

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF  
NORTH CAROLINIANA



UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482662

This book is due on the last date stamped below unless recalled sooner. It may be renewed only once and must be brought to the North Carolina Collection for renewal.

~~MAY 2 9 1968~~

~~JUN 3 0 1968~~

~~DEC 2 1968~~

~~DEC 28 1968~~  
no pink slip

~~MAY 15 1969~~

7

~~DEC 22 1971~~

MAR 2 1972









NORTH CAROLINA  
MANUAL  
1967







# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## 1967



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

## 1967

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				5	6	7	8	9	10	11					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18							15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25							22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
	29	30	31						26	27	28						29	30	31			29	30											
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3							1			1	2	3	4	5							
		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17							13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24							20	21	22	23	24	25	26					
		28	29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29	30								27	28	29	30	31							
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	3	4				1	2						
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		8	9	10	11	12	13	14				5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		15	16	17	18	19	20	21				12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		22	23	24	25	26	27	28				19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		29	30	31								26	27	28	29	30				24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## 1968

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3						1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6					
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		1	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29				24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30							
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
				1	2	3	4						1		1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		11	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
26	27	28	29	30	31			23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
								30																									
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7					1	2	3	4	5					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
29	30							27	28	29	30	31				24	25	26	27	28	29	30		29	30	31							



TO THE  
1967 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE  
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the caption below. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent loop at the beginning and a long, sweeping underline.

*Secretary of State*

910-222



# CONTENTS

## PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State	3
The State Capitol	21
The State Legislative Building	25
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia	28
Executives under the Proprietors	28
Governors under the Crown	29
Governors Elected by the Legislature	29
Governors Elected by the People	31
List of Lieutenant Governors	33
The State Flag	35
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	36
The Great Seal of North Carolina	38
The State Bird	41
The Halifax Resolution	42
Name of State and Nicknames	43
The State Motto	43
The State Colors	44
The State Flower	44
The State Shell	44
The State Song	44, 47
The State Tree	44
The State's Most Famous Toast	44
Public Holidays in North Carolina	45
Population of the State since 1675	46
The Constitution of North Carolina	49
The American's Creed	91
The American Flag	
Origin	91
Proper Display	93
Pledge to the Flag	98
The National Capitol	99
Declaration of Independence	102
Constitution of the United States	107

## PART II CENSUS

Eighteenth Census, 1960	
Population of State	133
Population of Counties	134
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more	134
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000	135
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	135
Incorporated places of less than 1,000	137
Population of United States, 1960	140

## PART III POLITICAL

Congressional Districts	143
Judicial Districts (Superior and District Courts)	143
Solicitorial Districts	145
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	146

	PAGE
Representative Districts and Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives	150
State Democratic Platform	153
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	169
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	189
Congressional District Executive Committees	193
Judicial District Executive Committees	197
State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committees	202
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	207
County Vice Chairmen	209
State Republican Platform	211
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	234
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	253
Congressional, Judicial, Senatorial and Solicitorial District Committees	257
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	257
County of Vice Chairmen	259

#### PART IV ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1964	263
Popular Vote for President by States, 1948-1960	264
Vote for President by Counties, 1944-1964	266
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1964	269, 271
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1944-1964	272
Vote for State Officials, Primaries, 1952-1960	275
Vote for Lieutenant Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1964	277, 279
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primaries, 1964	280, 282
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1960-1964	284
Vote for Governor in Primaries, 1946-1964	286
Vote for State Officers by Counties, General Election of 1964	287, 290
General Election of 1966	292
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primaries, 1966	295
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primaries, 1966	296
Vote for Congressmen, Second Primary, June 25, 1966	297
Vote for Congressmen, Special Primary, First District, December 18, 1965	298
Vote for Congressmen, Special Election, First District, February 5, 1966	299
Vote for Members of Congress, 1948-1960	300
Vote for Members of Congress, General Elections, 1962-1964	312
General Elections, 1966	318
Vote for United States Senators in Primaries, 1950-1962	322
Vote for United States Senators in General Elections, 1950-1962	323

## CONTENTS

V14

	Page
Vote for United States Senator, Democratic Primary, 1966 .....	324
Vote for United States Senator, General Elections, 1966 .....	325
Vote in Special Election on Question of issuance of State of North Carolina Highway Bonds, November 2, 1965 .....	326
Vote on Constitutional Amendment by Counties, November 2, 1965 .....	328
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933 .....	329

## PART V

### GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Agencies, Boards and Commissions .....	333
North Carolina Institutions .....	
Correctional .....	375
Educational .....	376
Mental .....	390
Centers for the Retarded .....	391
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers .....	391
Hospitals .....	392
Confederate Woman's Home .....	394
Examining Boards .....	395
State Owned Railroads .....	404

## PART VI LEGISLATURE

The General Assembly .....	
Senate .....	
Officers .....	409
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	409
Senators (Arranged by Districts) .....	410
Rules .....	411
Standing Committees .....	428
Seat Assignments .....	440
House of Representatives .....	
Officers .....	441
Members (Arranged Alphabetically) .....	441
Members (Arranged by Districts) .....	443
Enrolling and Indexing Departments .....	444
Rules .....	445
Standing Committees .....	462
Seat Assignments .....	475

## PART VII BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Elective Executive Officials .....	481
Administrative Officials appointed by the Governor .....	492
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards or Commissions (Subject to approval by the Governor) .....	508
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards or Commissions (With no approving authority) .....	520
United States Senators .....	533

	PAGE
Representatives in Congress	536
Justices of the Supreme Court	546
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators	553
Representatives	588
Occupational and Professional Classification	671

### PART VIII OFFICIAL REGISTER

United States Government	
President and Vice President	679
Cabinet Members	679
North Carolina Senators and Representatives	
in Congress	679
United States Supreme Court Justices	679
United States District Court	
Judges	679
Clerks	679
District Attorneys	679
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District	679
Governors of the States and Territories	680
State Government	
Legislative Department	681
Executive Department	681
Judicial Department	681
Administrative Department	683
State Institutions	684
Heads of Agencies other than State	686
County Government	687

### ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol	20
The State Legislative Building	24
State Flag	34
State Seal	39
State Bird	40
State Song (Words and Music)	47
Map of North Carolina	89
The American Flag	90
Map Showing Congressional Districts	148, 149
Organization Democratic Party of North Carolina	170
Map Showing Senatorial Districts	158, 159
Map Showing Representative Districts	218, 219
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber	439
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives	476
Pictures	
Governor	480
State Officers	485
Senators and Congressmen	535, 541
Justices of the Supreme Court	549
State Senators	557, 567, 577
Members of the House of Representatives	

---

---

PART I

HISTORICAL

---

---





## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the River St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739): Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 9, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellate courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754

until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are thirty districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. After 1865 the population of the state showed a steady increase so that beginning in 1943 North Carolina was entitled to twelve representatives in Congress. The 1960 census showed that the state had nearly a half million more people than in 1950, but this increase was not nearly as much in proportion to that of some of the other states. North Carolina is now entitled to only eleven representatives in Congress.

#### AGRICULTURE

Following several successive years of mounting surpluses of tobacco in storage, production of flue-cured tobacco came under the acreage-poundage program for the first time in 1965. Compliance by North Carolina farmers with the terms of this program coupled with unfavorable climatic conditions resulted in a 1965 reduction from the previous year of 259 million pounds of flue-cured leaf. Climatic conditions in 1966 were also not favorable for optimum yields of tobacco, and marketings were only 64 million pounds above the 1965 level. Since tobacco is, by

far, the largest individual agricultural commodity produced in the State, the loss of poundage was bound to have had its impact upon the agricultural economy of North Carolina.

The loss in quantities sold was offset to some degree by higher unit prices. Nevertheless, the \$155 million value placed on all tobacco in 1965 was short of the 1964 value by \$107 million. Tar Heel farmers recovered about \$59 million of this loss in their 1966 marketings, but returns from sales of flue-cured tobacco during the two-year span were \$155 million below income at the 1964 level.

The 1965 corn crop in North Carolina produced an average yield of 70 bushels per acre to exceed the previous record by 11 bushels per acre. Due to severe drought in June and July, the yield of the 1966 crop declined to 45 bushels per acre — the smallest yield since 1959. Production of 61 million bushels of corn for grain in 1966 was only about two-thirds as large as the 1965 production. Despite higher unit prices in 1966, the value of the corn crop declined \$24 million in 1966.

Climatic conditions were also unfavorable for production of cotton, both in 1965 and 1966. Furthermore, a substantial proportion of the 1966 acreage was lost through freezing temperatures in the spring. Production of 93,000 bales of cotton in 1966 was only about two-fifths as large as the comparatively short 1965 crop.

On the brighter side is the continuing increase in production of soybeans and peanuts. The 1966 production for each of these crops exceeded the previous records established in 1965 by substantial margins. Also, higher prices received for many of the agricultural commodities contributed to an increase of \$26 million over 1965 in the value of all crops harvested in 1966.

Production of livestock and livestock products continue to gain in their contribution to the agricultural income of the State. The total of \$410 million realized from sale of these commodities in 1965 exceeded 1964 by \$41 million. Although the 1966 figures are not yet available, there is every reason to anticipate an additional increase of some \$50 million.

Cash receipts from marketings of all agricultural commodities in 1965 amounted to \$1,190 million, falling \$48 million below

the record of \$1,238 million realized in 1964. With a slight increase expected in receipts from sale of cultivated crops in 1966 and a substantial increase in receipts from sales of livestock and livestock products, total receipts from agricultural marketings in 1966 should establish a new record.

The value of agriculture to the State's economy cannot be too strongly emphasized. In addition to one and one-quarter billion dollars annual farm income, consideration must be given to the value added to agricultural commodities through processing, packaging, and merchandizing. North Carolina farmers spend more than one-half billion dollars annually for feed, seed, fertilizer, petroleum fuel and oil, and other items essential to agricultural operations.

#### CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

North Carolina moved forward by leaps and bounds during 1965 and 1966, setting the pace for the New South, and pressing forward with Governor Dan Moore's program for Total Development of our State's resources to the best advantage of its citizens.

Once again, all existing records were shattered in capital investments announced for new and expanded manufacturing facilities. North Carolina's thriving travel industry set another income record in 1965, and final 1966 figures are expected to be even higher. Our State Parks enjoyed new records in attendance and use by the public. Products manufactured from North Carolina's vast forest resources continued to yield more than \$1 billion annually.

Expansion and development of the technical programs of the Divisions of Mineral Resources and Geodetic Survey resulted in more knowledge of our State's resources, and assistance to many facets of the industrial community.

Research and development of North Carolina's valuable marine and estuarine resources under the supervision of the Division of Commercial and Sports Fisheries moved ahead at a fast pace, highlighted by the beginning of construction on a specially-designed research ship named in honor of Governor Moore.

The orderly growth and expansion of many of our State's communities was assured during the past two years, due to assistance provided by the Division of Community Planning. For the first time, a training program was established aimed at filling the critical need for experienced community planning experts in North Carolina.

In 1965, \$182,430,000 was earmarked for the construction of 165 new plants and the expansion of 373 existing facilities. The new and expanded plants created 37,000 new jobs, a record total for recent years, and additions to industrial payrolls of \$136,-951,000, another all-time high.

Capital investments in new and expanded manufacturing plants in 1965 were 21 percent over the previous high of \$398,983,000 recorded in 1961. New jobs created rose 28 percent over the 1964 total and the gain in industrial payrolls in 1965 increased 30 percent over 1961 figures.

Capital investment in new and expanded manufacturing plants in 1966 set an all-time high at \$613,581,000, breaking the half-billion dollar mark for the first time in history. This record-breaking total created 37,455 new jobs for our State's citizens, and added another all-time high of \$141,812,000 to industrial payrolls.

The 1966 capital investment registered an increase of 27.2 percent over 1965 figures.

A breakdown of the 1965 total shows textiles led all industrial classifications in numbers of new projects, 146; in new and expanded investment, \$176,012,000; in employees added, 13,600; and in payroll additions, \$49,063,000.

Total investments in new and expanded chemical projects in 1965 totalled \$85,909,000. Rubber and plastics registered a 1965 total capital investment for new and expanded facilities of \$27,917,000.

In 1966, textiles held its lead in total capital investment with \$216,252,000 for new and expanded facilities, addition of \$34,-202,000 in industrial payrolls, and the creation of 9,083 new jobs.

The Apparel Industry also registered significant gains in 1966. Capital investments in new and expanded apparel plants totalled

\$18,351,000, with added payrolls of \$27,567,000 and the creation of 8,908 new jobs.

In total capital investments for new industries alone, chemicals and allied products registered the biggest gain with \$105,910,000. The total investment for new and expanded manufacturing facilities in the chemicals and allied products classification totalled \$126,276,000. Added payrolls totalled \$7,150,000 and a total of 1,249 new jobs were created.

These new and expanded manufacturing facilities during 1965 and 1966 were the direct result of unprecedented cooperation and teamwork at the local, State and Federal levels. The Department of Conservation and Development continued to work closely with North Carolina's industrial development organizations, chambers of commerce, banks, railroads, utility companies, trucking industry and many other groups to strengthen and broaden the State's industrial base.

During 1966, a major effort in development of export markets for North Carolina products was carried out by a far-reaching mission to Europe called Exportunity 1966. The mission was conducted with the cooperation and assistance of the United States Department of Commerce. Secretary of Commerce John T. Connor hailed results of the mission outstanding, calling it "... the most ambitious and far-reaching program of its type ever carried out by a State government."

Exportunity 1966 was divided into four separate parts: a textiles show, a trade mission, an industrial development mission, and a travel promotion mission. More than 90 North Carolinians covered Europe from Sweden to Italy during a one month period, promoting North Carolina's manufactured products, industrial advantages, and tourist attractions. As a result of the mission, many new jobs will be created. European firms are expected to branch out into North Carolina with manufacturing facilities, and more European travelers are expected to visit North Carolina.

The new program of Regional Representatives of the Commerce and Industry Division in Sylva, Salisbury, Washington and Lumberton was established and has carried the programs of industrial development directly to the people.

Tourists and travelers spent \$560 million in North Carolina

in 1965, bringing a new record for sales and receipts in our State's billion-dollar travel service and transportation business.

Tourists from outside North Carolina spent \$345 million in our State in 1965. This was the result of a ten percent increase in tourist expenditures. During the last decade, spending by visitors from other states has been increasing at an average rate of 7.3 percent annually. Trading with tourists has expanded well beyond the 5.7 percent yearly growth rate of all North Carolina retail business. Meanwhile, the national tourist market was rising 5.9 percent annually.

Fifteen million tourist parties visited or passed through North Carolina in 1965, bringing thirty million persons to our State. They traveled nearly six billion passenger miles on highways, railways and airways. Out-of-state tourists account for one-fifth of the nearly twenty-six billion miles of intercity travel by private and public transportation.

This large volume of spending by the transient tourist market stimulates North Carolina commerce and industry. Spending by travelers has created a \$1.2 billion business in North Carolina which provides service and transportation for persons away from home.

These figures are based on the 1965 North Carolina Travel Survey by Lewis C. Copeland. The 1966 report has not yet been completed, but all indications are that new records will again be set.

The 1965 General Assembly renamed the Division of Commercial Fisheries the Division of Commercial and Sports Fisheries, and rewrote all coastal fisheries laws. The Division was charged with stewardship of the State's marine and estuarine resources. The new laws further define "all marine and estuarine resources" as "all fish, except inland game fish, found in the Atlantic Ocean and in coastal fishing waters; all fisheries based upon such fish; all uncultivated or undomesticated plant and animal life, other than wildlife resources, inhabiting or dependent upon coastal fishing waters; and the entire ecology supporting such fish, fisheries, and plant animal life.

A definite shift in Division responsibilities was carried out, with increased emphasis and concern being directed toward the



condition and biology of our total fishery resource, regardless of the commercial or sport uses to which it is subjected. Previous responsibilities were concerned primarily with the enforcement of laws and regulations which pertained to the harvest, sale and transport of fish and fisheries products.

Following the guidance of the General Assembly, the Division has given increasing attention to all factors which influence coastal fisheries, has worked with numerous State and federal agencies concerned with these resources, and has greatly increased its research and development efforts.

The market value of finfish and shellfish to North Carolina fishermen during the 1964-66 biennium amounted to \$25,296,997.

During the 1964-66 biennium, the Division of Community Planning had 206 contracts with 182 municipalities and counties to provide them with technical planning assistance. Of the 86 communities being assisted on June 30, 1966, 43 of them were undertaking advanced planning programs based on earlier studies and plans completed in earlier contracts with the Division.

In July 1966, applications for Federal grant funds were submitted on behalf of 20 communities.

The Division also initiated in 1966 its first program to train professional community planning experts. The work of this division assures the orderly growth of our State's cities, towns and counties.

The 1965 spring forest fire season was more serious than that of 1964, but not as severe as the 1963 spring fire season. The serious drought of fall 1965 continued into the latter part of April 1966. This drought, coupled with unfavorable atmospheric conditions, resulted in a severe 1966 spring fire season. Forest fire losses in 1966, under abnormal conditions similar to those of 1963, were reduced by 46 percent with about a three percent reduction in the number of fires.

The U. S. Forest Service has completed a forest survey of North Carolina and published preliminary forest resource statistics, which continue to emphasize the importance of forest resources to the economy of our State. The wood-using industry produces well over a billion dollars annually in terms of finished products. The perpetuation of these benefits from the State's

forests depends upon maintaining a favorable balance of timber growth over the drain from harvesting raw materials and losses due to timber mortality.

For the first time in several years, a safe margin in this favorable balance has been lost due to expansion of our wood-using industries. Improvement in this situation is imperative if we are to hold and expand our forest industries and continue to enjoy the resulting economic benefits. More than 245,000 small landowners control seventy-eight percent of our State's 20 million acres of forest lands. These lands owned by small landowners are currently capable of sustaining a higher growth rate than they are at present. The Forestry Division is the only agency capable of causing material improvement in small ownership forestry. The future supply of forest raw materials depends on the effectiveness of the Division's programs.

More than 40 million tree seedlings are produced annually at the Division's four nurseries and supplied to landowners at cost of production. Forest fire control procedures and training continues to become more effective. Pest and insect control efforts have minimized timber mortality and growth loss, but are in need of increased support in order to remain at its current high level of effectiveness.

The Division of Geodetic Survey is charged with surveying of the State to determine the exact positions of various points, mathematically taking into account the curvature of the earth's surface. Expansion of this division has been proposed and during the 1964-66 biennium, 835 control markers were established in North Carolina.

The work of the division has been singled out for its accuracy and excellence, and a paper outlining the duties and organization of the division was presented to the 1967 annual meeting of the American Congress of Mapping and Surveying.

The value of mineral production in North Carolina totalled \$60.4 million in 1965, reflecting the increasing importance of the mineral industry to the State's overall economic development.

According to preliminary estimates prepared by the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1966, value of mineral production in North Carolina increased 9 percent over 1965 to a total of \$65.7 million, setting a new record high.

Principal minerals mined were stone, sand and gravel, feldspar, mica, and lithium minerals. In addition, the first shipment of phosphate rock from new mining activities in eastern North Carolina was made April 1, 1966.

Use by the public of North Carolina's 13 State Parks continued to increase by leaps and bounds during 1965 and 1966, setting new records each year. The emphasis on total use of the park facilities has generated more swimming, camping, hiking, boating and fishing by park users.

In 1965, 2,092,519 persons visited the State Parks, a record high for total attendance.

In 1966, a new record for total attendance of 2,182,300 was recorded, showing an increase of almost 90,000 over the previous year.

Planned improvements of current park facilities and an orderly program of expansion is being carried out by the State Parks Division, aimed at preserving, protecting and renewing the quality of those natural resources for which it is responsible.

The North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development is proud of our State's accomplishments during the past two years, and looks forward to ever greater progress toward "Total Development" in the coming years. Without the cooperation and efforts of countless citizens, State, Federal and local officials, this record of achievement would not be nearly as impressive.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH IN NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina has a vigorous and effective program of public health.

The State Board of Health and the 66 local health departments serving the 100 counties assure an alert concern for the health conditions in all facilities serving the public. Basic State laws empower the health departments to inspect and regulate conditions affecting health.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has

been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. The General Assembly of 1957 recodified, and to a considerable extent modernized, all public health and related laws of North Carolina. This was done for purposes of coordination and clarification. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full-time county health work, June 20, 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step, but it was not until July 1, 1949 that the last four counties provided this service.

There has been continued progress in public health in these more than five decades. Illustrations of this can be found in every aspect of the legal responsibilities placed upon the State Board of Health. Among these may be noted: compulsory immunization of children beginning at two months of age for poliomyelitis; licensure of nursing and combination nursing and homes for the aged and infirm; surveys in the areas of air pollution and environmental health; and the establishment of a coordinated State Radiological Program. North Carolina published the nation's first Occupational Health Manual in 1961.

The State Board of Health is the State agency administering the Health Insurance Benefits Program (Medicare). Over a million eight hundred thousand dollars a year is being spent on surgical, medical and hospital service to handicapped children. We have a progressive school health coordinating unit and programs of service are being carried on for the aged and for the chronically ill. Many preventive services are rendered by the modern Laboratory Division and by both the consultant staff of the State Board and by the staffs of the local health departments.

#### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

On January 1, 1966, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 72,822 miles of highways, roads and streets, a distance equivalent to almost three times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is almost 10 per cent of the gross length of all mileage under State control in the entire Nation. The three basic systems in this North Carolina network are as follows:

The Primary State Highway System in rural areas is made up

of the U. S., N. C. and Interstate numbered routes, and has a length of 11,566 miles, substantially all hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the Rural Secondary System of 57,959 miles, of which 29,810 miles are paved—the remainder being surfaced with stone, soil or other all weather material. There is more rural paving in North Carolina than in any other state except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and Wisconsin. Some 96% of the State's rural people live on, or within one mile of a paved highway or road.

In addition to these two rural systems, the State has jurisdiction over 3,297 miles of streets which form a part of the State Highway and Road systems in municipalities. Of this Municipal System, 3,090 miles are paved.

Combining the three systems, the State operates a network of 44,391 miles of paved and 28,431 miles of unpaved highways, roads and streets. The State has direct jurisdiction over more mileage than has any other road governing body in the nation. In terms of size and population, no other state exceeds North Carolina in the extent of road services provided for its people. There are no toll roads or bridges in North Carolina.

Major emphasis is now being placed on modernizing many obsolete sections of the Primary System, mainly from the \$300 million Bond Issue authorized in the Statewide referendum of November, 1965; completing the Interstate Highway System; and starting the Appalachian Highway Program. Some 386 miles of the Interstate have already been built to final standards and opened to traffic.

Since 1921, the entire Road and Highway Program of the State has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, the State Highway Fund, including Federal Aid, expended \$244,621,581 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterments and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Department, Highway Patrol, Highway Safety Division, other state agencies, and the retirement of Secondary Road Bonds.

#### RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as

the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 97,786 miles of rural lines serving 900,456 consumers. In addition to this, there were 237 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 3,036 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provided for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, communication, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all other many useful household electric appliances.

Electric service is essential to modern farm production. Electricity is used by farmers in many ways—yard and building lighting; running water; poultry incubators, brooders, and feeders; livestock feeding; milking; grain and hay driers; irrigation; and many other electric-motor driven pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of many labor-saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is practically essential in types of farm production; for example, the production of Grade A Milk.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the well-being of the people was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State agencies and as a result of cooperation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member-owned Telephone Membership Corporations, over eight times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, a greater number of rural non-farm residences also have service.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic State-supported nine months public school term, which is supplemented by the 169 local school

administrative units. Public school enrollment in 1965-66 was 1,201,139, the ninth largest enrollment of the 50 states. Attendance is compulsory for children between the ages of 7 and 16. There were 48,631 teachers, principals and supervisors in 1965-66. Nearly 60 percent of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for elementary and secondary schools. The State finances operation of a fleet of 9,108 buses, transporting 592,318 pupils to the public schools. In 1965-66, there were 2,164 separately organized public schools in the State, and the total value of public school property was \$994,752,404. Expenditures per pupil for current expenses included \$267.56 from State funds, \$55.36 from federal funds, and \$45.37 from local sources. The State Board of Education, with three ex-officio members and ten members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly, has responsibility for the general supervision and administration of the public school system and of the educational funds provided by the State and Federal governments; for the formulation of rules, regulations and policies concerning instructional programs and for fiscal matters. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction is the administrative head of the public school system and secretary of the State Board of Education. Elected every four years by popular vote, he is responsible for administering the instructional policies established by the Board, for organizing and establishing the State Department of Public Instruction, and for other matters relating to administration and supervision, excluding fiscal matters. The Controller of the State Board of Education is the executive administrator of the Board in the supervision and management of fiscal affairs, including the budgeting, allocation, accounting, certification, auditing and disbursing of public school funds administered by the Board.

#### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The 1963 General Assembly, following recommendations of the Governor's Commission on Education Beyond the High School, enacted legislation authorizing the establishment of a system of community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers. The Department of Community Colleges, under the direction of the State Board of Education, is responsible for State-

level administration of this system. These three types of institutions are commuting, nonresident, multipurpose and community centered, offering to high school graduates and others beyond the normal high school age opportunities for two-year college parallel programs, technical programs, vocational programs and general adult and community service courses. Institutions in operation in the fall of 1966 were 12 community colleges, 17 technical institutes, one industrial educational center, and 13 extension units of these institutions. The average annual full-time equivalent enrollment for the 43 institutions in 1965-66 was 25,704. These students were instructed by 986 faculty members.

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State University in the United States to open its doors.

Today, the University of North Carolina is composed of four units: the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

There are twelve tax-supported senior colleges located throughout the State: Agricultural and Technical College (Greensboro), Appalachian State Teachers College (Boone), Asheville-Biltmore College (Asheville), East Carolina College (Greenville), Elizabeth City State College (Elizabeth City), Fayetteville State College (Fayetteville), North Carolina College at Durham (Durham), North Carolina School of the Arts (Winston-Salem), Pembroke State College (Pembroke), Western Carolina College (Cullowhee), Wilmington College (Wilmington) and Winston-Salem State College (Winston-Salem).

Twelve tax-supported State community colleges, requiring local financial support in addition to State funds, are in operation: Central Piedmont Community College (Charlotte), College of the Albemarle (Elizabeth City), Davidson County Community College (Lexington), Gaston College (Gastonia), Isothermal Community College (Spindale), Lenoir County Community College (Kinston), Rockingham Community College (Wentworth), Sandhills Community College (Southern Pines), Southeastern Community College (Whiteville), Surry Community College (Dob-

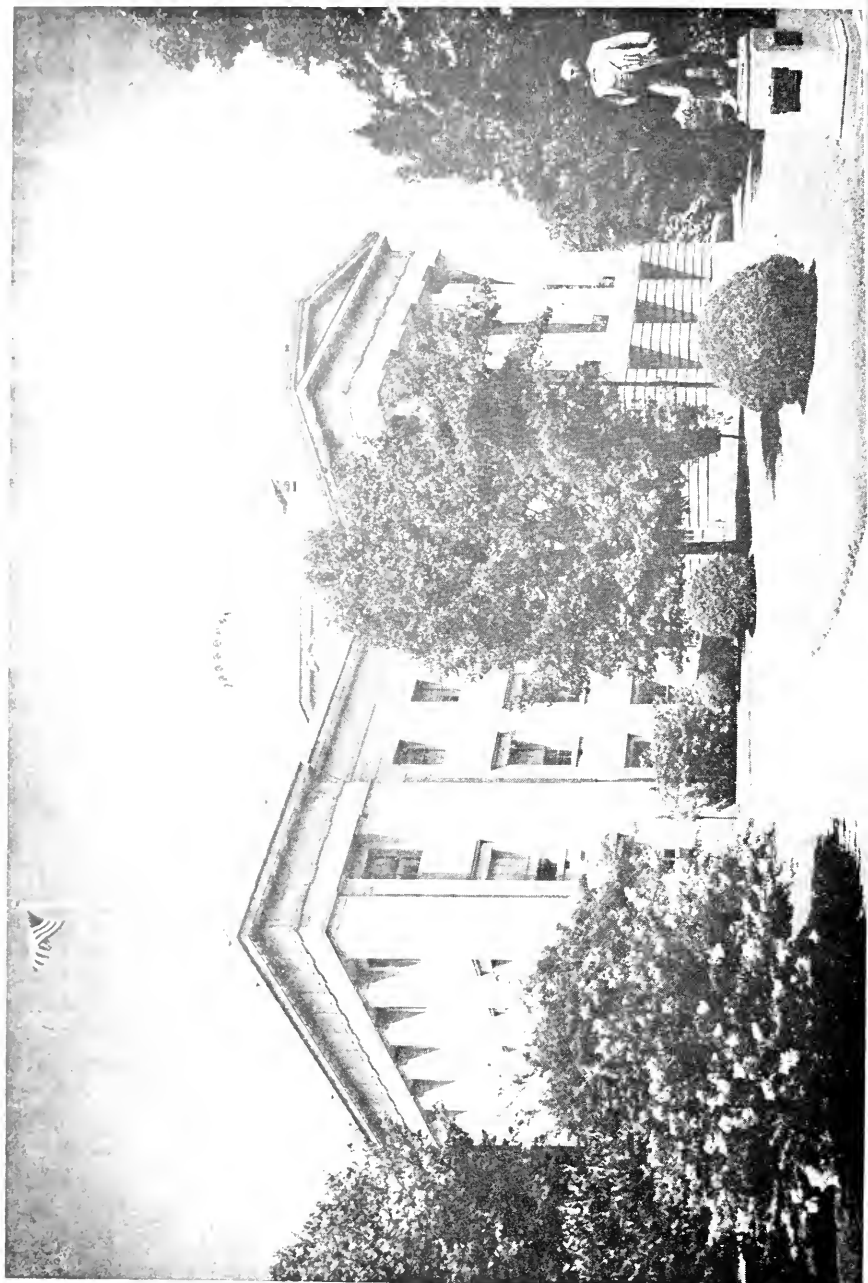


son), Western Piedmont Community College (Morganton), and Wilkes Community College (Wilkesboro).

In all there are seventy institutions of higher learning in the State. Among the forty-two private or church-related institutions, there are: one university (Duke University in Durham, one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world), twenty-seven senior colleges, fourteen junior colleges, one theological seminary, and three Bible colleges.

Total college enrollment in North Carolina institutions of higher learning, both public and private, was 112,805 in Fall 1966 and 104,852 in Fall 1965.

Legal responsibility for planning and promoting a sound, vigorous, progressive and coordinated system of higher education for the State rests with the State Board of Higher Education. Established by the 1955 General Assembly, the Board seeks the cooperation of other agencies and colleges, public and private, in developing a system of higher education that meets the State's ongoing and future needs at the highest level of excellence.



## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capital of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
	-----
Total	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor

and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### **Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect**

The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building 12 feet high.

The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size--the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet

the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 1,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antae, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter

from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antae of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antae in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva, Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."



THE STAN LIVINGSTON BUILDING

# THE STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING\*

(Named by Ch. 8, SL 1963)

By RALPH B. REEVES, JR.

## The Building Commission

The 1959 General Assembly appropriated funds and authorized the establishment of a Building Commission for the construction of a new building for the Legislative Branch of the State Government. The statute provided that two members be appointed by each Presiding Officer of the two Houses and that three be appointed by the Governor.

Archie K. Davis and Robert F. Morgan were appointed by Lieutenant Governor Luther E. Barnhardt; B. I. Satterfield and Thomas J. White were appointed by Speaker of the House Addison Hewlett; and Governor Hodges appointed A. E. Finley, Edwin Gill, and Oliver R. Rowe.

The Commission elected Thomas J. White as Chairman and Robert F. Morgan as Vice Chairman. Paul A. Johnston, Director of the Department of Administration, was elected Executive Secretary; and upon his resignation, the Commission elected Frank B. Turner, State Property Officer, to succeed him.

To perform architectural services, the Commission selected Edward Durell Stone of New York with John S. Holloway and Ralph B. Reeves, Jr., Associated.

After prolonged study, the Commission selected a site one block North of the Capitol and encompassing a two-block area. The 5½-acre site is bounded by Jones, Salisbury, Lane, and Wilmington streets. Halifax Street between Jones and Lane streets was closed and included within the new site.

Bids were received in December, 1960; construction commenced in early 1961. The 1961 General Assembly appropriated an additional \$1 million for furnishings and equipment bringing the total appropriation to \$5½ million.

Based upon the latest census, the cost of the building to citizens of North Carolina was \$1.24 each.

---

\*The Building is commonly referred to as THE STATE HOUSE.

## Description of the Building

The State Legislative Building, though not an imitation of historic classical styles, is classical in character. Rising from a 340-foot wide podium of North Carolina granite, the building proper is 242 feet square. The walls and the columns are of Vermont marble, the latter forming a colonnade encompassing the building and reaching 21 feet from the podium to the roof of the second floor.

Inset in the south podium floor, at the main entrance, is a 28-foot diameter terrazzo mosaic of the Great Seal of the State. From the first floor main entrance (at Jones Street) the carpeted 22-foot wide main stair extends directly to the third floor and the public galleries of the Senate and House, the auditorium, the display area, and the roof gardens.

The four garden courts are located at the corners of the building. These courts contain tropical plants, and three have pools, fountains, and hanging planters. The main floor areas of the courts are located in the first floor, and mezzanines overlook the courts from the second floor. The skylights which provide natural lighting are located within the roof gardens overhead. The courts provide access to committee rooms in the first floor, the legislative chambers in the second floor, and to members' offices in both floors.

The Senate and House chambers, each 5,180 square feet in area, occupy the east and west wings of the second floor. Following the traditional relationship of the two chambers in the Capitol, the two spaces are divided by the rotunda; and when the main brass doors are open, the two presiding officers face one another. Each pair of brass doors weigh 1,500 pounds.

The five pyramidal roofs covering the Senate and House chambers, the auditorium, the main stair, and the rotunda are sheathed with copper, as is the Capitol. The pyramidal shape of the roofs is visible in the pointed ceilings inside. The structural ribs form a coffered ceiling; and inside the coffered patterns, concentric patterns are outlined in gold. In each chamber, the distance from the floor to the peak of the ceiling is 45 feet.

Chandeliers in the chambers and main stair are 8 feet in diameter and weigh 625 pounds each. The 12-foot diameter chandelier of the rotunda, like the others, is of brass, but its weight is 750 pounds.



Because of the interior environment, the garden courts and rotunda have tropical plants and trees. Outside, however, the shrubs and trees are of an indigenous type. Among the trees in the grounds, on the podium, and in the roof areas are sugar maples, dogwoods, crabapples, magnolias, crepe myrtles, and pines.

Throughout the building, the same color scheme is maintained: Walnut, white, gold, and red, with green foliage. In general, all wood is American walnut, metal is brass or other gold colored material, carpets are red, and upholstery is gold or black.

The enclosed area consists of 206,000 square feet of floor area with a volume of 3,210,000 cubic feet. Heating equipment provides over 7,000,000 B.T.U. per hour; and the cooling equipment has a capacity of 620 tons. For lighting, motors, and other electrical equipment, the building has a connected service load of over 2,000,000 watts.

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April ..., 1585-June .., 1586.

John White, April ..., 1587-August ..., 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October .., 1663-October ..., 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October ..., 1667-December ..., 1669.

Peter Carteret, October ..., 1670-May ..., 1673.

John Jenkins, May ... 1673-November .., 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November ..., 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller, ....., 1677-

John Culpepper, ....., 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel, ....., 1678-.....

John Harvey, February .., 1679-August ..., 1679.

John Jenkins, November .., 1679-... .., 1681.

Seth Sothel, ....., 1682-....., 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December ... 1689-... .., 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-... .., 1694.

Thomas Jarvis, ....., 1691-... .., 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694-... .., 1696.

Thomas Harvey, ....., 1694-....., 1699.

Henderson Walker, ....., 1699-August 14, 1704.

Robert Daniel, ....., 1704-....., 1705.

Thomas Cary, ....., 1705-....., 1706.

William Glover, ....., 1706-....., 1708.

Thomas Cary, ....., 1708-January ..., 1711.

Edward Hyde, ....., 1710-May 9, 1712.

Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.

Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.

Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.

Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.

William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.

George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.

Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May .., 1728.

## Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May —, 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August, 12, 1771-May —, 1775.

## Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Terms of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.  
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
 W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
 Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.

Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

## Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
Charles B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14, 1925.

- Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1929 - " 11, 1929.  
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 11, 1930.  
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1930-January 5, 1931.  
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 7, 1938.  
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 9, 1942.  
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 4, 1946.  
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 6, 1953.  
William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.  
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 7, 1954-February 7, 1957.  
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, February 7, 1957-January 5, 1961.  
Terry Sanford, Cumberland, January 5, 1961-January 8, 1965.  
Dan K. Moore, Haywood, January 8, 1965-

## PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS GOVERNORS SINCE JULY 1, 1868

**This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina  
Manual of 1913 And The Manuals Published Every  
Two Years Since That Date.**

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell <sup>1</sup> .....	Burke.....	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden <sup>2</sup> .....	Wayne.....	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis <sup>3</sup> .....	Pitt.....	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson.....	Macon.....	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman.....	New Hanover..	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt <sup>4</sup> .....	Alamance.....	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton.....	Alleghany.....	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds.....	Forsyth.....	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner.....	Iredell.....	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston.....	Bertie.....	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland.....	Caldwell.....	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Daughtridge.....	Edgecombe.....	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner.....	Cleveland.....	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper.....	New Hanover..	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long.....	Durham.....	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain.....	Edgecombe.....	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham.....	Orange.....	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton.....	Chatham.....	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris.....	Person.....	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake.....	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor.....	Anson.....	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges <sup>5</sup> .....	Rockingham.....	1953-1957	1953-1954
Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Cabarrus.....	1957-1961	1957-1961
Cloyd Philpott <sup>6</sup> .....	Davidson.....	1961-1965	1961
Robert W. Scott.....	Alamance.....	1965-1969	1965-

1. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried and put out of office.
2. Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.
3. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.
4. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.
5. Became Governor November 7, 1954 when William B. Umstead died in office.
6. Died in office, August 18, 1961.





## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

# THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th MAY, 1775\*

## Declaration

### NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephriam Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

\*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all, each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and Commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri.'" (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





## THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2).

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

"The Select Committee taking into Consideration the usurpations and violences attempted and committed by the King and Parliament of Britain against America, and the further Measures to be taken for frustrating the same, and for the better defence of this province reported as follows, to wit,

"It appears to your Committee that pursuant to the Plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a Power over the Persons and Properties of the People unlimited and uncontrouled; and disregarding their humble Petitions for Peace, Liberty and safety, have made divers Legislative Acts, denouncing War Famine and every Species of Calamity against the Continent in General. That British Fleets and Armies have been and still are daily employed in destroying the People and committing the most horrid devastations on the Country. That Governors in different Colonies have declared Protection to Slaves who should imbrue their Hands in the Blood of their Masters. That the Ships belonging to America are declared prizes of War and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated in consequence of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed or from easy Circumstances reduced to the most Lamentable distress.

"And whereas the moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother Country on Constitutional Principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid Wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those Means alone which have been hitherto tried, Your Committee are of Opinion that the house should enter into the following Resolve, to wit

"Resolved that the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be impowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign Alliances, reserving to this Colony the Sole, and Exclusive right of forming a Constitution and Laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general Representation thereof) to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out."



## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you-uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, Chap. 26)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few states which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s 5320; 1893, c. 115; G. S. 144-2.)

### **The State Colors**

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878.)

### **The State Flower**

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### **The State Song**

The song known as "The Old North State" was adopted as the official song of the State of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1927. (Public Laws, 1927, c. 26; G.S. 149-1.)

### **The State Shell**

The General Assembly of 1965 designated the Scotch Bonnet as the State Shell. (Session Laws, 1965, c. 681.)

### **The State Tree**

The pine was officially designated as the State tree by the General Assembly of 1963. (Session Laws, 1963, c. 41.)

### **The State Toast**

Officially adopted as the toast of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1957. (Session Laws, 1957, c. 777.)

Here's to the land of the long leaf pine,  
The summer land where the sun doth shine,  
Where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great,  
Here's to "Down Home," the Old North State!

Here's to the land of the cotton bloom white,  
Where the scuppernong perfumes the breeze at night,  
Where the soft southern moss and jessamine mate,  
'Neath the murmuring pines of the Old North State!

Here's to the land where the galax grows,  
Where the rhododendron's rosette glows,  
Where soars Mount Mitchell's summit great,  
In the "Land of the Sky," in the Old North State!

Here's to the land where maidens are fair,  
Where friends are true and cold hearts rare,  
The near land, the dear land whatever fate,  
The blest land, the best land, the Old North State!

*(Composed in 1904 by Leonora Martin and Mary Burke Kerr.)*

## Public Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday. (Applies to State and National Banks only).

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, authorizing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only)

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Veterans Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

(G.S. 103-4).

### Population of the State Since 1675

1675	(Estimated)	4,000
1701	(Estimated)	5,000
1707	(Estimated)	7,000
1715	(Estimated)	11,000
1729	(Estimated)	35,000
1752	(Estimated)	100,000
1765	(Estimated)	200,000
1771	(Estimated)	250,000
1786	(Estimated)	350,000
1790	(Census)	393,751
1800	(Census)	478,103
1810	(Census)	555,500
1820	(Census)	638,829
1830	(Census)	737,987
1840	(Census)	753,409
1850	(Census)	869,039
1860	(Census)	992,622
1870	(Census)	1,071,361
1880	(Census)	1,399,750
1890	(Census)	1,617,947
1900	(Census)	1,893,810
1910	(Census)	2,206,287
1920	(Census)	2,559,123
1930	(Census)	3,170,276
1940	(Census)	3,571,623
1950	(Census)	4,061,929
1960	(Census)	4,556,155

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

*With spirit*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH

1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
 2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
 3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the  
 Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
 As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where

scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
 true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just  
 plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a loud, raise to -

## CHORUS

glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
 rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rahl Hur - rahl the  
 geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rahl Hur - rahl the good Old North State.



# CONSTITUTION

## OF THE

# STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

### PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

### ARTICLE I

#### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the Great, general and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary to their safety and happiness; but every such

right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under Ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.



Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10 *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment. But any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No Person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No persons taken, etc., but by law of land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties, or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common

good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no ex post facto law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 38. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembly.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of Senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first Session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

*Sec. 5. Regulations in relation to apportionment of Representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation. This apportionment shall be made by the Speaker of the House of Representatives at the first regular Session of the General Assembly convening after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress. The formula set out in Section 6 of this Article shall be applied by the Speaker and the new apportionment entered on the Journal of the House of Representatives on or before the 60th calendar day of the Session. When so entered, the new apportionment shall have the same force and effect as an Act of the General Assembly, and shall become effective at the next election for members of the General Assembly.

*Sec. 6. Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

*Sec. 7. Qualifications for Senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

*Sec. 8. Qualifications for Representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers, whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be viva voce.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or to allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each house respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each house shall keep a journal of its pro-

ceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either house may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall elect from its membership a President Pro Tempore, who shall become President of the Senate upon the failure of the Lieutenant-Governor-elect to qualify, or upon succession by the Lieutenant-Governor to the office of Governor, or upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of the President of the Senate, and who shall serve until the expiration of his term of office as Senator.

During the physical or mental incapacity of the President of the Senate to perform the duties of his office, or during the absence of the President of the Senate, the President Pro Tempore shall preside over the Senate. The Senate shall elect its other officers.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each house shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each house before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will

faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either house by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session for a period not exceeding 120 days.

The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and presiding officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowance as shall be established by law; provided, such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private or special act or resolution relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances, changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable



streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act of resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. *Inviolability of sinking funds.* The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. *Use of funds of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System restricted.* The General Assembly shall not use or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds for the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: Provided, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of benefits as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; terms of office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant-Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a

Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

*Sec. 2. Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible for election to the office of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, unless he shall have attained the age of 30 years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall a person elected to either of these two offices be eligible for election for the next succeeding term of the same office.

*Sec. 3. Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

*Sec. 4. Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

*Sec. 5. Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State,

and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. *Reports from officers of the Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of the General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in Extra Session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate shall be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *Succession to office of Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor-elect shall become Governor upon the failure of the Governor-elect to qualify. The Lieutenant-Governor shall become Governor upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of the Governor. The further order of succession to the office of Governor shall be prescribed by law. A successor shall serve for the remainder of the term of the Governor whom he succeeds and until a new Governor is elected and qualified.

During the absence of the Governor from the State, or during the physical or mental incapacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office, the Lieutenant-Governor shall be Acting Governor. The further order of succession as Acting Governor shall be prescribed by law.

The Governor may, by a written statement filed with the Secretary of State, declare that he is physically incapable of performing the duties of his office, and may thereafter in the same manner declare that he is physically capable of performing the duties of his office.

The mental incapacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office shall be determined only by joint resolution adopted by a vote of two-thirds of all the members of each house of the General Assembly. Thereafter, the mental capacity of the Governor to perform the duties of his office shall be determined only by joint resolution adopted by a vote of a majority of all the members of each house of the General Assembly. In all cases, the General Assembly shall give the Governor such notice as it may deem proper and shall allow him an opportunity to be heard before a Joint Session of the General Assembly before it takes final action. When the General Assembly is not in Session, the Council of State, a majority of its members concurring, may convene it in Extra Session for the purpose of proceeding under this paragraph.

Removal of the Governor from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of these officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another to serve until his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first election for members of the General Assembly that occurs more than 30 days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first Section of this Article; Provided, that when a vacancy occurs in the office of any of the officers named in this Section and the term expires on the first day of January succeeding the next election for members of the General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of the office.

Upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of any one of these officers for any of the causes stated in the preceding paragraph, the Governor may appoint an acting officer to perform the duties of that office until a person is appointed or elected pursuant to this Section to fill the vacancy and is qualified.

During the physical or mental incapacity of any one of these officers to perform the duties of his office, as determined pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the duties of his office shall be performed by an acting officer who shall be appointed by the Governor.

The General Assembly shall by law prescribe with respect to those officers, other than the Governor, whose offices are created by this Article, procedures for determining the physical or mental incapacity of any officer to perform the duties of his office, and for determining whether an officer who has been temporarily incapacitated has sufficiently recovered his physical or mental capacity to perform the duties of his office. Removal of those officers from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance

shall constitute, *ex officio*, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, *ex officio*, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this Article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by the General Assembly, which shall not be diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State", signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Division of judicial power.* The judicial power of the State shall, except as provided in Section 3 of this Article, be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments and in a General Court of Justice. The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive

the judicial department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a co-ordinate department of the government, nor shall it establish or authorize any courts other than as permitted by this Article.

*Sec. 2. General Court of Justice.* The General Court of Justice shall constitute a unified judicial system for purposes of jurisdiction, operation, and administration; and shall consist of an appellate division, a Superior Court division, and a District Court division.

*Sec. 3. Judicial powers of administrative agencies.* The General Assembly may vest in administrative agencies established pursuant to law such judicial powers as may be reasonably necessary as an incident to the accomplishment of the purposes for which the agencies were created. Appeals from administrative agencies shall be to the General Court of Justice.

*Sec. 4. Court for the Trial of Impeachments.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. When the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside over the Court. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. Judgment upon conviction shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State, but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

*Sec. 5. Appellate Division.* The Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice shall consist of the Supreme Court and, when established by the General Assembly, an intermediate Court of Appeals.

*Sec. 6. Supreme Court.*

(1) *Membership.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and six Associate Justices, but the General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than eight. In the event the Chief Justice is unable, on account of absence or temporary incapacity, to perform any of the duties placed upon him, the senior Associate Justice available is authorized to discharge such duties. The General Assembly may provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on that Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

(2) Sessions of the Supreme Court. The sessions of the Supreme Court shall be held in the City of Raleigh unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 6A. *Court of Appeals.* The structure, organization, and composition of the Court of Appeals, if established, shall be determined by the General Assembly. The Court shall have not less than five members, and may be authorized to sit in divisions, or other than en banc. Sessions of the Court shall be held at such times and places as the General Assembly may prescribe. The General Assembly may provide for the retirement of members of the Court of Appeals and for the recall of such retired members to serve on that Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

Sec. 7. *Superior Courts.*

(1) Superior Court districts. The General Assembly shall, from time to time, divide the State into a convenient number of Superior Court judicial districts and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court Judges for each district. Each regular Superior Court Judge shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may provide by general law for the selection or appointment of special or emergency Superior Court Judges not selected for a particular judicial district.

(2) Open at all times; sessions for trial of cases. The Superior Courts shall be open at all times for the transaction of all business except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury. Regular trial sessions of the Superior Court shall be held at times fixed pursuant to a calendar of courts promulgated by the Supreme Court. At least two sessions for the trial of jury cases shall be held annually in each county.

(3) Clerks. A Clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly. If the office of Clerk of the Superior Court becomes vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, or if the people fail to elect, the senior regular resident Judge of the Superior Court serving the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 8. *District Courts.* The General Assembly shall, from time



to time, divide the State into a convenient number of local court districts and shall prescribe where the District Courts shall sit; but a District Court must sit in at least one place in each county. District Judges shall be elected for each district for a term of four years, in a manner provided by law. When more than one District Judge is authorized and elected for a district, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall designate one of the judges as Chief District Judge. Every District Judge shall reside in the district for which he is elected. For each county, the senior regular resident Judge of the Superior Court serving the county shall appoint for a term of two years, from nominations submitted by the Clerk of the Superior Court of the county, one or more Magistrates who shall be officers of the District Court. The number of District Judges and Magistrates shall, from time to time, be determined by the General Assembly. Vacancies in the office of District Judge shall be filled, for the unexpired term, in a manner provided by law. Vacancies in the office of Magistrate shall be filled, for the unexpired term, in the manner provided for original appointment to the office.

Sec. 9. *Assignment of Judges.* The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, acting in accordance with rules of the Supreme Court, shall make assignments of Judges of the Superior Court and may transfer District Judges from one district to another for temporary or specialized duty. The principle of rotating Superior Court Judges among the various districts of a division is a salutary one and shall be observed. For this purpose the General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. Subject to the general supervision of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, assignment of District Judges within each local court district shall be made by the Chief District Judge.

Sec. 10. *Jurisdiction of the General Court of Justice.*

(1) Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review upon appeal any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it prior to the adoption of this Article, and the Court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the other courts. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction

to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; the decisions shall be reported to the next Session of the General Assembly for its action.

(2) Court of Appeals. The Court of Appeals, if established, shall have such appellate jurisdiction as the General Assembly may provide.

(3) Superior Court. Except as otherwise provided by the General Assembly, the Superior Court shall have original general jurisdiction throughout the State. The Clerks of the Superior Court shall have such jurisdiction and powers as the General Assembly shall provide by general law uniformly applicable in every county of the State.

(4) District Courts; Magistrates. The General Assembly shall, by general law uniformly applicable in every local court district of the State, prescribe the jurisdiction and powers of the District Courts and Magistrates.

(5) Waiver. The General Assembly may by general law provide that the jurisdictional limits may be waived in civil cases.

(6) Appeals. The General Assembly shall, by general law, provide a proper system of appeals; Provided, that appeals from Magistrates shall be heard *de novo*, with the right of trial by jury as defined in this Constitution and the laws of this State.

#### Sec. 11. *Forms of action; rules of procedure.*

(1) Forms of action. There shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action, and in which there shall be a right to have issues of fact tried before a jury. Every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action.

(2) Rules of procedure. The Supreme Court shall have exclusive authority to make rules of procedure and practice for the appellate division. The General Assembly shall have authority to make rules of procedure and practice for the Superior Court and District Court divisions, and the General Assembly may delegate this authority to the Supreme Court. No rule of procedure or practice shall abridge substantive rights or abrogate or limit the right of trial by jury. If the General Assembly should delegate to the Supreme Court the

rule-making power, the General Assembly may, nevertheless, alter, amend, or repeal any rule of procedure or practice adopted by the Supreme Court for the Superior Court or District Court divisions.

Sec. 12. *Waiver of jury trial.* In all issues of fact joined in any court, the parties in any civil case may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 13. *Administration.* The General Assembly shall provide for an administrative office of the courts to carry out the provisions of this Article.

Sec. 14. *Terms of office and election of Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Court of Appeals, and Judges of the Superior Court.* Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Court of Appeals, and regular judges of the Superior Court shall be elected by the qualified voters and shall hold office for terms of eight years and until their successors are elected and qualified. Justices of the Supreme Court and judges of the Court of Appeals shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State. Regular Judges of the Superior Court may be elected by the qualified voters of the State or by the voters of their respective districts, as the General Assembly may provide.

Sec. 15. *Removal of judges and clerks.*

(1) Justices of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Court of Appeals, and Judges of Superior Court. Any Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Court of Appeals, or Judge of the Superior Court may be removed from office for mental or physical incapacity by Joint Resolution of two-thirds of both houses of the General Assembly. Any Justice or Judge against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either house of the General Assembly shall act thereon. Removal from office for any other cause shall be by impeachment.

(2) District Judges and Magistrates. The General Assembly shall provide by general law for the removal of District Judges and Magistrates for misconduct or mental or physical incapacity.

(3) Clerks. Any Clerk of the Superior Court may be removed

from office for misconduct or mental or physical incapacity by the senior regular resident Superior Court Judge serving the county. Any Clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive written notice of the charges against him at least ten days before the hearing upon the charges. Clerks of District Courts shall be removed for such causes and in such manner as the General Assembly may provide by general law. Any Clerk so removed from office shall be entitled to an appeal as provided by law.

*Sec. 16. Solicitors and solicitorial districts.*

(1) *Solicitors.* The General Assembly shall, from time to time, divide the State into a convenient number of solicitorial districts, for each of which a Solicitor shall be chosen for a term of four years by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly. When the Attorney General determines that there is serious imbalance in the work loads of the Solicitors or that there is other good cause, he shall recommend redistricting to the General Assembly. The Solicitor shall advise the officers of justice in his district, be responsible for the prosecution on behalf of the State of all criminal actions in the Superior Courts of his district, perform such duties related to appeals therefrom as the Attorney General may require, and perform such other duties as the General Assembly may prescribe.

(2) *Prosecution in District Court division.* Criminal actions in the District Court division shall be prosecuted in such manner as the General Assembly may prescribe by general law uniformly applicable in every local court district of the State.

*Sec. 17. Vacancies.* Unless otherwise provided in this Article, all vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article shall be filled by appointment of the Governor, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than thirty days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices: Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next election for members of the General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint to fill that vacancy for the unexpired term of the office. If any person elected or appointed to any of said offices shall neglect

and fail to qualify, such office shall be appointed to, held, and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 18. *Revenues and expenses of the judicial department.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of a schedule of court fees and costs which shall be uniform throughout the State within each division of the General Court of Justice. The operating expenses of the judicial department, other than compensation to process servers and other locally paid non-judicial officers, shall be paid from State funds.

Sec. 19. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this Article; but the salaries of judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office. In no case shall the compensation of any Judge or Magistrate be dependent upon his decision or upon the collection of costs.

Sec. 20. *Effect of uniform general law requirement.* Where the General Assembly is required by the provisions of this Article to enact only general laws uniformly applicable throughout the State or in every county or local court district thereof, no special, public-local, or private law shall be enacted relating to the subject-matter of those provisions, and every amendment or repeal of any law relating to such subject-matter shall also be general and uniform in its application and effect throughout the State.

Sec. 21. *Schedule.* Immediately upon the certification by the Governor to the Secretary of State of the amendments constituting this Article, the Supreme Court and the Superior Courts shall be incorporated within the General Court of Justice, as provided in this Article. All Justices of the Supreme Court and Judges of the Superior Court shall continue to serve as such within the General Court of Justice for the remainder of their respective terms.

The statutes and rules governing procedure and practice in the Superior Courts and inferior courts, in force at the time the amendments constituting this Article are ratified by the people, shall continue in force until superseded or repealed by rules of procedure and practice adopted pursuant to Section 11(2) of this Article.

Upon certification of the Governor to the Secretary of State of the amendments constituting this Article, the General Assembly shall

proceed as rapidly as practicable, to provide for the creation of local court districts and the establishment of District Courts therein: District Courts shall be established to serve every county of the State by not later than January 1, 1971. As of January 1, 1971, all previously existing courts inferior to the Superior Court shall cease to exist, and cases pending in these courts shall be transferred as provided in the next succeeding paragraph of this Section. Until a District Court has been thus established to serve a county, all of the courts of that county, including the Superior Court, shall continue to be financed and the revenues of these courts shall continue to be paid as they were immediately prior to the certification of the amendments constituting this Article; and the laws and rules governing these courts and appeals from the inferior courts to the Superior Court shall continue in force and shall be deemed to comply with the provisions of this Article.

As soon as a District Court shall have been established for a county, all of the provisions of this Article shall become fully effective with respect to the courts in that county, and all previously existing courts inferior to the Superior Court shall cease to exist. All cases pending in these inferior courts shall be transferred to the appropriate division of the General Court of Justice, and all records of these courts shall be transferred to the appropriate Clerk's office pursuant to rule of the Supreme Court. Judges of these inferior courts, except Mayor's Courts and Justice of the Peace Courts, shall become District Judges and shall serve as such for remainders of their respective terms.

As soon as a District Court has been established to serve every county of the State, all of the provisions of this Article shall become fully effective throughout the State.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1 *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars (\$2.00), and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar (\$1.00). No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent (25%) thereof be appropriated for the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, for public purposes only, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Only the General Assembly shall have the power to classify property and other subjects for taxation, which power shall be exercised only on a State-wide basis. No class or subject shall be taxed except by a uniform rule, and every classification shall be uniformly applicable in every county, municipality, and other local taxing unit of the State. The General Assembly's power to classify shall not be delegated, except that the General Assembly may permit the governing boards of counties, cities, and towns to classify trades and professions for local license tax purposes. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and income: Provided, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for a married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00); to all other persons not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the

amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this Section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

*Sec. 5. Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, counties and municipal corporations shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, cultural, charitable, or religious purposes, and, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars (\$300.00), any personal property. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner. Every exemption shall be on a State-wide basis and shall be uniformly applicable in every county, municipality, and other local taxing unit of the State. No taxing authority other than the General Assembly may grant exemptions, and the General Assembly shall not delegate the powers accorded to it by this Section.

*Sec. 6. Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20¢) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with



the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section. 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voter.* Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

The General Assembly may, however, reduce the time of residence, preceding a Presidential Election, for a person possessing all other qualifications of a voter, in which such person shall be entitled to vote for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States only. Any person eligible to vote for electors for President and Vice President of the United States by reason of a

reduction in time of residence shall not thereby become eligible to hold office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed, and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this Article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendent of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: Provided, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this Section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under Section 2 of this Article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be viva voce.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina except as in this Article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office, he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United

States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as — . So help me, God."

*Sec. 8. Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: First, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

*Sec. 9. When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

*Section 1. County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 1, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

*Sec. 2. Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be ex officio clerk of the board of commissioners.

*Sec. 3. Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe

the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

*Sec. 4. Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

*Sec. 5. Sheriffs.* In each county a Sheriff shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office for a period of four years. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any Sheriff's office, the governing authority of the county shall fill such vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

*Sec. 6. No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

*Sec. 7. No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury, except by authority of law.

*Sec. 8. Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

*Sec. 9. Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

*Sec. 10. Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this Article, and substitute others in their place, except Sections 5, 6, 7, and 9.

## ARTICLE VIII

## CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1 *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "corporation" as used in this Article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts, in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations

## ARTICLE IX

## EDUCATION

Section 1 *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

*Sec. 2. General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

*Sec. 3. Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this Section, they shall be liable to indictment.

*Sec. 4. What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education; also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State, or by the terms of the grant, gift or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

*Sec. 5. County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several coun-

ties of this State: Provided, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition: also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in Joint Session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this Section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed

for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the Board. The Board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of The Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers, to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and to make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this Section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution, the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child, of sufficient mental and physical ability, shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

Sec. 12. *Education expense grants and local option.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General



Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars (\$500.00), to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But

no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of Sections one and two of this Article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed and conveyed by her subject to such regulations and limitations as the General Assembly may prescribe. Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by herself and her husband or by her husband.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing con-

tained in the foregoing Sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgement of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; Provided, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be

established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

*Sec. 6. The sexes are to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

*Sec. 7. Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan, being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian state, the General Assembly shall, at its first Session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

*Sec. 8. Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

*Sec. 9. Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

*Sec. 10. Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may approve that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

*Sec. 11. Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

*Section 1. Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: Provided, that all persons

who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each house of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, convention or no convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each house of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found or may hereafter be found for any crime or offense com-

mitted before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

*Sec. 2. Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

*Sec. 3. Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasurer but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

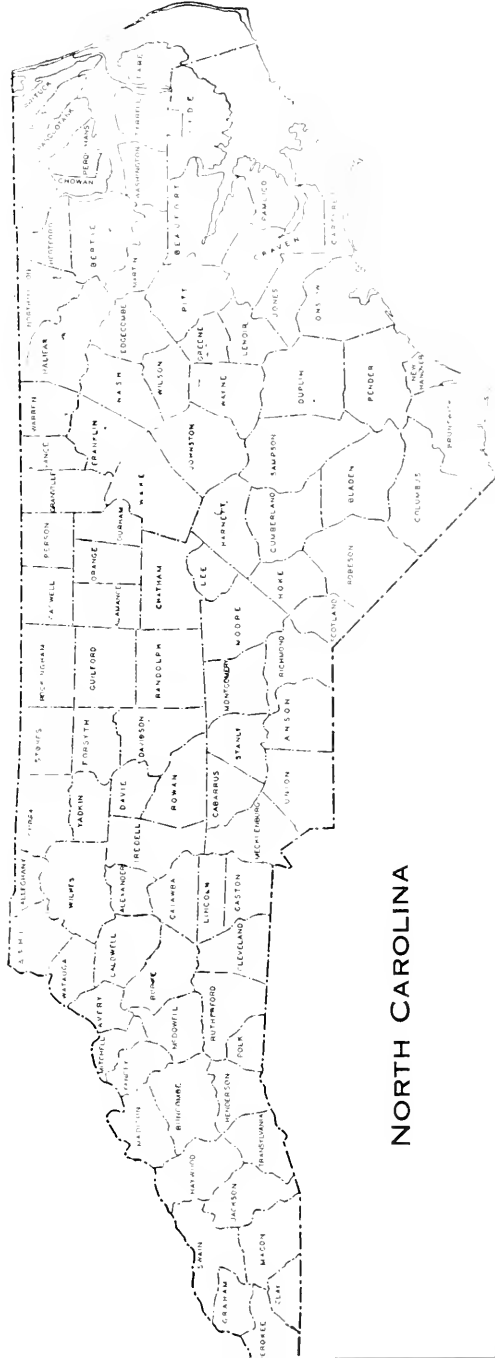
*Sec. 4. Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject matter of their labor.

*Sec. 5. Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

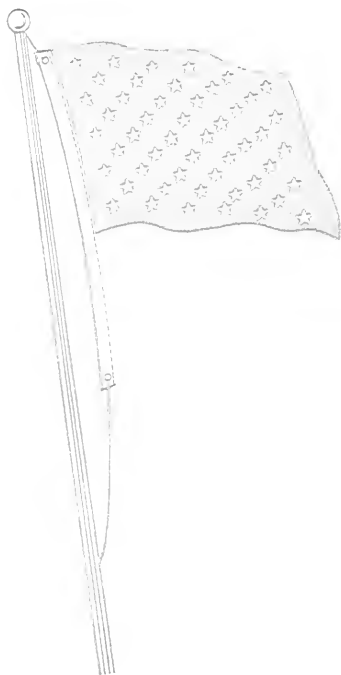
*Sec. 6. Seat of Government.* The permanent seat of Government in this State shall be at the City of Raleigh.

*Sec. 7. Dual office-holding.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either house of the General Assembly: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

*Sec. 8. Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



## NORTH CAROLINA





## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified: hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 50 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now they form five rows of six stars each and four rows of five stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

## **The Proper Display of the American Flag**

(The United States Code, 1958)

(Chapter 10, Sections 171-172, 174-178)

Sec. 171. When the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others should stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, all present should face the flag and salute.

Sec. 172. The following is designated as the pledge of allegiance to the flag: "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation, under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all." Such pledge should be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 174. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, Jan. 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Me-

memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Veteran's Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 175. The flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i) of this section.

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during the church services for the personnel of the Navy.

No person shall display the flag of the United Nations or any other national or international flag equal, above or in a position of superior prominence or honor to or in place of, the flag of the United States at any place within the United States or any Territory or possession thereof: Provided, That nothing in this section shall make unlawful the continuance of the practice heretofore followed of displaying the flag of the United Nations in a posi-

tion of superior prominence or honor, and other national flags in positions of equal prominence or honor, with that of the flag of the United States at the Headquarters of the United Nations.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are found on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out, or so suspended that its folds fall as free as though the flag were staffed.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant lowering the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 176. No disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organization or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on any part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 177. During the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the military salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats should salute in the same manner. Aliens should stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 178. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth in sections 171-178 of this title, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation

### The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America  
And to the Republic for which it stands.  
One Nation under God, indivisible.  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and harpsichord.



## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 70°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the North of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that

time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bulfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries from Cockeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of Our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses;

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections with correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from All Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connections between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Edward Rutledge

Lyman Hall

Thomas Heyward, Junr

Geo. Walton

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Wm. Hooper

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Hewes

Samuel Chase

John Penn

Wm. Paca

Thos Stone

Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	



# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

---

\*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2 The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power:

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standards of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers

vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be abso-

---

\*See Article XVI, Amendments.

lutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imports, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit delay.

## ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President.

But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes, which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

---

\*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.



SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves, and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient: he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges.

both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the man-

ner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered upon claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence

## ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three

fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate

#### ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

#### ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Convention of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson. Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—

Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

## ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and

district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

#### ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

#### ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

#### ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

#### ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

#### ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

#### ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves: they shall

name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly con-



victed, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

#### ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insur-

rection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified

by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

## ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

## ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified: and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly, until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

#### ARTICLE XXII

1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the congress.

(Proposed by the 80th Congress in 1947 and became effective on Feb. 26, 1951, having been ratified by thirty-six States.)

#### ARTICLE XXIII

1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the 86th Congress in June of 1960 and ratified by the 38th State, March 29, 1961 and proclaimed a part of the Constitution, April 3, 1961.)

#### ARTICLE XXIV

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the 87th Congress, August 27, 1962 and ratified by the 38th State, January 23, 1964.)

#### ARTICLE XXV

1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

(Submitted to the Legislatures of the fifty States July 6, 1965.  
Ratified by the 38th State (Nevada) February 10, 1967.)





---

---

PART II

CENSUS

---

---



# POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## **Eighteenth Census of the United States: 1960**

The population of North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than that of the rural areas between 1950 and 1960, according to the eighteenth decennial census, issued by Robert W. Burgess, Director of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Final figures show that the urban population increased from 1,368,101 in 1950 to 1,801,921 in 1960, or 31.6 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,693,828 in 1950 to 2,754,234 in 1960 or an increase of only 2.2 per cent. The final count of the Eighteenth Census for the State on April 1, 1960, was 4,556,155 compared to 4,061,929 in 1950, or an increase of 12.2 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 39.5 per cent of the State's population in 1960 as compared with 33.7 per cent in 1950. Rural areas in 1960 accounted for 60.5 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2,500 or more located outside urbanized areas. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 35 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1960. Five of these (Chapel Hill, Jacksonville, Lenoir, Lumberton and Roanoke Rapids) reached that size since 1950. Charlotte remains the State's largest city with a population of 201,564, followed in order by Greensboro with 119,574 and Winston-Salem with 111,135.

According to final figures of the 1960 census 63 of the counties gained in population. Onslow County showed the greatest gain with an increase of 96.7 per cent. Cumberland County placed second with an increase of 54.6 per cent while Mecklenburg was third with a 38.1 per cent gain.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950, and 4,500,000 between 1950 and 1960. The present population represents a density of 86.4 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,142 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

**TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA  
1960**

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
<b>THE STATE</b> .....	4,556,155	<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>		<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>	
Urban.....	1,801,924	Duplin.....	40,270	Northampton.....	26,811
Rural.....	2,754,231	Durham.....	111,995	Onslow.....	82,706
Per Cent Urban.....	39.5	Edgecombe.....	54,226	Orange.....	42,970
<b>COUNTIES:</b>		Forsyth.....	189,428	Pamlico.....	9,850
Alamance.....	85,674	Franklin.....	28,755	Pasquotank.....	25,630
Alexander.....	15,625	Gaston.....	127,074	Pender.....	18,508
Alleghany.....	7,734	Gates.....	9,254	Perquimans.....	9,178
Anson.....	24,962	Graham.....	6,432	Person.....	26,394
Ashe.....	19,768	Granville.....	33,110	Pitt.....	69,942
Avery.....	12,009	Greene.....	16,741	Polk.....	11,395
Beaufort.....	36,014	Guilford.....	246,520	Randolph.....	61,497
Bertie.....	24,350	Halifax.....	58,956	Richmond.....	39,202
Bladen.....	28,881	Harnett.....	18,236	Robeson.....	89,102
Brunswick.....	20,278	Haywood.....	39,711	Rockingham.....	69,629
Buncombe.....	130,074	Henderson.....	36,163	Rowan.....	82,817
Burke.....	52,701	Hertford.....	22,718	Rutherford.....	15,091
Cabarrus.....	68,137	Hoke.....	16,356	Sampson.....	18,013
Caldwell.....	19,552	Hyde.....	5,765	Scotland.....	25,183
Camden.....	5,598	Iredell.....	62,526	Stanly.....	40,873
Carteret.....	30,940	Jackson.....	17,780	Stokes.....	22,314
Caswell.....	19,912	Johnston.....	62,936	Surry.....	48,205
Catawba.....	73,191	Jones.....	11,005	Swain.....	8,387
Chatham.....	26,785	Lee.....	26,561	Transylvania.....	16,372
Cherokee.....	16,335	Lenoir.....	55,276	Tyrrell.....	4,520
Chowan.....	11,729	Lincoln.....	28,814	Union.....	44,670
Clay.....	5,526	Macon.....	14,935	Vance.....	32,002
Cleveland.....	66,048	Madison.....	17,217	Wake.....	169,082
Columbus.....	48,973	Martin.....	27,139	Warren.....	19,652
Craven.....	58,773	McDowell.....	26,742	Washington.....	13,488
Cumberland.....	118,418	Mecklenburg.....	272,111	Watauga.....	17,529
Currituck.....	6,601	Mitchell.....	13,906	Wayne.....	82,059
Dare.....	5,935	Montgomery.....	18,408	Wilkes.....	45,269
Davidson.....	79,493	Moore.....	36,733	Wilson.....	57,716
Davie.....	16,728	Nash.....	61,002	Yadkin.....	22,804
		New Hanover.....	71,742	Yancey.....	14,008
<b>INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE</b>					
Albemarle.....	12,261	Greenville.....	22,860	Reidsville.....	14,267
Asheville.....	60,192	Henderson.....	12,740	Roanoke Rapids.....	13,320
Burlington.....	33,199	Hickory.....	19,328	Rocky Mount.....	32,147
Chapel Hill.....	12,573	High Point.....	62,063	Salisbury.....	21,297
Charlotte.....	201,564	Jacksonville.....	13,491	Sanford.....	12,253
Concord.....	17,799	Kinston.....	24,819	Shelby.....	17,698
Durham.....	78,302	Lenoir.....	10,257	Statesville.....	19,844
Elizabeth City.....	14,062	Lexington.....	16,093	Thomasville.....	15,190
Fayetteville.....	17,106	Lumberton.....	15,305	Wilmington.....	44,013
Gastonia.....	37,276	Monroe.....	10,882	Wilson.....	28,753
Goldensboro.....	28,873	New Bern.....	15,717	Winston-Salem.....	111,135
Greensboro.....	119,574	Raleigh.....	93,931		

**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960**

2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Ahoskie.....	Hertford.....	4,583	Marion.....	McDowell.....	3,345
Asheboro.....	Randolph.....	9,449	Mooreville.....	Iredell.....	6,918
Ayden.....	Pitt.....	3,108	Morehead City.....	Carteret.....	5,583
Beaufort.....	Carteret.....	2,922	Morganton.....	Burke.....	9,186
Belmont.....	Gaston.....	5,007	Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	7,055
Bessemer City.....	Gaston.....	4,017	Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	4,037
Boone.....	Watauga.....	3,686	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	4,673
Brevard.....	Transylvania.....	4,857	Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	2,643
Canton.....	Haywood.....	5,068	Newton.....	Catawba.....	6,658
Cary.....	Wake.....	3,356	North Wilkeshoro.....	Wilkes.....	4,197
Cherryville.....	Gaston.....	3,607	Oxford.....	Granville.....	6,978
Clayton.....	Johnston.....	3,302	Plymouth.....	Washington.....	4,666
Clinton.....	Sampson.....	7,461	Raeford.....	Hoke.....	3,058
Dallas.....	Gaston.....	3,270	Red Springs.....	Roheson.....	2,767
Davidson.....	Mecklenburg.....	2,573	Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	5,512
Draper.....	Rockingham.....	3,382	Roxboro.....	Person.....	5,147
Dunn.....	Harnett.....	7,566	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	3,392
Edenton.....	Chowan.....	4,458	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.....	2,974
Elkin.....	Surry.....	2,868	Selma.....	Johnston.....	3,102
Enfield.....	Halifax.....	2,978	Siler City.....	Chatham.....	4,455
Farmville.....	Pitt.....	3,997	Smithfield.....	Johnston.....	6,117
Forest City.....	Rutherford.....	6,556	Southern Pines.....	Moore.....	5,198
Fuquay Springs.....	Wake.....	3,389	Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,904
Garner.....	Wake.....	3,451	Spindale.....	Rutherford.....	4,082
Graham.....	Alamance.....	7,723	Spray.....	Rockingham.....	4,565
Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.....	2,644	Spring Lake.....	Cumberland.....	4,110
Hamlet.....	Richmond.....	4,460	Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	2,504
Hendersonville.....	Henderson.....	5,911	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe.....	8,411
Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	2,942	Valdese.....	Burke.....	2,941
Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland.....	8,008	Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	3,744
Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	8,242	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	2,664
Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	6,427	Washington.....	Beaufort.....	9,939
Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	5,699	Waynesville.....	Haywood.....	6,159
Longview.....	Catawba.....	2,997	Whiteville.....	Columbus.....	4,683
Louisburg.....	Franklin.....	2,862	Williamston.....	Martin.....	6,924
Lowell.....	Gaston.....	2,784			

1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen.....	Moore.....	1,531	Biltmore Forest.....	Buncombe.....	1,004
Andrews.....	Cherokee.....	1,404	Biscoe.....	Montgomery.....	1,053
Angier.....	Harnett.....	1,249	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.....	1,313
Apex.....	Wake.....	1,368	Boiling Springs.....	Cleveland.....	1,311
Archdale.....	Randolph.....	1,520	Bryson City.....	Swain.....	1,084
Aulander.....	Bertie.....	1,083	Burgaw.....	Pender.....	1,750
Belhaven.....	Beaufort.....	2,386	Burnsville.....	Yancey.....	1,388
Benson.....	Johnston.....	2,355	Carolina Beach.....	New Hanover.....	1,192
Bethel.....	Pitt.....	1,578	Carboro.....	Orange.....	1,997
Beulaville.....	Duplin.....	1,062	Carthage.....	Moore.....	1,190

**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued**

1,000 to 2,500—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Chadbourn.....	Columbus.....	2,323	Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	2,235
China Grove.....	Rowan.....	1,500	Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,423
Coats.....	Harnett.....	1,049	Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,844
Columbia.....	Tyrrell.....	1,099	Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	1,372
Conover.....	Catawba.....	2,281	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	1,310
Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,444	Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....	1,372
Drexel.....	Burke.....	1,146	Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,514
East Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,171	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	1,215
Elizabethtown.....	Bladen.....	1,625	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,258
Elon College.....	Alamance.....	1,284	Randleman.....	Randolph.....	2,232
Fair Bluff.....	Columbus.....	1,030	Richlands.....	Onslow.....	1,079
Fairmont.....	Robeson.....	2,286	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	1,134
Four Oaks.....	Johnston.....	1,010	Robbins.....	Moore.....	1,294
Franklin.....	Macon.....	2,173	Robersonville.....	Martin.....	1,684
Franklinton.....	Franklin.....	1,513	Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	1,354
Fremont.....	Wayne.....	1,609	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	1,292
Gaston.....	Northampton.....	1,211	Rowland.....	Robeson.....	1,408
Gibsonville.....	Alamance.....	1,781	St. Pauls.....	Robeson.....	2,249
Granite Quarry.....	Guilford.....	1,043	Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	1,043
Griffton.....	Rowan.....	1,059	Southport.....	Brunswick.....	2,034
Havelock.....	Pitt.....	1,816	Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	1,047
Hazelwood.....	Craven.....	2,433	Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,336
Hertford.....	Haywood.....	1,925	Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,980
Hillsborough.....	Perquimans.....	2,068	Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	1,104
Hope Mills.....	Orange.....	1,349	Sylva.....	Jackson.....	1,564
Hudson.....	Cumberland.....	1,109	Tabor City.....	Columbus.....	2,338
Huntersville.....	Caldwell.....	1,536	Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	1,470
Jamestown.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,004	Troy.....	Montgomery.....	2,346
Jonesville.....	Guilford.....	1,247	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,223
Kenly.....	Yadkin.....	1,895	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	2,285
La Grange.....	Johnston.....	1,147	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,288
Landis.....	Lenoir.....	2,133	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,124
Liberty.....	Rowan.....	1,763	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	2,221
Lillington.....	Randolph.....	1,438	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	1,041
Littleton.....	Harnett.....	1,242	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,165
Madison.....	Halifax.....	1,024	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,620
Maiden.....	Warren.....	1,024	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	1,000
Mars Hill.....	Rockingham.....	1,912	Whitakers.....	Edgecombe.....	1,004
Marshville.....	Catawba.....	2,039	Wilkesboro.....	Nash.....	1,568
Maxton.....	Madison.....	1,574	Windsor.....	Wilkes.....	1,813
Mayodan.....	Union.....	1,360	Wingate.....	Bertie.....	1,304
Mebane.....	Robeson.....	1,755	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	1,418
Mocksville.....	Rockingham.....	2,366	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	1,644
Mount Gilead.....	Alamance.....	2,364	Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,534
Mount Pleasant.....	Orange.....	2,379			
	Davie.....	1,229			
	Montgomery.....	1,041			
	Cabarrus.....				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Acme.....	Columbus.....	159	Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.....	396
Addor.....	Moore.....	118	Cherry.....	Washington.....	61
Advance.....	Davie.....	197	Chocowinity.....	Beaufort.....	550
Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	947	Claremont.....	Catawba.....	728
Ansonville.....	Anson.....	558	Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	662
Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	274	Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	594
Arlington.....	Yadkin.....	590	Clyde.....	Haywood.....	650
Askewville.....	Bertie.....	195	Colerain.....	Bertie.....	340
Atkinson.....	Pender.....	302	Columbus.....	Polk.....	725
Atlantic Beach.....	Carteret.....	76	Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	147
Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	449	Conway.....	Northampton.....	662
Autryville.....	Sampson.....	192	Council.....	Bladen.....	56
Baileys.....	Nash.....	795	Cove City.....	Craven.....	551
Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	393	Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	862
Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	564	Creswell.....	Washington.....	402
Barnardsville.....	Buncombe.....	199	Crossnore.....	Avery.....	277
Bath.....	Beaufort.....	346	Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	901
Battleboro.....	Edgecombe.....	364	Culberson.....	Cherokee.....	106
	Nash.....		Danbury.....	Stokes.....	175
Bayboro.....	Pamlico.....	545	Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	143
Bayshore Park.....	Carteret.....	21			
Beargrass.....	Martin.....	103	Delco.....	Columbus.....	466
Bell Arthur.....	Pitt.....	204	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	4
Bennett.....	Chatham.....	222	Denton.....	Davidson.....	852
Bertie.....	Bertie.....	303	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	113
Black Creek.....	Wilson.....	310	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	140
Bladenboro.....	Bladen.....	774	Dobson.....	Surry.....	684
Blowing Rock.....	Caldwell.....	711	Dover.....	Craven.....	651
	Watauga.....		Dublin.....	Bladen.....	366
Bolivia.....	Brunswick.....	201	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	158
Bolton.....	Columbus.....	617	Dundarrach.....	Hoke.....	109
Boonville.....	Yadkin.....	539			
Bostic.....	Rutherford.....	274	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	446
Bowdens.....	Duplin.....	300	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	695
Bridgeton.....	Craven.....	638	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	112
Broadway.....	Lee.....	466	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	460
Brookford.....	Catawba.....	596	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	492
Brunswick.....	Columbus.....	169	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	843
Bunlevel.....	Harnett.....	187	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	729
Bunn.....	Franklin.....	332	Emerald Isle.....	Carteret.....	14
Calypso.....	Duplin.....	633	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	246
Cameron.....	Moore.....	298	Everetts.....	Martin.....	225
Candor.....	Montgomery.....	593	Evergreen.....	Columbus.....	300
Cape Carteret.....	Carteret.....	52	Faison.....	Duplin.....	666
Cashiers.....	Jackson.....	342	Faith.....	Rowan.....	494
Castalia.....	Nash.....	267	Falcon.....	Cumberland.....	235
Catawba.....	Catawba.....	504	Falkland.....	Pitt.....	140

**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued**

LESS THAN 1,000—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Fountain.....	Pitt.....	496	Lansing.....	Ashe.....	278
Franklinville.....	Randolph.....	686	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	119
Garland.....	Sampson.....	642	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	257
Garysburg.....	Northampton.....	181	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	421
Gatesville.....	Gates.....	460	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	723
Germanton.....	Stokes.....	162	Lewarae.....	Richmond.....	425
Gibson.....	Scotland.....	501	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	360
Glen Alpine.....	Burke.....	734	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	635
Godwin.....	Cumberland.....	149	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	157
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	98	Locust.....	Stanly.....	211
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	374	Long Beach.....	Brunswick.....	102
Grainger.....	Lenoir.....	188	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	498
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	362	Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	100
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	538	Macclesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	473
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	370	Macon.....	Warren.....	187
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	565	Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	629
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	322	Manly.....	Moore.....	239
Harrells.....	Sampson.....	259	Manteo.....	Dare.....	587
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	171	Margaretsville.....	Northampton.....	106
Hassell.....	Martin.....	147	Marietta.....	Robeson.....	239
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	428	Marshall.....	Madison.....	926
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	713	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	609
Highlands.....	Macon.....	597	Maury.....	Greene.....	285
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	518	Maysville.....	Jones.....	892
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	630	McAdenville.....	Gaston.....	748
Hoffman.....	Richmond.....	344	McDonald.....	Robeson.....	779
Holly Ridge.....	Onslow.....	731	McFarlan.....	Anson.....	161
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	558	Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	77
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	358	Miero.....	Johnston.....	350
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	723	Middleburg.....	Vance.....	170
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	364	Middlesex.....	Nash.....	588
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	279	Milton.....	Caswell.....	235
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	765	Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	311
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	244	Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	111
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	538	Morrisville.....	Wake.....	222
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	814	Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	3
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	174	Morven.....	Anson.....	518
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	362	Newland.....	Avery.....	564
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	724	New London.....	Stanly.....	223
Kill Devil Hills.....	Dare.....	268	Newport.....	Carteret.....	861
Kittrell.....	Vance.....	121	Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	477
Knightdale.....	Wake.....	622	Norlina.....	Warren.....	927
Kure Beach.....	New Hanover.....	293	Norman.....	Richmond.....	220
Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	233	Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	581
Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	780	Oak City.....	Martin.....	574



**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF  
LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued**
*LESS THAN 1,000—Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	17	Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	199
Ocean Isle Beach.....	Brunswick.....	5	South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	82
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	787	South Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	189
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	522	Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	142
Orrum.....	Robeson.....	139	Staley.....	Randolph.....	260
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	211	Stanfield.....	Stanly.....	471
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	50	Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	897
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	262	Star.....	Montgomery.....	745
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	65	Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	458
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	906	Stem.....	Granville.....	221
Parmele.....	Martin.....	323	Stokes.....	Pitt.....	195
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	265	Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	951
Peachland.....	Anson.....	563	Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	214
Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	525	Stovall.....	Granville.....	570
Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	509	Swan Station.....	Lee.....	190
Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	833	Teacheys.....	Duplin.....	187
Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	215	Todd.....	Ashe.....	} 52
Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	457		Watauga.....	
Polkton.....	Anson.....	530	Townsville.....	Vance.....	195
Pollocksville.....	Jones.....	416	Trenton.....	Jones.....	404
			Trent Woods.....	Craven.....	517
Powellsville.....	Bertie.....	259	Trinity.....	Randolph.....	881
Princeton.....	Johnston.....	948	Troutman.....	Idedell.....	648
Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	797	Turkey.....	Sampson.....	199
Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	188	Unionville.....	Union.....	119
Rhodhiss.....	Burke.....	} 837	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	806
	Caldwell.....				
Richfield.....	Stanly.....	293	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	452
Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	587	Vass.....	Moore.....	767
Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	379	Vaughn.....	Warren.....	122
Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	948	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	256
Rolesville.....	Wake.....	358	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	562
Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	510	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	191
Roper.....	Washington.....	771	Warrens ville.....	Ashe.....	116
Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	419	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	574
Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	452	Watha.....	Pender.....	174
Ruth.....	Rutherford.....	529	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	729
Salemberg.....	Sampson.....	569	Webster.....	Jackson.....	166
Saluda.....	Polk.....	570	White Lake.....	Bladen.....	130
Saratoga.....	Wilson.....	409	Wilson Mills.....	Johnston.....	280
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	624	Winfall.....	Perquimans.....	269
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	323	Winton.....	Hertford.....	835
Seven Springs.....	Wayne.....	207	Wood.....	Franklin.....	94
Seyern.....	Northampton.....	310	Woodland.....	Northampton.....	651
Shallotte.....	Brunswick.....	480	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	344
	Edgecombe.....	} 490	Wrightsville Beach.....	New Hanover.....	723
Sharpsburg.....	Nash.....		Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	75
	Wilson.....		Yaupon Beach.....	Brunswick.....	89
Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	29	Youngsville.....	Franklin.....	596
Simpson.....	Pitt.....	302			
Sims.....	Wilson.....	205			

# POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AS OF APRIL 1, 1960

Area	Population		Increase, 1950 to 1960	
	1960	1950	Number	Percent
United States.....	179,323,175	151,325,798	27,997,377	18.5
Alabama.....	3,266,740	3,061,743	204,997	6.7
Alaska.....	226,167	128,643	97,524	75.8
Arizona.....	1,302,161	749,587	552,574	73.7
Arkansas.....	1,786,272	1,909,511	-123,239	-6.5
California.....	15,717,204	10,586,223	5,130,981	48.5
Colorado.....	1,753,947	1,325,089	428,858	32.4
Connecticut.....	2,535,234	2,007,280	527,954	26.3
Delaware.....	446,292	318,085	128,207	40.3
Florida.....	4,951,560	2,771,305	2,180,255	78.7
Georgia.....	3,943,116	3,444,578	498,538	14.5
Hawaii.....	632,772	499,794	132,978	26.6
Idaho.....	667,191	588,637	78,554	13.3
Illinois.....	10,081,158	8,712,176	1,368,982	15.7
Indiana.....	4,662,498	3,934,224	728,274	18.5
Iowa.....	2,757,537	2,621,073	136,464	5.2
Kansas.....	2,178,611	1,905,299	273,312	14.3
Kentucky.....	3,038,156	2,944,806	93,350	3.2
Louisiana.....	3,257,022	2,683,516	573,506	21.4
Maine.....	969,265	913,774	55,491	6.1
Maryland.....	3,100,689	2,343,001	757,688	32.3
Massachusetts.....	5,148,578	4,690,514	458,064	9.8
Michigan.....	7,823,194	6,371,766	1,451,428	22.8
Minnesota.....	3,413,864	2,982,483	431,381	14.5
Mississippi.....	2,178,141	2,178,914	-773	(1)
Missouri.....	4,319,813	3,954,653	365,160	9.2
Montana.....	674,767	591,024	83,743	14.2
Nebraska.....	1,411,330	1,325,510	85,820	6.5
Nevada.....	285,278	160,083	125,195	78.2
New Hampshire.....	606,921	533,242	73,679	13.8
New Jersey.....	6,066,782	4,835,329	1,231,453	25.5
New Mexico.....	951,023	681,187	269,836	39.6
New York.....	16,782,304	14,830,192	1,952,112	13.2
North Carolina.....	4,556,155	4,061,929	494,226	12.2
North Dakota.....	632,446	619,636	12,810	2.1
Ohio.....	9,706,397	7,946,627	1,759,770	22.1
Oklahoma.....	2,328,284	2,233,351	94,933	4.3
Oregon.....	1,768,687	1,521,341	247,346	16.3
Pennsylvania.....	11,319,366	10,498,012	821,354	7.8
Rhode Island.....	859,488	791,896	67,592	8.5
South Carolina.....	2,382,594	2,117,027	265,567	12.5
South Dakota.....	680,514	652,740	27,774	4.3
Tennessee.....	3,567,089	3,291,718	275,371	8.4
Texas.....	9,579,677	7,711,194	1,868,483	24.2
Utah.....	890,627	688,862	201,765	29.3
Vermont.....	389,881	377,747	12,134	3.2
Virginia.....	3,966,949	3,318,680	648,269	19.5
Washington.....	2,853,214	2,378,963	474,251	19.9
West Virginia.....	1,860,421	2,005,552	-145,131	-7.2
Wisconsin.....	3,951,777	3,434,575	517,202	15.1
Wyoming.....	330,066	290,529	39,537	13.6
District of Columbia.....	763,956	802,178	-38,222	-4.8

<sup>1</sup>Less than 0.1 percent.

---

---

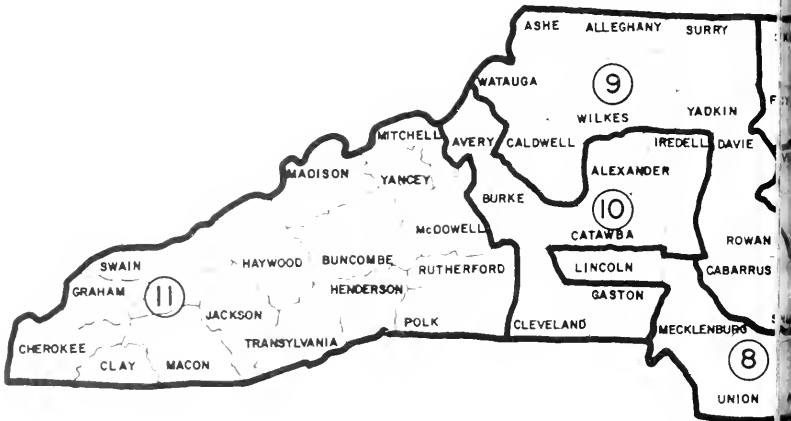
PART III

POLITICAL

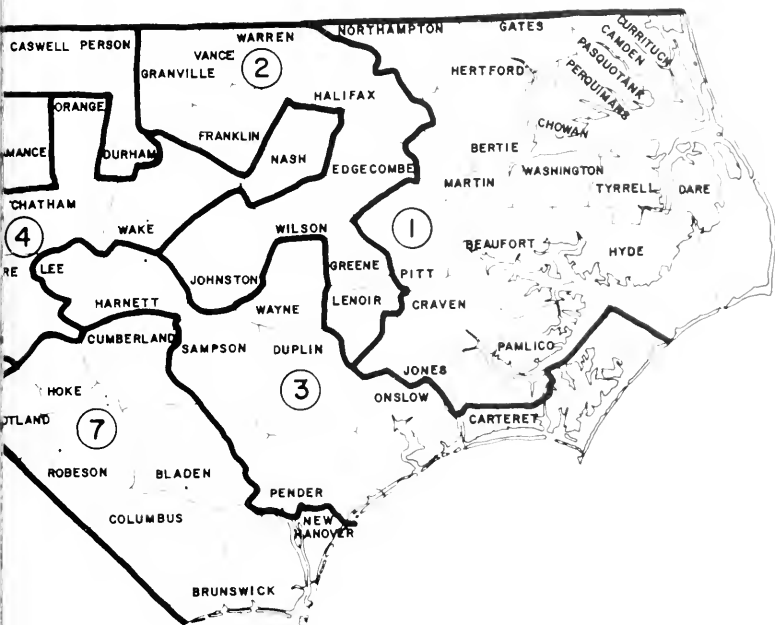
---

---

# State Congress



# Districts-1966





## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 7, Extra Session Laws 1966)

*First District*—Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Jones, Martin, Northampton, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Edgecombe, Franklin, Granville, Greene, Halifax, Johnston, Lenoir, Vance, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Duplin, Harnett, Lee, Onslow, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Montgomery, Moore, Nash, Orange, Randolph, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Person, Rockingham, Stokes.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Davidson, Guilford.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Hoke, New Hanover, Robeson, Scotland.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Richmond, Union.

*Ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Davie, Rowan, Stanly, Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Tenth District*—Alexander, Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Iredell.

*Eleventh District*—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania, Yancey.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

(Superior and District Courts)

### FIRST DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Pamlico, Pitt.

*Fourth District*—Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson.

*Fifth District*—New Hanover, Pender.

*Sixth District*—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton.

*Seventh District*—Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson.

*Eighth District*—Greene, Lenoir, Wayne.

#### SECOND DIVISION

*Ninth District*—Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren.

*Tenth District*—Wake.

*Eleventh District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee.

*Twelfth District*—Cumberland, Hoke.

*Thirteenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham.

*Fifteenth District*—Alamance, Chatham, Orange.

*Sixteenth District*—Robeson, Scotland.

#### THIRD DIVISION

*Seventeenth District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Eighteenth District*—Guilford.

*Nineteenth District*—Cabarrus, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

*Twentieth District*—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union.

*Twenty-first District*—Forsyth.

*Twenty-second District*—Alexander, Davidson, Davie, Iredell.

*Twenty-third District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin.

#### FOURTH DIVISION

*Twenty-fourth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Mecklenburg.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Buncombe.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania.

*Thirtieth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.



## SOLICITORIAL DISTRICTS

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Washington, Wilson.

*Third District*—Bertie, Granville, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton, Vance, Warren.

*Fourth District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Wayne.

*Fifth District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Pamlico, Pitt.

*Sixth District*—Duplin, Lenoir, Onslow, Sampson.

*Seventh District*—Franklin, Wake.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Cumberland, Hoke.

*Ninth-A District*—Bladen, Robeson.

*Tenth District*—Durham.

*Tenth-A District*—Alamance, Orange, Chatham, Person.

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Alleghany, Forsyth.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union.

*Fourteenth District*—Gaston.

*Fourteenth-A District*—Mecklenburg.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Cabarrus, Iredell, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Lincoln, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania, Yancey.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

## APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1960 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 1, Extra Session Laws 1966)

*First District*—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin and Tyrrell shall elect one senator.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven and Pamlico shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe, Halifax, Pitt and Warren shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Greene, Jones and Lenoir shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Onslow shall elect one senator.

*Seventh District*—Franklin, Granville and Vance shall elect one senator.

*Eighth District*—Johnston, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Wayne shall elect one senator.

*Tenth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Durham, Orange and Person shall elect two senators.

*Twelfth District*—Wake shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Harnett and Lee shall elect one senator.

*Fourteenth District*—Cumberland and Hoke shall elect two senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Seventeenth District*—Alamance shall elect one senator.

*Eighteenth District*—Guilford and Randolph shall elect three senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-third District*—Rowan shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Davie, Watauga, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Alexander, Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Mecklenburg shall elect three senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Cleveland and Gaston shall elect two senators.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Henderson and Polk shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania shall elect one senator.

# APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1960

(Chapter 5, Extra Session Laws 1966)

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Pasquotank and Perquimans shall elect two representatives.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two representatives.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven and Pamlico shall elect three representatives.

*Fourth District*—Onslow and Pender shall elect three representatives.

*Fifth District*—New Hanover shall elect two representatives.

*Sixth District*—Bertie, Hertford and Northampton shall elect two representatives.

*Seventh District*—Halifax and Martin shall elect two representatives.

*Eighth District*—Pitt shall elect two representatives.

*Ninth District*—Greene, Jones and Lenoir shall elect two representatives.

*Tenth District*—Wayne shall elect two representatives.

*Eleventh District*—Duplin shall elect one representative.

*Twelfth District*—Bladen and Sampson shall elect two representatives.

*Thirteenth District*—Brunswick and Columbus shall elect two representatives.

*Fourteenth District*—Edgecombe and Nash shall elect three representatives.

*Fifteenth District*—Johnston and Wilson shall elect three representatives.

*Sixteenth District*—Franklin, Vance and Warren shall elect two representatives.

*Seventeenth District*—Caswell, Granville and Person shall elect two representatives.

*Eighteenth District*—Durham shall elect three representatives.

*Nineteenth District*—Wake shall elect four representatives.

*Twentieth District*—Chatham and Orange shall elect two representatives.

*Twenty-first District*—Alamance shall elect two representatives.

*Twenty-second District*—Harnett and Lee shall elect two representatives.

*Twenty-third District*—Cumberland shall elect four representatives.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Hoke, Robeson and Scotland shall elect four representatives.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Rockingham shall elect two representatives.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Guilford shall elect six representatives.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Montgomery and Randolph shall elect two representatives.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Moore shall elect one representative.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Richmond shall elect one representative.

*Thirtieth District*—Forsyth shall elect five representatives.

*Thirty-first District*—Davidson shall elect two representatives.

*Thirty-second District*—Stanly shall elect one representative.

*Thirty-third District*—Anson and Union shall elect two representatives.

*Thirty-fourth District*—Rowan shall elect two representatives.

*Thirty-fifth District*—Cabarrus shall elect two representatives.

*Thirty-sixth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect seven representatives.

*Thirty-seventh District*—Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry shall elect three representatives.

*Thirty-eighth District*—Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect two representatives.

*Thirty-ninth District*—Davie and Iredell shall elect two representatives.

*Fortieth District*—Catawba shall elect two representatives.

*Forty-first District*—Gaston and Lincoln shall elect four representatives.

*Forty-second District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect three representatives.

*Forty-third District*—Cleveland, Polk and Rutherford shall elect three representatives.

*Forty-fourth District*—Avery, Mitchell and Watauga shall elect one representative.

*Forty-fifth District*—Buncombe and McDowell shall elect four representatives.

*Forty-sixth District*—Henderson shall elect one representative.

*Forty-seventh District*—Haywood, Madison and Yancey shall elect two representatives.

*Forty-eighth District*—Jackson, Swain and Transylvania shall elect one representative.

*Forty-ninth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham and Macon shall elect one representative.

# **NORTH CAROLINA DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1966**

The Democrats of North Carolina, in convention assembled, respectfully submit the following Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1966-67.

## **INTRODUCTION**

The 1966 Platform Committee, operating under the guidance and direction of the State Democratic Executive Committee, offers this document for consideration as a sincere and concise statement of policies and goals established by the Democratic Party to serve the best interest of all North Carolinians.

The philosophy expressed here is partisan only in the sense that it represents dedication to and faith in the kind of government that is responsive to the will of the people, that traditionally looks to the future, unhesitatingly aligns itself with progress and, without compromise, seeks to enhance the well-being and preserve the dignity of the individual.

Each statement in this Platform is the result of much study and deliberation. It is a Platform that represents, not the views of the few individuals charged with the responsibility of its preparation, but the views of countless North Carolinians who subscribe to the belief that the opportunity to earn a productive and prosperous life is the birthright of every citizen of this state.

The accomplishments listed here should be a source of pride for every North Carolinian. The goals listed here must be a challenge for every Democrat. Good government—the kind of government that has become traditional in our state in this century—is not the product of chance. It is the product of determination and sacrifice—the product of vision—the product of people dedicated to the principles of the Democratic Party.

With full awareness of our responsibility—a responsibility entrusted to us by the people of North Carolina—this platform for progress has been developed. With pride in the past, confidence in the present and enthusiasm for the future, this platform can be submitted to the people for endorsement.

**1966 Platform Committee**

L. L. Dean, 6th District—Chairman  
Mrs. G. W. Cover, 11th District—Secretary  
Henry Harrell, 1st District  
John Kerr, Jr., 2nd District  
D. L. Ward, 3rd District  
Harry Horton, 4th District  
John Gallaher, 5th District  
Hector McGeachy, 7th District  
Raymond King, 8th District  
Ray Lackey, 9th District  
Woodrow W. Jones, 10th District

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY AFFAIRS:**

The strength of the Democratic Party in North Carolina has long been a deep awareness on the part of the people that ours is the party of the people, the party of faith and not fear, the party of progress.

North Carolina Democrats have demonstrated a capacity for meeting challenges since the beginning of this century—resulting in progress in all areas affecting the well-being of our people. Most importantly, it has given this state a reservoir of experienced, dedicated leadership at all levels of government.

Today, as we face the great problems and the great opportunities of the most exciting and complex age in the history of man, the responsibilities that rest with this leadership is overwhelming.

It is the responsibility that can and will be met by the Democratic Party. It will be met because the Party is strong, because the Party is dedicated, and because its members are united in their determination to continue building a more abundant life for all North Carolinians.

The youthful faction of the Party—the Teen-Dem Clubs and the Young Democratic Clubs, both individual units and members of the Confederation—continues to expand in size and influence. The contribution of these young North Carolinians to their state and their Party grows daily, and their vigorous alignment with Democratic ideals is not only inspirational, but insures the vitality of the Party in the years ahead.



The women of the Party, and especially those members of our Democratic Women's Clubs, have assumed additional responsibility in recent years and merit a special commendation for the service they have rendered the cause of good government in North Carolina.

We pledge our continued support for these vital branches of the Party and charge the State Democratic Executive Committee with the responsibility for actively encouraging and assisting their efforts to insure good government in North Carolina.

### STATE GOVERNMENT

No state in the nation receives more competent and loyal service from its public officials and employees than North Carolina. These individuals have contributed immeasurably to our state's reputation for good government. The Democratic Party is fully aware of this fact and has sought, through the years, to insure the maintenance of these high standards by fair treatment and compensation for service rendered. We pledge a continuation of this respectful relationship which benefits every citizen of North Carolina.

No less essential to the cause of good government are the private citizens of the state who give their time and talent to service on governing and advisory bodies of state agencies, institutions and councils. Their contribution to the well-being of our state and its people cannot be expressed, but the stability and enlightened direction of governmental affairs is eloquent testimonial to the quality of their service.

**Legislative:** The North Carolina General Assembly, chosen by the people to insure their progress, has, for more than six decades of Democratic leadership, met the responsibility entrusted to it. It has proven faithful to the knowledge that ours is a great state with great potential. It has proven faithful to the concept that ours must remain a state and nation governed by law and not by men. It has labored long and effectively to develop that potential and protect that concept. We ask that the General Assembly continue this dedication. To that end we unhesitatingly pledge the support of the Democratic Party.

**The Judiciary:** Improvement in the administration of justice is the constant aim of the judiciary in North Carolina. That effort, supported by the Democratic Party, resulted in the enactment of The Judicial Department Act by the 1965 General Assembly. Implementation of this Act will greatly improve the court system of the state.

The North Carolina Courts Commission, an arm of the General Assembly, continues to work on legislation for enactment in 1967 that will further modernize the court system of North Carolina to insure equal justice under the law for all men.

In the firm belief that impartial justice is a cornerstone of democracy, the Democratic Party will continue to encourage and support all reasonable efforts in the area of judicial reform.

### AGRICULTURE:

The Democratic Party has traditionally led and, in large measure, been responsible for action resulting in the greatest farming productivity in the history of mankind. In spite of this, technical advances and products of research have forced increasing numbers of families to leave the farm. Obviously, to strive for a better balanced economy while maintaining pace with the requirements of a growing population, it will be necessary to develop new and better methods of stabilizing our rural population while increasing the income of our farm families.

The Democratic Party pledges its firm support to all governmental agencies with responsibilities that relate to these goals. North Carolina farm products must be processed and distributed so that the farmers of this state receive a fair share of agricultural income. Marketing service programs that are directed toward assisting farmers and trades people with specific problems should be expanded. Research and consumer protection programs should be expanded to insure renewed confidence on the part of the public in the farm products we produce. Extension programs and agency projects designed to improve farm income and all facets of rural life should be continued.

### **CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS:**

Democratic leadership has given North Carolina a prison and correctional system that is generally recognized as one of the best in the nation. Emphasis within the prison system is placed on productive work, with increasing attention given to programs of education, vocational training and counseling designed to return prison inmates to society as responsible, contributing citizens. This enlightened approach is equally evident in our juvenile correction programs and in the Probation Commission and Board of Paroles. We support the continuation of these policies.

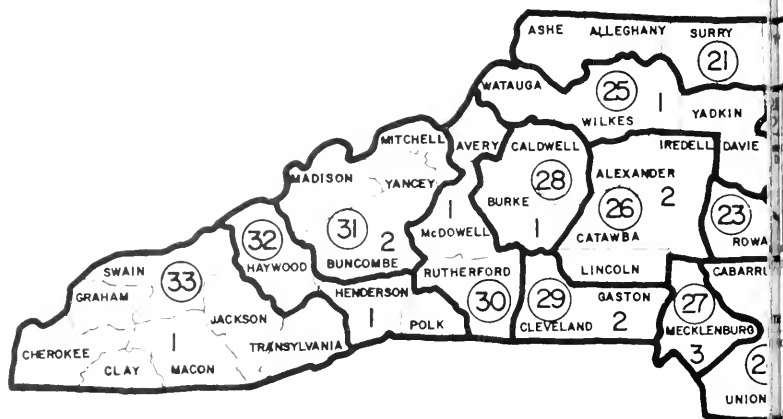
### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

The theme of "total development" as envisioned and promoted by Governor Dan Moore is moving North Carolina in the direction of the most beneficial use of all the State's resources to insure economic progress. The goal of making every citizen productive and providing every citizen with an opportunity to benefit fully from his productivity must be maintained. The past year saw all-time records set in capital investments in new and expanded industry. More than 37,000 new jobs were created and payrolls increased by \$137 million. There is every indication that 1966 will set new records.

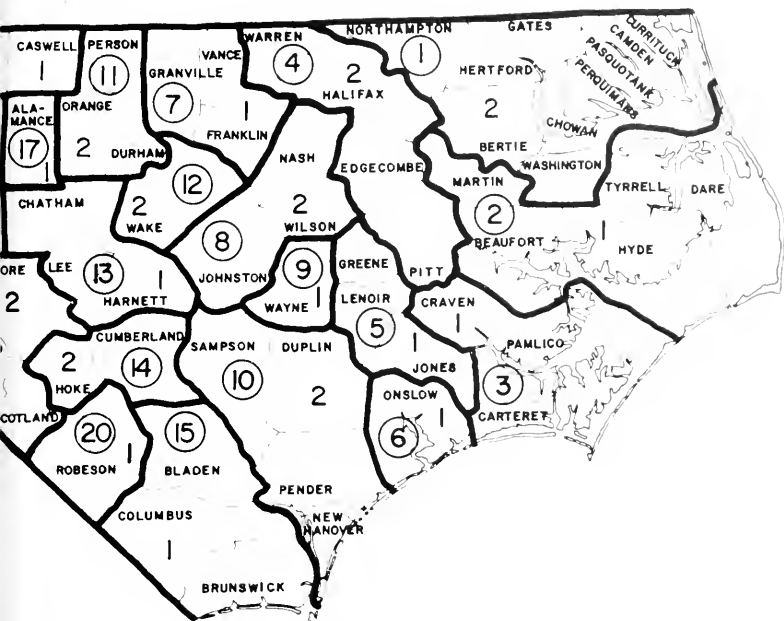
More than 3,300 new business corporations were chartered in North Carolina during the past year and more than 400 foreign corporations were added to the list authorized to do business in our state. Total resources in State-chartered banks rose above \$3 billion. Greater harmony has been established in the area of public and private utilities than has been known in recent decades.

All of these indications of sound progress should be sources of pride for the political party that provided the leadership and vision which made them possible. But pride in past achievements, at this critical time in our history, must serve to instill, not complacency, but a constantly new and vibrant awareness of the responsibility we have for the future. There is much that remains to be done. There are new challenges daily in every economic sphere. And each challenge is an opportunity for economic progress—for a better way of life for the people of North Carolina. The great wealth of our state—its people and its natural

# State Sena



# Districts-1966



resources—represents a potential that has only begun to develop. The Democratic Party recognizes this potential and eagerly accepts the responsibility that it imposes.

### **EDUCATION:**

The total economic and cultural development of North Carolina requires the full educational development of every citizen.

The Democratic Party, because it is the party of the people and not the party of special privilege, has traditionally given strong support to the maximum extension of universal educational opportunity. Under Democratic leadership since the beginning of this century, the cause of education has flourished. The dream of Charles B. Aycock has become reality. Clearly, the Democratic Party is the "Education Party" in North Carolina.

The public schools come first. Here the foundation for all progress is laid. Strong support for public schools is essential. It will be continued and strengthened.

The requirements of the age in which we live demand that we place no limit on educational opportunity. Toward this end, we have established a system of community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers to insure the availability of facilities offering opportunities for maximum development of individual skills. We must expand these facilities and increase our efforts to encourage our people to take advantage of them.

Higher education completes the system of educational opportunity required for total development of our human and natural resources. Strong support will continue to be given to university and four-year college education.

### **ELECTION LAWS:**

The State Board of Elections and those dedicated men and women in every county of North Carolina who continue to administer fair, honest, and impartial elections throughout the broad election complex of over 2,100 precincts are, in fact, our greatest fundamental democratic freedom—the right to vote.

As Democrats, pledged by tradition to this basic freedom, we pledge to continue providing an enviable election process in this state. We support the State and County Boards of Elections in their continuing work to preserve our free election process for present and future generations of North Carolinians.

We further commend the action of the Democrats in the 1965 General Assembly who provided the leadership for the establishment of an election law study commission charged with the responsibility of recommending any alterations in existing laws deemed necessary to insure the voting rights of all our people.

#### **FISCAL AFFAIRS:**

North Carolina is in excellent financial condition. The bonds of the state are rated AAA—the highest rate available to state bonds. North Carolina's high and enviable reputation in fiscal affairs is due to the fact that sound business principles and fiscal integrity have been the basis of the state's policy for over 60 years. The prudent and sound management of this most basic of all governmental functions reflects credit on North Carolina Democrats of the past and present and represents a sacred trust to be passed on to future Democrats.

#### **HERITAGE AND CULTURE:**

The Democratic Party has traditionally supported the position that an understanding and appreciation of an individual's heritage is vitally important to that individual's capacity for appraising the present and contributing to the future.

North Carolina has a great heritage. It should be preserved. North Carolina has a great capacity for cultural development. It should be pursued vigorously.

The esthetic reasons for steadily increasing attention to our heritage and our cultural development are sufficient unto themselves. But we live in a practical society and in this society there is a very definite application of practicality to the development of our heritage and culture. Tourism is our third most productive industry. Increasing leisure time will bring larger number of visitors to our state and will enable more of our own people to seek pleasure and inspiration in North Carolina's historical sites and cultural developments.

The Democratic Party pledges increasing attention to activities in these areas.

#### **HIGHWAYS:**

Democratic Administrations in North Carolina have worked diligently down through the years to develop a highway system

which will meet the needs of the people by encouraging the expansion of commerce and industry and making travel as safe and convenient as possible for our own citizens and the increasing number of visitors who contribute substantially to the economy.

Today, with funds from the \$300 million road bond issue, the Appalachia Program and other State and Federal sources, highways are being constructed at an unprecedented rate.

The Democratic Party pledges its continued support to all efforts to expand and improve our existing highway system through the fair and equitable distribution and application of available funds.

### **HUMAN RELATIONS:**

Traditionally, the Democratic Party supports the premise that society owes to every citizen the opportunity to progress to the limit of his individual interests and talents. We subscribe further to the premise that this opportunity carries with it commensurate obligations and responsibilities.

The proud progress registered in North Carolina in recent years in human relations reflects credit on all North Carolinians. That progress must continue. Toward that end we commend the program of the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and urge continued support for that program.

We call upon all County Boards of Commissioners and municipal councils and boards to establish local Good Neighbor or Human Relations Councils to supplement the work of the State Council.

### **LABOR:**

We pledge our continued support for humane labor laws, safe and healthful working conditions, just Workmen's Compensation and an Unemployment Insurance Program that is fair and equitable to all concerned.

We support laws guaranteeing employees the right-to-work and employers the right to conduct their businesses under the laws. In order to assure increased employment, industrial schools and proper training for skilled labor will create better jobs resulting in a broadened and higher standard of living.

We subscribe to the premise that "a laborer is worthy of his hire" and commend the Democratic General Assembly for having



made North Carolina the only state in the Southeast to enact a State Minimum Wage Law for the protection of employees.

We recommend that North Carolina's women be given equal compensation for equal work, equal promotion for equal preparation, and we endorse the principle of equal responsibility for all employees performing work of comparable responsibility.

### **NATURAL RESOURCES:**

The Democratic Party of North Carolina has traditionally supported the premise that, second only to its people, its natural resources are its greatest asset. These God-given resources, with which North Carolina is more than abundantly endowed, exist to benefit man. They are a sacred trust to be used profitably and equitably by each generation to the extent that the next generation is not denied the same benefits.

With the steady increase in leisure time available to the average citizen, we must provide more opportunities for healthful outdoor recreation. The preservation of our wildlife resources is essential to this effort.

In view of the fact that water is the best basic of all these natural resources, we propose that special attention be given at this time to methods of insuring the conservation and wise use of the state's water resources.

### **PUBLIC HEALTH:**

As a state that has pioneered in the public health field, we advocate continued improvement of public health services through close cooperation of local, state and federal agencies to insure adequate protection for all North Carolinians.

Recognizing the growth of our population, the outstanding public health program now established in North Carolina must be carried forward to decrease the infant mortality rate and reduce maternal deaths. We must deal effectively with chronic disease and environmental health factors. We must continue educational activities in all areas where such activities have proven to be effective health measures.

The 1965 Democratic General Assembly is to be commended on its positive efforts to confront the tragic disease of alcoholism. We urge continued attention to this problem and pledge the support of the Democratic Party in those efforts.

North Carolina has pioneered in the development and maintenance of an effective mental health program. The Democratic Party, with pride in its past contributions in this field, offers its pledge of continuing support.

#### **SENIOR CITIZENS:**

The record of the Democratic Party speaks eloquently for its firm belief that the senior citizen occupies a vital position in the economic, social and cultural development of the state. We feel strongly that the knowledge, experience and talents of these individuals must be exploited fully, and we urge that the 1967 General Assembly give particular attention to the most beneficial use of this great asset. We further pledge continuing support for the various agencies with responsibilities in areas affecting, directly or indirectly, the senior citizen.

#### **TRAFFIC SAFETY:**

The tragic loss of life due to accidents on our streets and highways is a challenge to every North Carolinian. It is a particular challenge to the Democratic Party and the leadership it has provided our state. Under the courageous insistence of Governor Moore, the challenge is being met.

The 1965 General Assembly moved positively in the direction needed to combat this tragic situation. Its action in establishing new laws, programs and agencies to promote traffic safety reflected credit on every member of the Legislature and every citizen who supported those actions.

The Democratic Party feels strongly that this is a problem which transcends all political considerations and is deserving of the full support of all North Carolinians. We believe the key to traffic safety is sound, balanced, imaginative, cooperative action by public officials with the courage to lead. We pledge our support to that leadership.

#### **VETERANS:**

With increasing number of North Carolinians acquiring the status of veteran through courageous service of Viet Nam, it is particularly important that continuing support be given to those agencies whose responsibilities relate to veterans and the widows and orphans of veterans.

**TAXATION:**

North Carolina remains at one of the nation's lowest levels of combined state and local taxation per capita and at the same time offers public service programs which continually rate national attention. We advocate continued emphasis on the businesslike, economical administration of government; a tax structure that equitably distributes the cost of services required from government; increased personal exemptions, if economic conditions warrant, to correspond with federal income tax exemptions, and just and firm administration of the tax laws of the state.

The Democratic Party opposes and will work diligently to prevent an increase in state taxes.

**WELFARE:**

The Democratic Party recognizes that the prevention and alleviation of poverty are legitimate concerns of government, and as such merit action, not by public welfare alone, but by the entire community. The effectiveness of this effort at both the community and state level, and the extent to which this concern is translated into reality, have marked bearing on the total development of the state. In acknowledgement of this fact, the Democratic Party pledges continuing interest in and support for welfare programs with special attention given those programs designed to help people help themselves.

**NATIONAL AFFAIRS:**

Democratic administrations have benefitted the people of North Carolina with able, dedicated leadership. A close working relationship between administrations at the state and national levels is essential to the continuation of these benefits. Toward this end, we encourage continued cooperation with the Democratic National Committee and support for the National Administration.

At this time of crises, when freedom is threatened on many fronts throughout the world, we particularly commend the President for his courage in maintaining this nation's commitment in Viet Nam.

Remembering the confusion, indifference, uncertainty and lack of national purpose that characterized Republican administrations of the past, we unhesitatingly pledge our support for all nominees of the Democratic Party.



**SUMMARY**

The North Carolina Democratic Party for 1966:

1. Will expand its support for, and encourage greater activity on the part of all organizations within the Democratic Party.
2. Will continue its policy of supporting fair treatment and just compensation for public officials and employees.
3. Will use every means at its command to insure positive programs designed to stabilize the agricultural community and increase farm income.
4. Will continue support for the enlightened approach to correctional programs at the state level.
5. Recognizes the continuing and complex challenge that faces North Carolina in its effort to use all of its people and resources to bring more abundance to its people.
6. Endorsed Governor Dan Moore's concept that attention to total development is the most effective approach to economic progress.
7. Holds to its traditional position that education is the key to prosperity and pledges an untiring effort to continue expanding and improving the educational system at all levels in North Carolina.
8. Will support all efforts to insure the sacred right of every citizen to participate in the election of public officials.
9. Will maintain fiscal stability of the state.
10. Will actively promote an appreciation of our heritage and the availability of cultural activities and facilities.
11. Will continue to build highways throughout North Carolina on a basis of need.
12. Will employ every means at our disposal to promote traffic safety.
13. We commend the program of the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and we urge its continued support and cooperation from our people throughout the state.

14. Will continue support for efforts to develop fully the skills of each citizen and insure that citizen of job opportunities at fair wages.
15. Recognizes natural resources as a valuable asset and pledges the conservation and most beneficial use of those resources.
16. Urges that particular attention be given, at this time, to water resources.
17. Pledges the maintenance of an effective public health system with increasing attention given to alcoholism and mental health.
18. Supports programs for Senior Citizens, veterans and veteran's dependents.
19. Favors increased tax exemptions where feasible and opposes an increase in state tax.
20. Recognizes the need for welfare programs and lends particular support to programs which help people help themselves.
21. Pledges support for all Democratic nominees.
22. Commends the President on his action with regard to Viet Nam.

# **PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA**

## **ARTICLE I**

### **PRECINCT ORGANIZATION**

#### **Section 1. Precinct Committee:**

The unit of party organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, who reside full time in the precinct, at least two of whom shall be women and at least two of whom shall be men, who should be present when elected by the Democratic voters of said precinct at the precinct meeting called by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and the other of whom shall be a man, and a Secretary-Treasurer, provided, however, the Chairman and Vice Chairman shall not be from the same immediate family.

#### **Section 2. Precinct Meeting:**

The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

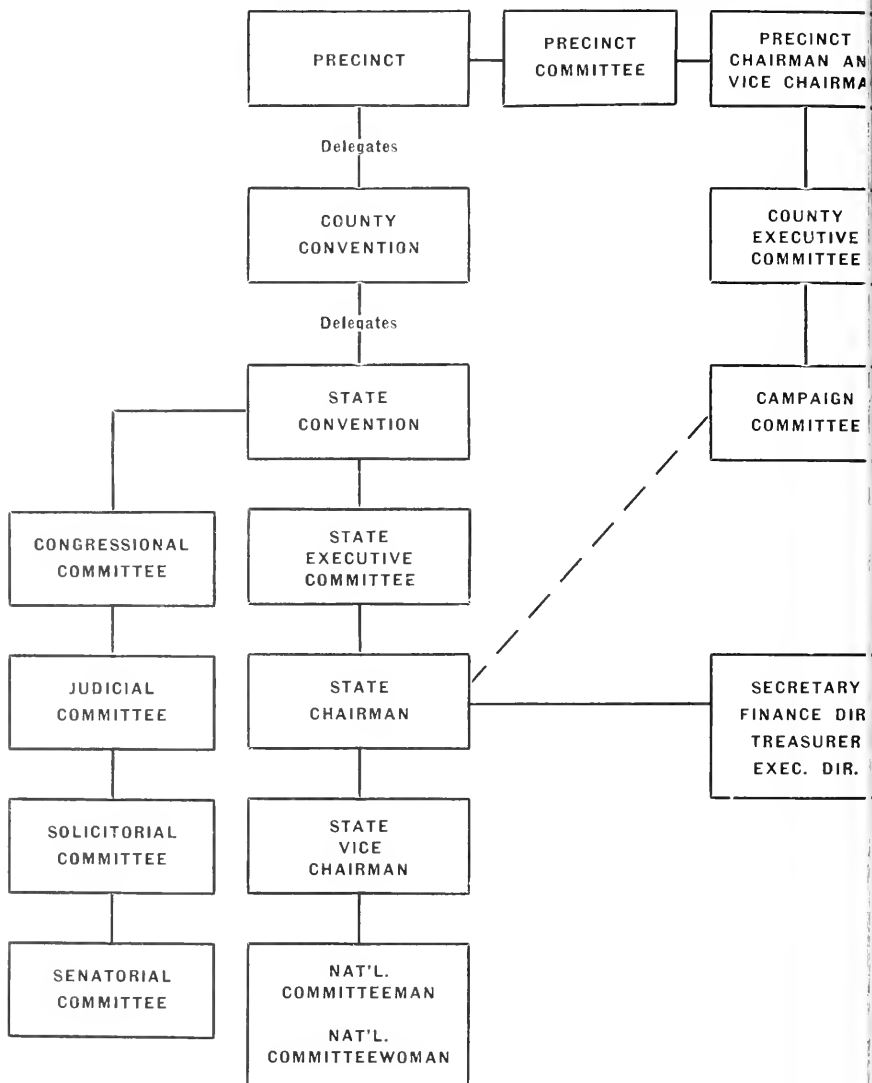
#### **Section 3. Quorum:**

A quorum for any precinct meeting shall consist of not less than five registered Democrats in such precinct. In the event a quorum is not present the precinct chairman shall notify the Chairman of the County Executive Committee who shall call a second meeting. If the second meeting shall fail for lack of a quorum, the officers of the County Executive Committee shall fill all vacancies.

#### **Section 4. Election of Delegates:**

At the precinct meeting called for that purpose the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or

# ORGANIZATION DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA





alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

#### **Section 5. Business Permitted:**

At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

#### **Section 6. Failure to Hold Meeting:**

In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct. In the event there shall be a failure to elect a precinct committee prior to the day of the County Convention the County Executive Committee at its meeting on the day of the County Convention may appoint both the precinct committee and the delegates to the said convention.

#### **Section 7. Representation:**

Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for the Democratic gubernatorial candidate at the last preceding gubernatorial election; provided that each precinct shall be entitled to cast at least two votes in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

**Section 8. Removal of Officers and Committeemen:**

Any precinct Chairman, Vice Chairman or Committeeman, or Committeewoman who gives support to, aids, or helps any opposing political party or candidate of any other political party, or who refuses or fails to perform his duties in organizing his precinct, or who is convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, shall be removed from office in the following manner:

(1). A complaint setting forth full details and duly verified shall be filed with the Chairman of the County Executive Committee by three active Democrats as defined in this Plan of Organization registered in the county of the said officer or committeemember. The Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall upon approval of the other committee officers and after giving 5 days notice thereof, call a meeting of the County Executive Committee to hear the complainant, the alleged offender and any other interested parties or witnesses. A two-third vote of those members present and voting shall be necessary to remove a precinct officer or committeemember. The decision of the County Executive Committee shall be final.

(2). When a vacancy exists because of removal for cause, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the precinct executive committee at a duly called meeting by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee. Notice of the filling of such vacancy shall be given to the chairman of the County Executive Committee. If the vacancy is not filled within ten days, the Chairman of the County Executive Committee within ten days thereafter shall call a meeting of the officers of the County Executive Committee who shall fill the vacancy. The Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall cause a full detailed account of any removal and replacement to be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee.

**ARTICLE II****COUNTY ORGANIZATION****Section 1. County Executive Committee:**

The Chairman and the Vice Chairman of the several precinct committees, the immediate past chairman of the County Executive Committee, the President of the duly organized Democratic

Women's Club within a county and the President of the duly organized county Young Democratic Club within the county shall compose the county Executive Committee; provided that where more than one Young Democratic Club or Democratic Women's Club exists within a county, the several clubs shall together elect one representative on the Executive Committee with each club having a vote in proportion to the ratio of its membership to the total membership of the combined clubs. The county Executive Committee shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call therefor. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, a secretary and a treasurer. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman, and the other shall be a man. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, secretary and treasurer need not be members of the County Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote; however, at any organizational meeting of said County Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. Should any precinct official be elected to any county organizational office or other office entitling him or her to membership on the county Executive Committee, he or she automatically vacates the precinct office.

If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of the County Executive Committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or is such chairman should be incapacitated, then upon a written notice to such chairman signed by the remaining officers of the County Executive Committee, the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said County Executive Committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman.

When the County Executive Committee is not in session, the

officers of the County Executive Committee, presided over by the Chairman, shall act in the place of the County Executive Committee on all matters; unless this plan of organization states that action is to be by the entire County Executive Committee.

### **Section 2. Additional Precinct Meetings:**

In addition to the common day fixed by the State Executive Committee during election years, the Chairman of any County Executive Committee may issue a call between October 1st of any non-election year and March 1st in any election year for a meeting of the County Executive Committee and, in addition to any other business specified in the call, the said committee may adopt a resolution fixing a common day, times and places for the holding of precinct meetings for the purpose of electing precinct committees; and fix the day, time and place for the organizational meeting of the newly elected County Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a chairman and other county officers. The County Chairman shall immediately issue a call in writing at least 10 days before the day set for the said precinct meetings. This call shall be posted at the court house door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent as a news item to each news media published in the county.

Any precinct meeting provided in this section shall be held more than two weeks before the common day fixed by the State Executive Committee.

### **Section 3. Duties of Officers:**

The duties of the County Executive Officers shall be:

(1). The chairman shall be responsible for the organization of the county on all levels, including calling of all meetings, holding of political instruction classes for precinct executive committees, obtaining all materials necessary for the proper function of his duties and doing all other things necessary for the proper carrying out of the best interest of the party.

(2). One of the vice chairmen shall be responsible for the organization and activities of the women members of the County Executive Committee and the women's activities in behalf of the Democratic Party in the said county, subject to the direction of the chairman of the County Executive Committee.

(3). The other vice chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned by the chairman.

(4). The secretary shall have the duty and responsibility of keeping all records of the County Executive Committee, including attendance at all meetings, of issuing all notices, preparing all correspondence, and any other duties that may be assigned to him by the said chairman.

(5). The treasurer shall have the duty of raising all money required for the operation of the activities of the Democratic Party, keep records of all money received and expended in behalf of the Party and forward a list of all donors and expenses to the Chairman of the State Executive Committee. The treasurer shall also submit any and all reports as required by the law of the finances of the County Executive Committee.

#### **Section 4. Board of Elections:**

The chairman of the Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations for the Democratic members of the County Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the County Executive Committee and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee members present shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

No member or officer of a County Executive Committee shall be eligible to serve as a member of a County Board of Elections, nor as a precinct registrar or judge of elections.

#### **Section 5. Rules:**

The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to the holding of precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay for the expenses thereof.

The secretary of the County Executive Committee shall forward a copy of each precinct organization and the officers of the County Organization to the chairman of the State Executive Committee.

#### **Section 6. Removal of County Officers:**

Any officer of the County Democratic Executive Committee who gives support to, aids, or helps any opposing political party or candidate of any other political party, or who refuses or fails to perform his duties in organizing his county, or who is convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, shall be removed from office in the following manner:

(1). A complaint setting forth full details and duly verified shall be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee by three active Democrats as defined by this Plan of Organization registered in the county. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall upon the approval of the other committee officers, after giving five days notice thereof, call a meeting of the State Executive Committee to hear the complainant, the alleged offender and any other interested parties or witnesses. A two-thirds vote of those members present and voting shall be necessary to remove a county officer. The decision of the State Executive Committee shall be final.

(2). When a vacancy exists because of removal for cause, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the County Executive Committee at a duly called meeting of that committee.

### **ARTICLE III**

#### **SECTIONAL ORGANIZATION**

##### **Section 1. Congressional District Executive Committees:**

The Congressional District Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district who shall be elected at the preliminary meeting of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 2. Judicial District Executive Committees:**

The Judicial District Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 3. Solicitorial District Executive Committee:**

The Solicitorial District Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

**Section 4. State Senatorial District Executive Committee:**

The State Senatorial District Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention. In districts composed of only one county, the County Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

**Section 5. Appointment of Chairmen and Secretaries:**

It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to appoint one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the committees provided in each of the foregoing four sections and fill by appointment any vacancies in the chairmanship or secretaryship thereof as may occur.

**Section 6. One County Districts:**

Should any Judicial, Solicitorial or State Senatorial District be composed of only one county then the County Executive Com-

mittee of said county shall be the Judicial, Solicitorial or State Senatorial District Committee for the respective district.

#### **Section 7. Rotation of State Senators:**

In all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district by a plan of rotation or otherwise, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **STATE ORGANIZATION**

##### **Section 1. State Executive Committee:**

The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 2, Article VI, provided, however, that each county shall have at least one member on the Committee.



**Section 2. Election of Officers:**

As early as is practical after each State Convention herein provided, the Chairman shall call the State Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a Chairman and Vice Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and the other a man, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, or until his or her successor shall be elected.

**Section 3. Appointive Officers and Committees:**

The Chairman of the State Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election shall appoint to serve at his pleasure a full time Executive Director, a Secretary, a Financial Director and a Treasurer. The chairman may combine any of two of the above officers into one.

**Section 4. Ex-Officio Members:**

The officers of the State Executive Committee, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman and the President, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members with the power to vote, provided, however, the Executive Director shall have no vote at any Executive Committee Meeting.

**Section 5. Convention Calls:**

In each election year the chairman of the State Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 15th day of January and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(1). The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(2). A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(3). A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

(4). Elect one member from each Congressional District to the Resolutions and Platform Committee. It shall be the duty of the

Chairman of the State Executive Committee to designate one member of said Committee as Chairman and one member as Secretary. The Committee upon call of the Chairman shall organize and prepare the Party's proposed platform and consider all proposed resolutions addressed to the convention.

#### **Section 6. Notices:**

Immediately after the adjournment of the above mentioned meeting of the State Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Executive Committee required to be held on the date of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meeting of the County Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings. It shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county for conspicuous posting in each precinct; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each news media published in the county.

#### **Section 7. State Campaign Committee:**

As soon as is practical after each State Convention, the State Chairman shall call the County Chairmen and First Vice Chairmen in each of the Congressional Districts to meet for the purpose of electing two members of a State Campaign Committee from such Congressional District, one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman; provided, however, no member of this committee shall hold any other party office.

#### **Section 8. Duties of State Campaign Committee:**

The State Chairman shall be a member ex-officio of this committee, shall serve as its chairman, and this committee shall prom-

ulgate and co-ordinate party activities in all counties and districts with State Headquarters under the direction of and in co-operation with the State Chairman.

#### **Section 9. Audit Committee:**

The State Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

### **ARTICLE V.**

#### **COUNTY CONVENTIONS**

##### **Section 1. Meeting:**

All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

##### **Section 2. Rules:**

(1). The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after second or hundredth column.

(2). Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any delegate present.

(3). The County Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

##### **Section 3. Voting:**

Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial

torial election; provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least 2 votes in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

#### **Section 4. Nomination Convention Where County Not Under Primary Law:**

In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(1) The county executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(2). At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(3). Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 50 Democratic votes, or a major fraction thereof cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election; provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least 2 votes in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

The County Executive Committee may, by resolution duly adopted, require each Precinct to appoint two delegates and two alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

(4). The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(5). The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

## ARTICLE VI.

### STATE CONVENTIONS

#### Section 1. Delegates:

The State convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 300 Democratic votes or major fraction thereof cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

#### Section 2. Congressional District Meetings:

A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at

rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following:

(1). Elect one member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.

(2). Elect one vice president of the convention.

(3). Elect one district assistant secretary.

(4). Elect one member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.

(5). Elect nine men and nine women as members of the State Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

(6). Elect two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

(7). Elect one member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

(8). In each Presidential election year nominate the number of delegates and alternates allotted by the National Committee to each Congressional District.

(9). In each Presidential Election Year nominate one Presidential Elector for each Congressional District.

### **Section 3. Delegates to National Convention and Presidential Electors:**

(1). The State Convention shall elect the delegates to the National Convention who shall convene promptly at the call of the National Committeeman after their election and nominate the National Committee representatives and such other officers as are required by the Democratic National Committee.

(2). The State Convention shall confirm the nominations for Presidential Electors certified by the several districts and, in addition thereto, shall nominate two Presidential Electors at Large.

### **Section 4. Rules:**

(1). Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may

be present at any State Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their county may be entitled.

(2). In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until after the roll call is completed and before the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

(3). The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

(4). The secretary of the State Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

(5). In all conventions an election or a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

(6). In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### Section 1. Committee Meetings:

All committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committee may from time to time appoint and designate in the call.

#### Section 2. Quorum:

Thirty (30) per cent of the entire membership of any committee shall constitute a quorum.

**Section 3. Voting:**

Proxy voting shall not be permitted in any executive committee meeting. A member of the State Executive Committee may designate a Democrat in good standing from within his county to serve as his alternate for a particular Executive Committee meeting by notifying the party chairman, secretary or executive director of such designation in writing prior to the call to order of any such meeting, provided however, that no one person may serve as an alternate for more than one member at any meeting and no member or alternate may be entitled to more than one vote.

**Section 4. Vacancies:**

Vacancies occurring in any Executive Committee above the precinct level shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur. Vacancies occurring in any precinct committee shall be filled by the remaining members of the precinct committee.

**Section 5. Candidates in Primary:**

Any member of any Executive Committee, precinct, county, or state, or any officer thereof, who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately his party office, and the vacancy shall be filled within 15 days as heretofore provided.

**Section 6. Sub-Committees:**

All executive committees shall have the power to appoint sub-committees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

**Section 7. Filling Vacancies Among Candidates:**

Vacancies shall be filled among candidates, and the selection of candidates shall be as prescribed by statute.

**Section 8. Municipal Committee:**

In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal executive com-



mittee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be men and two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, or practicable. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and one of whom shall be a man; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

#### **Section 9. Appeals:**

The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

#### **Section 10. Reports:**

It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Executive Committee and chairmen of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

#### **Section 11. Definition:**

An "Active Democrat" is defined to mean a person who is registered to vote as a Democrat, and who, as a volunteer, takes part in party affairs, giving of his time and/or means to further the interest and efforts of the Democratic Party.

**Section 12. Plan-Vs-Law:**

In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan or organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

**Section 13. General Rules:**

Procedural or parliamentary questions not specifically covered by this plan or rules adopted pursuant to authority granted herein shall be governed by the provisions of Roberts Rules of Order.

**ARTICLE VIII.****AMENDMENTS****Section 1. Power to Amend:**

The State Executive Committee shall, at any regularly called meeting duly held, have power to amend this plan of organization.

Any amendment adopted by the State Executive Committee including those herein contained shall be effective immediately and remain in effect until the same shall be repealed or amended by action of the next State Convention. Any change in this plan of organization adopted by the State Executive Committee shall be presented to the next State Convention by the State Chairman for its action thereon.

\* \* \* \* \*

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 16th day of February, 1962.

BERT BENNETT  
Chairman

As amended by the State Democratic Executive Committee at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 15th day of January, 1964.

W. Lunsford Crew,  
Chairman

REPRINTED BY  
N C. DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
APRIL 1966  
J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, JR., CHAIRMAN

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Executive Director,  
State Democratic Executive Committee)

## STATE DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 1966

### OFFICERS

Chairman.....	I. T. Valentine, Jr., Nashville
Vice Chairman.....	Mrs. Harry K. McDonnold, Asheville
Secretary.....	Mrs. L. Y. Ballentine, Raleigh
Finance Director.....	Clyde A. Dillon, Sr., Raleigh
Executive Director.....	T. S. Seerest, Cary

### EX-OFFICIO

National Committeeman.....	W. E. Webb, Jr., Statesville
National Committeewoman.....	Mrs. John D. Robinson, Wallace
President, Young Democratic Clubs of N. C.....	Samuel H. Poole, Southern Pines
National Committeeman, Young Democratic Clubs.....	Lonnie Carey, Burlington
National Committeewoman, Young Democratic Clubs.....	Mrs. Betty Lewis, Chapel Hill

### Committees

#### First District

County	Name	Address
Beauort.....	W. M. Hodges.....	Raleigh
Beaufort.....	Mrs. Zeno L. Edwards.....	Washington
Bertie.....	W. L. Cooke.....	Windsor
Camden.....	Mrs. Annie Sanderlin.....	Camden
Chowan.....	George A. Byrum.....	Edenton
Craven.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
Craven.....	Mrs. L. B. Pate.....	Rt. 2, New Bern
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock
Dare.....	Moncie Daniels, Jr.....	Manteo
Gates.....	Philip P. Godwin.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	R. H. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Hyde.....	Mrs. Dancy W. Marshall.....	Englehard
Jones.....	W. Murray Whitaker.....	Trenton
Martin.....	H. M. Fulcher.....	Robersonville
Northampton.....	H. F. Holoman.....	Woodland
Pamlico.....	Ned Delamar.....	Bayboro
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. Gaston E. Small, Jr.....	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	Henry C. Oglesby.....	Grafton
Pitt.....	Janice Hardison.....	Greenville
Tyrrell.....	Eston Brickhouse.....	Creswell
Washington.....	Carl Bailey, Jr.....	Plymouth

#### Second District

Edgecombe.....	John H. Price.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. Levie Owens.....	Macclesfield
Franklin.....	Dr. Richard C. Whitfield.....	Franklinton
Franklin.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Cheatham.....	Youngsville
Granville.....	N. E. Cannady.....	Oxford
Granville.....	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt.....	Oxford
Greene.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton
Greene.....	Mrs. M. Bruton Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Halifax.....	Swain Stephenson.....	Weldon
Halifax.....	Mrs. William Dickens.....	Enfield
Johnston.....	Marvin Johnson.....	Smithfield
Johnston.....	Mrs. Wallace Ashley Jr.....	Smithfield
Lenoir.....	Oscar Waller.....	Rt. 5, Kinston
Lenoir.....	Mollie Hart.....	Kinston
Vance.....	George T. Dickie.....	Henderson
Vance.....	Mrs. Frances Horner.....	Henderson
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Warren.....	Mrs. Parker Williams.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	Carl Ren'ro.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	Naomi Morris.....	Wilson

## Third District

County	Name	Address
Carteret	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret	Aida Willis	Morehead City
Duplin	Gerald Carr	Rose Hill
Duplin	Mrs. Luther Taylor, Jr.	Faison
Harnett	W. B. Williams	Angier
Harnett	Mrs. Rachel Spears	Lillington
Lee	Roy Sowers, Jr.	Sanford
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
Onslow	James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Annie Price	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Herbert Williams	Jacksonville
Pender	Mrs. Robert Grady Johnson	Burgaw
Pender	W. M. Eubanks	Rt. 1, Wilmington
Sampson	B. T. Lundy	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Mae Troublefield	Rt. 2, Faison
Wayne	Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. F. B. Jordan	Mount Olive
Wayne	James Spicer	Goldsboro

## Fourth District

Chatham	Mrs. Edward S. Holmes	Pittsboro
Montgomery	R. B. Jordan	Mount Gilead
Moore	Bess McCaskill	Carthage
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Nash	Mrs. Raymond Finch	Rt. 2, Bailey
Nash	Alex Biggs	Nashville
Orange	Clarence D. Jones	Hillsborough
Orange	Mrs. Cloe Ann Canada	Chapel Hill
Randolph	J. D. Ross, Jr.	Asheboro
Randolph	Mrs. W. I. Jones	Ramseur
Randolph	Tom Boulden	Trinity
Wake	John Williamson	Raleigh
Wake	Brooks W. Poole	Raleigh
Wake	W. C. Creel	Cary
Wake	Mrs. Mabel Penny Hatch	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. DeWitt Moore	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
Wake	Rebecca Barnhill	Raleigh

## Fifth District

Caswell	Clarence Pemberton	Yanceyville
Caswell	Mrs. Leona Cobb	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Durham	Ralph Strayhorn	Durham
Durham	John Steward	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Ruth Murray	Durham
Durham	Carroll Pledger	Durham
Forsyth	Mrs. Odell Matthews	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Clark Brown	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Harry Barnes, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	John Gallaher	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Ray J. Reed	Winston-Salem
Person	Mrs. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Person	E. F. Warren	Hurdle Mills
Rockingham	W. C. Stokes	Reidsville
Rockingham	J. Hoyte Stultz, Sr.	Draper
Rockingham	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Stokes	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Stokes	Mrs. Marjorie Christian	Danbury

## Sixth District

County	Name	Address
Alamance.....	Emerson T. Sanders.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	D. J. Walker, Jr.....	Graham
Alamance.....	Mrs. R. Homer Andrews.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Mrs. W. D. Rippy.....	Burlington
Davidson.....	Lee Wilson.....	Lexington
Davidson.....	Ralph Eanes.....	Thomasville
Davidson.....	Mrs. Luther Craver.....	Rt. 8, Lexington
Davidson.....	Jo Ann Gibson.....	Thomasville
Guilford.....	Mrs. R. N. Linville.....	Oak Ridge
Guilford.....	Mrs. Gertrude Whorton.....	Gibsonville
Guilford.....	Mrs. Chase Benson.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Mrs. T. G. Johnson.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Claude K. Josey.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Tom C. Hoyle.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	L. R. Russell.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	O. A. Kirkman.....	High Point
Guilford.....	Charles E. Hayworth.....	High Point

## Seventh District

Bladen.....	J. A. Bridger.....	Bladenboro
Bladen.....	Mrs. George Currie.....	Clarkton
Brunswick.....	S. B. Frink.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Edith McBryde.....	Ashe
Columbus.....	Willard Small.....	Fair Bluff
Columbus.....	Mrs. Annebelle Williamson.....	Tabor City
Cumberland.....	Edward J. David.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Mrs. Thomas H. Finch.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	William E. Owen.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Jeff Harris.....	Rt. 3, Red Springs
Hoke.....	Mrs. J. M. Andrews.....	Rt. 3, Red Springs
New Hanover.....	L. J. Poisson, Jr.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Henry Bost.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Hugh Primrose.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	Mrs. J. E. Watson.....	Red Springs
Robeson.....	Mrs. Margaret F. Goode.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	W. Paul Graham.....	Proctorville
Scotland.....	R. F. McCoy.....	Laurinburg

## Eighth District

Anson.....	Robert L. Cagle.....	Wadesboro
Anson.....	A. Paul Kitchin.....	Wadesboro
Lincoln.....	Arnold E. Tarr.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Mrs. Hal Hefner.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Hal Hoyle, Jr.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. W. M. Boyd, Jr.....	Pineville
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Bishop Dale.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Ray King.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. Charles Myers.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Jim McMillan.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Joe Stockton.....	Charlotte
Richmond.....	J. Elsie Webb.....	Rockingham
Richmond.....	Clyde Causey.....	Rockingham
Richmond.....	Mrs. Monnie Russo.....	Rockingham
Union.....	J. Max Thomas.....	Marshville
Union.....	John R. Millikan.....	Monroe
Union.....	Mrs. Mary Carriker.....	Monroe

## Ninth District

County	Name	Address
Alleghany	J. C. Gambill	Sparta
Alleghany	Helen Foiger	Sparta
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	West Jefferson
Cabarrus	John Boger, Sr.	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. Nell Kirk	Kannapolis
Caldwell	Colen E. Prestwood	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. E. F. Ailen	Lenoir
Davie		
Rowan	George Uzzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Pearl Thompson	Rt. 6, Salisbury
Stanly	Mrs. J. Boger Little	Albemarle
Stanly	Erald Ruusill	Idin
Surry	Fred Norman	Elkin
Surry	Mrs. Robert Merritt	Mt. Airy
Watauga	Wade E. Brown	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers	Boone
Wilkes	Bill Carrington	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. J. M. Anderson	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Bill Boles	Jonesville
Yadkin	Mrs. Frank Bryant	Booneville

## Tenth District

Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Avery	O. L. Stroupe	Crossnore
Burke	H. J. Hatcher	Morganton
Burke	Martha Baker	Morganton
Burke	Lillian Butler	Morganton
Catawba	J. C. Rudisill	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. John M. Abernathy	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Harry VanderLinden	Hickory
Cleveland	Clyde Nolan	Shelby
Cleveland	C. M. Peeler	Shelby
Cleveland	Mrs. O. Max Gardner	Shelby
Gaston	Dwight L. Beam	Gastonia
Gaston	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Gaston	Betty C. Couthen	Gastonia
Gaston	Mrs. J. B. Garland	Gastonia
Iredell	John G. Lewis, Jr.	Statesville
Iredell	Mrs. Joe D. Thompson	Mooresville
Iredell	John Raynor	Troutman

## Eleventh District

Buncombe	E. L. Loftin	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. R. R. Williams	Asheville
Buncombe	John Spicer	Asheville
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews
Clay	Mrs. Neal Kitchen	Hayesville
Graham	Mrs. Ed Ingram	Robbinsville
Haywood	Jack West	Waynesville
Henderson	Harry Buchanan	Hendersonville
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Salva
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Poteat	Marion
Macon	Mrs. John M. Wrinn	Franklin
Madison	L. B. Ramsey	Marshall
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Polk	Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Rutherford	Mrs. Virginia Stamey	Rutherfordton
Swain	Dr. Kelly Bennett	Brevson
Transylvania	John D. Smith	Brevard
Yancey	Mrs. Sam Huskins	Burnsville

# State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committees

## 1966

### First District

County	Name	Address
Beaufort.....	Milo Gibbs .....	Washington
Beaufort.....	Graham Elliott .....	Washington
Bertie.....	Lacy Early .....	Windsor
Bertie.....	C. B. Griffin, Jr. ....	Lewiston
Camden.....	T. F. Leary.....	Shioh
Camden.....	W. W. Forehand.....	Shioh
Chowan.....	P. S. McMullan.....	Edenton
Chowan.....	J. G. Wood.....	Edenton
Craven.....	L. John Moore.....	New Bern
Craven.....	S. Woodrow McCoy.....	Cove City
Currituck.....	Wilton Walker, Jr. ....	Currituck
Currituck.....	J. M. Bell.....	Shawboro
Dare.....	Lawrence Swain .....	Manteo
Dare.....	Jack Cahoon .....	Manteo
Gates.....	R. E. Miller.....	Gates
Gates.....	James O. Wright.....	Hobbsville
Hertford.....	W. Ivy Johnson.....	Ahoskie
Hertford.....	R. T. Vann.....	Murfreesboro
Hyde.....	Joe Swindell.....	Swan Quarter
Hyde.....	C. M. Swindell.....	Fairfield
Jones.....	Bobby Mattocks.....	Pollocksville
Jones.....	Mrs. Mary Koonce Franks.....	Rt. 2, Trenton
Martin.....	Herbert Highsmith .....	Robersonville
Martin.....	Hugh M. Martin.....	Williamston
Northampton.....	G. Raynor Woodard.....	Conway
Northampton.....	R. L. Grant.....	Jackson
Pamlico.....	Russell Lee .....	Bayboro
Pamlico.....	Bert Robertson .....	Hobucken
Pasquotank.....	W. F. Thompson.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. Lorimer W. Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	W. F. Ainsley.....	Hertford
Perquimans.....	John H. Broughton.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	C. D. Langston.....	Winterville
Pitt.....	Hugh Winslow .....	Greenville
Tyrrell.....	W. J. White.....	Columbia
Tyrrell.....	C. E. Morris.....	Columbia
Washington.....	Mrs. Howard Walker.....	Plymouth
Washington.....	Mrs. Jennings Davenport.....	Creswell

### Second District

Edgecombe.....	Vinson Bridgers .....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	C. W. Wickham.....	Tarboro
Franklin.....	James Speed .....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	A. E. Pearce.....	Zebulon
Granville.....	T. G. Stem, Jr. ....	Oxford
Granville.....	W. W. Whitfield.....	Creedmoor
Greene.....	M. C. Lassiter, Sr. ....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	A. J. Harrell.....	Snow Hill
Hali'ax.....	William White.....	Roanoke Rapids
Hali'ax.....	R. T. Beal.....	Enfield
Johnston.....	Mrs. Lucille Oliver.....	Pine Level
Johnston.....	James R. Poole.....	Smithfield
Lenoir.....	J. C. Hooten.....	Rt. 2, Grifton
Lenoir.....	W. L. Measley.....	Rt. 1, LaGrange
Vance.....	Fred S. Royster.....	Henderson
Vance.....	J. L. Robertson.....	Henderson
Warren.....	W. E. Turner.....	RFD, Henderson
Warren.....	James H. Limes.....	Littleton
Wilson.....	Robert Griffin .....	Wilson
Wilson.....	Talmadge Greene .....	Wilson

## Third District

County	Name	Address
Carteret	Winston Hill	Atlantic
Carteret	Allie Potter	Beaufort
Duplin	Jim Smith	Chinquapin
Duplin	Mrs. Ruby Blackmore	Warsaw
Harnett	Mack Reid Hudson	Rt. 1, Benson
Harnett	Mrs. Woodrow Hill	Dunn
Lee	Lewis C. Lawrence	Sanford
Lee	W. S. Pittman	Sanford
Onslow	Don Hudson	Jacksonville
Onslow	Alex Warlick	Jacksonville
Pender	Mrs. Ester Padgett	Watha
Pender	Carrol Hamilton	Atkinson
Sampson	H. B. Barwick	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Cornelius Matthews	Turkey
Wayne	Leslie Jordan	Rt. 5, Goldsboro
Wayne	Lindsay Warren, Jr.	Goldsboro

## Fourth District

Chatham	D. D. Marley	Siler City
Chatham	Harry Horton	Pittsboro
Montgomery	George T. McCauley	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery	Worth Franklin	Troy
Moore	Mrs. W. G. Brown	Carthage
Moore	Hubert McCaskill	Pinehurst
Nash	Bill Williams, Jr.	Middlesex
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Orange	J. D. O'Daniel	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill
Orange	J. Willard Oakley	Rt. 1, Mebane
Randolph	W. Ed Kirby	Asheboro
Randolph	W. B. Stamey	Liberty
Wake		
Wake	William Joslin	Raleigh

## Fifth District

Caswell	John M. Pleasant	Rt. 2, Yanceyville
Caswell	Mrs. James Blackwell	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Durham	C. J. Mueller	Durham
Durham	James Hardy	Durham
Forsyth	James K. Glenn	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Norton Tennille	Winston-Salem
Person	D. W. Bradsher	Roxboro
Person	E. G. Thompson	Roxboro
Rockingham	Charles Nooe	Leaksville
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Stokes	Mrs. Tom Preston	Pine Hall
Stokes	Leonard Van Noppen	Danbury

## Sixth District

Alamance	John H. Vernon, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	L. C. Allen, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	D. K. Muse	Mebane
Davidson	Fletcher Lassiter	Thomasville
Davidson	Harlie Rebon	Thomasville
Davidson	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Guilford	Capus Waynick	High Point
Guilford	Jim Wolf, Jr.	Greensboro
Guilford	Charles T. Hagen, Jr.	Greensboro



## Seventh District

County	Name	Address
Bladen.....	Worth Hester	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	L. A. Smith.....	Clarkton
Brunswick.....	W. E. Bellamy, Jr.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Jean Fullwood.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Mrs. Ann Koonce.....	Chadbourn
Columbus.....	Bill Johnson.....	Evergreer
Cumberland.....	Mrs. Jane Elkins.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	John D. Koester.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Pete Sawyer.....	Raeford
Hoke.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Barnhardt.....	Raeford
New Hanover.....	Lawrence Rose.....	Wrightsville
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Mercer Rowe.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	Steven J. Stone.....	Orrum
Robeson.....	John C. Hasty.....	Maxton
Scotland.....	James L. Sutherland, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Peter D. Jones.....	Laurinburg

## Eighth District

Anson.....	Clyde Davidson, Jr.....	Lilesville
Anson.....	Mrs. Adam Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Lincoln.....	A. B. Tart.....	
Lincoln.....	M. L. Huggins.....	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg.....	James B. McMillian.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Frances Farley.....	Charlotte
Richmond.....	Mrs. Eunice Lopier.....	
Richmond.....	Prentiss Taylor.....	
Union.....	Mrs. Doris Wright.....	Indian Trail
Union.....	Joe Ross, Jr.....	Monroe

## Ninth District

Alleghany.....	Betty Pledsoe.....	Laurel Springs
Alleghany.....	Alton Thompson.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Robert Gambill.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Wade E. Vannoy, Jr.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Thomas Cockerham.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	John S. Pharr.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Dr. Seth Bostic.....	Kannapolis
Caldwell.....	Earl Tate.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	J. C. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Davie.....		
Davie.....		
Rowan.....	Robert M. Davis.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	Fred Corriher, Jr.....	Landis
Stanly.....	J. Boger Little, Sr.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	Oscar Sikes, Jr.....	Albemarle
Surry.....	Frank Comer.....	Dobson
Surry.....	Mrs. Kester Sink.....	Rt. 7, Mt. Airy
Watauga.....	D. Grady Morets, Sr.....	Boone
Watauga.....	Charles Taylor.....	Boone
Wilkes.....	S. James Moore.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Mrs. Vernon Smith.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	Robert Witherman.....	Jonesville
Yadkin.....	Hubert Reynolds.....	Yadkinville

## Tenth District

County	Name	Address
Alexander.....	L. D. Keen.....	Stony Point
Alexander.....	Mrs. C. B. Price.....	Taylorsville
Avery.....	Barbara Davenport.....	Rt. 3, Newland
Avery.....	Zillian McCoury.....	Rt. 1, Newland
Burke.....	Mrs. Irene G. Bobbitt.....	Glen Alpine
Burke.....	Carl N. Baker.....	Drexel
Catawba.....	Mrs. Mabel M. Rowe.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Mrs. John Busbee.....	Claremont
Cleveland.....	Hurlan Beason.....	Mooreboro
Cleveland.....	John Burn.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	R. P. Caldwell.....	Gastonia
Gaston.....	Grady B. Spott.....	Gastonia
Iredell.....	A. Fred Alexandrie.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	Mrs. John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville

## Eleventh District

Buncombe.....	Mrs. R. M. Swicegood.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Charles Dermid.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	Myra Walker.....	Andrews
Cherokee.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Clay.....	A. L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Clay.....	A. S. Beal.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Ed Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Wayne McClung.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Tom Garrett.....	
Haywood.....	Mrs. Carolyn Clayton.....	
Henderson.....	R. M. Livingston.....	
Henderson.....	Monroe M. Redden, Jr. ....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Mrs. Wilma Jones.....	Sylva
Jackson.....	R. U. Sutton.....	Sylva
McDowell.....	E. J. House.....	Marion
McDowell.....	W. G. Streetman.....	Marion
Macon.....	Ed Potts.....	
Macon.....	C. T. Bryson.....	Franklin
Madison.....	A. E. Leake.....	Marshall
Madison.....	J. G. Gardner.....	
Mitchell.....	Sam L. Phillips.....	
Mitchell.....	Benn Robinson.....	
Polk.....	W. P. Miller.....	
Polk.....	Mrs. Aline Thompson.....	
Rutherford.....	Claude Lowery.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	W. G. Cline.....	
Swain.....	Dwight Welch.....	
Swain.....	T. L. Jones.....	
Transylvania.....	Oscar Harbin.....	
Transylvania.....	Mrs. John A. Brewer.....	
Yancey.....	Mrs. Evelyn H. Pate.....	
Yancey.....	Charles Edwards.....	

## State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1966

### First District

County	Name	Address
Camden.....	Norman Tadlock.....	Belcross
Camden.....	Mrs. Margaret Harris.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	John W. Graham.....	Edenton
Chowan.....	W. J. P. Earnhardt, Jr.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	S. A. Walker.....	Moyock
Currituck.....	Walton Griggs.....	Point Harbor
Dare.....	Martin Kellogg.....	Manteo
Dare.....	Rondell Tilett.....	Wanchese
Gates.....	F. H. Rountree.....	Sunbury
Gates.....	Lindy P. Harrell.....	Eure
Pasquotank.....	M. B. Simpson, Jr.....	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank.....	Mrs. W. C. Dawson, Sr.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford
Perquimans.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	Hertford

### Second District

Beaufort.....	William B. Rodman.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	W. B. Carter, Jr.....	Washington
Hyde.....	Reginald McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Hyde.....		
Martin.....	Paul Roberson.....	Robersonville
Martin.....	Phillip Swinson.....	Jamesville
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Lonnie Liverman.....	Columbia
Tyrrell.....	Mrs. Lillian Fisher.....	Creswell
Washington.....	W. W. White.....	Roper
Washington.....	Mack W. Morrow.....	Plymouth

### Third District

Carteret.....	Harvey Hamilton, Jr.....	Morehead City
Carteret.....	Mrs. Prentiss Garner.....	Newport
Craven.....	Albert R. Bell.....	New Bern
Craven.....	James L. Godwin.....	Havelock
Craven.....	Dr. Charles T. Barker.....	New Bern
Pamlico.....	Roy V. Tingle.....	Grantsboro
Pamlico.....	Julius D. Dees.....	Bayboro
Pamlico.....	A. R. Connor.....	Oriental
Pitt.....	John Howell.....	Greenville
Pitt.....	C. W. Everett.....	Bethel

### Fourth District

Duplin.....	Criss Blossom.....	Wallace
Duplin.....	Robert West.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	W. E. Craft.....	Kenansville
Jones.....	Walter P. Henderson.....	Trenton
Jones.....	Mrs. John W. Creagh.....	Pollocksville
Onslow.....	Mrs. Lonnie Everett.....	Sneads Ferry
Onslow.....	Paul Sylvester.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	R. M. Holland.....	Roseboro
Sampson.....	Joe B. Chambliss.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	Mrs. Taft M. Bass.....	Clinton

**Fifth District**

County	Name	Address
New Hanover.....	Cicero Yow .....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Eunice Benway.....	Carolina Beach
New Hanover.....	Robert Bond .....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Josh James .....	Maple Hill
Pender.....	H. C. Walker.....	Curry
Pender.....	Mrs. C. R. Dillard .....	Willard

**Sixth District**

Bertie.....	Robert E. Williford.....	Lewiston
Bertie.....	Moses B. Gillam.....	Windsor
Bertie.....	Mrs. E. S. Pugh.....	Windsor
Halifax.....	Scott Benton.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	John James .....	Weldon
Hertford.....	Stuart Curtis .....	Ahoskie
Hertford.....	T. W. Hill.....	Murfreesboro
Northampton.....	W. H. Burgwyn, Jr.....	Woodland
Northampton.....	Dillard Drewett .....	Seaboard

**Seventh District**

Edgecombe.....	Cameron S. Weeks.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	W. Eugene Simmons.....	Tarboro
Nash.....	Don Evans.....	Rocky Mount
Nash.....	W. L. Thorpe.....	Rocky Mount
Nash.....	Mrs. O. C. Holland.....	Middlesex
Wilson.....	Louis Meyer .....	Wilson
Wilson.....	William Holdford .....	Wilson

**Eighth District**

Greene.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	Sam Jenkins, Jr.....	Walstonburg
Lenoir.....	John R. Hooten.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	Tommy Morris .....	Kinston
Wayne.....	Thomas Strickland.....	Rt. 2, Goldsboro
Wayne.....	James N. Smith .....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	Don Ward .....	Mount Olive

**Ninth District**

Franklin.....	Charles Yarborough .....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	W. P. Pearce.....	Louisburg
Granville.....	Edward F. Taylor.....	Oxford
Granville.....	T. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Person.....	C. B. Wood.....	Roxboro
Person.....	R. G. Long.....	Roxboro

**Tenth District**

Wake.....	Wake County Executive Committee.....	Raleigh
-----------	--------------------------------------	---------

## Eleventh District

County	Name	Address
Harnett.....	E. H. McCormick.....	Lillington
Harnett.....	Jake Lamm.....	Buies Creek
Harnett.....	Wiley Bowen.....	Dunn
Johnston.....	Mrs. Macy Hoyle.....	Smithfield
Johnston.....	Marvin Creech.....	Smithfield
Johnston.....	A. R. Strickland.....	Rt. 1, Middlesex
Lee.....	Roy Cashion.....	Sanford
Lee.....	Mrs. Nell Forves.....	Sanford
Lee.....	K. R. Hoyle.....	Sanford

## Twelfth District

Cumberland.....	Luther N. Packer.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	J. D. Kinlaw.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	C. A. Hostetler.....	Raeford
Hoke.....	Mrs. Bobby McNeil.....	Raeford

## Thirteenth District

Bladen.....	Giles Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	Sidney Britt.....	Bladenboro
Bladen.....	H. Graden Melvil.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	J. B. Ward, Jr.....	Longwood
Brunswick.....	A. Earl Milliken.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	Grover Gore, Jr.....	Southport
Columbus.....	D. F. McGougan, Jr.....	Tabor City
Columbus.....	T. F. Enzor.....	Fair Bluff
Columbus.....	Mrs. Peggy Walton.....	Whiteville

## Fourteenth District

Durham.....	William Wiley.....	Durham
Durham.....	R. L. Roycroft.....	Durham

## Fifteenth District

Alamance.....	H. G. MacLean.....	Haw River
Alamance.....	Robert B. Saunders.....	Graham
Alamance.....	Robert L. Nance.....	Burlington
Chatham.....	T. D. Thrailhill.....	Rt. 2, Apex
Chatham.....	C. A. Simmons.....	Mt. Vernon Springs
Orange.....	William S. Stewart.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	W. Marshall Smith.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Gordon Cleveland.....	Chapel Hill

## Sixteenth District

Robeson.....	John B. Regan.....	St. Pauls
Robeson.....	Grady Chavis.....	Rt. 4, Lumberton
Robeson.....	Z. J. Britt, Jr.....	Lumberton
Scotland.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Alderman McLean.....	Wagram

**Seventeenth District**

County	Name	Address
Caswell.....	W. A. Cobb.....	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Caswell.....	Mrs. Helen Farmer.....	Blanch
Rockingham.....	J. C. Johnson, Jr.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	Earl W. Vaughn.....	Draper
Stokes.....	Robert Miller.....	Walnut Cove
Stokes.....	Mrs. Pearl Baker.....	King
Surry.....	Preston Brinkly.....	Westfield
Surry.....	R. J. Harris.....	Pilot Mountain

**Eighteenth District**

Guilford.....	County Executive Committee.....	Greensboro
---------------	---------------------------------	------------

**Nineteenth District**

Cabarrus.....	R. L. Warren.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Webster Medlin.....	Mt. Pleasants
Montgomery.....	John Kern.....	Star
Montgomery.....	Howard Dorsett.....	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery.....	K. A. McLeod.....	Candor
Randolph.....	Jerry Shupings.....	Asheboro
Randolph.....	L. T. Hammonds.....	Randleman
Rowan.....	T. Kern Carlton.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	James C. Davis.....	China Grove

**Twentieth District**

Anson.....	R. E. Little, III.....	Wadesboro
Anson.....	J. A. Killian.....	Peachland
Moore.....	E. O. Brogden.....	Southern Pines
Moore.....	Lamont Brown.....	Southern Pines
Richmond.....	Vance McGuirt.....	Hamlet
Richmond.....	Richard Barbour.....	Rockingham
Stanly.....	Staton Williams.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	Eugene Tanner.....	Albemarle
Union.....	Johnny Hill.....	Monroe
Union.....	Mrs. Lois Sims.....	Waxhaw

**Twenty-First District**

Forsyth.....	Thomas R. Yates.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Prince A. Simmons.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Mrs. Elsie B. Evans.....	Winston-Salem

**Twenty-Second District**

Alexander.....	William P. Ingram.....	Taylorsville
Alexander.....	Dan Davis.....	Hiddenite
Davidson.....	Ford Myers.....	Thomasville
Davidson.....	Walt Brinkley.....	Lexington
Davidson.....	Jack Klass.....	Lexington
Davie.....		
Davie.....		
Iredell.....	Pressley Brawley.....	Mooresville
Iredell.....	Lynn Nesbitt, Jr.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville

**Twenty-Third District**

County	Name	Address
Alleghany.....	Worth Folger.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	J. C. Gambill.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Max Absher.....	Laurel Springs
Ashe.....	Todd A. Gentry.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Hoyle Stringer.....	West Jefferson
Wilkes.....	Cecil Lee Porter.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	John Walker.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Mrs. Marvin Huffman.....	Purlear
Yadkin.....	William Shermer.....	Yadkinville
Yadkin.....	Mrs. Foy Reece.....	Boonville
Yadkin.....	Homer C. Myers.....	Union Grove

**Twenty-Fourth District**

Avery.....	L. L. Cook.....	Rt. 1, Ek Park
Avery.....	Mrs. Lee Grier.....	Banner Elk
Madison.....	Dr. W. A. Whitson.....	Marshall
Madison.....	Swann B. Huff.....	Marshall
Mitchell.....	Hugh A. Dobbins.....	
Mitchell.....	U. D. Hensley.....	
Watauga.....	Clyde Moretz.....	Deep Gap
Watauga.....	Robert Danner.....	Boone
Yancey.....	E. L. Briggs.....	
Yancey.....	C. Wintz MacIntosh.....	

**Twenty-Fifth District**

Burke.....	Parks McJimsey.....	Rt. 5, Morganton
Burke.....	Mrs. Russell Branch.....	Rt. 2, Morganton
Burke.....	Valdo Martinat.....	Valdese
Caldwell.....	E. F. Allen.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	Ted West.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	Mildred Messick.....	Patterson
Catawba.....	E. Murray Tate.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Stanley J. Corne.....	Newton

**Twenty-Sixth District**

Mecklenburg.....	County Executive Committee.....	Charlotte
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

**Twenty-Seventh District**

Cleveland.....	Sadie Lutz.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Roy Dedmond.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	Cameron Wall.....	Rt. 3, Kings Mountain
Gaston.....	H. B. Gaston, Sr.....	Belmont
Gaston.....	C. B. Woltz.....	Bessemer City
Gaston.....	W. J. Allran, Jr.....	Cherryville
Lincoln.....	S. M. Roper.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	M. T. Leatherman.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	W. L. Morris.....	Lincolnton

**Twenty-Eighth District**

Buncombe.....	George Craig.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	E. L. Lo'tin.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Cordelia Graham.....	Asheville

**Twenty-Ninth District**

Henderson.....	L. B. Prince.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Mrs. Frances M. Coiner.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	E. P. Dameron.....	Marion
McDowell.....	Walter Williams.....	Old Fort
Polk.....	J. W. Durham.....	Rt. 1, Tryon
Polk.....	Mrs. Raymond Stevenson.....	
Rutherford.....	Gray Padgett.....	
Rutherford.....	Paul Bridges.....	
Transylvania.....	Don R. Irwin.....	
Transylvania.....	Mrs. E. O. Hanson.....	

**Thirtieth District**

County	Name	Address
Cherokee	Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder	Andrews
Cherokee	L. L. Mason	
Clay	Neal Kitchen	
Clay	W. E. Carter	Hayesville
Graham	Modeal Walsh	Robbinsville
Graham	Leonard Lloyd	Robbinsville
Haywood	Floyd Miller	
Haywood	Walter Clark	
Jackson	T. M. Massey	
Jackson	Bernard Brown	
Macon	R. S. Jones, Jr.	Franklin
Macon	Clyde West	
Swain	Ray Branton	
Swain	James Sneed	

## State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committees

### 1966

**First District**

County	Name	Address
Beaufort	W. B. Thompson	Aurora
Beaufort	Hallett S. Ward	Washington
Camden	Mrs. E. P. Leary	Old Trap
Camden	R. K. Benton	South Mill
Chowan	John A. Mitchener, Jr.	Edenton
Chowan	Lena M. Leary	Edenton
Currituck	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.	Moyock
Currituck	Roy Sawyer	Jarvisburg
Dare	Frank Cahoon	Manteo
Dare	George Fuller	Buxton
Gates	Mrs. Horace Carter	Gatesville
Gates	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Hyde	Carl M. Cahoon	
Hyde	Macon Howard	Rt. 1, Belhaven
Pasquotank	John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. A. O. Smith	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford
Perquimans	Julian White	Hertford
Tyrrell	H. T. Davenport	Columbia
Tyrrell	Lem A. Cahoon	Columbia

**Second District**

Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Edgecombe	George Britt	Tarboro
Martin	Don G. Matthews, Jr.	Hamilton
Martin	Leroy Harrison	Williamston
Nash	Alex Biggs	Rocky Mount
Nash	Roy A. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Washington	John Stillman	Plymouth
Washington	Jean Holton	Plymouth
Wilson	L. H. Gibbons	Wilson
Wilson	John Webb	Wilson



**Third District**

County	Name	Address
Bertie.....	Mrs. Ray P. Widmer.....	Lewiston
Bertie.....	J. L. Parker, Jr.....	Colerain
Halifax.....	J. Edd Knott.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	Wade H. Dickens.....	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford.....	T. D. Northcott.....	Winton
Hertford.....	D. J. Tinkham.....	Rt. 3, Aboskie
Northampton.....	E. S. Taylor.....	Conway
Northampton.....	Angus McKellar.....	Jackson
Vance.....	Mrs. Sara Walker.....	Henderson
Vance.....	Brooks Harris.....	
Warren.....	T. P. Hicks.....	Norlina
Warren.....	W. S. Smiley.....	Macon

**Fourth District**

Harnett.....	Henry C. Strickland.....	Angier
Harnett.....	Howard Godwin.....	Dunn
Harnett.....	John W. Spears.....	Lillington
Johnston.....	George Mast.....	Smithfield
Johnston.....	E. G. Hobbs.....	Selma
Lee.....	J. Allen Harrington.....	Sanford
Lee.....	S. Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
Wayne.....	Herbert Hulse.....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	John Kerr, III.....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	Fred P. Parker, Jr.....	Goldsboro

**Fifth District**

Carteret.....	Wiley H. Taylor, Jr.....	Beaufort
Carteret.....		
Craven.....	Mrs. George Burnette, Jr.....	New Bern
Craven.....	George H. Bryan.....	Bridgeton
Greene.....	I. Joseph Horton.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	J. Roy Vandivort.....	RFD, Farmville
Jones.....	Starling Pelletier.....	Maysville
Jones.....	Mrs. Iona H. Collier.....	Rt. 2, Trenton
Pamlico.....	Milton Brinson.....	Granthoro
Pamlico.....	Wilson Brinson.....	Arapahoe
Pitt.....	Lloyd Fornes.....	Rt. 2, Greenville
Pitt.....	Alton Barrett.....	Greenville

**Sixth District**

Duplin.....	Rivers D. Johnson, Jr.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Graham Philips, Jr.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. Henry Stevens, III.....	Warsaw
Lenoir.....	Dr. W. A. Chantry.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	George Rouse, Jr.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....		
Onslow.....	Starkey Shaw.....	Richlands
Onslow.....	Sterling Grant.....	Sneads Ferry
Onslow.....	Tom Hewitt.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	H. L. Stewart, Jr.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	George Walston.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	Mrs. Mary Carter.....	Garland

**Seventh District**

Franklin.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	James L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....		
Wake.....	R. L. McMillan, Sr.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Carl DeVane.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Edward Paschal.....	Wake Forest

**Eighth District**

County	Name	Address
Brunswick	Mrs. S. Bunn Frink	Shallotte
Brunswick	D. V. Jones	Shallotte
Brunswick	Nelson Bennett	Shallotte
Columbus	Alexander Smith	Whiteville
Columbus	Fred Suggs	Rt. 4, Whiteville
Columbus	Edward L. Williamson	Whiteville
New Hanover	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
New Hanover	William E. Huffine	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Beatrice McIntyre	Wilmington
Pender	Mrs. Carolyn Biberstein	Burgaw
Pender	E. F. Langston	Rocky Point
Pender	Dudley Robbins	Willard

**Ninth District**

Bladen	Milton Fisher	Elizabethtown
Bladen	James Monroe	Council
Bladen	Mrs. Leo McDaniel	Dublin
Cumberland	Mrs. Ruth Downing	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Robert McNeil	Fayetteville
Cumberland	W. T. Reaves	Rt. 6, Fayetteville
Hoke	William L. Moses	Raeford
Hoke	Mrs. Bobby Carter	Raeford
Hoke	Mrs. Emogene Huff	Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Robeson	F. L. Adams	Rowland
Robeson	Thurman Anderson	Rowland
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont

**Tenth District**

Alamance	T. Lawrence Jeffreys	Mebane
Alamance	J. Dean Isley	Snow Camp
Alamance	J. E. Cross	Burlington
Chatham	R. C. Debose	Siler City
Chatham	C. E. Durham, Jr.	Bynum
Chatham	Mrs. Margaret Jourdan	Siler City
Durham	Robert Horne	
Durham	Nelson McGary	
Granville	W. M. Hicks	Oxford
Granville	Hugh M. Currin	Oxford
Orange	Glen Caruthers	Cedar Grove
Orange	George B. Spransy	Chapel Hill
Orange	Gordon Cleveland	Chapel Hill
Person	R. B. Dawes, Jr.	Roxboro
Person	Henry Briant	Roxboro

**Eleventh District**

Alleghany	Jesse Gentry	Sparta
Alleghany	P. C. Collins	Sparta
Alleghany	Robert Gambill	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoy, Sr.	West Jefferson
Ashe	T. Gwyn Gambill	West Jefferson

**Twelfth District**

Davidson	Carl Wilson	Thomasville
Davidson	Paul Stoner	Lexington
Davidson	Robert Grubb	Lexington
Guilford	Ed Washington	Jamestown
Guilford	Julius Frye	Greensboro
Guilford	Percy Wall	Greensboro

## Thirteenth District

County	Name	Address
Anson.....	Fetz Mills	Wadesboro
Anson.....	Mrs. John Mack	Rt. 4, Wadesboro
Moore.....	Robert N. Page, III	Aberdeen
Moore.....	J. Douglas Davis	Pinebluff
Richmond.....	Joe Davis	Rockingham
Richmond.....	Mrs. Eunice Bruce	Rt. 2, Hamlet
Scotland.....	J. Calvin Williams	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Andrew G. Williamson	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	Frank N. Patterson	Albemarle
Stanly.....	Henry Culp, Jr.	New London
Stanly.....		
Union.....	Mrs. Rachel Helms	Rt. 1, Indian Trail
Union.....	Mrs. Dewey English	Monroe

## Fourteenth District

Mecklenburg.....	County Executive Committee
Gaston.....	County Executive Committee

## Fifteenth District

Alexander.....	Mrs. Lawrence Fay	Stoney Point
Alexander.....	Herman Lackey	Rt. 2, Hiddenite
Cabarrus.....	John S. Hartsell	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Clyde L. Propst, Jr.	Concord
Iredell.....	J. E. McKnight	Morrisville
Iredell.....	Sam H. Ostwalt	Rt. 3, Statesville
Montgomery.....	Ralph Haywood	Troy
Montgomery.....	Charles Dorset	Mt. Gilead
Randolph.....	N. M. Lowes	Rt. 3, Asheboro
Randolph.....	Ray Caudle	Rt. 4, Asheboro
Rowan.....	Larry Harris	China Grove
Rowan.....	Ben McCubbins	Salisbury

## Sixteenth District

Burke.....	Mrs. Beulah Hemphill	Glen Alpine
Burke.....	Ted Price	Rt. 5, Hickory
Caldwell.....	Coit F. Barber	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	W. White	Granite Falls
Catawba.....	Marshall V. Yount	Hickory
Catawba.....	Carroll Weathers, Jr.	Hickory
Cleveland.....	Dr. Jack Hunt	Lattimore
Cleveland.....	J. Lee Roberts	Kings Mountain
Lincoln.....	David Clark	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Clarence E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Watauga.....	Ray Luther	Boone
Watauga.....	Ray Derrick	Boone

## Seventeenth District

Avery.....	W. C. Brinkley	Elk Park
Avery.....	Ed Suddrath	Montezuma
Davie.....		
Davie.....		
Mitchell.....	Mrs. Bonnie Ford	
Mitchell.....	Robert Barron	
Wilkes.....	T. G. Foster	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Mrs. C. H. Eller	Moravian Falls
Yadkin.....	John Wade Shore	Boonville
Yadkin.....	Mrs. Atl. Logan	Yadkinville

**Eighteenth District**

Coun y	Name	Address
Henderson.....	R. L. Whitmire, Jr.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Kenneth Youngblood.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	J. E. Allen.....	Marion
McDowell.....	Everett C. Carnes.....	
Polk.....	John E. Coats.....	Saluda
Polk.....	Aline Dalton.....	Mills Spring
Rutherford.....	Dan Smith.....	
Rutherford.....	Mrs. Reba Lowe.....	
Transylvania.....	Paul Swofford.....	
Transylvania.....	Mrs. Tom Walker.....	
Yancey.....	T. A. Buchanan.....	
Yancey.....	Roseoe Fox.....	Burnsville

**Nineteenth District**

Buncombe.....	Eugene Smith.....	
Buncombe.....	O. E. Starnes, Jr.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Wm. C. Morris, Jr.....	Asheville
Madison.....	B. D. Meadows.....	
Madison.....	Troy K. Ramsey.....	
Madison.....	Carroll Tween.....	

**Twentieth District**

Cherokee.....	Herman Edwards.....	
Cherokee.....	George Postell.....	
Clay.....	Mrs. Jane Cunningham.....	Hayesville
Clay.....	Frank Moore.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Ed Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Wayne McClung.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Joe Brown.....	
Haywood.....	Glenn W. Brown.....	
Jackson.....	Tom L. Clayton.....	Sylva
Jackson.....	Henry Bryson.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Joel Dalton.....	Franklin
Macon.....	George Byrd.....	Franklin
Swain.....	Taylor Kirkman.....	
Swain.....	George Davis.....	

**Twenty-First District**

Caswell.....	Eugene E. Carroll, Jr.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	Mrs. Anne W. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	Robert R. Blackwell.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	S. J. Webster, Jr.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	R. P. Richardson.....	Reidsville
Rockingham.....		
Stokes.....	Joseph W. Neal.....	Walnut Cove
Stokes.....	Mrs. John A. Dodson.....	Sandy Ridge
Surry.....	Mrs. C. J. Carson.....	Rt. 1, Lowgap
Surry.....	S. H. Atkinson.....	Siloam

## County Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee 1966

County	Name	Address
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington
Alexander	J. M. Lackey	Rt. 1, Stony Point
Alleghany	J. C. Gambill	Rt. 3, Sparta
Anson	Herman H. Hardison, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Avery	Ralph Gwaltney	Banner Elk
Beaufort	Lloyd Sloan, Jr.	Washington
Bertie	W. L. Cooke	Windsor
Bladen	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	S. Bunn Frink	Shallotte
Buncombe	John F. Shuford	Asheville
Burke	Johnny R. Clark	Morganton
Cabarrus	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Caidwell	Colon Prestwood	Lenoir
Camden	H. A. Leary	Camden
Carteret	A. H. James	Morehead City
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Charles C. C. Bost	Newton
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	George Postell	Rt. 2, Murphy
Chowan	Tom H. Shepard	Edenton
Clay	Wilburn Mingus	Hayesville
Cleveland	J. Clint Newton, Jr.	Lawndale
Columbus	R. C. Soles, Jr.	Tabor City
Craven	A. D. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	Thomas H. Williams	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	I. P. Davis	Manteo
Davidson	Robert L. Grubb	Lexington
Davie	Mrs. C. W. Young	Mocksville
Duplin	H. L. Stevens, III	Warsaw
Durham	I. L. Dean	Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Forsyth	Mrs. Odell Matthews	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Mrs. John C. Pernell	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Gaston	Alvin V. Riley	Gastonia
Gates	G. P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Graham	Boyd Crisp	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Guilford	J. H. Froelich, Jr.	High Point
Halifax	A. Leonidas Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	Neill McKay Ross	Lillington
Haywood	Henry Clayton	Waynesville
Henderson	O. B. Crowell	Hendersonville
Hertford	C. M. Forehand, Jr.	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Sam C. Morris	Raeford
Hyde	H. E. Rhem	Rt. 1, Belhaven
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson		

County	Name	Address
Johnston	Darius E. Wilder	Rt. 1, Middlesex
Jones	James R. Hood	Trenton
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lenoir	Oscar Waller	Rt. 5, Kinston
Lincoln	Bryan Craige	Lincolnton
Macon	Erwin Patton	Franklin
Madison	Dr. W. A. Sams	Marshall
Martin	N. W. Johnson	Oak City
McDowell	J. W. Streetman, Jr.	Marion
Mecklenburg	W. Frank Phillips	Charlotte
Mitchell	Ben Robinson	RFD, Bakersville
Montgomery	John T. Kern	Star
Moore	J. Elvin Jackson	Carthage
Nash	J. Ed Davenport	Nashville
New Hanover	L. J. Poisson, Jr.	Wilmington
Northampton	T. G. Joyner	Garysburg
Onslow	Marshall F. Dotson, Jr.	Jacksonville
Orange	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Hal Rowe	Bayboro
Pasquotank	Phil G. Sawyer, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Pender	Dr. John T. Dees	Burgaw
Perquimans	Mrs. Marie S. Elliott	Hertford
Person	Gordan P. Allen	Roxboro
Pitt	J. Henry Harrell	Greenville
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	W. C. Lucas	Asheboro
Richmond	Hugh A. Lee	Rockingham
Robeson	Dickson McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Rockingham	Allen H. Gwyn, Jr.	Reidsville
Rowan	Archibald C. Ruffy	Salisbury
Rutherford	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton
Sampson	Lewis W. Tappan	Clinton
Scotland	Wade Maness	Laurel Hill
Stanly	Robert J. Deese	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Fred Folger, Jr.	Mount Airy
Swain	Wade Sutton	Bryson City
Transylvania	Theodore E. Reid	Brevard
Tyrrell	Clair E. Morris	Rt. 2, Columbia
Union	Charles Hunley	Monroe
Vance	Bobby Rogers	Henderson
Wake	C. Woodrow Teague	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Mrs. Howard T. Walker	Plymouth
Watauga	James A. Dugger	Rt. 1, Boone
Wayne	C. Brantley Strickland	Goldsboro
Wilkes	Julius A. Rousseau, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Russell L. Stephenson	Wilson
Yadkin	James Randleman	Jonesville
Yancey	Mark W. Bennett	Burnsville

## County Vice Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee

### 1966

County	Name	Address
Alamance.....	Mrs. W. Clary Holt.....	Burlington
Alexander.....	Mrs. Dan Davis.....	Rt. 1, Hiddenite
Alleghany.....	Mrs. Helen S. Folger.....	Sparta
Anson.....	Jane Pratt.....	Wadesboro
Ashe.....	Mrs. Ruth T. Draughen.....	West Jefferson
Avery.....	Mrs. Ruth H. Calloway.....	Newland
Beaumont.....	Mrs. Axson Smith.....	Belhaven
Bertie.....	Mrs. E. S. Pugh.....	Windsor
Bladen.....	Mrs. Wanda S. Campbell.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Ina Mae Mintz.....	Bolivia
Buncombe.....	Mrs. J. C. Hall.....	Asheville
Burke.....	Mrs. Aileen Avery.....	Morganton
Cabarrus.....	Mrs. A. W. Thomas.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	Mrs. E. F. Allen.....	Lenoir
Camden.....	Mrs. Grady Stevens.....	Shiloh
Carteret.....	Mrs. Rose Merrill.....	Beaufort
Caswell.....	Mrs. Billy Cobb.....	Ruffin
Catawba.....	Mrs. John M. Abernethy.....	Newton
Chatham.....	Mrs. Ada W. Diggs.....	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Cherokee.....	Mrs. Edward Dickey.....	Murphy
Chowan.....	Mrs. E. N. Elliott.....	Tyner
Clay.....	Mrs. Dolly Crisp.....	Rt. 4, Hayesville
Cleveland.....	Mrs. F. A. McDaniel.....	Kings Mountain
Columbus.....	Mrs. Betty E. Williamson.....	Chadbourn
Craven.....	Mrs. W. H. Prescott.....	New Bern
Cumberland.....	Mrs. Rudolph Singleton, Sr.....	Fayetteville
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock
Dare.....	Mrs. Emily Lou Tillett.....	Wanchese
Davidson.....	Mrs. C. T. Kennedy.....	Thomasville
Davie.....	Gordon Tomlinson.....	Mocksville
Duplin.....	Mrs. Mildred B. Stevens.....	Warsaw
Durham.....	Mrs. Lina Lee Stout.....	Durham
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. J. W. Sexton.....	Rocky Mount
Forsyth.....	Clark S. Brown.....	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....	Calvin W. Brown.....	Franklinton
Gaston.....	Mrs. Betty C. Cauthen.....	Gastonia
Gates.....	Mrs. R. W. Humphries.....	Eure
Graham.....	Mrs. Stella Sawyer.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	Mrs. Joe A. Watkins.....	Oxford
Greene.....	Mrs. Robert Aiken.....	Snow Hill
Guilford.....	Mrs. Paul Gilmore.....	Julian
Halifax.....	Mrs. Jesse Whitehead.....	Halifax
Harnett.....	Mrs. Fred Thomas.....	Erwin
Haywood.....	Mrs. Ruffner Jones.....	Canton
Henderson.....	Mrs. Robert R. Livingston.....	Hendersonville
Hertford.....	Mrs. E. G. Blythe.....	Harrellsville
Hoke.....	Mrs. T. J. Harris.....	Rt. 3, Red Springs
Hyde.....	Mrs. Mildred Gibbs.....	Swan Quarter
Iredell.....	Mrs. Jack Raymer.....	Troutman
Jackson.....	Jane Goward.....	Sylva

County	Name	Address
Johnston	Mrs. Grace Peedin	Princeton
Jones	Mrs. Wayne Haskins	Rt. 1, Trenton
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
Lenoir	Mollie V. Hart	Kinston
Lincoln	Mrs. John Friday	Lincolnton
Macon	Mrs. Jack Sherrill	Franklin
Madison	Mrs. Evelyn Anderson	Rt. 2, Mars Hill
Martin	Mrs. Jack Sharp	Robersonville
McDowell	Mrs. Ralph K. Ostrom	Marion
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Lewis Guignard	Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Mrs. R. B. Jordan	Mount Gilead
Moore	Mrs. E. O. Brogden	Southern Pines
Nash	Mrs. Millard Morgan, Jr.	Bailey
New Hanover	Mrs. Eunice Benway	Carolina Beach
Northampton	Mrs. W. H. Beale, Jr.	Potocasi
Onslow	Mrs. Christine Koonce	Richlands
Orange	Betty June Hayes	Hillsborough
Pamlico	Mrs. Perry McCotter, Sr.	Bayboro
Pasquotank	Mrs. Beverly M. Small	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Pender	Mrs. Reece N. Lefler	Willard
Perquimans	Mrs. Robert Sutton	Rt. 3, Hertford
Person	Mrs. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Pitt	Mrs. W. F. Tyson	Stokes
Polk	Mrs. Annie Mae Walker	Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.
Randolph	Mrs. Bertha Fitzgerald	Asheboro
Richmond	Mrs. Robbie E. Webb	Ellerbe
Robeson	Mrs. Betty Ayers	St. Pauls
Rockingham	Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Sr.	Madison
Rowan	Pearl Thompson	Rt. 6, Salisbury
Rutherford	Mrs. Charles Ford	Forest City
Sampson	Mrs. Reta W. Henley	Roseboro
Scotland	Mrs. W. G. Hunt	Laurinburg
Stanly	Mrs. Jeanne Morris	Albemarle
Stokes	Mrs. Marjorie P. Christian	Danbury
Surry	Mrs. Roxie Roth	Elkin
Swain	Minnie Lee Wright	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Julia Fisher	Brevard
Tyrrell	Mrs. Borden McClees	Columbia
Union	Mrs. Sam R. Gaddy	Wingate
Vance	Mrs. Glenn M. Walker	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. Ted Daniel	Raleigh
Warren	Mrs. W. S. Smiley	Rt. 1, Macon
Washington	Victor Alexander	Creswell
Watauga	Mrs. Rachel Hartley	Boone
Wayne	Mrs. Mary Hall Peacock	Fremont
Wilkes	Zelle Harris	Roaring River
Wilson	Mrs. E. Sharpe Newton	Wilson
Yadkin	Mrs. Ruth Mackie Boles	Yadkinville
Yancey	Maphra Young	Green Mountain



# **NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1966**

## **NATIONAL AFFAIRS**

The present national Administration, and indeed the Democratic Party itself, is marked, among other things, by two extremely dangerous trends: One, an ever-increasing unwarranted centralization of power in the Federal Government; and two, an utter disregard for financial responsibility in our national fiscal affairs.

We ask only for the free opportunity to do things for ourselves and our country. This is a nation which has prospered in a climate of freedom which has permitted each individual to develop his maximum potential. We must move away from the deadening influence of paternalism and return to policies which stimulate and encourage individual incentive. Then, and only then, can our nation march forward to its greater destiny—strong enough to discourage outside influences and sensitive to the welfare of all its citizens at home.

## **FISCAL INTEGRITY:**

The national spiraling inflation created by the administration's domestic and international give-away program must be curbed by more responsible Republican leadership. The record of the present administration shows a continuing disregard for the importance of fiscal integrity in national affairs. We commend the efforts of Congressmen Charles R. Jonas and James T. Broyhill to stem the tide of irresponsable governmental spending, and we pledge our best to return them to Congress with others of like mind. This state needs more Republican Congressmen to help organize the Congress and direct its policies into channels more in line with the thinking of the people of North Carolina.

**SECTION 14-B:**

We commend the successful efforts made by the Congressional Republican leadership to prevent the repeal by the present administration of Section 14-B of the Taft-Hartley Act. Although supporting responsible unionism, we do not feel that compulsory unionism is in the best interest of the individual American laborer, the American labor movement, nor in the best interest.

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS:**

We regret the irresolution and lack of leadership displayed by the current administration in stemming Communist imperialism throughout the world, and in particular in Southeast Asia. Because of the indecisiveness of the present administration our international prestige is at its lowest ebb, and Communist aggression moves forward. We call upon our national leadership to let the interest and national safety of this country and the West be the polar star for the guidance of our foreign policy—and pursue that policy with firmness and with strength.

**STATE AFFAIRS**

North Carolina possesses potential unexcelled by any of the other 49 states. That potential is the ability of our citizens. This state has been unable to utilize its potential because of the one-party system of government exhibited by the Democratic Party in the last 65 years. When any political party is too long in power, it becomes primarily interested in its own perpetuation without primary regard to the best interest of the people. Our present low position among the states in education, health, welfare, income, etc. is proof of the results of the one-party system.

**PUBLIC EDUCATION**

With a firm conviction that an excellent educational system is the first prerequisite for representative government, and with the belief that only educated citizens can preserve the liberties

won for them at great cost by their forefathers, the Republican Party in North Carolina dedicates itself to the position that education is the most important function of State and Local Government in a free society.

We praise the dedication our teachers have shown under adverse circumstances. North Carolina education programs rank near the bottom in the nation in all categories. In spite of low ratings in education, the records tend to show that we rank near the top in per capita expenditures for education. It seems evident that we are paying for more education than our schools are providing.

A comparison of the educational history of Republican States with that of Democrat States during the last 65 years points to the undeniable fact that Republican States lead the nation in the field of education, while Democrat States rank near the bottom in every evaluation of school standards. We pledge ourselves to the task of elevating North Carolina from the low educational position she has occupied during 65 years of Democrat rule.

The Republican Party favors a program of incentives and teacher selection to attract and hold superior teachers. Instructors should be highly trained for the areas in which they teach. Teachers must be given time to teach and pupils time in which to learn. We support special programs for the exceptionally talented and for the handicapped. We favor more emphasis on physical fitness in athletic programs, and less attention to spectator sports.

We propose to strengthen job security for those who teach our children by enacting teacher tenure legislation. We feel that this would remove political pressures from the classroom.

We believe that students must attend classes regularly. Because the Democrat Party has been unwilling to accept the responsibility for adequate truancy laws, there are approximately 70,000 boys and girls absent from the classrooms each day our public schools are open.

Our Republican congressional candidates if elected would work for legislation allowing a certain percentage of the Federal Income Tax paid by the residents of North Carolina to be returned directly to the states to be used by the states for education without any federal control.

North Carolina Republicans, realizing the urgent need for more and better public school buildings and plants, propose that the State return to the counties 15% of sales and use tax collections to be used for this purpose. This program would eliminate expensive interest payments on bonds and would return some 20 million annually to the counties. Within 10 years North Carolina would have one of the finest if not the finest school plant systems in the nation.

The Republican Party is committed to the principle that each generation should furnish adequate support for the training of its youth. It is opposed to programs of deficit finance, which bind future generations to relieve the present of its responsibilities. We pledge ourselves to efficient administration, maximum use of school facilities, and elimination of frills or waste in our educational system. We promise constant scrutiny of the entire educational system to the end that essentials be held in focus and the goal of an educated citizenry be realized.

### HIGHER EDUCATION

The Republican Party favors continued expansion of our system of higher education in keeping with the steady increase of population and growing complexity of modern society. We favor careful screening of applicants and high standards of performance by those enrolled at such schools.

We favor an expansion of the regional Industrial Training Center Program.

Believing the Community College is a sound solution for those who want such an education as it affords, but are financially unable to bear the high cost in colleges and universities, we favor the careful location of Community Colleges so that all sections of the state will be provided with this facility. We favor better financial assistance from the State in capital outlay, especially in those sections where the indebtedness and tax rate will prohibit the establishment of a community college without greater state support.

We advocate allowing state supported colleges in diverse sections of the state to offer masters degrees and doctorates in

education in order that teachers may continue their work towards these degrees while they teach.

We feel that, in any expansion of our system of higher education, the interests of the State's excellent private colleges should be given consideration.

The Republican Party feels that justice demands that the governing boards of all institutions of higher education be selected on a non-partisan basis.

### **LOCAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION**

Republican members of the 1967 General Assembly will work for legislation returning to the counties and cities control over Boards of Education either by direct vote of the people in non-partisan elections or by appointment of the board by duly elected county officials.

### **ELECTION LAWS**

If the people of our State are to have improvements in their election laws, it will be a result of the Republican Party and the Republican Party alone. After 65 years of Democrat rule the State's election laws are still the delight of the unscrupulous politician, being filled with unjust provisions and handy loopholes.

As each session of the Democratically controlled legislature passes with only minimal changes in the election laws, it becomes more and more apparent to the people of the State that the hope for free and more honest elections lies with the Republican Party alone.

The Republican Party reproves the party in power for its biennial failure to correct the many faults of its elections laws. It refuses to require periodic reregistration. It circumvents any actions to prevent ballot box abuses. It steadfastly upholds its complete domination of the election boards at every level. In some counties it refuses to allow the minority party to name its own judges. And in every respect it shows a continual lack of concern for truly representative government.

The Republican Party continues to advocate:

1. The transfer of the control of elections from the Democratic Party to a system of non-partisan boards of exercising a generally judicial function. The election officials should, therefore, be appointed with the understanding that they represent the State of North Carolina and not any political party.

2. A statewide periodic reregistration. There is no better way of purging the registration books. A substantial number of the counties in North Carolina have not had a new registration in the last 12 years. The Republican Party advocates a complete reregistration every 8 years.

3. A modern loose-leaf system of registration requiring each registrant to sign his name when registering to vote.

4. The repeal of the civilian absentee ballot law. The alterations in the absentee ballot laws grudgingly adopted by the Democratic legislature have done little to dispell the abuses of these provisions. The only means for completely eliminating the flagrant abuses of this law is to completely repeal the entire section.

5. The removal of the so-called markers at each polling place. These markers no longer serve the function of assisting the voter in marking his ballot but instead help the unscrupulous politician to control the ballot.

6. The more widespread use of voting machines with the State sharing the cost. Voting machines would obviously result in more honest elections, eliminating the stuffed ballot boxes, false bottomed ballot boxes, marked ballots and similar frauds.

7. Requiring the voter to sign a poll book before voting. Such action would deter many from voting illegally.

8. That Federal employees be prohibited from serving as election officials.

We think it reprehensible that the citizens of this State were required to resort to the courts for the elimination of the loyalty oath because the Democratic controlled legislature continually

defeated Republican attempts to repeal this oath in the legislature.

The Republican Party endorses these and any improvement to the election laws which would provide more honest and free elections. All just and truly representative governments are based on honest and free elections. It is upon these foundations that the Republican Party bases its goals.

### **REALIGNMENT OF SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

Since the present rule is that State legislative apportionment must be based on the one-man one-vote theory, the Republican Party believes that the only way to completely comply with the rules is to have the only one-member Senate districts and one-member House districts. To accomplish full-compliance into single-member districts, and realignment after the next census should be by one-member districts.

### **CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING**

It will be the purpose of Republican representatives and senators to redistrict the Congressional districts of North Carolina on the basis of making the districts geographically compact as far as it is possible without splitting counties.

## GOVERNMENT TAXES AND SPENDING

Wherever the citizen of North Carolina turns, he finds himself faced with yet another tax. North Carolina is in the minority of states that levy both general sales and personal income taxes. Our sales tax rate is exceeded only by nine states. Our personal income tax rate is exceeded by only six states. The rate at which we tax corporate income is exceeded in only two states. And our motor fuel tax ranks number one with the exception of Hawaii and Alaska. Per capita tax collections in North Carolina have increased from \$54.39 in 1950 to \$130.32 in 1964—more than doubling over the fifteen year period. The average taxpayer of North Carolina is clearly assuming an ever growing burden. To be sure, some of this burden has been used to the benefit of the taxpayers. But the Republican Party of North Carolina maintains that the taxpayer is not receiving the maximum benefit from his taxes. The Republican Party believes that the taxpayers not only have a right to know how their hard earned tax dollars are being spent, but also to receive maximum benefit from these tax dollars. We maintain that the tax burden on the average taxpayer can actually be decreased while the benefits to him are increased. To these ends, the Republican Party makes the following proposals:

### A. Tax Revision

1. Replace food tax with a normal tax on alcohol and tobacco.
2. Replace 15% of the sales tax collected, back to the counties, giving the counties \$20,000,000 per year for school building purposes.

### B. Tax Reform

1. An Educational Trust Fund will be established within the office of the State Treasurer. All revenue from the general sales tax shall be placed in this trust fund and shall be used for education **only**. The treasurer will be authorized to invest this money in short-term U. S. Government securities or to deposit the money in financial institutions within North Carolina which are insured by an agency of the U. S. Government. The treasurer will



be required to give a short statement monthly and a full report biannually to each legislator on the condition of the Trust Fund. These statements and reports will include such items as income expenditures, location of investments, and interest received on the Fund.

The enactment of this proposal would bring about an increase in the benefits to the people of North Carolina without an increase in taxes. Although the general sales tax was enacted for the purpose of providing funds for education, a comparison of tax receipts and education expenditures indicates that about twenty per cent of sales tax revenue is going for non-educational purposes. The Educational Trust Fund would recover most or all of this twenty percent for the education of our children.

2. Full-time students in an accredited college, university or vocational school shall be exempt from the state income tax while they are full time students. Part time students in accredited institutions who are taking courses which improve their skills may deduct the expenses of such part time education from their taxable incomes when computing their state income tax.

### C. Expenditure Reforms

1. To provide a check on the majority party, the membership of the Advisory Budget Committee shall include at least two members of the minority party.
2. Members of the press and public shall be allowed to be present at all meetings of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee.
3. At the end of each session, the Legislature shall appoint a Comptroller General who shall have access to all information on present and proposed State finances, and who shall report periodically to the Legislature on the status of State Finances and on the formulation of the State budget.

These three proposals would make a reality of the right of the taxpayers to know how their tax money is being spent. At the very least it would give the representatives of the people full access to this information.

4. Any surplus in State funds existing at the end of any fiscal year shall be used to retire a portion of the outstanding debt of the State. The only exception shall be funds in the Educational Trust fund.
5. A commission shall be established to make a study of the entire State tax structure and make suggestions for re-vamping the tax structure to provide a greater equity in the tax system and the maximum benefit to the taxpayer. The North Carolina tax system, like those of all other states, has been constructed bit by bit. Now is the time to take the lead among the states and study our entire tax structure as a unit and to make reforms which will give business, labor, and the consumer the maximum benefit from their tax dollars so they will have to bear only a minimum tax burden.

### CIVIL RIGHTS

We are committed to the protection of rights and equal opportunities for all American citizens. Particularly, we object to the current practice of the present administration of paying only lip-service to equal job opportunities and non-discriminatory hiring. However, we deplore the arbitrary and capricious methods by which the present national administration has withheld or threatened to withhold federal funds in order to achieve forced racial balance in various programs receiving federal assistance. To ignore the free choices of all citizens and to insist upon forced racial balance is insulting to members of all races.

### EFFICIENCY IN STATE ADMINISTRATION

In order to bring about better state government we advocate the following:

1. The governor should have the power of veto as do all other state governors and as does the president.
2. State employees should be protected by civil service in order to attract and hold capable persons.
3. A comptroller general should be appointed by the legislature to oversee the budget and be responsible only to the legislature.

4. The legislature should delegate authority to the counties and municipalities of this state in matters which are purely of local concern, freeing the legislature to concern itself with pressing state matters.
5. A study commission should be set up similar to the "Hoover Commission" to study each individual agency of the state with the prime purpose to see if by combining or abolishing agencies, a more effective use could be made of personnel and money while better serving our citizens.

### **STATE EMPLOYEES**

The Republican Party commends the excellent service of State Employees who have done their jobs despite the undue burden of political pressure exerted by the Democrat Party. It has been and is the desire of the Republican Party to enhance the position and security of State Employees. Republicans in 1961, 1963, and 1965 sessions of the General Assembly sponsored and supported legislation. A politically free Civil Service System would eliminate political servitude as it now exists and would allow State Employees to concentrate upon the productive work of their office.

### **GRAFT AND CORRUPTION**

After 65 years of control by the Democrat Party, and the record of corruption associated with it, it is time for an intensive investigation of State practices and policies.

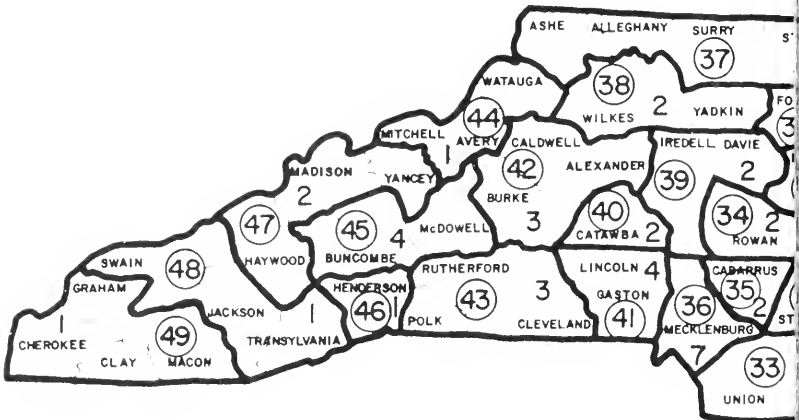
### **SECRECY IN GOVERNMENT**

We believe that if North Carolinians are to remain free, the elected and appointed representatives of the people of North Carolina must be the major champions of the citizens rights.

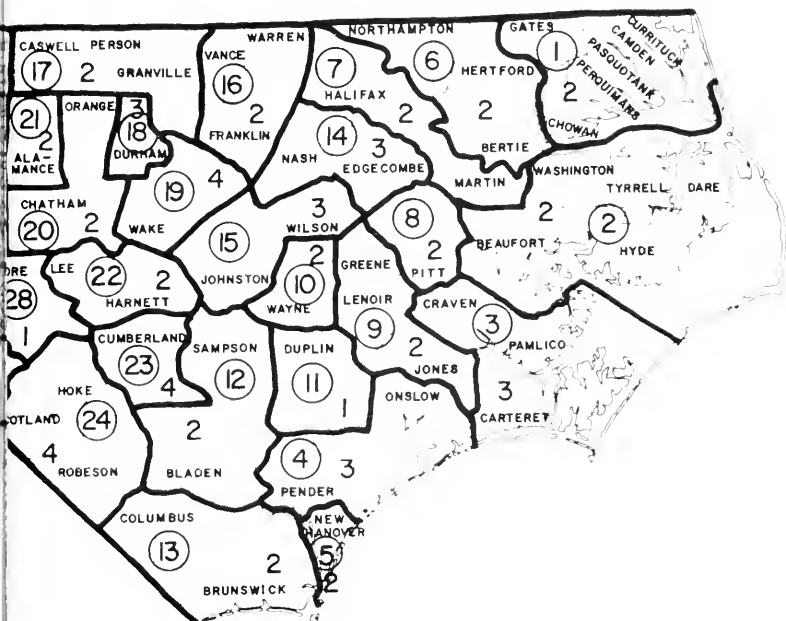
It is reasonable to assume that as North Carolina grows in population, State government enlarges in corresponding size, scope, and power.

Government, while seeking just and honorable goals, has become guilty of abuse of its powers. This has come about largely due to untended and unwatched affairs through secrecy in government.

# State Represent



# Districts-1966



The Republican Party takes the position that no person, or group of persons, has the right to deny people the access to meetings and deliberations of any branch of their government.

We further believe that the citizens of this state have the absolute and unqualified right to know all the facts concerning the affairs of their government.

We oppose secret meetings of any Legislative Committee, and Commission Board or Administrative Department.

We conclude that secrecy in government, if allowed to prevail, becomes an unconscious development that ends in a voluntary surrender of a free people escaping from freedom to one autocratic master.

## **ROADS AND HIGHWAY**

The Republican Party has consistently advocated a non-partisan policy which insists on the appointments of professionally oriented Highway Commissioners and the hiring of personnel based on qualifications rather than political loyalty.

We see the present program of automobile inspections as a totally inadequate approach towards stemming the shocking highway fatality figures in our State.

We would recommend more thorough studies of highway safety hazards, more consistent policies, a broader backing for our State Highway Patrol, and greater attention to the overall condition of our rural roads.

## **HIGHWAY SAFETY**

There is no simple solution to the increasing slaughter upon our highways, but an effective state program dealing with every aspect of the problem is urgent.

Increased emphasis upon driver education, both in our schools and adult clinics, and upon public information forums is essential in making our citizenry safety-conscious.

Highway engineering and construction to eliminate locations of high accident frequency is a life-saver which cannot be delayed.

Above all, there should be vigorous and impartial law enforcement to instill into law violators a healthy respect for the traffic

laws. Meddling with the State Highway Patrol for political reasons is inexcusable whether on a local or gubernatorial level.

The Republican Party condemns such political shenanigans in highway law enforcement and commits itself to a strict, impartial enforcement of our traffic laws.

### **JUDICIARY**

The administration of justice in North Carolina has needed sensible modernization for many years. In the 1961 session of the General Assembly the unanimous support of Republican members resulted in the submission to the people of constitutional amendments to pave the way for court improvement. The people indicated by their overwhelming approval of these amendments that they wanted reform. The 1963 Session saw almost no activity towards implementing of the approved amendments. There were even brags by some of the Democrat members of the Legislature that there would be no implementation. In 1964 the Republican Party pledged an all out effort to bring about uniformity of the lower court systems of North Carolina and the general updating of our court procedures in order to improve and expedite the administration of justice and in 1965 appropriate legislation was enacted. The Democrats have demonstrated bad faith by opposing Republican sponsored legislation designed to allow open election of Judges in the District where they are to serve. The Republican Party will continue to advocate open and uninhibited election of Judges in this State by the people in the District where the Judge is to serve.

### **USE OF STATE FACILITIES BY THOSE ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF OUR GOVERNMENT**

The Republican Party of North Carolina is unalterably opposed to the use of State Buildings and facilities, as a forum, by persons or organizations known to advocate the overthrow of the Constitution or Government of the United States or the State of North Carolina by force or violence.

### **AGRICULTURE**

The Republican Party has long held that minimal agricultural diversification, low per capita incomes and a declining rural popu-

lation has accentuated the plight of North Carolina farming.

We recognize the inevitable changes which will be reshaping our farm economy through increased technology and mechanization. Therefore, we recommend:

- A. Greatly expanded technical assistance to enable farmers to face rapidly changing methods of production.
- B. Basic research through experimental stations which will open up new potentials in crop diversification.
- C. Availability of reasonable long term capital with which to finance needed mechanization.

Further we feel great emphasis should be exerted through all related state agencies to develop more processing and distribution of local agricultural production. We see no valid reason for such high proportions of out-of-state agricultural products being imported to serve North Carolina markets.

### CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

We believe that the greatest single indictment against our present Conservation and Development Department is the shockingly low per capita income for the people of our state.

Standing at 43rd among the 50 states, business economists have predicted it will take a half a century for North Carolina to catch up with the rest of the nation in per capita income at the present rate of growth.

We submit this to be the most acute economic problem of our state. Attracting industries which utilize comparatively unskilled and untrained labor contributes very little to our overall problem of low per capita income. We want to see more emphasis on developing industries which would afford higher incomes to our state's wage earners.

To this end, we recommend an immediate and sharply expanded boost to the Research Triangle. In addition, we recommend any other regionally placed sub-centers which might be needed for specialized research, industrialization and development. Diversification of industry and more technical jobs created by these centers represent the two most logical approaches in attacking our state's chronic problem of unemployment and under-employment.



## LABOR

The Republican Party commends the working men and women of North Carolina, who because of their efforts have raised their standard of living and improved their working conditions.

We strongly support the proposition that through free and honest elections the laboring people shall have opportunity to determine whether it is their desire to associate with a union or not. We do believe, however, that individuals, who after a properly conducted election have decided to be represented by a union who will be their bargaining agent, be given every opportunity to immediately begin bargaining with management.

While some progress has been made to establish a meaningful minimum wage in North Carolina, we believe that additional steps should be taken by the 1967 General Assembly. We are of the opinion that the Republican Party should introduce and support legislation that would guarantee a \$1.25 minimum wage in our state by January 1, 1968.

We further believe that the present North Carolina unemployment and working-man's compensation laws are in need of study and revision. We believe that a thorough study will show a need for a substantial increase in the unemployment and workmen's compensation benefits when compared to other progressive states of this nation. We therefore propose that the 1967 General Assembly undertake such a study to properly determine equitable and honorable workman's and unemployment compensation benefits.

We believe that union leaders should set the example for proper and honest conduct in the organizing and governing of the labor movement and unions.

Union members should at all times have the opportunity to freely and openly express themselves and vote on all matters without fear of intimidation or reprisals against them or their families. We further believe that all matters pertaining to finances, dues, as well as all expenditures of union funds, should be freely and openly discussed and voted on by the entire membership; and that no monies be expended without the express will of the majority of the membership.

## INTERNAL WATER RESOURCES

The Republican Party of North Carolina believes the need for conserving water is of such importance that water resources development should be put on a par with agricultural and industrial development. While water problems in the State have not yet reached serious proportions, there are some developing areas where total water demands soon may exceed available supplies; and adequate water quality shortly may pose serious problems for the entire state. Thus, while there is still time to do so, the Republican Party of North Carolina advocates that increased emphasis be placed on fully developing water resources of the State to meet foreseeable State demands for decades to come. We must immediately get down to the task of systematic planning for the best use of the State's water resources in an orderly and rational way.

## HOME RULE

The Republican Party is alarmed by the increasing centralization of power in Raleigh and Washington. As an example, more than one-half of the legislation enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly is local legislation not applicable to the state as a whole.

## CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM

The progress of North Carolina should not continue to be hampered by an antiquated, out-moded state constitution adopted in 1868 and cluttered with a hodge-podge of unrelated and confusing amendments.

The Republican Party advocates the call of a Constitutional Convention for the purpose of drafting and submitting to the people a modern up-to-date constitution.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

The Republican Party knowing that sound physical and mental health is of basic importance to the life and happiness of the people realizes that this is primarily an individual responsibility, a local responsibility, a responsibility of charitable organizations, a responsibility of the cities and counties. The Republican Party

recognizes that it is the responsibility of city, county, and state government to safeguard public health in areas beyond the power of the individual citizen and therefore it pledges itself to discharge this obligation and responsibility with maximum efficiency and minimum interference with the liberties of the people, and to spend the people's money with as much care as if it were all our own.

We pledge our best efforts in making North Carolina's health environment the safest in which to live, work, and play.

More specifically, we pledge ourselves to give immediate attention to solving the following important problems:

1. Pollution of water, soil, and air. Growing population and industrial expansion has aggravated existing wide spread pollution of streams and water supplies by human and industrial wastes. Overloaded and outmoded sewage disposal facilities, and inadequate water purification facilities in many locations have created in many areas situations of great and increasing danger to the health of the people. Immediate correction of these conditions, with intelligence and imagination is imperative. A farseeing, coordinated statewide plan, in cooperation with analogous projects in neighboring states, needs to be developed and carried out without delay to insure purity of surface and ground water and the water in our recreation areas.
2. Programs for making more and better use of the skills of elderly citizens through cooperation with and assistance to our private enterprise economy sector.
3. More careful long range planning to improve and maintain sanitary conditions in the fringe areas around cities and towns particularly the faster growing ones.
4. Health needs of our growing population demands more and better efforts to induce young people to prepare themselves for health service careers. This includes opposing the incentive-killing effect of federal government aid and control of health services. We advocate the establishment of a research division within the department of health for the purpose of determining if there be elements which may induce cancer in cigarette smoke and if such be found determining their exact nature and methods of eliminating these from processed cigarette tobacco.

### **PUBLIC WELFARE**

We recognize that in every economy there are two groups of citizens, one which is unable to provide for itself and the other which is unwilling to provide for itself. It is the responsibility of our state and local government to care for all those so handicapped by unfortunate circumstances. Under present procedure there is too much opportunity for abuses in qualifying for welfare assistance. It is true that in all too many cases persons are receiving welfare assistance who refuse to work. It is imperative that more clearly defined limits and restrictions be placed upon recipients of welfare assistance to the end that cases of necessity are adequately cared for and cases of abuse are immediately checked and discontinued.

In many cases it is true that some of the more needy receive too little in the way of assistance. The Republican Party believes that stricter enforcement of requirements for participation in public welfare with more adequate assistance to those entitled to receive is essential.

The Republican Party advocates more exacting legislation requiring irresponsible parents to maintain their children and requiring adult children of sufficient income to maintain and support their needy parents. The enforcement of these laws will relieve taxpayers of this unwarranted burden.

### **COMMERCIAL FISHERIES—SALT WATER RESOURCES**

As this division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development has functioned in the past, little constructive emphasis has been placed upon either of the fundamental functions of Conservation or development of North Carolina fishery resources. This lack of emphasis and resulting failure in its primary purposes is partly attributable to unnecessary emphasis on the activities of tax collection and law enforcement.

Under the control of the Democrat Party, the operation of the Commercial and Sports Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, as presently conducted, has become a matter of collecting taxes (from the fishing industry) with which to pay for law enforcement officers. Many of the laws enforced are merely laws levying taxes (or licenses). Thus, this agency is, in effect a "political perpetual motion ma-

chine," accomplishing only its own continuation.

The Republican Party advocates the assumption by the Department of Revenue of tax collecting functions of the Commercial Fisheries Division which is presently handled by the Department of Conservation and the North Carolina Department of Conversation and Development.

Boats are the machinery used by fishermen for making their living. For the reason that the farmer's plow is not taxed, the fisherman's boat should not be taxed by special licenses.

We further deem it necessary that the law enforcement functions of the Commercial and Sports Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development be assumed by a duly constituted law enforcement agency of the State, the North Carolina Waterway Patrol. The North Carolina Republican Party believes that, in this way, more effective and constructive practices can be established and that valuable contributions to the economics of the coastal areas of North Carolina can be made. We, furthermore, believe that these accomplishments will "inure" to the general benefit of all North Carolinians.

Once relieved of these two functions mentioned above, the Commercial and Sports Fisheries Division of the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development should direct its efforts toward the proper objectives of conservation of basic brood stocks of the State's fishery resources and the development of the fishing and related industries.

We believe that the Division of Commercial and Sports Fisheries should be a separate department of government which will place added emphasis upon research, seafood processing and marketing in an attempt to raise the economy of coastal North Carolina and that this new division should also place added emphasis on the development of the sports fishing industry in North Carolina.

## STATE PORTS

The North Carolina Republican Party believes that the North Carolina port facilities at Morehead City and Wilmington are vitally important to the State and its industries by affording the opportunity for world-wide commerce; and we advocate that major emphasis be placed upon our ports for their expansion in

areas regarding promotion, advertising, and capital improvements; and we believe that a modern East-West highway is essential for the growth and usage of our ports.

We believe that these port facilities can and should continue to operate on a self-supporting basis in the tradition of a free and competitive economy.

### COASTAL WATER WAYS

The North Carolina Republican Party is aware of the tremendous increase of pleasure boating in our coastal water, and is also aware that the lack of concern regarding the boating public is a detriment to tourist trade in our coastal areas. Therefore, we advocate the following policies:

1. That there be an acceleration in the construction of boat ramps and relief stations in our coastal areas to be under the direction of the North Carolina Wildlife Reserve Commission.
2. That the State inaugurate a politically free Waterway Patrol to promote safe boating practices, and to provide assistance and protection for the boating public; and that there be established safety requirements and regulations for the operation of high powered boats.
3. That the North Carolina Highway Department in the mutual interest of highway traffic and water traffic adopt a policy of increasing the clearances under all fixed and draw-span bridges over coastal waterways.

### INLAND LAKES AND RIVERS

The Republican Party recognizes the rights of all persons to enjoy inland lakes and rivers. We also recognize the dangers and problems involved when the same streams and lakes are used by different persons for different forms of recreation. We propose statewide regulation for the protection and control of boaters, swimmers, skiers, fishermen and divers while using our inland public waters.

### RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP

Under the proper interpretation of the philosophy of government that our forefathers dreamed of and we seek to bring into

realization. we, the Republican Party believe it to be fundamentally true that the will of the majority ought to prevail within the framework of the Constitution. In the proper exercise of that will, however, the proper regard must be used to safeguard the rights of minorities—whose members are entitled to equal and full citizenship of this state, and to the rights and freedom of choices of the individual citizen.

### CONCLUSION

The future of our State is bright, for the people are realizing the advantages and necessity of a healthy two-party system of government. The shackles and heavy yoke of oppressive and lethargic one-party system are rapidly being discarded in North Carolina. Control of the government is being returned to the people, where it rightly should and will be with the emergency of a healthy, competitive, and active two-party system of government. Your vote for Republican candidates, dedicated to these our principles of good government, will speed the advent of government by the people, of the people, and for the people.

Submitted by Thomas S. Bennett, Chairman  
Platform Committee

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

(STATE REPUBLICAN CONSTITUTION)

## PREAMBLE

We, the members of the Republican Party of North Carolina, dedicated to the sound principles fostered by that party, conscious of our civic responsibilities and rights, firm in our determination to give our strength to preserving the American principle that government ought and must be of all the people, by all the people, and for all the people do, for the purpose of uniting and co-ordinating our efforts for maximum power and efficiency, herewith establish this instrument, The Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of North Carolina.

## ARTICLE I

### MEMBERSHIP

#### 1. *Members*

All citizens of North Carolina who are registered Republicans are members of the Republican Party of North Carolina, and shall have the right to participate in the official affairs of the Republican Party in accordance with these rules. All references herein to delegates, alternates, officers, and members shall in all cases mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

## ARTICLE II

### PRECINCT MEETINGS

#### 1. *Biennial Precinct Meetings*

In each precinct in every General Election year, the County Chairman shall call precinct meetings within the dates designated by the State Central Committee after giving ten (10) days written notice of the time and place of holding same to each Precinct Chairman, and after giving one week's notice of such meeting in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. Failure of the County Chairman to act in compliance with the



provision shall be cause for any registered Republican within the precinct to call said precinct meeting by notice in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. Every Republican registered within the precinct, in attendance, shall be entitled to cast one vote.

## 2. *Elections*

Biennial precinct meetings shall elect a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be elected as Chairman and one as Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), and one as Secretary. Members of the Precinct Committee shall hold their places for two years or until their successors are chosen. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention, plus one additional delegate and alternate for every fifty (50) votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican Candidate for Governor in the last General Election.

## 3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of each Precinct shall certify election of officers, Committee members, and delegates and alternates to the County Convention, on forms stipulated by the State Central Committee and furnished by the County Chairman. Complete Credentials shall be in the hands of the County Secretary by the opening of the County Convention.

## 4. *Other Precinct Meetings*

a. Other meetings of the Precinct general membership may be held at such times as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after giving five (5) days notice of such meeting; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Precinct Committee, or ten (10) members of the general precinct membership. There shall be no proxy voting.

b. In the event a Precinct fails to properly organize or the Precinct Chairman fails to act, the County Executive Committee may direct the County Chairman to appoint a Temporary Precinct Chairman to serve until a general membership meeting can be called and a new Chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days after appointment of the Temporary Chairman.

## ARTICLE III

## PRECINCT COMMITTEE

1. *Duties of Committee*

The precinct committee shall cooperate with the County Executive Committee in all elections and party activities; provide the County Chairman with a list of party members within the precinct suitable for appointment as registrar, election judge, markers, counters, and watchers at the polls; and promote the objectives of the Party within the Precinct.

2. *Duties of Officers*

The Chairman of the Precinct Committee, with the advice and consent of the Precinct Committee, shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Party within his precinct, shall preside at all meetings of the precinct, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Precinct Committee or the County Executive Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a list of registered Republican voters and workers within the Precinct.

3. *Meetings*

Meetings of the Precinct Committee may be held at such times as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after giving five (5) days notice of such meeting; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Precinct Committee. There shall be no proxy voting.

4. *Vacancies and Removals*

a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the precinct, or removal of any officers or members of the Precinct Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Precinct Committee.

b. Any members of the Precinct Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Precinct Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him twenty (20) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross

inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to comply with the County or State Plans of Organization. Such removal may be appealed to the County Executive Committee, within twenty (20) days, and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE IV

### COUNTY CONVENTION

#### 1. *Biennial Conventions*

A County Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, at the County seat, within the dates set by the State Central Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice thereof to all Precinct Chairmen and Executive Committee members, after giving fifteen (15) days notice of such Convention in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. The delegates and alternates elected at the biennial precinct meetings, unless successfully challenged shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention.

#### 2. *Convention Action*

##### a. *Plan of Organization*

The County Convention shall adopt a County Plan of Organization, not inconsistent with this State Plan of Organization.

##### b. *Elections*—The County Convention shall

(1) Elect a Chairman and Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), a Secretary, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.

(2) Elect a County Executive Committee of five (5) or more voters, who shall hold their places for a term of two years or until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the biennial precinct meetings for membership on the County Executive Committee.

(3) Elect one delegate and one alternate to the Congressional District and State Conventions, plus one additional delegate and alternate for every 200 votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for Governor in the last General Election in said County. Each County shall further

elect one delegate and alternate for each Republican elected to the State Legislature and to public office on the state or national level from said County in the preceding election.

c. *District Committee Appointments*

One person shall be appointed to each of the Solicitorial, Judicial, Senatorial, and Legislative District Committees by the County Chairman, with the consent of the County Convention, to serve until a candidate is selected with the respective District.

3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of the County Executive Committee shall certify election of officers, committee members, delegates and alternates to the District and State Conventions, and District Committee members, on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. Completed Credentials shall be in the hands of the Congressional District Secretary by the opening of the Congressional District Convention.

## ARTICLE V

### COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The County Executive Committee shall consist of the County Officers and other persons elected by the County Convention (in accordance with ARTICLE IV, sec. 2 (b), and the County Finance Chairman.

2. *Powers and Duties*

The County Executive Committee shall cooperate with the District and State Committees in all elections and Party activities; shall encourage qualified candidates for office within the county; adopt a budget; and shall have active management of party affairs within the County. It shall apoint a Finance Chairman and a Finance Committee of not less than three members, and Auditing Committee of not less than three members, and may appoint such other Committees as may be deemed necessary.

3. *Meetings*

The County Executive Committee shall meet at least twice a year upon call of the Chairman after giving ten (10) days notice

to all members; or upon similar call of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

#### 4. *Duties of Officers*

The Chairman of the County Executive Committee, with the advice and consent of the County Executive Committee, shall have general supervision of the affairs of the party within his County. He shall issue the call for Biennial Precinct Meetings, the County Convention, and Executive Committee meetings, and shall preside at all the meetings of the County Executive Committee. He shall make quarterly reports on the status of the Party within his county to the State Chairman, on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. He shall be responsible for the creation and maintenance of a Republican organization in every precinct within his County. He shall obtain and preserve a list of all registered Republicans within the County, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the County, District, or State Committees. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the County Executive Committee. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a roster of all precinct officers and Executive Committee members. Such records shall be available upon request, to any registered Republican within the county.

#### 5. *Vacancies and Removals*

a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the County, or removal of any officer or member of the County Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Executive Committee.

b. Any Officer or member of the County Executive Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with the County or State Plans of Organization. Such removal

may be appealed, within twenty (20) days to the Congressional District Chairman and members of the State Executive Committee within the District, and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE VI

### COUNTY FINANCE AND AUDITING COMMITTEES

#### 1. *Finance Committee*

The County Finance Committee shall be composed of the County Finance Chairman, the County Chairman, and not less than three persons appointed by the County Executive Committee. They shall cooperate with the State Finance Committee and shall have active management of fund-raising efforts within the County.

#### 2. *Auditing Committee*

The Auditing Committee shall conduct a yearly audit of the financial records of the County and report such audit to the County Executive Committee for approval.

## ARTICLE VII

### SOLICITORIAL, JUDICIAL, SENATORIAL, AND LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT COMMITTEES

#### 1. *Membership*

Membership shall consist of those persons appointed by the County Chairman with the approval of the County Convention.

#### 2. *Election of Officers*

At some time preceding the State Convention, the District Committees shall meet at a time and place designated by the member of the Committee from that County within the District having the largest population and shall elect, from among their membership, a chairman and such other officers as may be deemed necessary. The officers shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The Chairmen shall report to the State Chairman names of elected officers.

#### 3. *Powers and Duties of Committees*

a. The Solicitorial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for Solicitor, and shall cooperate with the County

and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

b. The Judicial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for District Judge, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

c. The Senatorial District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for State Senator, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

d. The Legislative District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for the State House of Representatives, and shall cooperate with the County and State Executive Committees in all campaigns.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

#### 1. *Biennial Convention*

A Congressional District Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Congressional District Committee, within the dates designated by the State Central Committee, upon twenty (20) days written notice of the time and place for holding same to all members of the District Committee and to the County Chairmen within said District. The delegates and alternates elected in the County Conventions, unless successfully challenged, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the Congressional District Convention.

#### 2. *Elections*

a. The Congressional District Convention shall elect a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), a Secretary, a Treasurer and such other officers as may be deemed necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.

b. In every General Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall further elect one member of the State Executive Committee, plus one additional member for every 6,000 votes or major fraction thereof cast within the District for the Republican candidate for Governor in the preceding General Election.

c. In every Presidential Election year, the Convention shall further elect two delegates and two alternates to the Republican

National Convention; and shall nominate one Presidential Elector.

3. *Credentials*

The Chairman and Secretary of the Congressional District shall certify election of officers, State Executive Committee members, delegates and alternates, and nominee for Presidential Elector on forms furnished by the State Central Committee. Completed District Credentials, plus completed Credentials for the Counties within the District, shall be in the hands of the State Credentials Committee Chairman by the deadline set by the State Chairman.

## ARTICLE IX

### CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

Membership of the Congressional District Committee shall be composed of:

- a. The officers elected at the District Convention.
- b. All duly elected County Chairman within the District.
- c. County Vice-Chairmen from those counties within the District which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidate for President and Governor in the preceding election.
- d. Such others as the District Plan of Organization may provide.

2. *Powers and Duties*

The Congressional District Committee shall encourage qualified candidates for Congress, appoint a Finance Chairman, and cooperate with the County and State Executive Committee in all campaigns.

3. *Meetings*

The Congressional District Committee shall meet at least once a year upon call of the Congressional District Chairman. One-third of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

4. *Duties of Officers*

- a. The Congressional District Chairman, with the advice and



consent of the District Committee, shall have general supervision of the affairs of the party within his District. He shall assist the State Chairman in carrying out state programs, supervise the Congressional campaigns until such time as a Campaign Manager shall have been appointed, maintain contact with all Counties within his District, and shall be responsible for the proper organization and functioning of those Counties. He shall maintain constant liaison with all County Chairmen with regard to a Republican organization in every precinct within his District. He shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee.

b. The Vice-Chairman shall be Chief Assistant to the District Chairman and shall act as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman; shall maintain liaison with the County Vice-Chairmen throughout the District (where applicable) and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the District Committee.

c. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall maintain a roster of all officers of the Counties within the District.

## 5. *Vacancies and Removals*

a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the District, or removal of any officer of the Congressional District Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Committee.

b. Any officer of the Congressional District Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Congressional District Committee after being notified of the charges against him signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee, and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with the District or State Plans of Organization. Such removal may be appealed within twenty (20) days, to the State Central Committee and their decision shall be final.

## ARTICLE X

### DISTRICT FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. The District Finance Chairman shall serve as Chairman of the Congressional District Finance Committee, which shall be com-

posed of the Finance Chairmen of all the Counties within the District and the Congressional District Chairman. Other officers as may be deemed necessary may be elected by and from the members of the Committee. This Committee shall cooperate with the State Finance Committee and with the County Finance Committees in all fund-raising efforts.

## ARTICLE XI

### STATE CONVENTIONS

#### 1. *Biennial State Conventions*

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after giving sixty (60) days written notice of the time and place for holding same to all members of the State Executive Committee and to all County Chairmen. Delegates and alternates elected at the County Conventions, unless successfully challenged, shall sit as delegates and alternates at the State Convention.

#### 2. *Elections*

a. In every General Election year, the State Convention shall elect a State Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.

b. In every Presidential Election year, the Convention shall further elect a National Committeeman and a National Committeewoman to serve for a term of four years or until their successors are elected; nominate two Presidential Electors-at-large; and elect delegates and alternates to the National Convention, in addition to those specified under ARTICLE VIII, 2 (c), in the number stipulated by the State Chairman as determined by the National Rules. The State Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, incumbent Republican Governor, and Republican members of Congress shall be nominees. Persons seeking to be delegates and alternates shall notify the State Chairman of their intentions at least two weeks prior to the State Convention. The State Chairman shall then furnish the list of prospective delegates and alternates to all members of the State Executive Committee at least one week prior to the Convention.

## ARTICLE XII

## STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The State Executive Committee shall be composed of the following:

- a. The Congressional District Chairman, the Congressional District Vice-Chairman, and those persons elected by the District Conventions, under ARTICLE VIII, 2 (b) of this plan.
- b. The State Chairman, Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Finance Chairman, and General Counsel.
- c. The Immediate Past State Chairman and Vice-Chairman, the Permanent Chairman and Secretary of the Preceding State Convention.
- d. The Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman of the Young Republican Federation. The President, President-Elect and Past President of the Republican Women's Federation.
- e. All current Republican members of the National Congress, the State Legislature, and State Board of Elections.
- f. The County Chairmen from those Counties which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidate for President or Governor in the preceding election.
- g. The County Vice-Chairmen from those Counties which gave a majority vote to the Republican candidates for President and Governor in the preceding election.

2. *Powers and Duties of Committee*

The State Executive Committee shall elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary (one of whom shall be a member of the Young Republican Federation), a Treasurer, a Finance Chairman, and a General Counsel, who shall serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected. The Committee shall formulate and provide for the execution of such plans and measures as it may deem conducive to the best interests of the Republican Party. It shall appoint an Auditing Committee of at least three members to conduct a yearly audit; approve such audit; adopt a budget; and shall have active management of all

affairs of the Party within the State. It may delegate such duties as it deems proper to the State Central Committee.

### 3. *Committee Meetings*

The State Executive Committee shall meet at least once a year; upon call of the Chairman, at such times as the State Chairman shall determine, after giving fifteen (15) days written notice to all Committee members; or upon petition of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

### 4. *Duties of Officers*

a. The State Chairman, with the advice and consent of the Central Committee, shall have general supervision of the affairs of the party within the State. He shall preside at all meetings of the State Executive Committee and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. He shall be responsible for the campaigns of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor until such time as a permanent campaign manager may be appointed. The State Chairman may delegate authority to the District Chairmen, to act in his behalf on any matter.

b. The Vice-Chairman shall be the Chief Assistant to the Chairman; and shall act as Chairman in the absence of the Chairman. The Vice-Chairman shall maintain liaison with the County Vice-Chairmen, through the District Vice-Chairmen (where applicable). The Vice-Chairman shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee.

c. The National Committeeman and National Committeewoman shall maintain liaison with the National Republican Party.

d. The Secretary shall keep minutes of all meetings. The Assistant Secretary shall assist the Secretary in the above duties and shall act as Secretary in the absence of the Secretary.

e. The Treasurer shall be custodian of all funds of the State Executive Committee and shall keep a strict account of all receipts and disbursements. The Treasurer shall be bonded in an amount fixed by the State Central Committee—the premium to be paid from party funds.

f. The General Counsel shall advise the Executive Committee

on all legal matters and shall act as Parliamentarian at all meetings of the Committee.

5. *Vacancies and Removals*

a. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the state, or removal of any officer of the State Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the State Executive Committee. In case of death, resignation, discontinuance of residency within the District or removal of any member representing a Congressional District, the vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Congressional District in which such vacancy occurs.

b. Any officer or member may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency, party disloyalty, or failure to act in compliance with this Plan of Organization. The decision of the State Executive Committee shall be final.

## ARTICLE XIII

### STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

1. *Membership*

The State Central Committee shall be composed of the following:

- a. The Congressional District Chairmen; the Congressional District Vice-Chairmen shall act in the absence of the Chairmen.
- b. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, General Counsel, and Finance Chairman of the State Executive Committee.
- c. The Chairman of the Young Republican Federation and the President of the Republican Women's Federation.
- d. The Republican Leader of the State Senate and the Republican Leader of the State House of Representatives.

2. *Powers and Duties*

The State Central Committee shall have the power to appoint a Campaign Committee, a Publicity Committee, and such other

Committees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the party; to manage the affairs of the party between meetings of the State Executive Committee; to formulate fiscal policy, establish quotas, prepare a budget, to set the dates for the precinct meetings, and County, Congressional District, and State Conventions during the months of January, February, March; and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs which it may be authorized to do so by the State Executive Committee. It shall be responsible for initiating all campaigns for the U. S. Senate and Council of State and coordinating them as determined feasible. The State Central Committee shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make annual reports to the State Executive Committee.

The Committee shall employ as full time Executive Secretary a person of highest character and political competence to prosecute on a day by day basis the mission of the Committee. The Committee shall provide on a full time basis in the Capital city of North Carolina, adequate offices for the Executive Secretary and such staff as the Committee shall provide for him, which offices shall be known as Headquarters, North Carolina Republican Party. The Central Committee is charged with, in addition to all other duties, the mission of creating an effective Republican organization in every political precinct in North Carolina.

### 3. *Meetings*

The State Central Committee shall meet at least three times a year upon call of the Chairman upon ten (10) days notice to all members; or upon petition of one-third of the members of the Committee. One-third of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

### 4. *Duties of Officers*

The officers of the State Executive Committee shall act as officers of the State Central Committee, with corresponding duties.

## ARTICLE XIV

### STATE FINANCE COMMITTEE

#### 1. *Membership*

The Finance Committee shall consist of the State Finance Chair-

man, the Congressional District Finance Chairmen, and the State Chairman. The State Finance Chairman shall serve as Chairman of the State Finance Committee. Other officers as may be deemed necessary may be elected by and from the members of the Committee.

## 2. *Powers and Duties*

It shall be the duty of the State Finance Committee to develop ways and means to properly finance the General Election campaigns and other business and affairs of the Republican Party. The Committee shall manage a United Fund Raising Effort in cooperation with the State Central Committee only in those counties with the approval of the County Executive Committee; and cooperate with District and County organizations for effective fund-raising campaigns. Said Committee shall not, directly or indirectly, raise or collect funds for the benefit of any candidates for Primary elections. All persons making contributions to the State Finance Committee shall be furnished with a receipt therefor. Contributions going directly to the National Committee or to any candidate shall not be acknowledged by the State Treasurer or recorded as a regular contribution to the Republican Party of North Carolina.

Permanent record of all contributors shall be maintained by the State Chairman and State Treasurer, and such records shall be available upon request, to all County and District Chairmen.

## 3. *Duties of Officers*

The Finance Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Committee and shall be the chief liaison between the Finance Committee and the State Central Committee. Other officers shall have such duties as may be prescribed by the Committee.

# ARTICLE XV

## GENERAL CONVENTION PROCEDURE

### 1. *Biennial Conventions*

The County, Congressional District, and State Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen or, in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman or Secretary, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint the necessary Con-

vention Committees at, or before, the convening of the Convention.

2. *Voting Procedure*

No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy; provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions, and of the County in District and State Conventions; EXCEPT the registered Republican or Republicans, present at a County Convention from an unorganized precinct, which has not had its credentials accepted, shall have the right to vote one vote each, not to exceed the total vote that the precinct would be entitled if organized and its credentials accepted.

3. *Special Conventions*

The State Central Committee, at any time in the interest of the Republican Party, may direct the State Chairman or the Congressional District Chairmen to issue call for special Senatorial, Judicial, Solicitorial or Legislative organizational meetings, and special County and Congressional District Conventions, in any or all of the Counties and Districts of the State. The procedure for calling regular biennial meetings and Conventions shall apply to the calling of special meetings and Conventions so far as applicable and not inconsistent with this Plan of Organization.

## ARTICLE XVI

### OFFICIAL RECORDS

1. *Minutes of Official Actions*

Minutes shall be kept by all Committees and Conventions of official actions taken and a copy shall be filed with the Chairman of the appropriate Committee or Convention.

2. *Financial Accounts*

The Chairman, Treasurer, and Finance Chairman of the County, District and State Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.



## ARTICLE XVII

## APPOINTMENTS

1. *Notification*

It shall be the duty of the State Chairman to transmit to each County Chairman, notice of all known vacancies in appointive positions in his County, in order that eligible Republicans from that County may be considered and recommended for such positions. The State Chairman shall further transmit notice of all known vacancies on a District or State Level to those persons having jurisdiction in such appointments.

2. *County Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office in any properly organized County, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the Executive Committee of the County involved, at a meeting called for that purpose.

3. *District Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, and each member of the State Executive Committee from the District involved, at a meeting called for that purpose.

4. *State Appointments*

When a vacancy occurs in a Governmental office on a State level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon majority vote of the State Executive Committee at a meeting called for that purpose.

## ARTICLE XVIII

## FORFEITURE OF OFFICIAL PRIVILEGES

1. Any officer or member of a Precinct Committee, County Executive Committee, Congressional District Committee, State Executive Committee, or State Central Committee who, for any reason, is removed or resigns from said position shall forfeit all rights and privileges in any way connected with that position.

## ARTICLE XIX

## APPLICABILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THIS PLAN

1. *Rules as to Towns and Cities*

This Plan of Organization is not intended to extend to, or establish organizations for the Republican Party of the various towns and cities of the State of North Carolina as separate units from the precinct and county organizations. Qualified and registered Republican voters of the towns and cities of the State may organize and promulgate their own rules not inconsistent with these rules and the organizations herein established.

2. *Rules as to Counties and Districts*

The Precinct and County Committees and County Conventions, and the District Committees and Conventions are authorized to promulgate such additional rules and establish such additional party officers or committees for their respective organizations, not inconsistent with these rules, as shall be deemed necessary.

3. *Controversies*

Controversies in any County or District with respect to the organizations set up therein under this Plan, shall be referred to the State Chairman, National Committeeman, and National Committeewoman for arbitration, and their decision shall be final.

4. *Parliamentary Authority*

Robert's Rules of Order Revised shall govern all proceedings except when inconsistent with this State Plan of Organization.

5. *Effective Date of this Plan*

This Plan of Organization shall become effective, and repeal and supercede all other rules, immediately upon its adoption at the State Convention in Charlotte, North Carolina on March 12, 1966. This, however, shall not invalidate any action taken under the previous rules prior to the above date.

DOROTHY A. PRESSER, *Chairman*

COMMITTEE ON PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican  
Executive Committee)

## STATE REPUBLICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

### State Organization

*Chairman: James E. Holshouser, Jr.	Boone
*Vice Chairman: Mrs. A. E. Verbyla	Lenoir
*National Committeeman: James E. Broyhill	Lenoir
*National Committeewoman: Mrs. Louis G. Rogers	Charlotte
*Secretary: Dorothy Presser	Charlotte
*Assistant Secretary: James T. Johnson	Harrells
*Treasurer: Russell Barringer	Durham
*State Finance Chairman: Ken Thomas	Hickory
*Legal Counsel: Ken Thomas	Hickory
Permanent Chairman of Previous Convention: James M. Baley, Jr.	Asheville
Secretary of 1966 Convention: Mrs. Grover C. Bolin, Jr.	Smithfield

### Young Republican Federation:

*President: Jim Culbertson	Winston-Salem
National Committeeman: Dr. John Hall	Durham
National Committeewoman: Mrs. J. Cresimore	Raleigh

### Women's Federation:

*President: Mrs. Vance Hickman	Winston-Salem
President Elect:	
Past President: Mrs. Frank P. Smith	Asheville

### Republican Members of the 1967 General Assembly:

#### Senate:

*John L. Osteen	Greensboro
Harry Bagnal	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Geraldine Nielson	Winston-Salem
C. U. Parrish	Salisbury
T. R. Bryan, Sr.	Wilkesboro
Bruce B. Briggs	Swannanoa
R. T. Dent	Spruce Pine

#### House:

George T. Clark, Jr.	Wilmington
Conon Blake	Candor
C. Roby Garner, Sr.	Asheboro
Ronald K. Ingle	Winston-Salem
Howard A. Jemison	Winston-Salem
E. M. McKnight	Clemmons
Joe H. Hege, Jr.	Lexington
Wayne Whicker	Winston-Salem
Clyde Hampton Whitley	Albemarle
Austin A. Mitchell	Kannapolis
Samuel A. Troxell	Rockwell
James C. Johnson, Jr.	Concord
Richard B. Calvert	Charlotte
James H. Carson, Jr.	Charlotte
Claude Billings	Traphill
Jeter L. Haynes	Jonesville

Gilbert Lee Roger .....	Mocksville
Homer B. Tolbert .....	Cleveland
J. Reid Poovey .....	Hickory
H. Max Craig, Jr. ....	Stanley
Donald R. Kincaid .....	Lenoir
Mack S. Isaac .....	Newland
C. Edley Hutchins .....	Black Mountain
David D. Jordan .....	Asheville
*Don H. Garren .....	Hendersonville
Charles H. Taylor .....	Brevard

## Congressmen:

Charles R. Jonas .....	Lincolnton
James T. Broyhill .....	Lenoir
James C. Gardner .....	Rocky Mount

## Committees

## First District

*John Wilkinson, Chairman .....	Washington
Frances Rateiff, Vice Chairman .....	Pantego
Dr. Joe Liverman .....	Englehard
J. A. Stafford .....	Elizabeth City
Dr. Wellington Gray .....	Greenville
John Whitty .....	New Bern
Claude L. Green, Jr. ....	Robersonville

## Second District

*John Adeox, Chairman .....	Henderson
Mrs. Grover C. Bolin, Vice Chairman .....	Smithfield
Grover C. Bolin, M. D. ....	Smithfield
John G. Taylor .....	Kinston
Elmon Batten .....	Wilson

## Third District

*Sherman Rock, Chairman .....	Morehead City
Mrs. James F. Sharpe, Vice Chairman .....	Jacksonville
James T. Johnson .....	Harrells
Sam Waller .....	Mount Olive
Abe Elmore .....	Dunn
Charles Highsmith .....	Rocky Point
P. G. May .....	Dudley
George O'Bryant .....	Jacksonville
John Van Cannon .....	Sanford

## Fourth District

*James Cresimore, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Mrs. George Fozzard, Vice Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
Donald Paschall .....	Siler City
Dr. James Owen .....	Troy
Julian Brady .....	Ramseur
Clark Langley .....	Staley
Weldon Smith .....	Asheboro
William Wilson .....	Raleigh
William Spurlin .....	Raleigh

## Fifth District

*J. Banner Shelton, Chairman.....	Madison
Mrs. Floyd Burge, Vice Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
G. Fred Steele.....	Durham
Dr. Eldon D. Nielson.....	Winston-Salem
Ed M. Armfield.....	Winston-Salem
G. R. Hoover.....	Winston-Salem
James A. Cannaday.....	Draper
Wesley Dunlap.....	Walnut Cove

## Sixth District

*Mrs. Frances Yow, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Robert Barnwell, Jr., Vice Chairman.....	Burlington
L. Earl Stewart.....	Burlington
Joe Berrier.....	Thomasville
Calvin Orrell.....	High Point
Mrs. Ray D. Wooster.....	High Point
Willard B. Piper.....	Greensboro
Virgil Carrick.....	High Point
William L. Osteen.....	Greensboro
Billy Weisner.....	Greensboro
John Eshelman.....	High Point
G. Wayne Wicker.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Martha Nicholson.....	Thomasville
Hiram Ward.....	Lexington

## Seventh District

*Dr. Tom Needham, Chairman.....	Wilmington
Mrs. C. W. Jackson, Vice Chairman.....	Fayetteville
George Inman.....	Ash
Deke Baggett.....	Lake Waccamaw
Morehead Stack.....	Fayetteville
Mike Vaughan.....	Wilmington
Tom Keith.....	Lumberton
William Bullard.....	Wagram

## Eighth District

*L. A. Crowell, Jr., Chairman.....	Lincolnton
Mrs. Olin Sikes, Vice Chairman.....	Monroe
Ed Locke.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Marion Rowe.....	Charlotte
R. P. Majors.....	Charlotte
E. J. Presser.....	Charlotte
Parks M. King, Jr.....	Charlotte
J. J. Bunch.....	Charlotte
Charles F. Coira.....	Charlotte
William Morrissey.....	Lincolnton
Chet Rayston.....	Rockingham

## Ninth District

*Mrs. Walter Zachary, Chairman.....	Yadkinville
H. R. Hendrix, Vice Chairman.....	Mocksville
B. B. Graybeal.....	West Jefferson
Robert Johnson.....	Piney Creek
William E. Hall.....	Mocksville
Mrs. Frances Ridenhour.....	Gold Hill
Baylass Ridenhour.....	Concord

Bill Carpenter	Concord
Frank L. Smith	Lenoir
Brent Kincaid	Lenoir
Marshall Cline	Lenoir
S. A. Troxell	Rockwell
Lewis Sowers	Salisbury
Eugene McCombs	Faith
Philip T. Almond	Albemarle
Cletus Williams	Oakboro
Ralph G. Greene	Boone
Robert Strickland	Wilkesboro
John Hall	Wilkesboro
Walter Zachary	Yadkinville

## Tenth District

*William E. Cobb, Chairman	Morganton
Mrs. Hugh McHargue, Vice Chairman	Statesville
Harlan Robertson	Taylorsville
W. Hall Young	Minneapolis
N. O. Pitts	Morganton
Edward H. Smith	Kings Mountain
Dr. James Hughey	Gastonia
Dan R. Simpson	Morganton
Thomas C. DeRhodes	Hickory
D. D. Wirick	Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hethcox	Mooreville
John D. Guigou	Valdese
Charles C. Rink	Hickory
Mrs. F. J. Patterson	Gastonia
Mrs. John E. Davison	Shelby
Ewell Dagenhart	Hiddenite
Mrs. Ray Sipe	Taylorsville
James Hughes	Linville
Mrs. Earl Greene	Cranberry
T. Cass Ballenger	Hickory
Mrs. Paul Deitz	Hickory
Ed Canupp	Statesville

## Eleventh District

*W. P. Bradley, Chairman	Hayesville
Mrs. W. E. Silvers, Jr., Vice Chairman	Mars Hill
Arthur Buchanan	Spruce Pine
Mrs. Guy Synder	Bakersville
William D. W. Howe	Hendersonville
Mrs. Earl Dorsey	Mountain Home
W. B. Zink	Mars Hill
J. M. Baley, Jr.	Asheville
Don Ramsey	Murphy
R. N. Tiger, Sr.	Hayesville
J. Horner Stockton	Franklin
Fred Williams	Rutherfordton
Orville Coward	Sylva
Lewis Hamlin	Brevard
Ted M. Jenkins	Robbinsville
W. R. Yeager	Waynesville
W. R. Chambers	Marion
Dr. William B. Mitchell	Bryson City
Garrett Bailey	Burnsville
C. G. Fuller	Dana

\*Members of Central Committee.

## STATE REPUBLICAN SOLICITORIAL, CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

Membership of Solicitorial, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees shall consist of those persons appointed by the county chairmen with the approval of the county conventions. Membership in the Congressional District Committees shall be composed of the officers elected at the district conventions, County Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of counties making up the district, and such others as the District Plan of Organization may provide. (See Articles VII, VIII and IX of the Plan of Organization.)

### Chairmen—Republican County Executive Committees 1966

County	Name	Address
Alamance.....	Henry Danieleley .....	Burlington
Alexander.....	Ewel Dagenhart .....	Hiddenite
Alleghany.....	Tom Nipper .....	Sparta
Anson.....	Mrs. Olin Sikes.....	Monroe
Ashe.....	Lavern Watson .....	Fleetwood
Avery.....	Jim Hughes .....	Minneapolis
Beaufort.....	D. S. Swain.....	Washington
Bertie.....	E. Rawls Carter.....	Powellsville
Bladen.....	R. D. Marshall, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	H. L. Willetts .....	Bolivia
Buncombe.....	Dr. W. Montgomery.....	Asheville
Burke.....	Noah O. Pitts, Jr.....	Morganton
Cabarrus.....	Dr. E. M. Tomlin.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	Johnny Farmer .....	Whitnel
Camden.....	J. B. Burgess.....	Old Trap
Carteret.....	T. S. Bennett.....	Beaufort
Caswell.....	H. O. Davis .....	Gibsonville
Catawba.....	T. Cass Ballenger .....	Hickory
Chatham.....	LaVern Thornton .....	Goldston
Cherokee.....	Virgil O'Dell .....	Murphy
Chowan.....		
Clay.....	W. P. Bradley.....	Hayesville
Cleveland.....	Ed H. Smith .....	Kings Mountain
Columbus.....	Leroy Stocks .....	Whiteville
Craven.....	John Whitty .....	New Bern
Cumberland.....	Tim Newton .....	Fayetteville
Currituck.....		
Dare.....	V. Gage Williams.....	Wanchese
Davidson.....	E. R. Everhart.....	Lexington
Davie.....	Garland Bowens .....	Mocksville
Duplin.....	S. E. Godwin.....	Warsaw
Durham.....	Col. James Holsinger .....	Durham
Edgecombe.....	I. R. Satterthwaite.....	Tarboro
Forsyth.....	W. T. Graham .....	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....		
Gaston.....	James Hughey .....	Gastonia

Gates.....		
Graham.....	Carmel Crisp.....	Fontana Dam
Granville.....	John D. Mackie.....	Oxford
Greene.....	Arnold Tingen.....	Snow Hill
Guilford.....	George Marschall.....	Greensboro
Hali-ax.....		
Harnett.....	Lyman Whitehead.....	Coats
Haywood.....	Joe S. Schenck.....	Canton
Henderson.....	William D. W. Howe.....	Hendersonville
Hertford.....	Ralph O'Berry.....	Ahoskie
Hoke.....		
Hyde.....	Gene T. Ballance.....	Fairfield
Iredell.....	Ed Canupp.....	Statesville
Jackson.....	Lewis Bumgarner.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	Grover C. Bolin, Jr., M. D.....	Smithfield
Jones.....		
Lee.....	C. M. McBryde.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	Lawrence L. Moise, II.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	Don Pendleton.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....		
Madison.....	W. B. Zink.....	Mars Hill
Martin.....	C. L. Greene, Jr.....	Robersonville
McDowell.....	Wade Pyatt.....	Marion
Mecklenburg.....	Marcus T. Hickman.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	R. T. Dent.....	Spruce Pine
Montgomery.....	Dr. James Owen.....	Troy
Moore.....	David Drexel.....	Southern Pines
Nash.....	Van Watson.....	Whitakers
New Hanover.....	A. C. Beall.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....		
Onslow.....	Phyllis Hopfer.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	T. S. Coile.....	Durham
Pamlico.....	Ralph Forest.....	Vandemere
Pasquotank.....	A. W. Houtz.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	W. F. Lewis.....	Rocky Point
Perquimans.....		
Person.....	David L. Woody.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	H. Franklin Steinbeck.....	Greenville
Polk.....	J. Rutledge.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	Worth Coltrane.....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	Mrs. Olin Sikes.....	Monroe
Robeson.....	Charles T. Davis.....	McDonalds
Rockingham.....	J. C. Rodgers.....	Draper
Rowan.....	John Roy Hann.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....	W. Fred Williams.....	Rutherfordton
Sampson.....	John R. Parker.....	Clinton
Scotland.....	T. N. Combs.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	Ernest H. Morton, Jr.....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	Clyde Duggins.....	Rural Hall
Surry.....	Robert Mills.....	Ararat
Swain.....	Bruce Hawkins.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Ralph L. Waldrop.....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....		
Union.....	Russell Harlin.....	Monroe
Vance.....	John Adcox.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Don Kimrey.....	Raleigh
Warren.....	Arch Ayscue.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	Bill Prince.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	Clyde R. Greene.....	Boone
Wayne.....	J. C. Jensen.....	Goldshoro
Wilkes.....	Billy Anderson.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Mrs. F. T. Robbins.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	James A. Hutchens.....	Yadkinville
Yancey.....	William Wilson.....	Pensacola



## Vice Chairmen—Republican County Executive Committees

1966

County	Name	Address
Alamance.....	Mrs. Betsy Stewart.....	Burlington
Alexander.....	Mrs. Ray Sipe.....	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	Mrs. Beale Poole.....	Sparta
Anson.....		
Ashe.....	Zola Massey.....	West Jefferson
Avery.....	Mrs. Earl Greene.....	Cranberry
Beaufort.....	Mrs. Mary Van Dorp.....	Washington
Bertie.....	Mrs. W. E. Sullivan.....	Ahoskie
Bladen.....		
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Ruby Babson.....	Freeland
Buncombe.....	Mrs. Wesley Potter.....	Asheville
Burke.....	Houston Huffman.....	Hildebrand
Cabarrus.....	Mrs. Sarah James.....	Mt. Pleasant
Caldwell.....	Sadie Coffey.....	Lenoir
Camden.....	Helen Stevenson.....	Camden
Carteret.....	Mrs. Ruth Richardson.....	Morehead City
Caswell.....	Mrs. W. P. Allred.....	Elon College
Catawba.....	Mrs. Paul Dietz.....	Hickory
Chatham.....	Mrs. M. T. Selt.....	Siler City
Cherokee.....	Mrs. Boyce Stiles.....	Murphy
Chowan.....		
Clay.....	Mrs. Geraldine Ford.....	Hayesville
Cleveland.....	Mary Lou Davison.....	Shelby
Columbus.....	Mrs. Anne Warren.....	Whiteville
Craven.....	Mrs. Mary Smith.....	New Bern
Cumberland.....	Mrs. C. W. Jackson.....	Fayetteville
Currituck.....		
Dare.....	Iris Gallop.....	Wanchese
Davidson.....	Mrs. Martha Nicholson.....	Thomasville
Davie.....	Mrs. Maxine S. Boger.....	Mocksville
Duplin.....	Mrs. Sally H. Blanchard.....	Rose Hill
Durham.....	Mrs. J. B. Harris.....	Durham
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. J. O. Carter.....	Rocky Mount
Forsyth.....	Mrs. L. Ludlum.....	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....		
Gaston.....	Mrs. Clyde Pasour.....	Dallas
Gates.....		
Graham.....	Ruth Orr.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....		
Greene.....	Mrs. Grace Seymour.....	Snow Hill
Guilford.....	Mrs. Roy D. Wooster, Jr.....	High Point
Halifax.....		
Harnett.....	Mrs. Harvey Raynor.....	Dunn
Haywood.....	Mrs. C. O. Newell.....	Lake Junaluska
Henderson.....	Mrs. Jason Futrell.....	Murfreesboro

Hoke	.....		
Hyde	.....	Emmett Carowan .....	Swan Quarter
Iredell	.....	Mrs. T. G. Hethcox .....	Mooreville
Jackson	.....	Ruth Henning .....	Sylva
Johnston	.....	Mrs. Roy H. Jones .....	Benson
Jones	.....		
Lee	.....	Mrs. I. Lutterloh .....	Sanford
Lenoir	.....	Mrs. Betty F. Poole .....	Kinston
Lincoln	.....	Pat Marrissey .....	Lincolnton
Macon	.....		
Madison	.....	Mrs. Loy Roberts.....	Marshall
Martin.....		Mrs. Mary Caron .....	Robersonville
McDowell	.....	Mrs. Joyce McCall.....	Marion
Mecklenburg	.....	Mrs. J. B. Rowe .....	Charlotte
Mitchell	.....	Mrs. Guy Snyder.....	Bakersville
Montgomery..		Mrs. Esther Chappell.....	Candor
Moore	.....	June Melvin .....	Aberdeen
Nash	.....	Mrs. C. C. Denton .....	Middlesex
New Hanover.		Mrs. Polly Mebane .....	Wilmington
Northampton..	.....		
Onslow.....		George O'Bryant .....	Jacksonville
Orange.....		Mrs. Robert Faust.....	Chapel Hill
Pamlico .....		Vivian Hardison .....	Arapahoe
Pasquotank...		Mrs. Maude Channing.....	Elizabeth City
Pender .....		Mrs. Betty Rivenbark.....	Burgaw
Perquimans..	.....		
Person .....			
Pitt .....		Mrs. Doris Bailey.....	Greenville
Polk .....		Mrs. G. Bunch .....	Tryon
Randolph. .		Annie Shaw .....	Asheboro
Richmond.....		Mrs. D. F. Rice, Jr.....	Hamlet
Robeson .....		Mrs. W. H. Kinlaw.....	Lumberton
Rockingham ..		Mrs. O. R. Barham.....	Mayodan
Rowan .....		Mrs. J. F. Hurley, III.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....		Mrs. Carolyn S. Gardner.....	Forest City
Sampson .....		Mrs. Kathleen Carter.....	Salemburg
Scotland .....		Mrs. Maisie Parker.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....		Mrs. Bobbie Jean Furr.....	Stanfield
Stokes .....		Mrs. Vester Marshall.....	Westfield
Surry .....		Mrs. Joyce Gordon.....	Silom
Swain.....			
Transylvania	.....	Mrs. Cleaves C. Johnson.....	Brevard
Tyrrell .....			
Union .....		Mrs. Martha Adams.....	Monroe
Vance .....		Ruby J. Lassiter.....	Henderson
Wake .....		Mrs. Walter Hunt, Jr.....	Raleigh
Warren .....			
Washington.....		Cathy Carter .....	Plymouth
Watauga.....		Mrs. Lura Greene.....	Boone
Wayne .....		Esther Jennette .....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....		Mrs. Paul Church.....	Roaring River
Wilson .....		Carson Murphy .....	Wilson
Yadkin .....		Mary Vestal .....	Yadkinville
Yancey .....		Mrs. Rotha Bailey.....	Burnsville

---

---

**PART IV**

**ELECTION RETURNS**

---

---



# ELECTION RETURNS—1964

## Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States and District of Columbia

States	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Johnson Democrat	Goldwater Republican	Johnson Democrat	Goldwater Republican
Alabama.....	*	479,085		10
Alaska.....	44,329	22,930	3	
Arizona.....	227,605	230,706		5
Arkansas.....	314,197	243,265	6	
California.....	4,171,877	2,879,108	40	
Colorado.....	476,024	296,767	6	
Connecticut.....	826,269	390,996	8	
Delaware.....	122,704	78,078	3	
Florida.....	948,540	905,941	14	
Georgia.....	522,557	616,584		12
Hawaii.....	163,249	44,022	1	
Idaho.....	148,920	143,557	4	
Illinois.....	2,796,833	1,905,946	26	
Indiana.....	1,170,848	911,118	13	
Iowa.....	733,030	449,148	9	
Kansas.....	464,028	386,579	7	
Kentucky.....	669,659	372,977	9	
Louisiana.....	387,068	509,225		10
Maine.....	262,264	118,701	4	
Maryland.....	730,912	385,495	10	
Massachusetts.....	1,786,422	549,727	14	
Michigan.....	2,136,615	1,060,152	21	
Minnesota.....	991,117	559,624	10	
Mississippi.....	52,618	356,528		7
Missouri.....	1,164,344	635,535	12	
Montana.....	164,246	113,032	1	
Nebraska.....	307,307	276,847	5	
Nevada.....	79,339	56,094	3	
New Hampshire.....	182,065	104,029	4	
New Jersey.....	1,867,671	963,843	17	
New Mexico.....	194,017	131,838	4	
New York.....	4,913,156	2,243,559	43	
North Carolina.....	800,139	624,844	13	
North Dakota.....	149,784	108,207	4	
Ohio.....	2,498,331	1,470,865	26	
Oklahoma.....	519,834	412,665	8	
Oregon.....	501,017	282,779	6	
Pennsylvania.....	3,130,954	1,673,657	29	
Rhode Island.....	315,463	74,615	4	
South Carolina.....	215,700	309,048		8
South Dakota.....	163,010	130,108	4	
Tennessee.....	635,047	508,965	11	
Texas.....	1,663,185	958,566	25	
Utah.....	219,628	180,682	4	
Vermont.....	108,127	54,942	3	
Virginia.....	558,038	481,334	12	
Washington.....	779,699	470,366	9	
West Virginia.....	538,087	253,953	7	
Wisconsin.....	1,055,424	638,495	12	
Wyoming.....	80,718	61,998	3	
Dist. of Columbia.....	169,796	28,801	3	
Total.....	43,121,811	27,145,926	486	52

\* Democratic electors were unpledged, therefore no Johnson vote recorded.

## POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960

States	Popular Vote, 1948			Popular Vote, 1952			Popular Vote, 1956			Popular Vote, 1960		
	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Progressive	Thurmond States Rights	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Kennedy Democrat	Nixon Republican		
Alabama		40,930	1,522	171,113	275,075	119,231	279,982	191,883	318,303	237,981		
Alaska									29,809	30,953		
Arizona	95,251	77,597	3,310		109,428	150,032	112,880	176,900	176,781	221,241		
Arkansas	149,659	50,359	751	40,068	226,300	177,135	213,277	186,287	215,019	184,508		
California	1,903,134	1,895,269	190,381	1,228	2,197,548	2,897,310	2,315,630	2,872,651	3,224,069	3,256,722		
Colorado	267,288	239,711	6,115		245,504	379,782	263,997	394,479	330,629	402,212		
Connecticut	423,297	437,751	13,713		481,649	611,012	405,079	711,837	657,055	563,813		
Delaware	67,813	69,588	1,050		83,315	90,050	79,421	98,057	99,590	96,373		
Florida	282,328	194,347	11,683	89,880	414,950	514,036	480,371	613,849	718,700	765,176		
Georgia	251,946	76,691	1,636	85,055	452,323	198,979	450,094	216,682	458,638	274,472		
Hawaii									92,410	92,295		
Idaho	107,370	101,314	4,972		95,081	189,707	105,808	166,979	138,833	161,567		
Illinois	1,994,715	1,961,103			2,013,920	2,157,327	1,775,082	2,623,327	2,377,846	2,308,988		
Indiana	807,833	821,079	9,649		801,530	1,136,250	783,908	1,182,811	952,358	1,175,120		
Iowa	522,380	494,018	12,125		451,513	808,906	491,857	718,775	550,565	722,381		
Kansas	351,902	423,039	4,603		273,296	616,362	292,150	622,087	563,213	561,471		
Kentucky	466,756	311,210	1,567	40,111	495,729	495,029	476,153	572,192	521,855	602,607		
Louisiana	136,344	72,657	3,035	201,290	345,027	306,925	243,977	339,017	407,339	230,980		
Maine	111,916	150,231	1,884		118,806	232,353	102,468	249,238	181,159	240,608		
Maryland	286,521	294,814	9,983	2,476	395,337	499,421	372,603	559,737	565,808	489,538		
Massachusetts	1,151,788	999,370	38,157		1,083,525	1,292,325	918,190	1,393,197	1,187,171	976,750		
Michigan	958,695	993,027	38,955		1,230,657	1,351,529	1,351,100	1,701,945	1,687,269	1,620,428		
Minnesota	682,966	483,617	27,866		608,458	763,211	617,525	719,302	779,933	757,915		
Mississippi	19,384	5,043	225	167,538	172,553	112,966	144,198	60,683	108,362	73,561		
Missouri	917,315	655,039	3,968	42	959,830	959,439	919,187	911,486	972,291	962,221		
Montana	116,769	91,677	6,641		106,213	157,394	116,293	151,933	131,891	141,841		
Nebraska	224,165	291,774			188,057	421,603	493,300	364,713	232,512	380,553		

Nevada-----	31,291	29,357	1,469	---	31,688	50,502	10,640	56,076	54,880	52,387
New Hampshire-----	107,995	121,299	1,970	7	106,663	166,287	90,364	176,519	137,772	157,989
New Jersey-----	895,455	981,124	42,683	---	1,015,902	1,374,613	850,337	1,606,942	1,385,415	1,363,324
New Mexico-----	105,464	80,303	1,037	---	105,661	132,170	106,098	146,788	156,027	153,733
New York-----	2,781,599	2,828,764	501,167	---	3,104,601	3,952,815	2,750,769	4,340,340	3,830,085	3,446,419
North Carolina-----	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,802	558,107	590,530	575,062	713,318	655,648
North Dakota-----	96,323	114,392	8,220	379	76,694	191,712	96,742	156,766	123,963	154,310
Ohio-----	1,452,791	1,445,684	37,596	---	1,600,302	2,100,456	1,439,655	2,262,610	1,944,248	2,217,611
Oklahoma-----	452,782	268,817	---	---	430,939	518,045	385,581	473,769	370,111	533,039
Oregon-----	238,861	258,216	14,661	---	270,579	420,815	328,654	405,038	367,402	408,060
Pennsylvania-----	1,752,426	1,902,197	55,161	46	2,146,269	2,415,789	1,979,231	2,577,621	2,556,282	2,439,956
Rhode Island-----	188,619	134,892	2,587	---	203,293	210,935	160,758	223,401	258,032	147,502
South Carolina-----	34,423	5,386	154	102,607	173,007	168,113	135,824	75,632	198,129	188,558
South Dakota-----	117,567	129,651	2,801	---	90,426	203,837	122,239	171,953	128,070	178,017
Tennessee-----	270,492	202,914	1,861	73,815	443,710	446,147	456,507	462,288	481,453	556,577
Texas-----	750,700	282,240	3,764	106,909	970,128	1,102,878	859,958	1,080,619	1,167,932	1,121,699
Utah-----	149,151	124,402	2,679	---	135,364	194,190	119,437	216,109	169,248	205,361
Vermont-----	45,557	75,026	1,279	---	43,355	109,717	42,549	110,390	69,186	98,131
Virginia-----	202,808	173,003	1,863	42,840	268,077	349,037	267,760	386,459	362,327	404,521
Washington-----	462,781	376,277	29,745	---	492,815	599,107	498,461	579,766	569,298	629,273
West Virginia-----	429,188	316,251	3,311	---	453,578	419,857	377,586	444,297	441,786	395,995
Wisconsin-----	647,310	590,959	25,282	---	622,175	979,744	580,768	954,844	830,805	895,175
Wyoming-----	52,354	47,947	931	---	47,934	84,107	49,580	74,586	63,331	77,551
Totals-----	24,045,052	21,896,927	1,137,957	1,168,687	27,312,217	33,938,285	25,875,408	35,387,015	31,221,531	34,108,174

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1944-1964

Counties	1944		1948		1952		1956		1960		1964		
	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Goldwater Electors
Alamance	9,181	4,976	30	5,124	13,402	11,389	11,029	12,123	13,599	14,818	15,397	15,177	
Alexander	2,282	2,971	13	2,311	2,665	3,597	2,710	3,767	3,956	4,175	3,729	3,760	
Alleghany	1,810	1,995	10	1,667	1,809	1,789	1,670	1,699	2,121	1,978	2,368	1,573	
Anson	3,582	510	8	564	4,113	1,813	3,398	1,640	4,120	1,507	1,114	1,721	
Ashe	4,363	1,524	10	4,266	1,536	1,563	3,982	4,588	4,177	1,823	1,965	1,191	
Avery	838	3,178	9	933	961	3,725	969	4,009	1,017	1,176	1,523	2,656	
Beaufort	4,706	1,133	5	1,055	5,429	2,401	5,730	2,277	6,039	2,694	6,090	3,395	
Bertie	2,512	124	17	3,031	3,557	384	3,373	469	3,682	577	3,332	931	
Bladen	2,346	2,831	9	3,506	1,710	1,078	1,542	1,542	4,353	1,854	4,516	2,169	
Brunswick	2,346	1,997	20	1,896	2,951	3,297	3,297	3,299	4,305	2,915	1,240	3,721	
Buncombe	20,878	17,072	179	11,460	22,425	19,014	19,014	22,035	23,303	28,010	31,623	19,372	
Burke	6,795	5,855	16	6,374	7,732	11,113	7,499	11,823	10,015	12,925	12,815	10,081	
Catawba	9,061	1,233	36	4,294	9,140	15,053	7,173	11,162	8,680	15,678	11,921	13,178	
Caldwell	5,119	1,365	22	4,987	7,533	9,160	6,801	10,833	8,722	11,553	10,846	8,733	
Camden	722	193	5	127	906	340	813	313	1,014	338	870	534	
Carteret	3,189	1,566	15	1,520	1,280	2,967	3,875	3,801	5,264	1,493	6,231	4,289	
Caswell	1,923	192	1	351	2,567	973	2,168	1,204	2,892	1,272	2,513	1,793	
Catawba	10,146	7,211	16	8,814	16,814	11,424	19,246	19,246	13,491	19,135	15,814	17,116	
Chatham	3,856	2,431	9	3,396	4,303	3,606	4,151	3,729	4,683	4,308	5,295	3,406	
Cherokee	2,582	2,625	20	2,615	3,363	3,228	2,813	3,830	3,197	4,294	3,523	1,696	
Chowan	1,311	1,066	8	1,070	1,448	537	1,455	556	1,929	533	1,696	787	
Clay	1,215	1,263	6	1,213	1,139	1,443	1,287	1,432	1,264	1,637	1,157	1,286	
Cleveland	8,170	2,636	12	1,905	9,709	7,606	8,108	7,075	10,545	8,257	10,836	7,874	
Columbus	5,717	1,552	12	1,105	6,941	3,001	7,805	2,300	10,455	3,655	9,004	1,171	
Craven	1,872	826	13	741	4,042	2,822	6,317	2,356	7,158	3,680	7,422	4,691	
Crawford	6,615	1,996	36	1,711	8,839	7,171	8,802	6,699	11,601	8,072	13,861	9,093	
Cumberland	1,049	231	7	1,131	1,471	111	1,425	188	1,651	164	1,455	711	
Currituck	966	259	3	373	959	797	839	1,028	1,247	1,058	1,176	807	
Dare	9,455	7,091	31	8,539	14,290	9,987	16,178	13,118	18,797	13,735	17,262	17,262	
Davison	2,266	3,214	11	2,679	2,406	1,010	2,110	1,599	2,471	1,788	3,086	1,460	



## ELECTION RETURNS

267

Duplin.....	5,464	1,437	5,866	1,021	7	323	6,392	2,115	6,931	2,110	7,269	2,953	7,169	3,821
Durham.....	12,763	3,690	11,530	1,531	563	989	8,897	11,301	13,835	13,226	19,298	14,322	22,871	15,264
Edincombe.....	6,762	448	6,410	475	10	214	8,591	1,927	7,830	1,840	8,046	2,279	7,831	3,932
Forsyth.....	16,360	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,679	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368	21,035	33,374	31,615	30,276
Franklin.....	3,967	289	4,558	231	8	177	5,376	740	5,298	792	5,081	1,408	4,554	2,097
Gaston.....	13,711	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	3,755	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159	20,104	21,250	20,197	17,129
Gates.....	1,105	153	939	89	2	50	1,247	361	1,244	341	1,519	385	1,702	556
Graham.....	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	7	66	1,590	1,380	1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721	1,737	1,398
Granville.....	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,166	1,013	1,463	4,945	1,798	4,596	2,624
Greene.....	2,528	113	2,657	65	1	33	2,976	186	3,285	222	3,092	451	2,712	901
Guilford.....	23,495	12,962	17,224	14,167	101	3,557	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357	39,999	35,635
Hallix.....	6,959	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210	7,860	2,346	8,872	2,343	7,437	4,737
Harnett.....	6,579	3,191	6,608	1,985	11	312	7,595	4,306	7,421	3,908	7,892	5,301	7,477	5,883
Haywood.....	7,755	2,919	7,373	2,681	7	202	8,761	6,124	6,955	8,041	8,583	10,661	8,575	5,575
Henderson.....	5,679	4,613	3,311	4,971	31	1,319	3,803	8,768	4,003	9,243	4,611	10,835	6,066	8,780
Hertford.....	1,996	125	2,165	196	12	65	2,859	579	2,708	729	3,105	781	3,953	994
Hoke.....	1,782	160	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616	1,944	513	2,106	596	2,254	779
Hyde.....	924	323	800	214	0	38	919	406	1,028	491	1,147	481	1,127	511
Fredell.....	8,358	4,864	5,761	4,441	21	1,913	8,580	11,801	7,286	11,125	8,973	12,085	11,231	12,892
Jackson.....	4,109	2,694	4,005	2,520	16	181	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,503	3,900	4,417	4,905	3,183
Johnston.....	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429	9,852	4,893	9,911	6,660	10,326	7,523
Jones.....	1,221	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331	1,932	115	1,920	585	2,129	776
Lee.....	3,418	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,105	4,163	1,948	4,673	2,563	4,730	2,753
Lenoir.....	5,253	554	5,445	515	28	162	6,723	2,223	6,847	2,564	8,126	3,658	7,617	5,617
Lincoln.....	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	18	1,135	5,339	6,228	5,838	6,637	6,816	7,304	5,869	4,730
Macon.....	2,855	2,510	2,755	3,388	6	130	3,396	3,327	3,625	3,408	3,098	3,735	3,771	2,900
Madison.....	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,666	1,751	3,093	4,263	4,422	3,829	3,336	3,336
Martin.....	4,408	133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	415	5,730	449	5,826	737	4,821	1,511
McDowell.....	1,008	2,258	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710	4,392	5,468	6,148	6,314	4,174	1,174
Mecklenburg.....	25,930	9,434	14,353	11,518	112	7,172	33,041	44,334	27,227	41,469	39,362	48,250	49,582	46,580
Mitchell.....	1,021	3,192	818	2,908	8	75	1,236	4,009	1,069	4,269	1,171	1,831	1,736	3,263
Montgomery.....	2,665	1,963	2,165	1,975	3	115	3,176	3,181	3,088	3,359	3,297	3,619	3,933	3,393
Moore.....	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,412	4,729	5,238	5,548	5,815	6,384	5,162
Nash.....	7,577	875	7,590	684	12	290	10,421	2,636	9,969	2,665	10,086	9,806	9,163	6,396
New Hanover.....	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,330	9,330	10,247	9,470	13,182	9,775	12,140	12,140
Northampton.....	3,470	172	3,591	179	7	119	4,334	583	4,242	747	4,756	678	5,065	1,157
Onslow.....	2,711	433	3,318	316	1	164	1,275	1,261	1,692	1,626	5,564	2,812	5,065	3,771
Orange.....	3,274	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,813	4,743	4,396	5,180	5,231	9,906	5,785
Pamlico.....	1,295	719	1,370	685	7	135	1,428	903	1,376	954	1,697	1,061	1,864	1,036
Pasquotank.....	2,540	860	1,976	701	41	225	3,579	2,101	2,963	1,827	4,530	1,827	4,269	2,380
Pender.....	1,732	441	1,334	301	31	469	2,029	1,132	2,196	1,099	2,744	1,637	3,295	1,961
Perquimans.....	990	296	849	135	71	71	1,245	644	1,022	709	1,460	941	637	941
Person.....	2,507	607	3,087	480	5	180	1,266	1,374	3,433	1,740	1,305	1,926	4,740	2,162

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1944-1961—Continued

Counties	1944			1948			1952			1956			1960		1961	
	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Nixon Electors	Johnson Electors	Goldwater Electors		
Putnam	8,556	495	8,519	609	71	324	11,271	2,293	11,873	2,515	12,526	3,458	11,317	5,149		
Polk	2,340	1,678	2,078	4,636	5	272	2,741	2,561	2,527	2,823	2,762	2,856	3,017	2,765		
Randolph	7,277	8,768	6,567	8,372	19	721	8,975	12,429	8,404	13,174	9,789	15,772	10,638	13,739		
Richmond	5,391	938	4,376	866	14	826	7,310	3,361	6,592	2,907	8,293	3,285	8,516	3,594		
Robeson	7,278	1,118	7,056	4,036	56	985	9,311	4,127	10,516	2,785	11,623	3,580	13,796	3,594		
Rockingham	8,755	3,021	8,553	2,936	27	899	12,423	6,885	8,896	8,991	11,297	9,456	11,132	9,063		
Rowan	9,721	5,862	6,799	4,722	35	3,116	11,296	17,535	9,761	17,562	12,919	17,726	11,934	14,801		
Rutherford	7,379	4,698	5,992	4,342	22	1,394	7,755	8,387	7,208	8,200	8,354	8,963	9,511	7,115		
Sampson	4,220	6,062	4,965	4,932	14	607	6,956	6,449	7,197	6,685	7,632	7,338	8,067	7,631		
Scotland	2,372	303	1,957	3,599	11	492	2,912	1,590	3,042	1,171	3,643	1,279	3,844	1,229		
Stanly	5,199	6,083	4,415	5,902	27	1,330	7,202	10,093	6,693	10,667	8,259	11,080	7,951	8,924		
Stokes	4,119	3,376	1,431	3,291	14	155	4,504	3,792	3,948	4,311	4,487	4,872	1,898	1,661		
Surry	7,679	5,116	6,956	1,613	25	629	8,296	7,020	9,000	2,026	2,171	2,112	2,291	1,970		
Swain	2,410	1,505	1,908	1,389	4	66	1,919	1,680	1,791	3,901	3,388	4,221	4,483	3,517		
Transylvania	3,049	2,251	2,975	2,861	16	311	3,611	4,047	3,435	3,901	3,388	4,221	4,483	3,517		
Tyrrell	611	281	732	336	2	43	916	385	615	420	926	349	996	374		
Union	5,729	1,414	3,607	738	10	989	7,416	3,790	6,393	3,362	7,393	4,030	7,208	4,229		
Vance	4,110	528	3,679	549	26	373	5,697	1,721	4,922	1,955	5,694	2,012	5,186	3,452		
Wake	48,050	3,996	17,939	4,850	193	1,441	23,393	15,057	22,427	15,191	26,050	18,436	31,653	22,542		
Warren	2,480	242	2,376	192	2	201	2,960	664	2,733	718	2,997	717	2,849	1,909		
Washington	1,782	497	1,675	333	14	35	1,971	771	1,947	1,033	2,115	1,027	2,505	1,144		
Watauga	3,214	3,951	3,379	3,591	12	158	3,600	4,327	3,223	4,636	3,440	5,029	4,031	3,932		
Wayne	6,228	1,911	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	6,662	6,756	4,229	7,856	5,474	9,791	7,555		
Wilkes	5,587	9,121	5,784	8,234	22	360	7,113	11,446	5,870	11,514	7,986	13,016	9,176	11,014		
Wilson	6,480	769	6,008	665	14	249	8,681	2,569	8,328	2,830	8,921	3,114	7,238	5,002		
Yadkin	2,470	4,392	2,083	3,631	12	208	2,786	5,540	2,361	5,469	2,785	7,268	3,638	5,860		
Yancey	3,301	2,402	3,481	2,282	3	66	3,693	2,933	2,964	2,808	3,310	3,284	3,714	2,001		
Totals	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062	713,136	655,420	800,139	624,814		

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964

County	L. Beverly Lake (D)	L. Richardson Preyer (D)	Dan K. Moore (D)	Bruce Burleson (D)	R. J. Stansbury (D)	Kidd Brewer (D)	Robert L. Gavin (R)	Don Badgley (R)	Charles W. Strong (R)
Alamance.....	6,127	5,168	3,825	20	83	149	828	41	124
Alexander.....	226	611	1,347	5	1	12	354	13	15
Alleghany.....	241	987	1,148	1	8	7	90	1	38
Anson.....	1,273	1,372	1,221	16	17	20	61	2	2
Ashe.....	95	1,663	1,331	1	2	5	509	2	56
Avery.....	23	503	574	10	2	3	1,240	100	415
Beaufort.....	2,742	1,686	1,868	0	9	44	61	6	3
Bertie.....	1,288	927	507	3	5	16	7	4	1
Bladen.....	2,668	1,814	903	11	8	63	17	0	1
Brunswick.....	2,333	1,823	945	22	25	30	515	13	13
Buncombe.....	1,212	6,233	18,850	430	387	243	2,790	149	495
Burke.....	524	4,916	3,856	40	9	77	1,102	31	976
Cabarrus.....	1,839	3,162	4,058	75	29	98	747	12	284
Caldwell.....	429	2,676	2,848	35	15	82	1,051	23	75
Camden.....	508	291	321	1	0	5	5	2	3
Carteret.....	1,082	2,516	2,186	18	6	66	779	20	56
Caswell.....	1,366	794	991	4	16	19	42	8	15
Catawba.....	957	2,455	4,916	39	15	70	1,291	47	79
Chatham.....	2,094	1,844	1,555	9	11	86	286	15	41
Cherokee.....	39	110	2,544	1	2	1	171	9	9
Chowan.....	798	644	221	2	2	3	8	0	1
Clay.....	15	101	571	1	1	4	208	7	7
Cleveland.....	3,948	4,509	5,741	23	11	82	548	27	79
Columbus.....	4,958	3,441	3,138	37	18	86	152	6	9
Craven.....	2,788	3,412	3,010	20	18	134	163	10	22
Cumberland.....	6,312	6,553	2,385	13	18	112	314	21	18
Currituck.....	756	525	515	4	5	7	3	0	1
Dare.....	472	636	804	4	1	11	51	6	5
Davidson.....	1,878	4,224	4,735	17	20	67	1,550	43	107
Davie.....	296	941	577	4	6	11	1,323	21	97
Duplin.....	3,569	2,681	1,643	9	17	118	122	4	6
Durham.....	10,940	10,657	4,171	37	92	226	1,019	61	91
Edgecombe.....	2,932	2,403	1,863	6	13	57	79	7	10
Forsyth.....	4,235	14,593	8,701	47	43	330	1,785	94	230
Franklin.....	3,865	1,423	1,177	5	5	185	22	4	6
Gaston.....	3,058	5,284	5,657	79	30	123	1,822	19	214
Gates.....	505	341	550	2	3	3	8	1	3
Graham.....	9	689	652	2	5	7	205	9	16
Granville.....	3,028	1,561	1,253	7	16	92	31	6	3
Greene.....	1,766	690	868	4	7	29	22	0	0
Guilford.....	5,362	23,418	6,708	80	94	183	3,270	188	984
Halifax.....	4,947	3,682	3,852	11	50	102	38	8	7
Harnett.....	5,664	2,145	1,583	7	11	155	296	4	6
Haywood.....	539	1,802	6,764	57	7	40	428	20	164
Henderson.....	244	894	2,903	15	5	8	1,006	29	166
Hertford.....	1,527	1,792	933	3	15	28	20	1	9
Hoke.....	847	1,131	566	3	1	20	33	2	3
Hyde.....	452	463	442	5	2	17	18	0	1
Iredell.....	1,790	3,591	4,421	22	21	73	472	16	103
Jackson.....	114	479	4,391	9	1	9	235	1	6
Johnston.....	6,450	3,034	3,682	32	16	408	522	17	47
Jones.....	815	1,025	894	2	12	38	6	1	0
Lee.....	2,051	1,808	1,394	3	9	51	190	4	18
Lenoir.....	3,496	2,678	3,156	15	26	80	112	8	11
Lincoln.....	611	2,380	2,720	43	15	35	627	10	123
Macon.....	59	689	2,674	6	0	3	479	7	14
Madison.....	65	2,606	2,765	37	5	18	283	18	41

### VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964—Continued

County	L. Beverly Lake (D)	L. Richard- son Preyer (D)	Dan K. Moore (D)	Bruce Burleson (D)	R. J. Stans- bury (D)	Kidd Brewer (D)	Robert L. Gavin (R)	Don Badgley (R)	Charles W. Strong (R)
Martin	2,849	1,213	969	4	10	21	21	5	9
McDowell	376	1,129	3,685	59	10	53	345	9	83
Mecklenburg	7,688	18,178	13,987	386	72	304	5,140	95	291
Mitchell	29	300	697	25	1	5	1,593	112	406
Montgomery	575	1,181	940	9	3	12	286	24	11
Moore	1,639	2,380	1,706	16	13	62	649	11	27
Nash	5,676	2,299	2,710	8	13	140	240	3	22
New Hanover	6,358	5,399	2,709	23	19	94	898	19	86
Northampton	2,115	2,331	1,079	9	24	41	20	7	7
Onslow	3,109	2,640	2,412	13	24	83	118	12	25
Orange	3,127	4,617	2,079	10	132	58	609	22	77
Pamlico	466	680	925	8	7	56	49	3	17
Pasquotank	2,122	1,851	496	7	2	13	49	3	2
Pender	1,746	1,628	837	1	5	22	23	3	6
Perquimans	813	559	329	3	10	5	10	3	1
Person	2,271	1,621	1,583	10	41	123	17	6	7
Pitt	4,363	4,099	3,563	10	23	85	86	5	6
Polk	166	399	1,912	8	8	19	681	38	45
Randolph	1,568	2,613	1,852	18	19	38	1,900	54	116
Richmond	2,662	3,387	1,669	53	59	84	98	4	12
Robeson	3,365	4,750	4,017	27	22	87	39	2	5
Rockingham	2,821	4,182	3,129	20	16	53	112	16	59
Rowan	2,625	4,291	4,176	27	38	76	1,166	30	390
Rutherford	1,169	2,764	5,041	36	8	37	665	23	33
Sampson	2,060	2,176	1,491	11	17	89	965	28	397
Scotland	1,434	1,634	1,169	13	18	37	44	8	12
Stanly	1,021	2,433	1,842	25	17	42	1,101	11	48
Stokes	695	1,426	1,705	6	3	25	119	17	31
Surry	635	3,305	3,590	15	13	19	555	21	52
Swain	47	189	1,612	3	0	6	87	7	36
Transylvania	275	1,044	2,964	37	6	17	342	5	20
Tyrrell	381	534	427	0	0	6	12	2	1
Union	1,625	2,290	2,181	18	12	55	275	9	10
Vance	3,768	2,422	2,065	20	29	97	100	7	6
Wake	15,104	13,378	10,005	46	38	1,621	1,447	60	125
Warren	2,716	1,731	579	5	13	28	12	2	7
Washington	1,276	1,239	172	6	2	30	26	1	3
Watauga	86	1,020	1,142	2	0	33	578	18	63
Wayne	4,243	2,865	2,845	13	27	112	156	15	14
Wilkes	349	3,271	1,471	5	8	26	1,056	37	518
Wilson	3,280	2,677	2,995	12	24	117	145	11	17
Yadkin	223	757	1,066	1	4	10	1,115	34	137
Yancey	23	881	1,536	3	1	4	90	5	17
Totals	217,172	281,430	257,872	2,145	2,145	8,026	53,145	2,018	8,652

# VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 27, 1961

County	Moore (D)	Preyer (D)	County	Moore (D)	Preyer (D)
Alamance.....	10,228	5,792	Jones.....	1,689	990
Alexander.....	1,834	690	Lee.....	3,388	1,906
Alleghany.....	1,428	861	Lenoir.....	6,558	2,752
Anson.....	2,714	1,674	Lincoln.....	3,573	2,704
Ashe.....	1,624	1,575	Macon.....	2,923	664
Avery.....	713	512	Maidison.....	2,367	401
Beaufort.....	4,578	1,929	Martin.....	3,718	1,392
Bertie.....	1,912	1,096	McDowell.....	3,872	1,326
Bladen.....	3,643	1,806	Mecklenburg.....	23,153	18,712
Brunswick.....	2,626	2,215	Mitchell.....	898	335
Buncombe.....	21,051	6,197	Montgomery.....	1,671	1,833
Burke.....	4,868	5,108	Moore.....	3,425	2,369
Cabarrus.....	6,013	3,150	Nash.....	7,537	2,468
Caldwell.....	3,335	2,720	New Hanover.....	9,597	5,629
Camden.....	735	328	Northampton.....	2,973	2,339
Carteret.....	3,257	2,633	Onslow.....	4,833	2,520
Caswell.....	2,348	874	Orange.....	5,283	4,542
Catawba.....	6,728	3,054	Pamlico.....	1,180	677
Chatham.....	3,913	1,816	Pasquotank.....	2,147	1,934
Cherokee.....	3,141	190	Pender.....	2,564	1,737
Chowan.....	800	755	Perquimans.....	908	580
Clay.....	880	127	Person.....	3,733	1,641
Cleveland.....	8,416	5,118	Pitt.....	7,596	4,480
Columbus.....	6,534	2,891	Polk.....	1,842	347
Craven.....	5,459	3,340	Randolph.....	3,938	2,504
Cumberland.....	9,250	6,418	Richmond.....	1,964	4,026
Currituck.....	1,060	448	Robeson.....	8,057	5,438
Dare.....	1,062	593	Rockingham.....	6,797	4,651
Davidson.....	7,090	4,583	Rowan.....	7,746	4,765
Davie.....	1,056	1,100	Rutherford.....	6,333	3,255
Duplin.....	5,255	2,998	Sampson.....	3,388	2,673
Durham.....	14,101	10,861	Scotland.....	2,452	1,462
Edgecombe.....	4,850	2,392	Stanly.....	3,201	2,696
Forsyth.....	14,620	15,655	Stokes.....	2,816	1,745
Franklin.....	4,896	1,407	Surry.....	4,889	3,483
Gaston.....	9,467	6,054	Swain.....	1,704	516
Gates.....	1,090	413	Transylvania.....	2,966	1,057
Graham.....	720	638	Tyrrell.....	648	615
Granville.....	4,256	1,469	Union.....	4,017	2,150
Greene.....	2,302	872	Vance.....	5,314	2,385
Guilford.....	13,608	24,211	Wake.....	25,127	14,443
Halifax.....	7,514	3,641	Warren.....	3,066	1,589
Harnett.....	7,031	2,206	Washington.....	1,192	1,481
Haywood.....	7,977	1,921	Watauga.....	1,479	921
Henderson.....	3,747	1,018	Wayne.....	6,738	3,301
Hertford.....	2,041	1,554	Wilkes.....	2,864	3,680
Hoke.....	1,470	1,013	Wilson.....	5,904	3,103
Hyde.....	840	474	Yadkin.....	1,612	950
Iredell.....	6,822	3,918	Yancey.....	2,145	666
Jackson.....	4,389	434			
Johnston.....	8,354	3,284			
			Totals.....	480,431	293,863



Duplin.....	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	9	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188	7,321	2,816	63	7,246	3,503
Durham.....	13,259	2,434	14,111	2,285	593	24,463	5,236	17,529	6,658	17,215	14,359	4	19,704	15,160
Edgewood.....	6,436	2,261	6,781	193	35	9,479	504	8,716	679	7,703	2,005	6	8,222	2,994
Forsyth.....	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	647	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466	24,620	30,849	15	28,028	30,255
Franklin.....	3,780	180	4,659	144	4	5,606	267	5,621	346	5,061	1,039	7	5,000	1,517
Gaston.....	14,376	4,779	13,159	5,064	44	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936	21,419	19,469	59	19,798	17,199
Gates.....	1,032	86	964	48	2	1,331	100	1,351	145	1,577	240	---	1,829	335
Graham.....	3,113	1,360	1,653	1,097	1	1,688	1,272	1,596	1,917	1,555	1,617	---	1,787	1,447
Granville.....	3,113	191	3,871	155	7	5,156	350	4,766	558	4,627	1,654	10	1,746	1,746
Greene.....	2,264	83	2,469	51	2	2,934	66	3,155	96	3,112	400	---	3,852	724
Guilford.....	21,529	10,431	24,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634	29,468	40,752	32	33,278	37,551
Halifax.....	6,667	148	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,313	812	9,043	2,072	32	10,739	2,763
Harnett.....	6,388	2,887	7,165	1,732	10	8,413	3,014	8,615	2,632	7,915	5,166	---	7,891	5,499
Haywood.....	7,692	2,669	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285	8,704	7,715	2	10,522	5,654
Henderson.....	4,945	4,278	4,966	4,346	14	5,433	6,866	5,936	7,239	5,537	9,868	7	7,237	7,535
Hertford.....	1,831	58	2,004	80	4	3,054	142	3,014	333	3,277	554	4	4,196	689
Hoke.....	1,772	108	1,553	88	0	1,982	275	2,188	249	2,228	472	9	2,379	636
Hyde.....	7,763	248	8,44	145	0	971	233	1,081	219	1,133	482	---	1,179	414
Iredell.....	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,419	16	11,590	8,260	10,898	7,187	9,627	11,557	14	12,960	11,176
Jackson.....	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5	4,580	3,430	4,288	3,014	4,354	3,622	---	5,375	2,875
Johnston.....	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936	10,850	3,298	9,881	6,198	8	9,520	7,485
Jones.....	1,176	140	1,267	75	0	1,696	146	2,118	222	1,971	502	---	2,293	586
Lee.....	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,295	1,477	4,755	1,186	3,997	3,070	---	3,585	3,454
Lenoir.....	4,992	399	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077	1,001	8,095	3,578	11	9,371	3,784
Lincoln.....	4,168	3,505	4,833	3,480	7	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,621	7,010	6,534	9	6,991	6,122
Macon.....	2,879	2,435	3,170	2,167	4	3,723	2,950	3,543	2,828	3,497	3,422	---	4,169	2,617
Madison.....	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	4,341	4,174	3,769	4,848	4,193	---	3,622	3,722
Martin.....	4,119	108	4,691	85	3	5,574	169	5,812	298	5,842	600	13	5,029	1,201
McDowell.....	3,985	2,163	1,749	2,360	15	5,650	3,638	5,806	3,857	5,491	5,571	3	5,972	4,537
Mecklenburg.....	28,184	5,178	25,490	6,177	122	50,179	24,069	44,785	23,437	43,403	42,365	169	46,847	46,829
Mitchell.....	962	3,146	1,059	2,781	7	1,396	3,722	1,406	3,806	1,421	4,506	1	1,716	3,305
Montgomery.....	2,716	1,880	2,752	1,850	0	3,609	2,752	3,713	3,723	3,459	3,516	3	3,812	3,492
Moore.....	3,849	2,379	4,489	2,194	8	6,116	4,348	6,102	3,740	5,815	5,462	2	5,964	5,610
Nash.....	7,303	524	8,028	336	7	11,705	1,033	11,593	839	10,238	3,619	34	10,638	4,776
New Hanover.....	9,832	1,367	9,301	1,339	60	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,928	13,171	9,657	3	11,361	12,874
Northampton.....	3,345	96	3,674	93	3	4,533	187	4,555	337	4,575	443	13	3,486	651
Onslow.....	2,416	350	3,380	205	4	4,464	568	5,225	698	5,731	2,534	9	6,081	3,303
Orange.....	3,419	1,161	4,638	959	114	6,369	1,975	6,551	3,329	7,443	4,840	16	8,171	6,199
Pamlico.....	1,208	611	1,607	510	5	1,556	645	1,594	589	1,722	1,072	2	1,849	1,017
Pasquotank.....	2,672	377	2,470	310	3	4,447	686	3,957	716	4,845	1,375	3	5,030	1,501
Pender.....	1,711	319	1,761	208	5	2,420	431	2,785	339	2,816	1,164	11	3,215	1,841
Perquimans.....	918	152	916	53	2	1,376	529	1,280	1,515	429	1,429	1	1,583	1,498
Person.....	2,421	441	3,230	285	7	4,689	569	4,160	761	4,325	1,744	7	5,085	1,690
Pitt.....	7,581	274	8,967	386	25	12,256	674	13,157	1,000	12,551	3,162	34	12,005	1,259





# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1952, 1954, 1956 and 1960

1952

## FOR GOVERNOR—

William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

Luther H. Hodges.....	226,167
Roy Rowe.....	151,067
Marshall C. Kurfees.....	55,055
Ben J. McDonald.....	52,916
Warren H. Pritchard (R).....	13,463
William G. Lebew (R).....	2,798

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Waldo C. Cheek.....	313,979
John N. Frederick.....	126,901

## FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

**First Primary**

## (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	165,817
William H. Bobbitt.....	142,907
Itimous T. Valentine.....	110,930
Oscar O. Efrid.....	53,561

## (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	135,079
William H. Bobbitt.....	109,476
Itimous T. Valentine.....	86,462
Allen H. Gwyn.....	66,301
F. Donald Phillips.....	43,356
Oscar O. Efrid.....	37,794

**Second Primary**

## (SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	100,614
William H. Bobbitt.....	99,457

## (REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	99,282
William H. Bobbitt.....	96,994

1954

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

Edwin Gill.....	344,796
Joshua S. James.....	149,473

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	278,913
John F. Fletcher.....	197,432

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1952, 1954, 1956 and 1960—Continued

1956

### FOR GOVERNOR—

Luther H. Hodges .....	401,082
Tom Sawyer .....	29,248
Harry P. Stokely .....	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr. ....	11,908

### FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

Luther E. Barnhardt .....	161,662
Alonzo C. Edwards .....	124,611
Kidd Brewer .....	56,227
Gurney P. Hood .....	54,747
J. V. Whitfield .....	37,275

### FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

L. Y. Ballentine .....	324,795
Kermit U. Gray .....	86,342

### FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold .....	308,998
John N. Frederick .....	90,409

### FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

Frank Crane .....	191,937
H. D. Lambeth .....	101,959
James R. Farlow .....	88,261

1960

### First Primary

### FOR GOVERNOR—

Terry Sanford .....	269,463
I. Beverly Lake .....	181,692
Malcolm B. Seawell .....	101,148
John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	100,757

### Second Primary

Terry Sanford .....	352,133
I. Beverly Lake .....	275,905

### FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

H. Cloyd Philpott .....	238,353
C. V. Henkel .....	181,850
David M. McConnell .....	175,150
David Bailey (R) .....	10,704
S. Clyde Eggers (R) .....	6,401
Otha B. Batten (R) .....	3,645

### FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold .....	422,981
John N. Frederick .....	133,370
J. E. Cameron (R) .....	11,934
Deems H. Clifton (R) .....	6,748

### FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

Clifton L. Moore .....	385,247
William J. Coker .....	148,116

# VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964

County	H. Clifton Blue (D)	Robert W. Scott (D)	John R. Jordan, Jr. (D)	Robert A. Flynt (R)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)
Atamance.....	3,305	9,990	1,463	294	615
Alexander.....	607	1,180	207	61	284
Alleghany.....	635	1,135	215	46	57
Anson.....	1,847	1,644	272	13	47
Ashe.....	768	1,895	183	128	339
Avery.....	205	655	108	131	829
Beaufort.....	1,366	2,474	1,915	8	50
Bertie.....	457	1,142	978	5	4
Bladen.....	1,960	1,875	1,443	3	14
Brunswick.....	1,342	2,639	463	67	365
Buncombe.....	12,549	3,979	5,677	1,151	1,618
Burke.....	1,978	5,760	1,000	603	1,213
Cabarrus.....	3,065	4,081	1,579	167	799
Caldwell.....	2,173	2,608	640	275	706
Camden.....	457	399	169	3	4
Carteret.....	1,451	3,102	713	177	559
Caswell.....	742	1,881	311	32	66
Catawba.....	3,360	3,393	1,430	263	997
Chatham.....	2,221	2,330	686	127	168
Cherokee.....	271	1,864	357	41	112
Chowan.....	354	921	284	2	6
Clay.....	182	165	289	38	157
Cleveland.....	3,276	8,098	1,677	130	454
Columbus.....	4,708	4,388	1,450	28	124
Craven.....	2,593	4,295	2,000	44	146
Cumberland.....	6,820	4,785	3,039	88	263
Currituck.....	423	817	333	1	3
Dare.....	632	792	249	26	39
Davidson.....	2,884	6,454	1,180	555	1,025
Davie.....	721	771	163	352	796
Duplin.....	2,473	3,805	1,035	34	84
Durham.....	15,131	5,950	2,970	220	736
Edgecombe.....	2,142	3,366	1,208	20	62
Forsyth.....	10,236	8,325	5,261	731	1,128
Franklin.....	1,943	2,800	1,451	10	22
Gaston.....	4,906	6,745	1,679	247	1,675
Gates.....	214	457	556	4	5
Graham.....	322	536	205	35	163
Granville.....	1,805	2,557	1,268	15	29
Greene.....	548	2,368	338	9	12
Guilford.....	11,258	11,976	9,226	1,126	2,546
Halifax.....	3,599	4,521	3,931	19	32
Harnett.....	3,906	3,732	1,238	49	216
Haywood.....	3,719	2,651	1,915	149	412
Henderson.....	1,812	1,111	815	219	815
Hertford.....	231	971	2,893	11	17
Hoke.....	1,964	332	206	10	26
Hyde.....	270	706	277	6	12
Iredell.....	2,858	5,193	1,226	188	349
Jackson.....	1,947	1,713	790	79	149
Johnston.....	3,136	6,818	1,938	93	449
Jones.....	649	1,355	658	0	7
Lee.....	2,427	2,095	385	29	145
Lenoir.....	2,629	4,254	2,232	37	110
Lincoln.....	1,621	2,790	706	136	176
Macon.....	1,051	1,602	418	104	343
Madison.....	315	4,594	282	68	182
Martin.....	1,687	1,696	1,160	6	27
McDowell.....	1,943	2,311	854	91	303
Mecklenburg.....	16,278	13,444	7,063	711	4,257

### VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES PRIMARY, MAY 30, 1964 — Continued

County	H. Clifton Blue (D)	Robert W. Scott (D)	John R. Jordan, Jr. (D)	Robert A. Flynt (R)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)
Mitchell.....	241	535	160	181	1,001
Montgomery....	1,680	1,014	157	52	142
Moore.....	1,902	738	189	118	477
Nash.....	3,597	1,656	1,733	75	159
New Hanover....	6,304	1,245	2,581	201	685
Northampton....	640	2,183	2,475	8	15
Onslow.....	2,580	1,221	725	56	91
Orange.....	2,507	5,257	1,637	145	504
Pamlico.....	349	983	572	15	39
Pasquotank.....	1,205	2,061	812	9	38
Pender.....	1,700	1,675	443	9	17
Perquimans.....	226	1,037	253	5	10
Person.....	1,346	3,350	369	9	19
Pitt.....	2,876	5,651	2,708	28	63
Polk.....	476	831	990	180	516
Randolph.....	2,594	2,549	690	424	1,296
Richmond.....	3,405	3,076	687	33	65
Robeson.....	5,463	1,331	1,477	9	28
Rockingham....	3,243	4,256	1,481	129	308
Rowan.....	3,355	5,017	2,461	379	1,086
Rutherford.....	2,612	1,718	1,187	117	552
Sampson.....	1,556	3,318	777	339	890
Scotland.....	2,381	1,361	357	15	41
Stall.....	2,020	2,512	522	202	775
Stokes.....	893	1,833	493	150	269
Surry.....	2,557	3,482	958	197	358
Swain.....	753	829	266	38	83
Transylvania....	1,614	1,592	793	78	240
Tyrrell.....	202	684	220	5	10
Union.....	2,406	3,281	669	50	231
Vance.....	2,486	3,165	2,352	27	77
Wake.....	9,944	10,169	17,237	331	1,085
Warren.....	1,982	2,321	449	9	11
Washington....	505	1,552	800	9	19
Watauga.....	475	1,448	174	122	428
Wayne.....	3,522	3,480	2,611	47	130
Wilkes.....	1,143	2,867	683	453	843
Wilson.....	2,662	1,015	1,955	41	125
Yadkin.....	139	1,228	193	364	689
Yancey.....	478	1,173	321	36	47
Totals.....	255,421	308,992	140,277	14,640	40,143

# VOTE FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 27, 1964

County	Blue (D)	Scott (D)	County	Blue (D)	Scott (D)
Alamance.....	5,364	10,339	Jones.....	895	1,590
Alexander.....	1,038	1,348	Lee.....	3,135	1,914
Alleghany.....	827	1,269	Lenoir.....	4,332	4,397
Anson.....	2,289	1,947	Lincoln.....	2,367	3,302
Ashe.....	900	2,144	Macon.....	1,364	1,963
Avery.....	328	822	Madison.....	687	1,939
Beaufort.....	2,749	3,281	Martin.....	2,591	2,203
Bertie.....	1,081	1,750	McDowell.....	2,629	2,349
Bladen.....	2,928	2,351	Mecklenburg.....	20,002	18,478
Brunswick.....	1,516	2,861	Mitchell.....	433	703
Buncombe.....	16,521	8,726	Montgomery.....	1,961	1,395
Burke.....	3,356	6,176	Moore.....	4,743	1,022
Cabarrus.....	4,553	4,309	Nash.....	5,363	4,336
Caldwell.....	2,619	3,069	New Hanover.....	8,472	5,620
Camden.....	596	428	Northampton.....	1,820	3,235
Carteret.....	2,053	3,614	Onslow.....	2,921	4,099
Caswell.....	1,305	1,677	Orange.....	3,893	5,356
Catawba.....	5,016	4,347	Pamlico.....	715	1,075
Chatham.....	2,931	2,600	Pasquotank.....	1,784	2,041
Cherokee.....	526	2,551	Pender.....	1,932	2,040
Chowan.....	666	828	Perquimans.....	408	1,013
Clay.....	494	387	Person.....	1,684	3,161
Cleveland.....	5,125	7,593	Pitt.....	5,129	6,435
Columbus.....	4,450	4,592	Polk.....	953	1,109
Craven.....	3,705	4,655	Randolph.....	3,197	3,065
Cumberland.....	9,244	5,634	Richmond.....	3,933	4,376
Currituck.....	673	746	Robeson.....	6,721	5,878
Dare.....	922	635	Rockingham.....	4,590	5,436
Davidson.....	4,471	6,970	Rowan.....	6,465	5,667
Davie.....	883	1,147	Rutherford.....	4,454	4,874
Duplin.....	3,438	4,417	Sampson.....	2,224	3,590
Durham.....	11,767	12,085	Scotland.....	2,299	1,216
Edgecomb.....	3,228	3,763	Stanly.....	2,528	3,184
Forsyth.....	15,786	12,629	Stokes.....	1,471	2,663
Franklin.....	3,212	2,663	Surry.....	4,087	3,976
Gaston.....	7,596	7,181	Swain.....	646	1,470
Gates.....	467	813	Transylvania.....	1,972	1,625
Graham.....	272	957	Tyrrell.....	373	707
Granville.....	2,498	2,745	Union.....	2,687	3,358
Greene.....	883	2,234	Vance.....	3,628	3,618
Guilford.....	16,338	19,435	Wake.....	21,238	16,550
Halifax.....	4,997	5,797	Warren.....	2,331	2,020
Harnett.....	5,895	2,877	Washington.....	824	1,676
Haywood.....	5,795	3,493	Watauga.....	521	1,781
Henderson.....	2,478	2,072	Wayne.....	4,967	4,915
Hertford.....	1,274	2,133	Wilkes.....	2,050	3,876
Hoke.....	1,932	508	Wilson.....	4,326	4,383
Hyde.....	388	811	Yadkin.....	836	1,629
Iredell.....	4,364	5,843	Yancey.....	1,256	1,306
Jackson.....	2,316	2,377			
Johnston.....	5,107	5,784			
			Totals.....	359,000	373,027

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964, BY COUNTIES

County	COMMISSIONER OF LABOR		
	Frank Crane (D)	John B. Wardell, Jr. (D)	Frank Castlebury (D)
Alamance.....	7,836	2,563	2,264
Alexander.....	1,049	297	350
Alleghany.....	772	299	295
Anson.....	1,774	991	514
Ash.....	1,659	345	234
Avery.....	380	202	170
Beaufort.....	2,656	1,204	825
Bertie.....	1,344	410	351
Bladen.....	2,649	1,195	1,002
Brunswick.....	1,889	907	802
Buncombe.....	11,302	1,689	4,591
Burke.....	4,772	1,398	1,680
Cabarrus.....	4,988	1,872	1,291
Caldwell.....	2,799	1,156	700
Camden.....	452	160	124
Carteret.....	2,451	1,002	806
Caswell.....	1,364	723	378
Catawba.....	4,536	1,599	1,318
Chatham.....	2,285	853	1,298
Cherokee.....	1,121	423	400
Chowan.....	859	248	197
Clay.....	279	97	178
Cleveland.....	6,703	2,691	2,045
Columbus.....	4,568	2,262	2,164
Craven.....	4,303	1,760	1,576
Cumberland.....	7,753	2,982	2,446
Currituck.....	691	449	144
Dare.....	762	394	201
Davidson.....	6,375	1,772	1,635
Davie.....	812	283	278
Duplin.....	3,467	1,295	1,246
Durham.....	11,679	1,175	8,314
Edgecombe.....	4,162	931	891
Forsyth.....	13,017	2,962	3,104
Franklin.....	2,556	1,565	1,270
Gaston.....	6,421	2,706	2,833
Gates.....	495	293	150
Graham.....	373	186	208
Granville.....	3,222	893	672
Greene.....	1,770	541	542
Guilford.....	12,524	4,713	9,955
Habifax.....	6,565	1,697	3,109
Harnett.....	3,862	1,377	2,317
Haywood.....	3,946	1,951	1,449
Henderson.....	1,942	905	549
Hertford.....	2,203	714	408
Hoke.....	1,451	460	427
Hyde.....	581	240	112
Iredell.....	4,558	1,767	1,449
Jackson.....	2,543	778	638
Johnston.....	1,945	1,457	3,273
Jones.....	1,301	668	412
Lee.....	1,830	465	1,498
Lenoir.....	4,675	1,843	1,707
Lincoln.....	2,312	977	1,123
Macon.....	1,857	477	434
Madison.....	1,185	278	279
Martin.....	2,227	790	765

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964.  
BY COUNTIES—Continued**

County	COMMISSIONER OF LABOR		
	Frank Crane (D)	John B. Wardell, Jr. (D)	Frank Castlebury (D)
McDowell.....	2,733	969	795
Mecklenburg.....	17,984	5,550	8,013
Mitchell.....	486	143	122
Montgomery.....	1,669	388	335
Moore.....	2,547	948	1,237
Nash.....	6,125	1,189	1,444
New Hanover.....	5,045	2,533	3,456
Northampton.....	2,679	876	975
Onslow.....	3,162	1,702	1,440
Orange.....	4,130	1,461	1,910
Pamlico.....	798	377	331
Pasquotank.....	2,271	732	432
Pender.....	1,517	831	619
Perquimans.....	841	270	153
Person.....	2,165	750	776
Pitt.....	5,372	2,272	1,850
Polk.....	998	494	404
Randolph.....	2,695	997	1,270
Richmond.....	2,880	1,428	1,524
Robeson.....	5,408	2,615	2,036
Rockingham.....	4,018	1,734	1,886
Rowan.....	5,493	2,149	2,069
Rutherford.....	4,427	2,123	1,236
Sampson.....	3,013	1,138	903
Scotland.....	2,207	810	617
Stanly.....	2,919	701	786
Stokes.....	1,666	516	369
Surry.....	4,194	1,923	908
Swain.....	996	291	221
Transylvania.....	1,811	971	822
Tyrrell.....	450	266	156
Union.....	3,904	749	776
Vance.....	3,485	1,771	2,055
Wake.....	18,021	2,795	12,235
Warren.....	1,909	703	1,638
Washington.....	1,305	562	620
Watauga.....	955	326	302
Wayne.....	4,555	1,607	1,925
Wilkes.....	2,858	615	574
Wilson.....	5,087	1,332	1,360
Yadkin.....	856	360	318
Yancey.....	964	319	141
Totals.....	348,453	116,676	140,350

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964, BY COUNTIES

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE				
	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John N. Frederick (D)	John B. Whitley (D)	Ralph B. Pfaff (R)	John C. Clifford (R)
Alamance.....	8,086	2,179	2,711	217	678
Alexander.....	698	225	823	70	270
Alleghany.....	632	237	424	44	58
Anson.....	1,605	791	912	11	17
Ashe.....	1,301	107	166	113	374
Avery.....	349	131	259	281	930
Bearfort.....	3,165	562	1,279	15	13
Bertie.....	1,370	301	487	5	5
Bladen.....	2,590	1,022	1,250	4	11
Brunswick.....	1,975	723	961	44	393
Buncombe.....	11,725	3,726	1,457	1,142	1,663
Burke.....	5,141	982	2,113	697	1,102
Cabarrus.....	3,916	1,094	3,213	209	767
Caldwell.....	2,654	873	1,199	272	715
Camden.....	400	107	257	2	5
Carteret.....	2,831	645	1,015	206	539
Caswell.....	1,050	400	1,026	17	75
Catawba.....	4,702	1,091	1,732	326	967
Chatham.....	2,722	617	1,093	61	230
Cherokee.....	1,105	410	361	34	122
Chowan.....	871	183	264	1	7
Clay.....	239	118	196	36	164
Cleveland.....	6,718	2,007	3,024	135	145
Columbus.....	5,797	1,319	1,974	28	128
Craven.....	5,382	1,004	1,839	34	178
Cumberland.....	9,207	1,760	2,785	76	385
Currituck.....	698	283	322	2	2
Dare.....	785	288	355	10	50
Davidson.....	7,150	1,104	1,671	405	1,181
Davie.....	871	190	359	313	814
Duplin.....	4,777	804	847	18	102
Durham.....	18,857	1,210	1,595	215	709
Edgecombe.....	4,738	605	848	26	62
Forsyth.....	13,559	3,042	2,729	735	1,145
Franklin.....	2,996	924	1,502	12	20
Gaston.....	6,471	2,537	3,281	409	1,425
Gates.....	516	175	278	3	4
Graham.....	304	253	249	28	169
Granville.....	3,274	725	850	11	30
Greene.....	1,973	361	651	3	17
Guilford.....	20,108	2,206	5,917	1,184	2,382
Halifax.....	8,199	1,417	2,126	16	38
Harnett.....	5,596	907	1,357	43	222
Haywood.....	3,671	1,679	1,965	170	383
Henderson.....	2,105	495	804	242	807
Hertford.....	2,230	297	924	6	22
Hoke.....	1,486	378	507	8	28
Hyde.....	581	165	257	2	15
Iredell.....	3,250	804	4,655	201	343
Jackson.....	2,325	709	921	46	161
Johnston.....	5,770	853	3,435	73	450
Jones.....	1,406	428	632	0	6
Lee.....	2,803	421	559	30	142
Lenoir.....	5,452	1,196	1,937	35	126
Lincoln.....	2,224	928	1,290	164	431
Macon.....	1,452	506	651	87	354
Madison.....	3,983	272	462	64	190
Martin.....	2,539	460	993	6	28



# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1964, BY COUNTIES—Continued

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE				
	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John N. Frederick (D)	John B. Whitley (D)	Ralph B. Pfaff (R)	John C. Clifford (R)
McDowell.....	2,385	748	1,364	103	294
Mecklenburg.....	22,335	3,598	6,955	818	4,060
Mitchell.....	432	107	227	352	1,039
Montgomery.....	1,656	203	590	37	132
Moore.....	3,297	565	1,019	102	503
Nash.....	6,313	1,297	1,452	31	188
New Hanover.....	6,636	2,450	2,118	166	716
Northampton.....	2,601	402	1,681	8	5
Onslow.....	4,437	883	1,359	40	103
Orange.....	6,869	821	802	132	503
Pamlico.....	859	231	490	11	39
Pasquotank.....	2,163	496	764	7	40
Pender.....	1,930	581	620	3	24
Perquimans.....	792	191	300	5	10
Person.....	2,178	822	875	11	16
Pitt.....	7,473	1,067	1,701	18	71
Polk.....	1,096	336	495	173	508
Randolph.....	3,282	682	1,254	280	1,387
Richmond.....	3,816	940	1,348	21	77
Robeson.....	5,940	1,626	2,554	9	34
Rockingham.....	4,328	1,322	1,964	149	307
Rowan.....	5,505	1,313	3,048	472	1,977
Rutherford.....	4,888	1,284	1,786	139	527
Sampson.....	3,110	884	1,107	302	930
Scotland.....	2,355	605	757	4	46
Stanly.....	2,583	443	1,604	163	796
Stokes.....	1,391	408	685	115	310
Surry.....	4,034	893	1,359	168	385
Swain.....	886	335	260	47	77
Transylvania.....	1,635	917	1,040	68	249
Tyrrell.....	429	157	334	3	12
Union.....	2,748	789	1,613	54	223
Vance.....	4,721	1,031	1,575	32	68
Wake.....	24,324	2,164	4,826	281	1,080
Warren.....	3,124	481	688	7	11
Washington.....	1,394	324	809	9	18
Watauga.....	912	278	417	111	404
Wayne.....	5,398	812	2,185	48	127
Wilkes.....	2,492	592	990	415	891
Wilson.....	5,688	711	1,673	33	126
Yadkin.....	898	335	331	328	703
Yancey.....	715	310	316	21	63
Totals.....	398,428	83,970	135,384	13,943	41,238

## TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS

1960-1961

Democrats	1960	Republicans
	<b>President</b>	
John F. Kennedy 713,136		Richard M. Nixon 655,420
	<b>Governor</b>	
Ferry Sanford 735,248		Robert L. Gavin 613,975
L. Beverly Lake 1,137 (write-in votes)		
	<b>Lieutenant Governor</b>	
H. Cloyd Phalpott 765,519		S. Clyde Eggers 532,445
	<b>Secretary of State</b>	
Flad Fare 787,985		David L. Morton 504,846
	<b>Auditor</b>	
Henry L. Bridges 781,164		Dallas M. Reese 503,059
	<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 784,495		Fred R. Keith 502,390
	<b>Superintendent of Public Instruction</b>	
Charles F. Carroll 785,377		Mary Jo Zachary 499,017
	<b>Attorney General</b>	
Wade Bruton 777,863		Donald L. Paschal 504,280
	<b>Commissioner of Agriculture</b>	
L. Y. Ballentine 781,634		A. H. Farmer 503,071
	<b>Commissioner of Labor</b>	
Frank Crane 779,832		T. Paul Messick 504,954
	<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Charles F. Gold 788,339		J. E. Cameron 501,262
	<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
R. Hunt Parker 781,770		Paul C. West 500,737
Clifton L. Moore 794,791		
	<b>1962</b>	
	<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Edwin S. Lanier 478,938		Claude E. Billings, Jr. 324,514

**TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS****1960-1964—Continued**

<b>Democrats</b>	<b>Republicans</b>
<b>Chief Justice Supreme Court</b>	
Emery B. Denny 477,513	Lewis P. Hamlin, Sr. 320,429
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
William B. Rodman, Jr. 491,012	
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
William H. Bobbitt 491,220	
<b>Associate Justice Supreme Court</b>	
Susie Sharp 494,169	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. 311,575
<b>1964</b>	
<b>President</b>	
Lyndon B. Johnson 800,139	Barry M. Goldwater 624,844
<b>Governor</b>	
Dan K. Moore 790,343	Robert L. Gavin 606,165
<b>Lieutenant Governor</b>	
Robert W. Scott 815,994	Clifford Lee Bell 526,727
<b>Secretary of State</b>	
Ehad Eure 809,990	Edwin E. Butler 503,932
<b>Auditor</b>	
Henry L. Bridges 798,721	Everett L. Peterson 503,488
<b>Treasurer</b>	
Edwin Gill 801,958	Charles J. Mitchell 502,977
<b>Superintendent of Public Instruction</b>	
Charles F. Carroll 828,608	
<b>Attorney General</b>	
Wade Bruton 792,902	T. Worth Coltrane 506,878
<b>Commissioner of Agriculture</b>	
James A. Graham 803,373	Van S. Watson 498,364
<b>Commissioner of Labor</b>	
Frank Crane 824,693	
<b>Commissioner of Insurance</b>	
Edwin S. Lanier 804,459	John C. Clifford 501,349

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN PRIMARIES

## 1940-1964

1940	
J. Melville Broughton .....	147,386
W. P. Horton .....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell .....	102,095
Lee Gravelly .....	63,030
Thos. L. Cooper .....	33,176
Paul D. Grady .....	15,735
Arthur Simmons .....	2,058

1944	
R. Gregg Cherry .....	185,027
Ralph McDonald .....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd .....	2,069

1948	
First Primary	
Charles M. Johnson .....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott .....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright .....	76,281
Oscar Barker .....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr. ....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd .....	2,111

Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott .....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson .....	182,684

1952	
William B. Umstead .....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive .....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway .....	4,660

1956	
Luther H. Hodges .....	401,082
Tom Sawyer .....	29,218
Harry P. Stokely .....	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr. ....	11,908

1960	
First Primary	
Terry Sanford .....	269,463
I. Beverly Lake .....	181,692
Malcolm B. Seawell .....	101,148
John D. Larkins, Jr. ....	100,757

Second Primary	
Terry Sanford .....	352,133
I. Beverly Lake .....	275,905

1964	
First Primary	
L. Richardson Preyer .....	281,430
Dan K. Moore .....	257,872
I. Beverly Lake .....	217,172
Kidd Brewer .....	8,026
Bruce Burleson .....	2,445
R. J. Stansbury .....	2,145
Robert L. Gavin (R) .....	53,145
Don Bagley (R) .....	2,018
Charles W. Strong (R) .....	8,652

Second Primary	
Dan K. Moore .....	480,431
L. Richardson Preyer .....	293,863

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964

## ELECTION RETURNS

287

County	Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor		Treasurer		Superintendent of Public Instruction
	Robert W. Scott (D)	Clifford Lee Bell (R)	Thad Eure (D)	Edwin E. Butler (R)	Henry L. Bridges (D)	Everett L. Peterson (R)	Edwin Gill (D)	Charles J. Mitchell (R)	Charles F. Carroll (D)
Alamance	16,448	13,457	16,379	12,741	15,882	12,906	16,024	12,904	16,914
Alexander	3,757	3,662	3,695	3,554	3,668	3,646	3,674	3,641	3,737
Allegany	2,422	1,462	2,328	1,445	2,328	1,443	2,327	1,450	2,343
Anson	4,786	1,123	4,317	1,043	4,300	1,017	4,327	1,010	4,387
Ashle	4,786	4,370	4,766	4,344	4,765	4,335	4,762	4,342	4,782
Avery	1,375	2,574	1,322	2,584	1,313	2,568	1,318	2,578	1,350
Beaufort	6,718	2,325	6,695	2,164	6,637	2,143	6,650	2,119	6,762
Bertie	3,561	488	3,646	435	3,493	424	3,504	424	3,516
Bladen	4,595	1,512	1,605	1,355	4,628	1,344	4,507	1,337	4,691
Brunswick	4,338	3,314	4,222	3,241	4,207	3,233	4,221	3,217	4,316
Buncombe	27,505	16,172	26,727	16,185	26,502	16,204	26,462	16,275	27,177
Burke	12,246	10,294	12,120	10,141	12,090	10,100	12,082	10,121	12,336
Cabarrus	12,142	12,246	12,125	12,096	12,078	12,042	12,085	11,959	12,515
Caldwell	10,059	9,147	9,999	9,068	9,937	9,067	9,942	9,072	10,239
Camden	1,027	249	1,026	234	1,016	234	1,019	233	1,022
Carters	6,329	3,869	6,262	3,767	6,139	3,817	6,136	3,770	6,427
Caswell	2,767	989	2,649	893	2,836	986	2,843	877	2,680
Catawba	15,770	16,413	15,999	15,920	15,918	15,885	15,930	15,916	16,631
Chatham	5,320	3,781	5,247	3,604	5,174	3,593	5,185	3,599	5,263
Cherokee	3,880	3,079	3,859	3,072	3,859	3,073	3,866	3,068	3,873
Chowan	1,963	410	1,984	366	1,916	361	1,964	359	1,969
Clay	1,449	1,287	1,440	1,289	1,443	1,284	1,442	1,285	1,448
Cleveland	12,435	5,741	12,115	5,580	11,882	5,529	12,013	5,555	12,438
Columbus	9,616	2,980	9,616	2,798	9,414	2,791	9,436	2,769	9,565
Craven	8,126	3,319	8,248	2,994	8,111	3,023	8,195	2,955	8,448
Cumberland	15,424	6,697	15,506	6,342	15,121	6,298	15,366	6,261	16,061
Currituck	1,757	316	1,783	291	1,769	289	1,772	290	1,768
Dare	1,650	539	1,607	538	1,594	523	1,596	520	1,631
Davidson	14,436	16,046	14,372	15,926	14,428	16,004	14,355	15,928	14,812
Davie	4,429	4,429	2,990	4,363	2,952	4,375	2,954	4,350	3,044
Duplin	7,738	2,678	7,555	2,530	7,523	2,511	7,553	2,489	7,712
Durham	19,971	11,453	21,637	8,597	19,356	10,006	19,860	9,918	20,382
Edgecombe	8,138	2,452	8,169	2,237	8,046	2,211	8,150	2,222	8,182
Forsyth	29,361	26,360	29,471	24,964	28,863	25,119	28,840	25,353	30,829
Franklin	4,967	1,152	4,980	964	4,917	951	4,943	991	4,985
Gaston	21,031	15,308	21,433	14,511	21,426	14,183	21,443	14,239	22,667

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964 Continued

County	Leutenant Governor	Secretary of State	Auditor	Treasurer	Superintendent of Public Instruction			
	Robert W. Scott (D)	Thad. Burr (D)	Edwin E. Butler (R)	Henry L. Bridges (D)	Everett L. Peterson (R)	Edwin Gill (D)	Charles J. Mitchell (R)	Charles F. Carroll (D)
Gates.....	1,765	1,847	219	1,728	213	1,753	212	1,729
Graham.....	1,767	1,756	1,387	1,751	1,386	1,748	1,388	1,750
Granville.....	5,279	5,212	1,144	5,142	1,139	5,208	1,128	5,283
Greene.....	2,989	2,935	445	2,933	449	2,927	447	2,950
Guilford.....	37,308	33,945	28,383	33,123	28,627	33,504	28,510	30,281
Habersham.....	10,922	11,000	2,087	10,980	2,060	10,918	2,060	11,105
Harnett.....	8,279	8,297	4,447	8,251	4,421	8,304	4,441	8,467
Haywood.....	10,591	10,421	4,806	10,313	4,870	10,357	4,885	10,513
Henderson.....	6,962	7,009	7,423	6,721	7,220	6,715	7,427	6,972
Hertford.....	4,204	4,313	416	4,174	431	4,206	428	4,228
Hoke.....	2,493	2,482	608	2,475	607	2,475	606	2,472
Hyde.....	1,179	1,117	202	1,096	309	1,105	203	1,120
Iredell.....	13,175	13,427	9,533	13,168	9,397	13,195	9,644	13,857
Jackson.....	5,138	5,061	2,895	5,049	2,888	5,058	2,861	5,094
Johnston.....	9,439	9,102	5,544	8,915	5,417	9,065	5,493	9,102
Jones.....	2,289	2,252	456	2,244	456	2,244	455	2,268
Lee.....	3,615	3,604	1,717	3,489	1,753	3,556	1,750	3,524
Lenoir.....	9,533	9,627	3,060	9,582	3,036	9,580	3,072	9,936
Lincoln.....	7,275	7,158	5,469	7,136	5,435	6,913	5,457	7,216
Marion.....	1,630	3,984	2,579	3,976	2,367	3,980	2,571	1,624
Martin.....	5,130	3,457	3,422	3,519	3,421	3,415	3,412	3,468
McDowell.....	6,225	5,167	697	5,137	677	5,161	665	5,223
Mecklenburg.....	51,384	50,268	38,569	49,680	38,812	49,671	38,842	52,442
Mitchell.....	1,655	1,557	3,001	1,570	3,086	1,568	3,080	1,616
Montgomery.....	3,932	3,926	3,189	3,902	3,174	3,911	3,177	3,955
Morgan.....	6,411	6,463	4,550	6,266	4,518	6,463	4,545	6,492
Nash.....	10,750	10,982	3,516	10,847	3,467	10,893	3,455	11,153
New Hanover.....	12,269	11,036	10,197	12,413	10,223	11,304	10,205	13,513
Northampton.....	5,461	5,462	502	5,201	533	5,412	487	5,431
Onslow.....	6,433	2,794	6,369	2,541	6,332	6,308	2,567	6,636
Orange.....	9,684	4,742	8,913	9,112	1,403	9,266	1,369	9,860
Pamlico.....	1,826	1,825	741	1,781	1,403	1,787	1,731	1,821
Pasquotank.....	5,090	5,168	1,173	5,092	1,180	5,118	1,169	5,203
Pender.....	3,368	3,260	1,279	3,188	1,272	3,186	1,281	3,245

Perquimans	1,577	414	1,865	384	1,799	390	1,798	391	1,832
Person	5,099	1,356	4,968	1,163	4,885	1,111	4,907	1,166	4,936
Pitt	12,447	3,214	12,375	2,937	12,285	2,938	12,332	2,911	12,556
Polk	3,067	2,419	3,016	2,431	3,009	2,429	3,002	2,423	3,067
Randolph	10,215	13,600	10,199	13,361	10,067	13,360	10,147	13,365	10,334
Richmond	8,278	1,368	8,121	1,841	7,943	1,848	8,038	1,845	8,085
Robeson	14,652	2,264	14,718	1,994	14,703	1,925	14,727	1,963	11,806
Rockingham	11,741	7,827	11,729	7,332	11,584	7,307	11,637	7,305	11,852
Rowan	15,461	13,675	15,498	13,258	15,367	13,254	15,407	13,223	16,208
Rutherford	10,221	6,126	10,257	5,897	10,041	5,846	10,239	5,878	10,503
Sampson	8,217	7,203	8,048	7,284	7,994	7,323	8,123	7,115	8,290
Scotland	4,135	685	4,110	633	4,113	605	4,264	7,558	4,212
Stanly	8,971	8,971	7,526	8,930	7,491	8,885	7,518	8,871	7,814
Stokes	5,276	4,362	4,929	4,316	4,855	4,313	4,892	4,322	4,992
Surry	9,591	7,809	9,621	7,580	9,570	7,556	9,604	7,568	9,839
Swain	2,304	1,422	2,282	1,407	2,366	1,416	2,275	1,419	2,300
Transylvania	1,875	3,228	1,754	3,297	4,711	3,269	4,729	3,282	4,926
Tyrrell	1,065	2,216	1,039	2,205	1,631	205	1,032	1,199	1,046
Union	7,921	2,988	7,653	2,848	7,585	2,846	7,617	2,852	7,797
Vance	6,342	1,884	6,427	1,619	6,372	1,609	6,432	1,596	6,521
Wake	29,397	16,352	30,428	15,035	29,534	14,272	30,210	14,084	30,418
Warren	3,676	898	3,748	739	3,715	712	3,737	715	3,755
Washington	2,667	787	2,690	751	2,614	741	2,586	747	2,646
Watauga	3,067	4,019	3,858	4,012	3,844	4,001	3,843	4,008	3,920
Wayne	9,807	5,347	9,892	4,871	9,757	4,877	9,817	4,868	10,024
Wilkes	8,454	11,758	8,369	11,658	8,316	11,643	8,353	11,646	8,429
Wilson	3,532	3,532	3,258	3,213	3,178	3,192	3,262	3,117	3,407
Yadkin	3,596	5,818	3,417	5,791	3,471	5,784	3,480	5,779	3,537
Yancey	3,631	2,024	3,608	2,023	3,602	2,024	3,599	2,027	3,606
Totals	815,394	526,727	809,990	503,932	798,721	503,188	801,958	502,977	828,608

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964

County	Attorney General		Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Labor	Commissioner of Insurance	
	Thomas Wade Bruton (D)	T. Worth Coltrane (R)	James A. Graham (D)	Van S. Watson (R)	Frank Crane (D)	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John C. Chifford (R)
Alamance.....	15,890	12,858	16,295	12,492	16,897	16,046	12,787
Alexander.....	3,667	3,644	3,659	3,634	3,716	3,667	3,394
Alleghany.....	2,327	1,445	2,375	1,439	2,339	2,327	1,450
Anson.....	4,311	1,009	1,299	1,011	4,366	4,310	1,046
Ashe.....	4,764	4,328	4,807	4,323	4,779	4,754	4,341
Avery.....	1,313	2,569	1,324	2,566	1,189	1,320	2,569
Beaufort.....	6,605	2,114	6,632	2,126	6,751	6,640	2,144
Bertie.....	3,494	428	3,499	428	3,510	3,491	417
Bladen.....	4,570	1,335	1,606	1,317	4,683	4,603	1,327
Brunswick.....	4,210	3,221	4,232	3,101	4,308	4,217	3,233
Buncombe.....	26,352	16,110	26,425	16,038	27,038	26,271	16,237
Burke.....	12,672	10,115	12,142	10,036	12,372	12,111	10,086
Cabarrus.....	11,997	12,111	12,216	11,918	12,499	12,025	12,143
Caldwell.....	10,030	9,076	9,995	9,018	10,204	9,930	9,099
Camden.....	1,015	237	1,017	234	1,022	1,017	237
Carteret.....	6,204	3,684	6,231	3,653	6,438	6,194	3,736
Caswell.....	2,639	884	2,863	875	2,877	2,818	889
Catawba.....	15,920	15,862	15,975	15,789	16,581	16,004	15,836
Chatham.....	5,109	3,647	5,239	3,410	5,255	5,187	3,499
Cherokee.....	3,856	2,975	3,864	3,069	3,867	3,845	3,078
Chowan.....	1,937	369	1,949	360	1,972	1,940	364
Clay.....	1,441	1,286	1,441	1,286	1,448	1,441	1,285
Cleveland.....	11,300	5,529	12,063	5,512	12,540	11,981	5,518
Columbus.....	9,422	2,762	9,452	2,736	9,564	9,448	2,766
Craven.....	7,505	3,619	7,680	3,537	8,437	8,184	2,980
Cumberland.....	15,386	6,407	15,575	6,171	16,057	15,453	6,287
Currituck.....	1,698	308	1,759	297	1,770	1,761	268
Dare.....	1,595	517	1,584	511	1,632	1,584	538
Davidson.....	14,363	15,978	14,480	15,562	14,869	14,390	15,914
Davie.....	2,926	4,387	2,998	4,345	3,033	2,944	4,383
Duplin.....	7,506	2,493	7,616	2,457	7,664	7,647	2,436
Durham.....	19,147	9,736	19,498	9,680	20,413	21,191	8,351
Edgecombe.....	7,977	2,295	7,964	2,483	8,177	8,167	2,269
Forsyth.....	28,352	25,850	29,408	24,729	30,625	28,726	25,451
Franklin.....	4,859	985	4,936	977	4,970	4,919	987
Gaston.....	21,451	14,118	21,567	13,994	22,647	21,503	14,101
Gates.....	1,703	251	1,706	220	1,721	1,717	211
Graham.....	1,751	1,384	1,751	1,388	1,758	1,752	1,389
Granville.....	5,105	1,136	5,213	1,106	5,255	5,201	1,126
Greene.....	2,920	456	2,946	441	2,965	2,932	449
Guilford.....	32,604	29,063	33,318	28,188	35,273	33,869	28,376
Halifax.....	10,505	2,100	10,851	2,109	11,146	10,985	2,073
Harnett.....	8,225	4,431	8,365	4,347	8,426	8,242	4,490
Haywood.....	10,330	1,852	10,366	4,803	10,613	10,281	4,919
Henderson.....	6,710	7,310	6,858	7,387	6,978	6,674	7,376
Hertford.....	4,176	431	4,195	417	4,228	4,193	425
Hoke.....	2,467	441	2,485	423	2,528	2,479	432
Hyde.....	1,086	304	1,096	297	1,114	1,091	293
Iredell.....	13,215	9,605	13,155	9,380	13,724	13,093	9,857
Jackson.....	5,050	2,896	5,053	2,890	5,089	5,038	2,933
Johnston.....	8,779	5,527	9,130	5,290	9,033	8,946	5,596
Jones.....	2,234	458	2,253	448	2,258	2,245	453



**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES**  
**GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 3, 1964—Continued**

County	Attorney General		Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Labor	Commissioner of Insurance	
	Thomas Wade Bruton (D)	T. Worth Coltrane (R)	James A. Graham (D)	Van S. Watson (R)	Frank Crane (D)	Edwin S. Lanier (D)	John C. Clifford (R)
Lee.....	3,418	1,772	3,520	1,726	3,511	3,541	1,742
Lenoir.....	9,597	3,020	9,634	2,987	9,931	9,668	2,966
Lincoln.....	6,977	5,377	7,142	5,415	7,158	7,040	5,461
Macon.....	3,973	2,576	3,987	2,558	4,030	3,973	2,567
Madison.....	3,405	3,399	3,415	3,398	3,458	3,414	3,403
Martin.....	5,116	683	5,144	662	5,196	5,140	677
McDowell.....	6,081	3,807	6,097	3,775	6,256	6,084	3,820
Mecklenburg.....	48,792	38,662	49,791	38,155	52,735	50,042	38,359
Mitchell.....	1,570	3,086	1,572	3,082	1,602	1,567	3,084
Montgomery.....	3,955	3,165	3,900	3,171	3,954	3,918	3,185
Moore.....	6,377	4,567	6,442	4,506	6,654	6,439	4,527
Nash.....	10,674	3,802	10,165	4,451	11,149	10,904	3,792
New Hanover.....	12,301	10,131	12,465	9,943	13,465	12,471	10,063
Northampton.....	5,418	491	5,423	460	5,443	5,433	497
Onslow.....	6,303	2,560	6,382	2,486	6,502	6,378	2,552
Orange.....	8,911	4,592	9,344	4,225	9,723	9,749	4,142
Paullico.....	1,781	727	1,794	727	1,803	1,775	732
Pasquotank.....	5,036	1,188	5,107	1,158	5,202	5,082	1,174
Pender.....	3,180	1,265	3,205	1,255	3,230	3,206	1,268
Perquimans.....	1,786	402	1,801	390	1,811	1,806	395
Person.....	4,845	1,187	4,925	1,132	4,960	4,871	1,171
Pitt.....	12,556	2,948	11,193	2,891	11,388	12,336	2,938
Polk.....	2,998	2,423	2,997	2,424	3,155	2,995	2,430
Randolph.....	9,745	14,170	10,074	13,247	10,294	10,631	13,344
Richmond.....	7,964	1,886	7,996	1,826	8,059	8,032	1,858
Robeson.....	14,689	1,975	14,726	1,956	14,828	14,699	1,969
Rockingham.....	11,527	7,333	11,640	7,224	11,859	11,546	7,338
Rowan.....	15,254	13,271	16,234	12,700	16,262	15,281	13,365
Rutherford.....	10,214	5,884	10,205	5,905	10,449	10,095	5,872
Sampson.....	8,113	7,125	8,173	7,093	8,246	8,116	7,117
Scotland.....	4,124	597	4,139	591	4,219	4,144	588
Stanly.....	7,488	8,895	7,538	8,809	7,682	7,498	8,889
Stokes.....	4,876	4,334	5,016	4,295	4,971	4,882	4,323
Surry.....	9,556	7,592	9,655	7,505	9,791	9,591	7,583
Swain.....	2,274	1,415	2,278	1,407	2,283	2,272	1,422
Trausylvania.....	4,744	3,354	4,746	3,239	4,931	4,732	3,265
Tyrell.....	1,027	202	1,016	211	1,042	1,022	205
Union.....	7,559	2,875	7,580	2,826	7,892	7,568	2,892
Vance.....	6,346	1,640	6,398	1,598	6,503	6,397	1,606
Wake.....	28,973	14,467	30,161	13,809	30,185	29,652	14,119
Warren.....	3,696	759	3,727	842	3,771	3,746	727
Washington.....	2,570	750	2,594	712	2,647	2,600	739
Watauga.....	3,824	3,955	3,863	3,987	3,896	3,852	4,007
Wayne.....	9,663	4,914	9,771	4,805	9,970	9,772	4,841
Wilkes.....	8,340	11,641	8,389	11,598	8,420	8,359	11,640
Wilson.....	8,148	3,209	8,203	3,190	8,416	8,281	3,101
Yaokin.....	3,461	5,792	3,493	5,748	3,530	3,466	5,777
Yancey.....	3,607	2,017	3,604	2,016	3,613	3,596	1,983
Totals.....	792,902	506,878	803,373	498,364	824,693	804,459	501,349

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES IN GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1966

County	Chief Justice of Supreme Court			Associate Justice of Supreme Court			Associate Justice of Supreme Court			Associate Justice of Supreme Court		
	R. Hunt Parker (D)	Susie Sharp (D)	Carlisle W. Higgins (D)	I. Beverly Lake (D)	J. Will Press, Jr. (D)	Joseph Branch (D)	Hugh L. Montreith (R)					
Alamance	9,348	9,740	9,120	9,430	9,413	8,485	6,633					
Alexander	3,824	3,848	3,815	3,837	3,817	3,781	1,046					
Allegany	1,608	1,646	1,649	1,635	1,610	1,605	1,230					
Anson	1,938	1,977	1,862	1,980	1,860	1,815	655					
Ashe	3,833	3,837	3,829	3,837	3,812	3,801	1,915					
Avery	893	898	879	890	886	866	1,897					
Beaufort	4,689	4,752	4,736	4,851	4,824	4,428	2,391					
Bertie	2,639	2,440	2,330	2,383	2,324	2,345	795					
Bladen	3,416	3,414	3,377	3,489	3,379	3,305	561					
Blount	3,580	3,630	3,533	3,670	3,527	3,476	2,557					
Brunswick	19,110	19,246	18,791	18,795	18,986	17,153	24,780					
Burke	10,083	10,160	10,020	10,078	10,077	9,801	8,433					
Cabarrus	9,170	9,231	8,971	9,413	8,938	8,575	9,216					
Caldwell	6,976	7,135	6,886	6,960	6,917	6,808	6,475					
Canden	716	707	688	715	684	668	216					
Carters	4,785	4,785	4,733	4,824	4,713	4,582	3,424					
Caswell	1,195	1,217	1,159	1,218	1,162	1,126	360					
Catawba	11,327	11,412	11,237	11,312	11,285	10,691	10,752					
Charlotte	3,880	3,978	3,829	3,960	3,802	3,763	2,816					
Cherokee	3,353	3,398	3,389	3,394	3,391	3,380	3,014					
Chowan	1,334	1,341	1,296	1,328	1,292	1,285	320					
Clay	1,309	1,307	1,308	1,307	1,306	1,312	1,146					
Cleveland	6,045	6,113	5,976	6,100	6,009	5,666	2,229					
Columbus	1,265	1,240	1,138	1,203	1,123	3,985	1,304					
Craven	5,254	5,226	5,057	5,428	5,027	4,840	2,700					
Cumberland	9,914	10,006	9,565	9,337	9,601	8,845	3,016					
Currituck	961	956	911	981	940	935	282					
Dare	1,304	1,278	1,262	1,300	1,253	1,247	358					
Davidson	42,247	42,340	42,129	42,220	42,221	41,115	42,007					
Dawson	1,999	2,036	1,977	2,045	1,991	1,921	3,545					
Duplin	3,513	3,510	3,431	3,614	3,420	3,250	1,820					
Durham	11,013	15,277	14,233	14,229	11,003	13,483	5,628					
Edgecombe	6,345	6,344	6,232	6,406	6,181	6,126	1,587					
Forsyth	16,367	17,140	16,304	16,171	15,973	14,909	16,507					
Franklin	2,604	2,608	2,528	2,692	2,544	2,477	602					
Gaston	13,147	13,371	12,942	13,249	12,975	11,775	7,671					



# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES IN GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1966 (Continued)

County	Chief Justice of Supreme Court	Associate Justice of Supreme Court	Associate Justice of Supreme Court	Associate Justice of Supreme Court	Associate Justice of Supreme Court	Associate Justice of Supreme Court	
	R. Hunt Parker (D)	Susie Sharp (D)	Carlisle W. Higgins (D)	L. Beverly Lake (D)	J. Will Pless, Jr. (D)	Joseph Branch (D)	Hugh E. Monteth (R)
Scotland	2,008	2,017	1,960	1,993	1,948	1,903	276
Stanly	6,193	6,256	6,140	6,203	6,131	6,000	7,320
Stokes	1,512	1,579	1,478	1,569	1,480	1,439	1,249
Surry	6,321	6,482	6,286	6,397	6,232	6,161	6,056
Swain	1,890	1,898	1,880	1,893	1,881	1,867	1,188
Tennessee	3,841	3,879	3,812	3,818	3,861	3,665	3,173
Transylvania							
Tyrrell	618	613	599	624	595	603	191
Union	3,566	3,638	3,363	3,702	3,355	3,226	3,789
Vance	2,973	2,897	2,779	2,839	2,746	2,681	1,062
Wake	21,963	22,626	20,428	22,441	19,843	19,042	13,401
Warren	2,083	1,998	1,931	2,014	1,926	1,969	287
Washington	1,821	1,831	1,764	1,858	1,745	1,707	971
Watauga	3,332	3,382	3,354	3,344	3,347	3,306	3,593
Wayne	1,290	1,273	1,011	1,313	3,972	3,612	2,185
Wilkes	6,045	6,101	6,011	6,058	6,031	5,961	9,177
Wilson	4,977	5,062	4,854	5,049	4,845	4,727	2,522
Yadkin	2,157	2,192	2,116	2,181	2,136	2,106	4,330
Yancey	2,954	2,956	2,956	2,953	2,956	2,952	2,512
Total	514,655	521,659	500,019	514,227	499,248	475,489	374,331

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1966, BY DISTRICTS

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	David N. Henderson	Don Howell	S. A. Chalk, Jr.	James A. Walker
Carteret.....	3,795	182	855	326
Duplin.....	3,611	801	149	888
Harnett.....	3,938	724	286	1,111
Lee.....	2,621	573	146	705
Onslow.....	5,806	791	231	1,660
Pender.....	2,368	369	93	423
Sampson.....	3,473	415	203	484
Wayne.....	5,009	3,406	190	817
Total.....	30,621	7,261	2,153	6,474

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Harold D. Cooley	William A. Crech	Columbus M. Tart
Chatham.....	1,453	550	89
Montgomery.....	1,439	433	58
Moore.....	2,563	1,546	210
Nash.....	5,150	2,182	127
Orange.....	2,904	2,640	1,080
Randolph.....	1,891	704	109
Wake.....	9,877	9,617	587
Total.....	25,277	17,672	2,260

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Harold W. Thomerson	Smith Bagley	William Z. Wood	Nick Galifianakis
Caswell.....	419	1,455	1,341	554
Durham.....	928	2,365	578	14,679
Forsyth.....	3,592	8,380	6,944	2,614
Person.....	741	1,678	1,194	2,422
Rockingham.....	946	2,670	1,081	2,221
Stokes.....	733	2,380	620	312
Total.....	7,359	18,928	11,758	22,802

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	James Keplinger	Horace R. Kornegay
Alamance.....	1,849	9,676
Davidson.....	1,217	6,564
Guilford.....	2,372	16,992
Total.....	5,438	33,232

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY  
MAY 28, 1966, BY DISTRICT—Continued**

**EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	John G. Plumides	T. L. Caudle
Anson .....	1,423	2,633
Lincoln .....	2,669	2,009
Mecklenburg .....	17,268	7,799
Richmond .....	2,753	2,599
Union .....	2,653	2,371
Total .....	26,766	17,321

**ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Roy A. Taylor	Bruce E. Burleson
Buncombe .....	15,612	1,330
Cherokee .....	1,567	29
Clay .....	675	31
Graham .....	999	41
Haywood .....	7,852	582
Henderson .....	3,083	217
Jackson .....	3,596	225
McDowell .....	1,055	386
Macon .....	2,711	161
Mallison .....	2,749	111
Mitchell .....	599	44
Polk .....	1,619	214
Rutherford .....	6,161	1,470
Swain .....	2,121	64
Transylvania .....	3,031	341
Yancey .....	1,275	47
Total .....	57,705	5,593

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY,  
MAY 28, 1966, BY DISTRICTS**

**TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Terry Parker Wallace	W. Hall Young	Donald D. Wirick
Alexander.....	320	123	430
Avery.....	217	2,000	210
Burke.....	344	798	345
Catawba.....	132	162	157
Cleveland.....	196	74	90
Gaston.....	206	170	420
Iredell.....	174	42	247
Total.....	1,589	3,369	1,899

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY,  
MAY 28, 1966, BY DISTRICTS—Continued**

**ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Joe Sam Schenck	W. Scott Harvey
Buncombe.....	349	595
Cherokee.....	17	37
Clay.....	266	424
Graham.....	6	23
Haywood.....	340	224
Henderson.....	541	1,653
Jackson.....	27	40
McDowell.....	50	26
Macon.....	212	521
Madison.....	506	341
Mitchell.....	871	1,690
Polk.....	93	299
Rutherford.....	67	161
Swain.....	5	14
Transylvania.....	95	56
Yancey.....	45	19
Total.....	3,490	6,123

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN, SECOND PRIMARY,  
JUNE 25, 1966**

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Smith Bagley (D)	Nick Galifianakis (D)
Caswell.....	1,378	957
Durham.....	4,024	15,625
Forsyth.....	15,999	9,110
Person.....	1,200	1,442
Rockingham.....	3,439	4,747
Stokes.....	2,843	1,080
Total.....	28,883	32,961

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	W. Hall Young (R)	Donald D. Wirick (R)
Alexander.....	34	125
Avery.....	1,981	354
Burke.....	193	147
Catawba.....	160	241
Cleveland.....	40	163
Gaston.....	127	337
Iredell.....	69	295
Total.....	2,604	1,662



**SPECIAL PRIMARY ELECTION HELD DECEMBER 18, 1965,  
IN FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT FOR UNEXPIRED  
TERM ENDING JANUARY 3, 1967**

County	Walter B. Jones (D)	Roger R. Jackson, Jr. (D)	C. Don Langston (D)	O. Woodrow Pittman (D)	Mrs. Sara E. Small (D)
Beaufort.....	2,775	730	151	27	384
Bertie.....	1,551	655	43	53	1,526
Camden.....	629	98	11	1	59
Chowan.....	1,119	120	14	2	154
Currituck.....	1,012	91	8	11	124
Dare.....	1,115	198	24	5	19
Gates.....	731	117	40	9	122
Hertford.....	1,073	844	15	106	636
Hyde.....	591	214	21	1	90
Martin.....	3,228	527	124	13	758
Pasquotank.....	1,841	425	22	14	353
Perquimans.....	818	109	16	2	119
Pitt.....	7,748	537	1,076	20	959
Tyrrell.....	537	120	5	1	129
Washington.....	1,171	610	72	8	591
Total.....	25,939	5,395	1,642	273	6,023

**SPECIAL ELECTION HELD FEBRUARY 5, 1966, IN FIRST  
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT FOR UNEXPIRED  
TERM ENDING JANUARY 3, 1967**

County	Walter B. Jones (D)	John P. East (R)
Beaufort.....	2,603	2,937
Bertie.....	1,716	1,239
Camden.....	450	168
Chowan.....	728	325
Currituck.....	674	168
Dare.....	981	283
Gates.....	182	135
Hertford.....	1,207	586
Hyde.....	595	508
Martin.....	2,170	1,507
Pasquotank.....	1,544	891
Perquimans.....	513	295
Pitt.....	6,638	3,902
Tyrrell.....	422	212
Washington.....	1,020	1,152
Total.....	21,773	14,308

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1918-1960

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1918		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Zeno O. Katcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	W. T. Love Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Katcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Katcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat
Beaufort	4,863	661	1,827	302	6,125	1,902	259	6,308	1,018	1,713	6,652	1,593	1,593	1,593
Canden	667	66	218	16	959	551	45	908	160	368	1,078	220	220	220
Chowan	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	496	34	1,720	190	498	2,025	243	243	243
Currituck	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	702	58	1,637	201	608	1,790	172	172	172
Dare	932	108	635	38	1,121	900	341	1,270	494	594	1,616	503	503	503
Gates	935	16	323	10	1,341	406	31	1,332	112	306	1,588	143	143	143
Hertford	2,148	78	1,905	10	3,010	987	37	2,999	290	867	3,373	362	362	362
Hyde	780	156	418	41	968	368	56	1,020	222	386	1,168	323	323	323
Martin	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	1,951	18	5,771	185	1,771	5,458	356	356	356
Pasquotank	2,389	318	1,100	318	4,403	1,389	203	3,930	667	1,042	5,153	809	809	809
Perquimans	896	51	158	27	1,353	410	51	1,273	335	419	1,581	278	278	278
Pitt	8,800	265	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	287	12,995	933	2,903	13,208	1,713	1,713	1,713
Tyrrell	769	273	911	282	960	405	65	806	228	313	1,007	194	194	194
Washington	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	851	200	2,212	628	832	2,552	678	678	678
Totals	31,850	2,507	14,698	1,147	43,104	20,650	1,685	44,271	5,693	12,713	18,809	7,587	7,587	7,587

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960—Continued

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948			1950	1952		1954	1956	1958	1960	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. H. Ratterwalle Republican	Robert Latham Progressive	John H. Kerr Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	W. B. White Republican	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. Paul Gooding Republican
Bertie.....	2,952	34	2	2,006	3,630	120	1,313	3,517	2,030	3,803	219
Edgecombe.....	6,596	285	37	2,161	9,474	425	2,312	8,646	3,906	8,152	1,342
Greene.....	2,428	46	1	762	2,924	64	1,061	3,128	1,817	3,187	200
Halifax.....	6,545	275	6	3,592	10,112	541	2,569	9,293	2,192	9,750	1,170
Lenoir.....	5,480	215	33	1,720	7,623	623	2,213	7,971	2,185	9,120	2,072
Northampton.....	3,599	107	3	1,626	4,278	151	2,026	4,546	1,625	4,900	266
Warren.....	2,505	88	7	1,250	3,305	169	1,072	3,105	1,633	3,271	316
Wilson.....	6,122	356	27	2,485	9,867	729	1,905	9,606	1,676	8,973	1,550
Totals.....	36,227	1,406	116	15,602	51,213	2,832	14,471	49,812	17,064	51,156	7,135

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950	1952		1954	1956	1958		1960		
	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Perry G. Crumpler Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Everette L. Peterson Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Christine P. Odum Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Joe Reynolds Republican	Joe A. Dunn Republican	David N. Henderson Democrat	Jack D. Britton Republican
Carteret	3,780	1,089	3,199	4,938	1,985	4,623	1,069	5,220	2,182	4,138	752	3,651
Craven	5,412	396	2,114	7,257	1,137	3,076	199	7,754	1,028	2,974	196	2,376
Duplin	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273	7,417	1,080	2,700	177	1,671
Jones	1,250	68	651	1,669	111	787	33	2,069	177	734	67	339
Onslow	3,262	167	1,232	4,425	518	1,700	88	5,072	666	1,492	161	1,471
Pamlico	1,487	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510	1,570	571	691	99	967
Pender	1,702	180	1,003	2,420	425	926	32	2,686	333	1,064	35	516
Sampson	5,319	1,984	5,560	7,160	5,915	6,363	4,572	7,377	5,326	6,325	4,206	6,479
Wayne	6,782	1,110	3,029	9,191	2,208	3,075	525	8,086	1,332	2,308	234	3,201
Totals	31,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	11,239	24,837	7,301	47,251	12,698	22,426	5,927	20,671

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 Continued

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954	1956	1958		1960	
	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican	James H. Wright Progressive	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ray F. Swain Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Paul C. West Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	L. T. Dark, Jr. Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Blann Reamuel Temple, Jr. Republican
Chatham.....	3,782	1,661	6	2,951	1,495	4,808	2,822	3,045	4,851	3,148	4,814	3,613
Franklin.....	4,524	148	5	2,969	51	5,511	214	1,613	5,550	1,462	5,186	570
Johnston.....	9,597	3,076	21	7,111	2,415	11,036	3,864	7,964	10,499	4,565	10,213	4,675
Nash.....	7,846	397	12	3,461	451	11,619	1,095	3,030	11,184	2,556	11,309	2,011
Randolph.....	7,020	7,837	6	7,205	7,614	10,020	10,819	8,080	10,171	8,692	10,506	11,343
Vance.....	3,996	287	42	1,531	114	6,378	554	1,492	6,016	2,888	6,110	1,106
Wake.....	20,293	2,460	186	10,249	1,075	39,118	6,641	9,182	27,989	7,554	27,266	11,468
Totals.....	57,658	15,866	278	31,580	12,945	79,520	26,039	31,406	76,560	30,505	75,464	37,821

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 (Continued)

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948	1950	1952	1954	1956	1958	1960
Thurmond (Chatham)	Democrat	Thurmond (Chatham)	Democrat	Thurmond (Chatham)	Ralph J. Scott	Ralph J. Scott	Ralph J. Scott
Caswell	1,024	818	2,813	1,450	2,803	1,968	2,918
Forsyth	16,520	8,619	32,026	10,523	22,683	16,313	27,530
Granville	3,730	1,504	6,190	1,353	1,699	1,179	1,916
Person	3,015	1,178	4,171	1,331	1,636	851	1,519
Rockingham	9,536	7,001	13,811	7,361	11,571	9,211	12,072
Stokes	1,517	3,896	1,703	3,469	3,326	4,119	1,967
Surry	8,303	6,522	9,907	6,294	8,131	6,300	9,097
Totals	47,575	29,508	71,881	31,781	58,552	40,544	66,079
							18,572

John Tucker Day  
Republican

Harvey A. Cox, Jr.  
Progressive

Thurmond (Chatham)  
Democrat

Thurmond (Chatham)  
Democrat

Forest Bedell  
Republican

Thurmond (Chatham)  
Democrat

Joe New  
Republican

Ralph J. Scott  
Democrat

Joe New  
Republican

Ralph J. Scott  
Democrat

William E. Morrow  
Republican

Ralph J. Scott  
Democrat

Russell E. Biggam  
Republican

\*Write-in votes

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960—Continued

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	1958	1960	
	Democrat	Republican	M. H. Ross Progressive	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Louis F. Ferree Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Rufus K. Haworth, Jr. Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Holland L. Robb Republican
Alamance	10,880	3,911	61	7,986	3,914	16,138	8,133	9,333	3,361	15,378	15,749	10,959
Durham	12,643	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	24,181	4,851	1,107	839	16,877	19,457	8,203
Guilford	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	13,582	5,632	34,090	36,906	30,960
Orange	4,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	3,096	611	6,766	7,637	3,906
Totals	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	84,203	36,912	30,118	10,446	73,111	79,809	54,028

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 (Continued)

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	F. Eitel (Party)	J. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive	F. Eitel (Party)	Democrat	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. Republican	F. Eitel (Party)	Democrat	D. R. Johnson Republican	F. Eitel (Party)	Democrat	Alton Lennon Republican	C. Dana Malpass Democrat	Alton Lennon Republican
Bladen	3,361	307	5	1,690	69	4,120	727	1,229	126	1,768	573	1,715	61	4,755
Brunswick	2,689	1,741	8	2,836	1,604	3,387	727	3,103	2,184	3,965	2,492	3,835	1,949	4,446
Columbus	6,240	851	12	3,135	295	7,991	204	2,599	261	8,631	923	2,672	99	11,386
Cumberland	7,308	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23	3,072	470	12,041	2,641	7,227	356	13,902
Harnett	6,819	1,808	11	4,292	1,019	8,349	---	4,607	1,070	8,396	2,581	1,611	474	8,374
New Hanover	8,700	1,405	76	4,517	695	15,565	26	3,496	755	15,966	2,383	5,326	437	16,173
Robeson	8,145	597	57	2,787	150	11,242	---	3,563	135	11,657	884	2,516	85	12,690
Totals	43,292	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,884	980*	21,669	5,001	65,424	12,477	27,902	3,461	71,736
														21,997

\*Write-in votes



## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960—Continued

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	C. B. Deane Democrat	Lafayette Williams Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	T. E. Story Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Walter B. Love Republican	C. B. Deane Democrat	Harold W. Gavin Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	Fred Myers Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	F. D. B. Harding Republican	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	A. M. Snipes Republican
Anson-----	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,875	232	4,428	649	1,953	112	4,606	891
Davidson-----	9,137	7,084	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004	11,025	8,039	13,005	12,651	12,535	7,279	14,992	16,223
Davie-----	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472	2,357	2,480	2,659	3,771	2,261	2,416	2,738	4,254
Hoke-----	1,513	85	800	14	1,976	249	906	28	2,149	218	652	34	2,288	312
Lee-----	3,530	567	3,505	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462	4,475	1,155	2,035	192	4,238	1,500
Montgomery-----	2,621	1,862	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,349	3,603	2,745	3,172	2,414	3,598	3,264
Moore-----	4,274	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989	3,046	1,507	5,805	3,759	4,377	1,519	6,060	4,795
Richmond-----	5,016	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310	7,953	1,120	2,035	108	9,040	2,096
Scotland-----	2,420	184	1,065	79	3,725	468	1,282	77	3,566	387	988	50	4,026	584
Union-----	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430	7,583	1,610	2,594	196	8,065	2,787
Wilkes-----	6,409	7,956	7,508	8,547	7,741	10,715	5,928	7,888	6,128	10,901	7,521	7,730	8,543	12,098
Yadkin-----	2,168	3,761	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,161	2,776	4,737	3,370	3,226	3,235	6,568
Totals-----	46,941	27,924	40,834	27,688	67,764	45,541	39,028	26,966	61,220	43,732	43,793	25,276	71,429	55,372

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 Continued

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	1958		1960
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander	William White	Hugh Q. Alexander	W. S. Boyle
Alexander	2,612	2,261	3,305	2,645	3,009	3,305	3,341	2,909	3,281	3,632	3,483	3,673
Allegany	2,176	1,163	2,028	961	2,111	1,554	2,009	1,366	1,400	2,052	2,381	1,652
Ashe	5,046	4,123	4,984	4,096	4,770	4,345	4,593	4,021	4,213	4,121	4,842	1,191
Cabarrus	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,499	13,168	10,775	8,617	7,457	8,845	10,197	12,151	11,638
Caldwell	6,415	4,519	5,325	1,239	8,710	8,239	7,510	7,392	8,405	9,020	10,304	9,613
Credell	7,971	3,818	6,417	3,260	10,495	9,467	7,175	6,353	7,333	6,390	11,929	8,532
Rowan	9,488	5,765	7,369	3,398	11,061	14,125	9,364	8,999	11,928	9,407	17,005	13,071
Stanly	5,746	5,697	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	7,888	7,573	8,911	8,971	9,243	9,956
Watauga	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,348	3,969	4,136	3,606	3,485	4,091	3,582	4,265	4,369
Totals	51,586	35,008	47,183	29,982	68,624	64,662	54,103	49,555	58,407	57,672	75,909	67,033



**VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960 — Continued**  
**ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956	1958	1960	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	A. W. Whitehurst Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	R. R. Ramsey Republican	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Kelly Dixon Republican
Cleveland	7,264	1,479	4,102	503	12,472	4,367	3,581	868	11,241	2,586	12,327	5,782
Gaston	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161	11,884	1,298	22,446	10,516	23,413	15,079
Madison	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	4,912	2,331	4,176	1,728	4,828	3,916
McDowell	2,620	3,238	4,636	2,133	3,849	4,359	4,080	3,182	5,760	5,659	5,878	4,814
Polk	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,643	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	2,876	3,012	3,017	2,377
Rutherford	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	5,784	6,159	2,406	9,656	8,122	10,382	6,778
Yancey	3,695	2,223	3,207	2,143	3,689	2,790	3,531	2,790	3,262	3,303	3,623	3,017
Totals	40,009	21,614	31,712	14,293	61,540	36,157	36,766	17,721	59,417	37,926	65,178	41,763

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1948-1960—Continued

## TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Monroe M. Redden	John A. Wagner	George A. Shuford	Hugh Monteth	George A. Shuford	Charles Cunningham	George A. Shuford	Richard C. Clarke, Jr.	David M. Hall	W. Harold Sams	Roy A. Taylor	Heinz Rollman
Burcombe	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,716	27,827	18,153	14,259	4,907	22,018	16,095	19,535	9,951	25,138	21,290
Cherokee	3,030	2,494	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546	3,030	3,462	3,914	3,573	3,535	3,952
Clay	1,374	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,477	1,391	1,409	1,360	1,352	1,354	1,432	1,427	1,416	1,523
Gratham	1,621	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680	1,591	1,618	1,728	1,590	1,563	1,556
Haywood	7,973	2,560	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187	5,448	1,659	8,779	5,503	7,468	2,842	9,145	6,996
Henderson	5,088	4,341	5,012	4,584	5,206	7,217	4,812	5,039	5,269	7,895	5,335	5,045	6,000	9,080
Jackson	4,329	2,426	4,618	3,316	4,359	3,559	4,398	2,910	4,242	3,045	4,197	1,865	4,433	3,440
Macon	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,614	3,019	3,430	2,391	3,457	2,853	3,141	1,862	3,547	3,283
Swain	2,084	1,289	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,460	2,176	1,510	2,108	1,600	2,434	1,297	2,341	1,795
Transylvania	3,445	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601	3,634	2,649	4,081	3,275	3,125	2,072	4,052	3,453
Totals	52,036	30,456	46,851	26,710	63,045	47,752	44,258	27,651	55,927	46,760	52,609	31,524	61,170	56,368

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Rateliff Republican
Beaufort.....	2,052	6,794	2,374
Bertie.....	1,264	3,519	531
Camden.....	357	1,037	154
Chowan.....	736	1,988	362
Currituck.....	637	1,810	281
Dare.....	1,483	1,743	482
Gates.....	430	1,772	216
Hertford.....	1,123	4,258	424
Hyde.....	450	1,226	295
Martin.....	1,703	5,254	715
Pasquotank.....	1,972	5,321	1,127
Perquimans.....	461	1,879	392
Pitt.....	4,010	12,666	2,844
Tyrrell.....	457	1,085	205
Washington.....	763	2,215	706
Total.....	17,898	52,567	11,108

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964
	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat
Edgecombe.....	2,413	8,441
Franklin.....	1,672	5,015
Greene.....	1,004	2,988
Halifax.....	2,966	11,293
Lenoir.....	3,894	10,131
Northampton.....	2,036	5,489
Vance.....	3,720	6,531
Warren.....	1,139	3,847
Wilson.....	2,206	8,671
Total.....	21,050	62,406

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962	1964	
	David N. Henderson Democrat	David N. Henderson Democrat	Sherman T. Rock Republican
Carteret.....	5,842	6,257	3,608
Craven.....	3,260	8,521	2,814
Duplin.....	3,896	7,855	2,561
Harnett.....	3,864	8,220	4,386
Jones.....	971	2,287	449
Onslow.....	3,213	6,553	2,532
Pamlico.....	1,572	1,838	755
Pender.....	1,524	3,329	1,309
Sampson.....	5,889	8,275	7,056
Wayne.....	4,025	10,097	5,087
Total.....	34,056	63,235	30,557

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	George E. Ward Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	James C. Gardner Republican
Chatham.....	3,527	1,945	4,959	4,123
Davidson.....	12,673	11,057	13,496	16,090
Johnston.....	5,881	2,316	8,950	6,989
Nash.....	2,805	564	10,847	4,471
Randolph.....	7,339	10,398	9,442	14,550
Wake.....	13,024	6,313	25,776	22,164
Total.....	45,249	32,593	73,470	68,387

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	A. M. Snipes Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	W. A. Armfield Republican
Caswell.....	1,440	361	2,908	985
Forsyth.....	14,945	9,519	26,043	30,525
Granville.....	1,733	253	5,344	1,138
Person.....	1,016	184	4,976	1,331
Rockingham.....	8,165	3,536	10,871	8,744
Stokes.....	4,460	3,324	4,962	4,601
Surry.....	7,099	5,157	8,914	8,592
Wilkes.....	8,151	10,093	8,266	11,865
Total.....	47,009	32,427	72,254	67,781

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Blackwell P. Robinson Republican	Horace R. Kornegay Democrat	Walter G. Green Republican
Alamance.....	9,801	5,470	16,643	12,436
Durham.....	9,697	3,341	20,927	9,605
Guilford.....	19,835	17,932	37,292	26,415
Orange.....	3,688	2,084	9,289	4,508
Total.....	43,021	28,827	84,151	52,964



## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964
	Alton Lennon Democrat	James E. Walsh, Jr. Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat
Bladen.....	2,238	317	4,812
Brunswick.....	3,699	2,319	4,440
Columbus.....	5,953	1,186	9,895
Cumberland.....	6,055	2,170	16,247
Hoke.....	1,156	106	2,523
New Hanover.....	9,008	3,328	14,217
Robeson.....	3,844	313	15,010
Scotland.....	1,220	156	4,213
Total.....	33,173	9,895	71,357

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	A. Paul Kitchin Democrat	Charles R. Jonas Republican	W. D. James Democrat	Charles R. Jonas Republican
Anson.....	3,812	1,434	3,740	1,850
Lee.....	2,594	1,599	2,955	2,758
Lincoln.....	5,949	7,307	6,190	6,956
Mecklenburg.....	19,040	40,874	36,029	57,062
Montgomery.....	3,527	3,186	3,621	3,557
Moore.....	4,481	4,403	5,523	5,636
Richmond.....	5,806	2,672	7,467	3,702
Union.....	5,717	3,228	6,744	4,348
Total.....	50,926	64,703	72,269	85,869

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	James T. Broyhill Republican	Robert M. Davis Democrat	James T. Broyhill Republican
Alexander.....	3,583	3,914	3,496	4,045
Alleghany.....	2,329	1,714	2,277	1,672
Ashe.....	4,842	4,357	4,610	4,637
Cabarrus.....	10,359	9,339	10,590	14,000
Caldwell.....	8,854	8,338	9,188	10,441
Davie.....	2,589	3,944	2,817	4,664
Iredell.....	7,991	7,640	10,664	13,135
Rowan.....	11,227	10,144	13,769	15,793
Stanly.....	7,831	9,115	7,116	9,524
Watauga.....	3,465	4,082	3,674	4,308
Yadkin.....	3,262	5,021	3,428	5,976
Total.....	66,332	67,608	71,629	88,195

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	Carrol M. Barringer Republican	Basil L. Whitener Democrat	W. Hall Young Republican
Avery.....	1,440	2,993	1,367	2,726
Burke.....	9,487	8,796	12,278	10,050
Catawba.....	10,497	12,713	16,575	15,431
Cleveland.....	6,557	2,573	12,897	5,152
Gaston.....	15,497	8,845	23,264	13,188
Mitchell.....	1,524	2,607	1,664	3,119
Rutherford.....	7,639	4,381	10,639	5,817
Total.....	52,641	42,908	78,684	55,483

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1962-1964—Continued

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1962		1964	
	Roy A. Taylor Democrat	Robert Brown Republican	Roy A. Taylor Democrat	Clyde M. Roberts Republican
Buncombe.....	20,592	16,639	28,134	16,443
Cherokee.....	3,732	3,870	3,908	3,065
Clay.....	1,546	1,403	1,456	1,281
Graham.....	1,721	1,439	1,780	1,387
Haywood.....	7,945	4,949	10,729	4,743
Henderson.....	5,762	6,520	7,067	7,085
Jackson.....	4,384	3,396	5,126	2,896
Macon.....	3,580	2,843	4,084	2,536
Madison.....	4,981	3,180	3,325	3,775
McDowell.....	4,499	3,331	6,324	3,782
Polk.....	2,711	2,456	3,045	2,401
Swain.....	2,074	1,505	2,369	1,400
Transylvania.....	3,571	3,105	4,894	3,190
Yancey.....	3,693	2,786	3,639	2,012
Total.....	70,791	57,422	85,880	55,996

# **VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1966, BY DISTRICTS**

## **FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Walter B. Jones (D)	John P. East (R)
Beaufort	4,547	3,564
Bertie	2,173	1,650
Camden	697	403
Chowan	1,339	601
Craven	4,331	4,203
Currituck	933	445
Dare	1,345	565
Gates	820	438
Hertford	2,299	966
Hyde	896	565
Jones	894	806
Martin	3,207	1,585
Northampton	2,764	1,199
Pamlico	1,186	845
Pasquotank	2,552	1,900
Perquimans	1,812	1,456
Pitt	8,976	4,527
Tyrrell	685	301
Washington	1,783	1,415
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,539</b>	<b>27,434</b>

## **SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	L. H. Fountain (D)	Reece B. Gardner (R)
Edgecombe	6,616	1,828
Franklin	2,693	820
Granville	2,032	750
Greene	1,404	769
Halifax	5,243	1,600
Johnston	5,020	5,439
Lenoir	4,087	3,621
Vance	2,694	1,488
Warren	2,030	655
Wilson	5,030	2,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,849</b>	<b>19,888</b>

## **THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	David N. Henderson (D)
Carteret	5,117
Duplin	3,780
Harnett	4,538
Lee	2,254
Onslow	5,366
Pender	1,784
Sampson	6,260
Wayne	4,710
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,809</b>

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN GENERAL ELECTION,  
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, BY DISTRICTS —Continued**

**FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Harold D. Cooley (D)	James C. Gardner (R)
Chatham	3,334	3,981
Montgomery	3,185	3,471
Moore	3,514	5,247
Nash	6,860	5,425
Orange	4,817	5,664
Randolph	6,509	12,623
Wake	18,454	24,275
Total	66,673	60,686

**FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Nick Galifianakis (D)	G. Fred Steele, Jr. (R)
Caswell	1,145	743
Durham	15,058	9,233
Forsyth	16,385	19,830
Person	1,978	1,841
Rockingham	6,855	4,565
Stokes	4,614	4,517
Total	46,035	40,729

**SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Horace R. Kornegay (D)	Richard B. Barnwell (R)
Alamance	8,205	8,368
Davidson	11,720	12,991
Guilford	22,752	18,641
Total	42,677	40,000

**SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Alton Lennon (D)
Bladen	3,622
Brunswick	3,903
Columbus	4,672
Cumberland	10,054
Hoke	1,281
New Hanover	11,518
Robeson	3,433
Scotland	2,029
Total	10,512

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN GENERAL ELECTION,  
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, BY DISTRICTS** (Continued)

**EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	John G. Plumides (D)	Charles Raper Jonas (R)
Anson	1,330	1,634
Lincoln	1,981	7,033
Mecklenburg	11,972	40,781
Richmond	1,687	3,290
Union	2,495	3,644
Total	22,465	56,382

**NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Robert Bingham (D)	James T. Broyhill (R)
Alleghany	1,543	1,580
Ashe	3,581	4,447
Cabarrus	6,850	12,251
Caldwell	5,834	8,418
Davie	1,886	4,164
Rowan	5,600	15,345
Stanly	5,345	8,417
Surry	5,505	7,397
Watauga	3,162	4,028
Wilkes	5,624	10,163
Yadkin	1,952	4,779
Total	46,882	80,989

**TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Basil L. Whitener (D)	W. Hall Young (R)
Alexander	3,792	3,577
Avery	996	2,094
Burke	10,034	8,528
Catawba	11,565	10,731
Cleveland	6,089	2,296
Gaston	13,023	7,697
Iredell	6,618	5,818
Total	52,117	40,741

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN GENERAL ELECTION,  
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, BY DISTRICTS—Continued**

**ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

County	Roy A. Taylor (D)	W. Scott Harvey (R)
Buncombe.....	20,099	24,066
Cherokee.....	3,463	3,033
Clay.....	1,333	1,452
Graham.....	1,680	1,465
Haywood.....	6,805	2,989
Henderson.....	5,727	5,931
Jackson.....	3,972	2,706
McDowell.....	5,303	3,597
Macon.....	3,209	2,094
Madison.....	3,287	2,942
Mitchell.....	1,257	2,678
Polk.....	2,482	1,986
Rutherford.....	5,290	3,370
Swain.....	2,012	1,156
Transylvania.....	3,943	3,176
Yancey.....	2,993	2,546
Total.....	72,855	65,187

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN PRIMARIES 1950-1962

### 1950

#### First Primary

Frank P. Graham.....	303,605
Willis Smith.....	250,222
Robert R. Reynolds.....	58,752
Olla Ray Boyd.....	5,900

#### Second Primary

Willis Smith.....	281,114
Frank P. Graham.....	261,789

### 1954

#### Short Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	274,674
Alton Lennon.....	264,265
Alvin Wingfield.....	12,372
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	5,013

#### Regular Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	312,053
Alton Lennon.....	286,730
Alvin Wingfield.....	7,999
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	2,548
A. E. Turner.....	2,361
Olla Ray Boyd.....	1,674
W. M. Bostick.....	1,293

### 1956

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	360,967
Marshall C. Kurfess.....	65,512

### 1960

B. Everett Jordan.....	324,188
Addison Hewlett.....	217,899
Robert W. Gregory.....	31,463
Robert M. McIntosh.....	23,988

### 1962

Claude L. Greene, Jr. (R).....	31,756
Charles H. Babcock (R).....	20,246



# **VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1950-1962**

<b>Democrats</b>		<b>Republicans</b>
<b>1950</b>		
<b>Regular Term</b>		
Clyde R. Hoey 376,472		Halsey B. Leavitt 171,804
<b>Unexpired Term</b>		
Willis Smith 364,912		E. L. Gavin 177,753
Frank P. Graham 2,259 (write-in votes)		
<b>1954</b>		
<b>Short Term</b>		
W. Kerr Scott 402,268		
<b>Regular Term</b>		
W. Kerr Scott 408,312		Paul C. West 211,322
<b>Unexpired Term</b>		
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 410,574		
<b>1956</b>		
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 731,353		Joel A. Johnson 367,475
<b>1958</b>		
B. Everett Jordan 431,492		Richard C. Clarke, Jr. 184,977
<b>1960</b>		
B. Everett Jordan 793,521		Kyle Hayes 497,964
<b>1962</b>		
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 491,520		Claude L. Greene, Jr. 321,635

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1966

County	B. Everett Jordan	Hubert E. Seymour, Jr.	County	B. Everett Jordan	Hubert E. Seymour, Jr.
Alamance	9,042	3,178	Jones	2,096	832
Alexander	491	1,878	Lee	3,597	929
Alleghany	1,110	255	Lenoir	4,686	1,641
Anson	3,182	807	Lincoln	4,169	888
Ashie	2,258	266	Macon	2,204	435
Avery	349	40	Madison	2,530	105
Beaufort	3,931	1,109	Martin	2,460	531
Bertie	4,410	912	McDowell	3,788	588
Bladen	5,061	1,079	Mecklenburg	22,484	5,389
Brunswick	3,611	949	Mitchell	535	73
Buncombe	13,586	2,181	Montgomery	1,701	245
Burke	6,032	1,572	Moore	3,409	894
Cabarrus	5,328	1,072	Nash	5,664	1,475
Caldwell	3,616	880	New Hanover	10,005	2,141
Camden	1,144	456	Northampton	5,156	1,272
Carteret	4,182	742	Onslow	6,348	1,621
Caswell	2,511	782	Orange	4,561	1,944
Catawba	5,944	1,544	Pamlico	1,530	496
Chatham	1,540	485	Pasquotank	3,444	726
Cherokee	1,389	104	Pender	2,276	613
Chowan	777	114	Perquimans	1,638	360
Clay	588	92	Person	3,573	1,658
Cleveland	8,348	1,671	Pitt	6,933	1,993
Columbus	7,931	1,637	Polk	1,480	337
Craven	6,064	1,985	Randolph	2,193	480
Cumberland	10,857	2,879	Richmond	4,939	1,293
Currituck	1,236	329	Robeson	10,925	2,903
Dare	1,432	273	Rockingham	4,452	1,771
Davidson	6,452	1,425	Rowan	7,220	2,405
Davie	980	283	Rutherford	6,975	1,338
Duplin	3,532	1,228	Sampson	3,530	868
Durham	14,567	2,550	Scotland	2,655	588
Edgecombe	4,500	1,216	Stanly	1,959	383
Forsyth	10,520	2,976	Stokes	2,958	464
Franklin	4,533	1,720	Surry	4,824	961
Gaston	10,275	3,019	Swain	1,678	216
Gates	1,588	538	Transylvania	2,788	511
Graham	735	233	Tyrrell	742	321
Granville	3,450	952	Union	4,201	1,110
Greene	2,486	611	Vance	3,891	1,291
Guilford	14,619	5,460	Wake	14,420	4,686
Halifax	5,889	1,830	Warren	2,848	911
Harnett	4,758	1,492	Washington	2,327	791
Haywood	6,780	1,227	Watauga	1,853	292
Henderson	2,794	399	Wayne	7,005	2,140
Hertford	2,615	377	Wilkes	816	105
Hoke	1,606	757	Wilson	5,041	1,529
Hyde	1,200	444	Yadkin	989	160
Iredell	6,449	1,608	Yancey	1,198	99
Jackson	3,280	431			
Johnston	6,866	1,693	Total	445,454	116,548

# VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR NOVEMBER 8, 1966

Counties	B. Everett Jordan (D)	John S. Shallcross (R)	Don Badgley (Write-in)	Counties	B. Everett Jordan (D)	John S. Shallcross (R)	Don Badgley (Write-in)
Alamance	8,599	7,825		Jones	899	727	
Alexander	3,802	3,649		Lee	2,232	848	
Alleghany	1,650	1,255		Lenoir	3,467	3,912	
Anson	2,022	743		Lincoln	5,839	5,465	
Ashe	3,868	3,971		Macon	3,100	2,115	
Avery	926	1,947		Madison	3,067	2,942	
Beaufort	4,571	2,897		Martin	3,312	996	
Bertie	2,475	1,005		McDowell	5,107	3,632	
Bladen	3,191	649		Mecklenburg	24,093	25,414	
Brunswick	3,608	2,773		Mitchell	1,203	2,692	
Buncombe	19,301	24,414		Montgomery	3,407	3,053	
Burke	9,830	8,580		Moore	4,419	4,076	
Cabarrus	8,917	9,554		Nash	7,614	3,691	
Caldwell	7,024	6,738		New Hanover	9,701	4,949	
Camden	697	289		Northampton	2,963	823	
Carteret	4,747	3,532		Onslow	4,546	1,823	
Caswell	1,177	627		Orange	6,088	3,691	
Catawba	10,855	11,156		Pamlico	1,219	669	
Chatham	3,844	3,168		Pasquotank	2,681	1,409	
Cherokee	3,407	3,064		Pender	1,597	757	
Chowan	1,332	399		Perquimans	988	420	
Clay	1,314	1,456		Person	2,084	1,319	
Cleveland	5,792	2,453		Pitt	8,887	3,420	
Columbus	4,128	1,439		Polk	2,467	1,954	
Craven	4,895	3,135		Randolph	7,645	11,113	
Cumberland	9,065	3,443		Richmond	2,972	1,374	
Currituck	949	320		Robeson	3,252	549	
Dare	1,322	411		Rockingham	6,387	4,600	
Davidson	11,725	12,899		Rowan	8,840	11,496	
Davie	2,091	3,632		Rutherford	5,342	3,316	
Duplin	3,253	2,120		Sampson	5,943	6,232	
Durham	14,865	6,505		Scotland	1,970	331	
Edgecombe	6,141	1,959		Stanly	6,148	7,176	
Forsyth	16,345	17,476		Stokes	4,556	4,307	1
Franklin	2,529	798		Surry	6,318	6,184	28
Gaston	11,920	8,415		Swain	1,916	1,173	
Gates	855	280		Transylvania	3,784	3,232	
Graham	1,632	1,472		Tyrrell	624	217	
Granville	2,007	720		Union	3,697	2,063	
Greene	1,373	721		Vance	2,581	1,494	
Guilford	21,756	16,061		Wake	21,315	15,852	2
Halifax	4,999	1,533		Warren	1,935	519	
Harnett	4,236	1,941		Washington	1,742	1,089	
Haywood	6,492	2,903		Watanga	3,381	3,616	
Henderson	5,415	5,750		Wayne	3,732	2,853	
Hertford	2,475	527		Wilkes	6,066	9,461	5
Hoke	1,215	226		Wilson	4,622	3,047	
Hyde	868	431		Yadkin	2,163	4,423	
Iredell	6,577	5,792		Yancey	2,962	2,539	
Jackson	3,882	2,717					
Johnston	4,588	5,679		Total	501,440	400,502	36

**VOTES CAST FOR AND AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF THREE  
HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS STATE OF NORTH  
CAROLINA HIGHWAY BONDS, AT AN ELECTION  
HELD NOVEMBER 2, 1965**

County	For	Against	County	For	Against
Alamance	1,581	1,618	Jones	581	380
Alexander	998	243	Lee	1,310	502
Alleghany	864	111	Lenoir	2,573	1,007
Anson	1,385	217	Lincoln	1,569	125
Ashe	2,308	260	Macon	3,039	91
Avery	1,677	106	Madison	1,994	75
Beaufort	2,119	1,313	Martin	1,259	419
Bertie	1,129	295	McDowell	1,867	109
Bladen	1,125	303	Mecklenburg	10,433	1,953
Brunswick	1,445	338	Mitchell	962	45
Buncombe	17,503	2,342	Montgomery	1,178	517
Burke	2,733	982	Moore	2,545	830
Cabarrus	3,012	2,826	Nash	1,731	1,236
Caldwell	2,052	420	New Hanover	6,502	1,049
Camden	360	39	Northampton	1,517	1,130
Carteret	1,901	871	Onslow	1,860	1,350
Caswell	1,034	176	Orange	3,354	732
Catawba	3,471	1,169	Pamlico	708	327
Chatham	1,823	655	Pasquotank	1,921	729
Cherokee	2,637	84	Pender	1,297	287
Chowan	458	87	Perquimans	487	172
Clay	1,157	33	Person	1,246	275
Cleveland	2,254	628	Pitt	2,623	1,647
Columbus	2,135	370	Polk	1,254	64
Craven	2,174	1,106	Randolph	4,417	3,259
Cumberland	3,550	1,512	Richmond	931	462
Currituck	342	111	Robeson	1,972	458
Dare	510	74	Rockingham	2,752	1,376
Davidson	2,948	1,416	Rowan	3,631	2,717
Davie	915	286	Rutherford	2,911	457
Duplin	2,101	1,041	Sampson	1,856	1,089
Durham	5,990	1,876	Scotland	505	382
Edgecombe	2,425	1,358	Stanly	2,906	1,060
Forsyth	6,477	2,035	Stokes	1,453	403
Franklin	891	1,345	Surry	3,363	398
Gaston	4,194	1,167	Swain	1,891	31
Gates	362	48	Transylvania	2,101	211
Graham	969	47	Tyrrell	341	85
Granville	1,527	541	Union	2,035	223
Greene	665	701	Vance	1,608	712
Guilford	12,504	3,379	Wake	10,441	5,102
Halifax	1,881	917	Warren	1,117	541
Harnett	1,382	1,311	Washington	864	522
Haywood	4,317	667	Watauga	2,312	162
Henderson	3,536	208	Wayne	2,975	1,156
Hertford	1,012	185	Wilkes	1,256	270
Hoke	545	178	Wilson	2,021	989
Hyde	368	199	Yadkin	1,376	213
Iredell	2,838	544	Yancey	1,423	53
Jackson	3,309	157			
Johnston	2,027	1,940	Total	245,194	77,517

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT BY COUNTIES

---

**Proposed amendment to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at a General Election,  
November 2, 1965**

---

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 877, Session Laws of 1965.

Amending Article IV of the Constitution of North Carolina to authorize within the Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice an intermediate Court of Appeals.

**VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AUTHORIZING THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO CREATE WITHIN THE APPELLATE  
DIVISION OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AN  
IMMEDIATE COURT OF APPEALS, NOVEMBER 2, 1965**

County	For	Against	County	For	Against
Alamance	1,116	1,903	Jones	529	388
Alexander	871	310	Lee	1,283	180
Alleghany	643	249	Lenoir	2,117	1,387
Anson	1,250	306	Lincoln	1,392	520
Ash	1,812	143	Macon	2,447	110
Avery	1,254	316	Madison	1,533	305
Beaufort	2,303	1,073	Martin	1,149	124
Bertie	980	340	McDowell	1,613	261
Bladen	975	436	Mecklenburg	10,626	1,598
Brunswick	1,150	550	Mitchell	817	132
Buncombe	15,712	2,738	Montgomery	1,059	597
Burke	2,513	1,088	Moore	2,415	898
Cabarrus	3,216	2,575	Nash	1,926	976
Caldwell	1,810	597	New Hanover	5,948	1,391
Camden	325	72	Northampton	1,445	1,116
Carteret	1,961	709	Onslow	1,935	1,193
Caswell	867	311	Orange	3,318	665
Catawba	3,383	1,181	Pamlico	644	338
Chatham	1,558	769	Pasquotank	1,713	795
Cherokee	2,324	250	Pender	1,064	108
Chowan	406	104	Perquimans	455	174
Clay	987	409	Person	1,103	320
Cleveland	2,063	705	Pitt	2,782	1,385
Columbus	1,797	606	Polk	1,162	122
Craven	2,161	1,225	Randolph	3,591	3,625
Cumberland	3,781	1,169	Richmond	910	411
Currituck	285	153	Robeson	1,954	441
Dare	472	77	Rockingham	2,572	1,415
Davidson	2,631	1,561	Rowan	3,544	2,752
Dayne	729	357	Rutherford	2,574	730
Duplin	1,821	1,113	Sampson	1,697	1,146
Durham	5,926	1,524	Scotland	625	246
Edgecombe	2,548	1,132	Stanly	2,388	1,403
Forsyth	6,713	1,888	Stokes	1,220	520
Franklin	1,046	1,140	Surry	2,880	604
Gaston	1,246	1,065	Swain	1,133	552
Gates	319	67	Transylvania	1,723	507
Graham	808	149	Tyrrell	308	98
Granville	1,394	577	Union	1,875	319
Greene	650	669	Vance	1,552	732
Guilford	12,119	2,818	Wake	11,243	3,626
Halifax	1,956	829	Warren	1,079	561
Harnett	1,294	1,289	Washington	920	174
Haywood	3,858	978	Watauga	1,837	303
Henderson	3,055	552	Wayne	2,970	1,020
Hertford	967	205	Wilkes	3,376	777
Hoke	515	197	Wilson	2,177	782
Hyde	324	206	Yadkin	1,072	378
Iredell	2,582	752	Yancey	1,141	158
Jackson	2,597	551			
Johnston	1,978	1,763	Total	227,917	81,701

## VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

---

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

---

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

---

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

---





---

**PART V**

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,  
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

---



## GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

### ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768;  
G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Edward M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte

Appointed by the Legislature:

Thomas J. White	Kinston
Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Joe E. Eagles	Macclesfield
Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountains

### NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture,	
Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. George Hyatt, Jr., Director North Carolina Agricultural	
Extension Service, ex-officio	Raleigh
V. B. Hairr, State Supervisor of Vocational	
Agriculture, ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange,	
ex-officio	Greensboro
B. C. Mangum, President North Carolina Farm	
Bureau Federation, ex-officio	Rougemont
L. R. Harrill	Raleigh
A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Mrs. Charles Graham	Linwood

## STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2181; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497,  
s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture,	
Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
J. Atwell Alexander	Stony Point
Richard N. Barber, Jr.	Waynesville
Thomas Gilmore	Julian
Claude T. Hall	Roxboro
Thomas G. Joyner	Garysburg
George P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips	Thomasville
J. H. Poole	West End
Henry Gray Shelton	Speed
David Townsend, Jr.	Rowland

## STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107, s. 5;  
1961, c. 916; 1965, c. 1102 G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Clawson L. Williams, Jr., Chairman	Sanford
W. Fleming Talman, Sr.	Asheville
Lawrence C. Rose	Wrightsville Beach
George W. Birmingham, Jr.	Durham
Robert I. Cromley, Sr.	Raleigh
Ray B. Brady, Director	Raleigh

EXECUTIVE BOARD STATE DEPARTMENT OF  
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;  
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; 1955, c. 543; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Josh L. Horne, Chairman	Rocky Mount
Dr. Gertrude S. Carraway	New Bern
Harry Gatton	Raleigh
Dr. Fletcher M. Green	Chapel Hill

Ralph P. Hanes .....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Hugh T. Leffler .....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Edward W. Phifer, Jr. ....	Morganton
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART

1961, c. 731; G. S. 140-2

Composition: Fourteen members. Two ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and four elected by the North Carolina State Art Society.

### Ex-officio:

Dan K. Moore, Governor .....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	Raleigh

### Appointed:

Mrs. Charles B. Aycock .....	Kinston
Egbert L. Davis, Jr. ....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill .....	Raleigh
Robert Lee Humber .....	Greenville
Mrs. Larry Cohen .....	Greensboro
Mrs. Charles Kistler .....	Fayetteville
Smith W. Bagley .....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. James Semans .....	Durham

### Elected:

Mrs. Arthur W. Levy, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Mrs. George W. Paschal, Jr. ....	Raleigh
Dr. Joseph C. Sloane .....	Chapel Hill
Joseph Cox .....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY, INCORPORATED

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; 1961, c. 547; 1961, c. 1152;  
G. S. 140-11

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

## Ex-officio:

Dan K. Moore, Governor	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer	Raleigh
Mrs. Julian Porter, Representative of N. C.	
Federation of Women's Clubs	Severn

## Appointed:

Dr. Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Mrs. George W. Paschal, Jr.	Raleigh
Harry Dalton	Charlotte
Mrs. W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro

## Elected:

Mrs. Claude Strickland	Winston-Salem
Dr. Perry Kelly	Raleigh
Mrs. Cyrus D. Hogue, Jr.	Wilmington
Mrs. Ralph Reeves, Jr.	Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Hanes	Pfaffton
Mrs. Doak Finch	Thomasville
Alexander B. Andrews	Raleigh
Ernest A. Hamill	Asheville

## STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184; 1961, c. 547;  
G. S. 105-273

Composition: Four members, all ex-officio under the Act.

Ivie L. Clayton, Commissioner of Revenue,	
Chairman	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government	Raleigh
H. C. Stansbury, Director Department of Tax Research	Raleigh

## ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION

1949, c. 1086; G. S. 113-377.3

Composition: Three members, two ex-officio, one appointed by the Governor.

Dr. David A. Adams, ex-officio	Raleigh
--------------------------------	---------

Thorne Gregory, ex-officio	Scotland Neck
Walton S. Grigg	Point Harbor

## ATOMIC ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1959, c. 481; G. S. 104C-3

Composition: Thirty-five members. Three ex-officio and thirty-two appointed by the Governor.

Dr. A. C. Menius, Jr., Chairman	Raleigh
James A. Graham, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Jacob Koomen, ex-officio	Raleigh
Atwell Alexander	Stony Point
Killian Barwick	Elizabeth City
Dr. C. E. Boulware	Durham
Dr. C. C. Carpenter	Winston-Salem
Emil T. Chanlett	Chapel Hill
Dr. Clifton E. Crandell	Chapel Hill
Frank Crane	Raleigh
Dr. Gerald Edwards	Greensboro
E. C. Fiss	Charlotte
Dr. Paul Gross	Durham
William F. Henderson	Raleigh
Dr. John I. Hopkins	Davidson
George R. Herbert	Durham
John V. Hunter, III	Raleigh
Dean H. Brooks James	Raleigh
A. L. Jameson	Williamston
Dr. Leo W. Jenkins	Greenville
T. H. LeCroy	Rocky Mount
Edwin L. Jones	Charlotte
Charles J. Nooe	Leaksville
Dr. Robert J. Reeves	Durham
H. B. Robinson	Raleigh
William P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Forest H. Shuford, II	Raleigh
Brig. General M. I. Shuford	Jacksonville
Mrs. Graham Walton	Whiteville

Charles H. Wheatley	Charlotte
Dr. William L. Wilson, Secretary	Raleigh
Dr. Barnes Woodhall	Durham
Charles D. Barbour	Durham
Vacancy	

### STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;  
1953, c. 1209; 1961, c. 547; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. One ex-officio, ten appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
William T. Cheatham, Jr.	Statesville
Edwin Duncan, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
E. D. Gaskins	Monroe
Lewis R. Holding	Charlotte
Edward T. Shipley	Winston-Salem
Allen H. Sims	Gastonia
Mrs. Melba G. Smith	Bellhaven
Armand T. Swisher	Charlotte
Paul H. Thompson	Fayetteville
Paul Wright, Jr.	Durham

### THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; 1955, c. 651; 1961, c. 41; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Thirty-four members. Four ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the thirty judicial districts of the State.

#### Officers:

W. M. Allen, President	Elkin
Charles H. Young, First Vice-President	Raleigh
Claude V. Jones, Second Vice-President	Durham
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

#### Councilors:

E. L. Loftin	Asheville
J. Kenyon Wilson, Jr.	Elizabeth City



Bonner D. Sawyer	Hillsborough
Martin Kellogg, Jr., First District	Manteo
John C. Rodman, Second District	Washington
Albion Dunn, Third District	Greenville
R. D. Johnson, Jr., Fourth District	Warsaw
Leon H. Corbett, Fifth District	Burgaw
M. Scott Benton, Sixth District	Roanoke Rapids
Henry C. Bourne, Seventh District	Tarboro
Hugh Dortch, Eighth District	Goldsboro
W. L. Lumpkin, Ninth District	Louisburg
Willis Smith, Jr. Tenth District	Raleigh
Kenneth R. Hoyle, Eleventh District	Sanford
George S. Quillen, Twelfth District	Fayetteville
Davis C. Herring, Thirteenth District	Southport
C. V. Jones, Fourteenth District	Durham
John T. Manning, Fifteenth District	Chapel Hill
W. E. Timberlake, Sixteenth District	Lumberton
William M. Allen, Seventeenth District	Elkin
Louis J. Fisher, Sr., Eighteenth District	High Point
Max Busby, Nineteenth District	Salisbury
W. D. Sabiston, Twentieth District	Carthage
H. Gardner Hudson, Twenty-first District	Winston-Salem
W. R. Battley, Twenty-second District	Statesville
Larry S. Moore, Twenty-third District	North Wilkesboro
Frank H. Watson, Twenty-fourth District	Spruce Pine
Bailey Patrick, Twenty-fifth District	Hickory
Robert G. Sanders, Twenty-sixth District	Charlotte
M. T. Leatherman, Twenty-seventh District	Lincolnton
H. Kenneth Lee, Twenty-eighth District	Asheville
Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr., Twenty-ninth District	Brevard
Sidney L. Truesdale, Thirtieth District	Canton

### STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman	Asheville
Sam Alford	Henderson

H. C. Bradshaw	Durham
D. R. Mauney, Jr.	Cherryville
Paul Alford	Durham
Alston B. Broom	Fayetteville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen (Emeritus for Life)	Columbia, Missouri

Ex-officio members:

Dr. Jacob Koomen, Jr.	Raleigh
Alden P. Honeycutt	Raleigh
Robert A. Lassiter	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Clifton M. Craig	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Six members. One ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping, Jr.	Charlotte
William C. Wallin	Winston-Salem
Wilkes C. Price	Asheville
H. J. Lane, Sr.	Henderson
G. L. Dillon, Jr.	Raleigh

### BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; 1957, c. 1138;  
G. S. 143-136

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

A. W. Roth, Chairman	Charlotte
Jack Council, Vice Chairman	Wanamish
Jack Baber	Asheville
J. J. Barnes	Fayetteville
John V. Fox, Jr.	Greensboro
Clinton B. Galphin	Raleigh
W. H. Gardner, Jr.	Durham
J. Sidney Kirk	Raleigh
Harold S. Shirley	Monroe

## NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

1965, c. 1002; G. S. 129-131

Composition: Twelve members. Members of the Council of State and the Attorney General, a member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, a member of the Senate appointed by the Lieutenant Governor, a representative of the city of Raleigh designated by the Raleigh City Council and the Governor who is to serve as Chairman.

Governor Dan K. Moore, Chairman	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, Auditor	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Treasurer	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh
James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor	Raleigh
Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Raleigh
Jyles J. Coggins	Raleigh
George M. Wood	Camden
Travis H. Tomlinson, Mayor of Raleigh	Raleigh
E. L. Rankin, Jr., Director, Dept. of Administration, Secretary	Raleigh

## GOVERNOR RICHARD CASWELL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-204.1

Composition: Twenty members. Four ex-officio, sixteen appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Dept. Archives and History	Raleigh
Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Simon C. Sitterson, Mayor of Kinston	Kinston
Richard S. Whaley, Chmn. Board of Commissioners of Lenoir County	Kinston
Marion A. Parrott, Chairman	Kinston

Charles R. Holloman	Raleigh
Mrs. George W. Knott	Kinston
Thomas J. White	Kinston
Mrs. W. M. Bellamy	Wilmington
Edmund H. Harding	Washington
R. Hunt Parker	Raleigh
J. Lawrence Sprunt	Wilmington
Mrs. W. H. Belk	Charlotte
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks	Kinston
Colonel Paul A. Rockwell	Asheville
Dr. J. Carlyle Sitterson	Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. O. Everett	Durham
W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle	Burlington
Mrs. Raymond E. King, Jr.	Charlotte

## STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

### Ex-officio:

Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General	Raleigh
Col. Donald H. Denton, Wing Commander, Chairman	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Ralph C. Cockrane, Wing Executive Officer	Charlotte
Lt. Lou McAllister, Adjutant	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Charles J. Weisner, Coordinator of Civil Defense	Durham

### Appointed:

Henry Smith	Seven Springs
Stanhope Lineberry	Charlotte
Sam C. Hair	Charlotte

## CIVIL DEFENSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

1959, c. 337; G. S. 166-4

Composition: Members to consist of those designated as Chiefs of Service in the Basic Plan and Amendments to the Operational Survival Plan of the North Carolina Civil Defense Agency.

A. Pilston Godwin, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles	Raleigh
W. F. Babcock, Director of Highways	Raleigh
Dan E. Stewart, Director of Conservation and Development	Raleigh
Henry F. Kendall, Director, Employment Security Commission	Raleigh
Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance	Raleigh
Dr. Jacob Koomen, Jr., State Health Director	Raleigh
Dr. Frank W. Jones, President, Medical Society of North Carolina	Newton
Clifton M. Craig, Commissioner of Public Welfare	Raleigh
Rev. M. George Henry, President, N. C. Council of Churches	Asheville
Harry T. Wescott, Chairman, Utilities Commission	Raleigh
James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Dr. William L. Wilson, State Board of Health	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor	Raleigh
Collin McKinne, Director, Veterans Commission	Raleigh
E. L. Rankin, Jr., Director, Department of Administration	Raleigh
D. K. Muse, Commissioner, Burial Association	Raleigh
Claude E. Caldwell, Director, Personnel Dept.	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Raleigh
Myron H. McBryde, Director, State Bureau of Investigation	Raleigh
Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General	Raleigh
V. L. Bounds, Director of Prisons	Raleigh
Colonel C. A. Speed, Commanding Officer, State Highway Patrol	Raleigh
Clyde P. Patton, Executive Director, Wildlife Resources Commission	Raleigh
Jerry Elliott, News Secretary to the Governor	Raleigh
L. H. Gunter, State Highway Commissioner	Raleigh

# COMMERCIAL AND SPORTS FISHERIES ADVISORY BOARD

1955, c. 1031; 1965, c. 957; G. S. 113-241, 242.

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Hugh A. Ragsdale, Chairman	Richlands
Leland V. Brinson	Arapahoe
Lewis J. Hardee	Southport
Adrian D. Hurst	Wilmington
William A. Shires	Raleigh
Jack C. White	Fayetteville
Dr. Al F. Chestnut	Morehead City
Dr. William W. Hassler	Raleigh
W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Rondal K. Tillett	Wanchese
Edward D. Willis	Williston

## BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPEMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638; 1953, c. 81;  
1957, c. 248; 1961, c. 197; 1965, c. 826; G. S. 113-4, 5.

Composition: Twenty-four members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. York, Chairman	Raleigh
John M. Akers	Gastonia
John K. Barrow, Jr.	Ahoskie
J. O. Bishop	Rocky Mount
C. David Blanton	Marion
Harry D. Blomberg	Asheville
Robert E. Bryan	Goldsboro
William B. Carter	Washington
Arthur G. Corpening, Jr.	High Point
Moncie L. Daniels, Jr.	Manteo
Koy E. Dawkins	Monroe
Dr. J. A. Gill	Elizabeth City
John Harden	Greensboro
Gilliam K. Horton	Wilmington
Dr. Henry W. Jordan	Cedar Falls

Petro Kulynych	North Wilkesboro
William H. Maynard	Lenoir
W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Jack Pait	Lumberton
John A. Parris, Jr.	Sylva
William P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Oscar J. Sikes, Jr.	Albemarle
R. Patrick Spangler	Shelby
T. Max Watson	Spindale

### NORTH CAROLINA DIRECTORS OF SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield, Jr.	Statonsburg
Mrs. James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Mrs. L. C. Gifford	Hickory
John N. Kalmar	Faison
James G. Northeott, Sr.	Black Mountain
O. H. Pons, Sr.	Valdese
Cecil Lee Porter	North Wilkesboro
S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
J. J. Wade, Jr.	Charlotte
Mrs. Adam J. Whitley	Rt. 1, Smithfield
Roy Benjamin Williams	Rt. 1, Elm City

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

North Carolina Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; 1955, c. 1372;  
G. S. 115-2

Composition: Thirteen members. Three ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Robert W. Scott, ex-officio	Haw River
Edwin Gill, ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary ex-officio	Raleigh
W. D. Herring, Chairman	Rose Hill

J. A. Pritchett, Vice Chairman	Windsor
G. D. Aitken	Charlotte
Garland S. Garriss	Troy
R. Barton Hayes	Lenoir
Charles E. Jordan	Durham
William R. Lybrook	Winston-Salem
Guy B. Phillips	Chapel Hill
John M. Reynolds	Asheville
Harold L. Trigg	Salisbury

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1955, c. 1186; 1965, c. 1096; G. S. 116-156

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, four selected by the Boards of Trustees of State supported senior colleges and two selected by the Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina.

Watts Hill, Jr., Chairman	Durham
Gordon H. Greenwood, Vice Chairman	Black Mountain
Dr. Martin L. Brooks	Pembroke
S. E. Duncan	Salisbury
W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
Mrs. Harry P. Horton, Secretary	Pittsboro
J. P. Huskins	Statesville
J. Paul Lucas	Charlotte
Dr. Hubert M. Poteat, Jr.	Smithfield
John A. Pritchett	Windsor
John S. Stewart	Durham
Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Goldsboro
James L. Whitfield	Raleigh
E. J. Whitmire	Franklin
Mrs. George D. Wilson	Fayetteville
Howard R. Boozer, Director	Raleigh

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF STATE EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

1965, c. 1180; G. S. 116-203

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.



Victor E. Bell, Jr. ....	Raleigh
George Watts Hill, Jr. ....	Durham
J. Russell Kirby .....	Wilson
Roger Gant, Jr. ....	Glen Haven
H. Edmunds White .....	Davidson
Mrs. Carrie W. Harper .....	Greensboro
Arthur D. Wenger .....	Wilson

### STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428; C. S. 5921;  
G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Lee C. Smith, Chairman .....	Raleigh
John G. Clark .....	Greenville
Mrs. Robert W. Proctor .....	Marion
Hiram H. Ward .....	Denton
Paul Osborne .....	Wilkesboro
Alex K. Brock, Executive Secretary .....	Raleigh

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Harold F. Coffey .....	Lenoir
R. Dave Hall .....	Belmont
Dr. J. W. Seabrook .....	Fayetteville
Billy Earl Andrews .....	Durham
Charles L. Hunley .....	Monroe
Samuel Farris Teague .....	Raleigh

### EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1933, c. 224; 1957, c. 1357; 1959, c. 1019; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all ex-officio under above act.

Clifton M. Craig, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. Jacob Koomen, State Health Director	Raleigh
Dr. J. F. Elliott, Superintendent, Murdoch Center	Butner
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Commissioner of Mental Health, State Department of Mental Health	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Raleigh
Mrs. Sue L. Casebolt, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

1957, c. 1420; 1959, c. 1212; G. S. 118-19

Composition: Five members. Two ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, ex-officio, Chairman	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, ex-officio	Raleigh
B. C. Gibson	Charlotte
I. M. Warren	Plymouth
H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
G. E. Summerlin, III, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
John I. Moore, Secretary, ex-officio	Raleigh
W. A. Cobb	Ruffin
Walter C. Jones	New Bern
E. W. McDaniel	Elkin

## GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and the North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the Law Schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House; and two by the Governor.

Frank W. Hanft, Chairman	Chapel Hill
H. G. Hudson, Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
William R. Britt	Smithfield
Dr. Hugh W. Divine	Winston-Salem
Charles H. Livengood, Jr.	Durham
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
Thomas A. Uzzell, Jr.	Asheville
Thomas L. Young	Rocky Mount
Leon H. Corbett, Jr., ex-officio, Secretary	Raleigh

GOVERNOR'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON THE  
EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

1961, c. 981; G. S. 143-283.5

Composition: Twenty members. Five ex-officio and fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, Honorary Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry E. Kendall, Chairman, Employment Security Commission, ex-officio	Raleigh
Robert Lassiter, Director, Vocational Rehabilitation, ex-officio	Raleigh
W. C. Boren, III	Greensboro
John B. Hatfield	Greensboro
G. Maurice Hill	Morganton
John A. Tate, Jr.	Charlotte

Louie Woodbury, Jr.	Wilmington
Gary C. Davis	High Point
Stanley Frank	Greensboro
William H. Ruffin	Durham
Dr. James H. Semans	Durham
Stephen H. Van Every	Charlotte
Mrs. James T. Chappell	Candler
Henry Belk	Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert Boyd Lindsay	Chapel Hill
Fred D. Hauser	Winston-Salem
Robert William Watkins	Boone
James S. Massenburg, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR'S COORDINATING COUNCIL ON AGING

1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-283.11

Composition: Twenty-one members. Thirteen ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor and one appointed by the President of N. C. Medical Society.

Roy Rowe, Chairman	Burgaw
Edward L. Rankin, Jr., ex-officio	Raleigh
Clifton M. Craig, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Jacob Koomen, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, ex-officio	Raleigh
Philip S. Ogilvie, ex-officio	Raleigh
Ralph Andrews, ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry E. Kendall, ex-officio	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, ex-officio	Raleigh
Frank Crane, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. Annie May Pemberton, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. W. Fred Mayes, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. George Hyatt, Jr., ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. Edith B. Chance	Fayetteville
Dr. Willis D. Weatherford	Black Mountain
Dr. Lewis C. Dowdy	Greensboro
Dr. John S. Rhodes	Raleigh

Mrs. Mildred M. Morgan	Concord
Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield, Jr.	Stantonsburg
Dr. Ewald W. Busse	Durham

### NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1961, c. 1044; G. S. 58-262.2

Composition: Ten members. One ex-officio and nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Frank W. Jones	Newton
Micou F. Browne	Raleigh
Joseph E. Barnes, Secretary	Raleigh
Hubert F. Ledford	Raleigh
Arthur W. Clark	Durham
C. B. Sessoms	Durham
O. F. Stafford	Greensboro
Mrs. Norman P. Stone	Winston-Salem
Earl Henry Tate	Lenoir

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;  
1893, c. 241, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1;  
1945, c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. Lenox D. Baker, President	Durham
Dr. James S. Raper, Vice President	Asheville
Dr. Ben W. Dawsey	Gastonia
Samuel G. Koonce	Chadbourn
Dr. Oscar S. Goodwin	Apex
Dr. A. P. Cline, Sr.	Canton
Dr. Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr.	Pinehurst
J. M. Lackey	Hiddenite
Dr. Howard Paul Steiger	Charlotte

**STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57; 1945,  
c. 895; 1953, c. 115; 1957, c. 65; 1961, c. 232; 1965, c. 55;  
1965, c. 1054; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

Joseph M. Hunt, Jr., Chairman	Raleigh
Don Matthews, Jr.	Hamilton
W. Wilson Exum	Snow Hill
Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Carl Renfro	Wilson
J. B. Brame	Durham
Carl Meares	Fair Bluff
Thomas S. Harrington	Leaksville
John F. McNair, III	Laurinburg
George L. Hundley	Thomasville
George H. Broadrick	Charlotte
Raymond Smith	Mount Airy
W. B. Garrison	Gastonia
James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
W. Curtis Russ	Waynesville

**STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL  
TO THE N. C. MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION**

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. T. Armstrong	Rocky Mount
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
Dr. W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.	Greensboro
Mrs. Carrie T. Phelps	Creswell
James P. Richardson	Charlotte

**HISTORIC SITES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

1963, c. 210; G. S. 121-8.1

Composition: Seven members. Four ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Dr. C. O. Cathey, ex-officio	Chapel Hill
G. Andrew Jones, Jr., ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry L. Kamphoefner, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dan E. Stewart, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Secretary, ex-officio	Raleigh
Ray Wilkinson	Raleigh
James McClure Clarke	Asheville
P. P. McCain	Wilson

### NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman	Spencer
Forrest H. Shuford, II	Raleigh
Wm. F. Marshall, Jr.	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven members. One ex-officio and six appointed by the Governor.

Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner of Insurance,	
Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin McCracken Haynes	Canton
H. P. Mobley	Williamston
Larry P. Eagles	Tarboro
W. W. Forehand	Shiloh
R. G. Deyton	Raleigh
Max O. Welborn	Yadkinville

### INTERDEPARTMENTAL BUILDING REGULATION COMMITTEE

1957, c. 978; G. S. 143-143.1

Composition: Seven members. (All ex-officio under act.)

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Dept. of Insurance	Raleigh
R. G. Bourne, Vice Chairman, Dept. of Administration	Raleigh

J. L. Pierce, Dept. of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Lewis P. Sorrell, Dept. of Labor	Raleigh
Bruce K. Jones, Medical Care Commission	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Board of Health	Raleigh
Louis Christian, Board of Public Welfare	Raleigh
Kern E. Church, Secretary, Dept. of Insurance	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION

1937, c. 374; 1947, c. 578; 1959, c. 137; 1961, c. 1108;  
1965, c. 866; G. S. 143-178

Composition: Eleven members. Three administrative officials appointed by the Governor, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, three senators appointed by the President of the Senate and three representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Robert W. Scott, President of the Senate	Haw River
David M. Britt, Speaker of the House	Fairmont
Appointed by the Governor:	

Claude E. Caldwell, Director of State Personnel

Department	Raleigh
G. Andrew Jones, Jr., State Budget Officer	Raleigh
Dan E. Stewart, Director of Department of Conservation and Development	Raleigh

#### Senate appointments:

Herman A. Moore	Charlotte
Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Conover
Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern

#### House appointments:

Joe E. Eagles	Macclesfield
Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck
Earl W. Vaughn	Draper



## NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

William H. Bobbitt, Chairman	Raleigh
Henry A. McKinnon, Jr.	Lumberton
James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Sam J. Ervin, III.	Morganton
James L. Newsom	Durham
John C. Kesler	Salisbury
James F. Bullock	Raleigh
Bryan Grimes	Washington
M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Frank H. Watson	Spruce Pine
Bonner D. Sawyer	Hillsborough
W. Marion Allen	Elkin
Dan K. Edwards	Durham
L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia

## STATE BOARD OF JUVENILE CORRECTION

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914;  
1949, c. 1052; G. S. 134-90\*

Composition: Ten members. One ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Clifton M. Craig, Commissioner Department of Public Welfare, ex-officio	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman	Raleigh
James M. Fraley	Statesville

---

\*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Juvenile Evaluation Center, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Morrison Training School, State Training School for Girls and Leonard Training School.)

Paul B. Bissette	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan	Raleigh
Shannon T. Lambeth	Greensboro
Mrs. John L. Frye	Robbins
T. Clyde Auman	West End
Mrs. C. L. Gilliatt	Shelby
Steed Rollins	Durham
Dr. Charles F. Strosnider (Emeritus)	Goldsboro
Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Raleigh

### JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

1951, c. 444; 1953, c. 1312; 1961, c. 650; G. S. 143-284

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Ralph Andrews	Raleigh
G. Ernest Beal	Red Oak
J. O. Bishop	Rocky Mount
Charles F. Blackburn	Henderson
J. C. Cooper, Sr.	Henderson
Dr. William B. Tarry	Oxford
N. Warren Weldon, Chairman	Stovall
Robert Clyde Mitchell	Manson
Tom Harrington, Sr.	Henderson
A. Leonidas Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Henry M. Shaw, Jr.	Raleigh
John T. Church	Henderson

### THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382; 1953, c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman ex-officio	Raleigh
--	---------

Edwin S. Lanier, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, ex-officio	Raleigh
W. A. McCall	Charlotte
T. Dale Johnson	Newton
W. B. Lentz	Raleigh
Travis H. Clements	Durham
E. B. Dixon, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### LEGISLATIVE BUILDING GOVERNING COMMISSION

1963, c. 1; G. S. 129-17.1

Composition: Six members. Two ex-officio, two senators appointed by President of the Senate and two representatives appointed by Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Robert W. Scott, President of the Senate, ex-officio	Rt. 1, Haw River
David M. Britt, Speaker of the House of Representatives, ex-officio	Fairmont

Appointed by President of the Senate:

Thomas J. White	Kinston
N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville

Appointed by Speaker of the House of Representatives:

I. C. Crawford	Asheville
Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.	Durham

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

1965, c. 1045; G. S. 120-30.10

Composition: Twelve members. Two ex-officio, five senators appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate and five representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House.

David M. Britt, Speaker of the House, ex-officio	Fairmont
Herman A. Moore, President Pro tempore of Senate, ex-officio	Charlotte

Mrs. Fred Benton, Executive Secretary . . . . . Raleigh  
 (Appointment of members from House and Senate to be made  
 within fifteen days subsequent to adjournment of Regular Session  
 of the General Assembly.)

### STATE LIBRARY BOARD

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; 1955, c. 505; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-3

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by  
 the Governor.

Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Jerrold Orne, ex-officio	Chapel Hill
Thad Stem, Jr., Chairman	Oxford
Dr. Mark M. Lindsey, Vice President	Hamlet
Mrs. Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Mrs. T. T. Potter	Beaufort
Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Bernice Kelly Harris	Seaboard

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four ex-officio, five appointed by  
 the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman ex-officio	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Ivie L. Clayton, Commissioner of Revenue, ex-officio	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble	Guilford College
Vacancy	
Walley Dunham	Winston-Salem
George B. Herndon	Fayetteville
W. H. Turlington	Lexington
W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Raleigh

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;

1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
E. O. Falkner	Henderson
Withers Davis	Raleigh
E. L. Phillips	Durham
R. W. Sands	Reidsville
George B. Cherry	Raleigh
C. L. Lineback	Salisbury
S. M. Gattis	Hillsborough
Nathan H. Yelton, Director	Raleigh

### MEDICAL ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE STATE BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH

1963, c. 668; G. S. 35-70

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield, Jr., Chairman	Stantonsburg
Dr. William Anlyan	Durham
Dr. S. P. Gay	Greensboro
Dr. Robert H. Greene	Charlotte
Dr. Joseph D. Mayo, Jr.	Henderson
Dr. John L. McCain	Wilson
Dr. Manson Meads	Winston-Salem
Dr. John C. Reece	Morganton
Dr. John S. Rhodes	Raleigh
Dr. Isaac M. Taylor	Chapel Hill
Dr. Leon W. Robertson	Rocky Mount
Dr. Bennie Brooks Ward	Shallotte

Dr. T. D. Slagle	Sylva
Dr. Roy Wynn	Charlotte
Dr. A. Hazel Zealey	Goldshoro

### NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1915, c. 1096; 1963, c. 325; 1965, c. 16; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

Edwin N. Brower, Sr., Chairman	Hope Mills
Dr. J. Street Brewer	Roseboro
Paul W. Bumbarger, Jr.	Hickory
Dr. George L. Carrington	Burlington
Dr. H. Royster Chamblee	Raleigh
J. B. Clemence	Salisbury
Thomas R. Howerton	Wilson
Mrs. Margaret B. Dolan	Chapel Hill
Dr. Powell G. Fox	Raleigh
Ernest J. House	Marion
Dr. William D. James	Hamlet
H. C. McAllister	Chapel Hill
Marshall I. Pickens	Charlotte
Dr. Hugh F. McManus, Jr.	Raleigh
John C. Whitaker	Winston-Salem
Dr. William Raney Stanford	Durham
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker	Kinston
Carl P. Worley, Jr.	Selma
Dr. Jacob Koomen, Jr., State Health Director, ex-officio	Raleigh
Clifton M. Craig, State Commissioner of Public Welfare, ex-officio	Raleigh
William F. Henderson, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### COUNCIL ON MENTAL RETARDATION

1963, c. 669; G. S. 35-73

Composition: Eighteen members appointed by the Governor.

Ralph H. Scott, Chairman	Haw River
--------------------------	-----------

Dr. Courtland H. Davis, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Mrs. M. P. Bailey	Greenville
Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
Dr. Harrie R. Chamberlin	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby	Murphy
Dr. Dorothy Park Griffin	Raleigh
Dr. Sam O. Cornwell	Raleigh
Dr. Theodore D. Scurletis	Raleigh
Reginald S. Wilson	Burlington
Laura Harbison	Raleigh
Nile F. Hunt	Raleigh
Taylor R. Kennerly	Greensboro
Blaine M. Madison	Raleigh
M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
Mrs. Rufus W. Reynolds	Greensboro
Harold L. Trigg	Salisbury
Charles E. Waddell	Asheville
Robert L. Denny, Executive Director	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1.1

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman Emeritus	Chapel Hill
H. P. Taylor, Jr., Chairman	Wadesboro
W. P. Kemp, Vice Chairman	Goldsboro
D. W. Royster, Vice Chairman	Shelby
R. V. Liles	Wadesboro
Dr. Yates S. Palmer	Valdese
Dr. John R. Kernodle	Burlington
William L. Thorp, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Dr. Samuel L. Elfmon	Fayetteville
Dr. Carl D. Killian	Cullowhee
Frank G. Umstead	Chapel Hill
J. Garner Bagnal	Statesville
Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker	Murfreesboro
Vacancy	
Vacancy	

**NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION**

1953, c. 1338; 1955, c. 106; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Nine members. One ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, ex-officio	Raleigh
O. A. Swaringen, Chairman	Concord
Neil Bolton	Winston-Salem
J. Everette Flora	Charlotte
Wade M. Hobson	Yadkinville
George W. King	Ayden
Mrs. F. A. Needham	Graham
B. F. Nesbitt	Fletcher
Donald L. Paul	New Bern
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL**

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;  
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the Act.

Wade Bruton, Attorney General, Chairman	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Utilities Commission	Raleigh

**ADVISORY COMMISSION FOR THE MUSEUM OF  
NATURAL HISTORY**

1961, c. 1180; G. S. 143-370

Composition: Seven members ex-officio and three members appointed by the Governor.

James A. Graham, Commissioner of Agriculture, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. A. F. Chestnut, Director, Institute of Fisheries Research of U. N. C., ex-officio	Morehead City



Ralph Winkworth, State Forester, ex-officio	Raleigh
Clyde P. Patton, Director, Wildlife Resources Commission, ex-officio	Raleigh
Steven Conrad, State Geologist, ex-officio	Raleigh
William L. Hamnett, Director, Museum of Natural History, ex-officio. Secretary	Raleigh
Basil D. Barr, Chairman	West Jefferson
Micou F. Browne	Raleigh
Mrs. Roy E. Cooper	Nashville

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

1953, c. 17; 1955, c. 867; G. S. 148-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Marvin R. Wooten, Chairman	Cary
Howard Hepler	Raleigh
William H. Gibson	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the above Act.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, Chairman	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

### STATE PERSONNEL BOARD

1965 c. 640; G. S. 126-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Fred S. Royster, Chairman	Henderson
C. P. Reinhardt	Drexel
Dr. Lester F. Zerfoss	Hendersonville
Fred D. Hauser	Winston-Salem
R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Victor Jones	Greensboro
Mrs. Margaret R. Seagroves	Apex
Claude E. Caldwell, Director	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY**

1915, c. 1097; 1919, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; 1959, c. 523; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

E. N. Richards, Chairman	Raleigh
Henry L. Weathers, Vice Chairman	Shelby
Wm. B. Glenn	Greenville
E. G. Anderson	Robersonville
Lamar Gudger	Asheville
Joseph Foil	Greensboro
Frank H. Ross, Jr.	Charlotte
William Pharr	McAdenville
George Purvis	Fayetteville
James W. Davis, Executive Director	Wilmington

**STATE PRISON COMMISSION**

1957, c. 349; G. S. 148-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde H. Harriss, Chairman	Salisbury
E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Fred S. Cates	Hillsborough
Edgar J. Gurganus	Williamston
Hampton D. Haith	Winston-Salem
J. R. Hooks	Fayetteville
Jack Moody	Siler City
V. L. Bounds, Director	Raleigh

**STATE PROBATION COMMISSION**

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clarence H. Patrick, Chairman	Raleigh
John I. Anderson, Jr.	Brevard
William H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Robert B. Willson	Asheville
George M. Fountain	Tarboro
Charles M. Clodfelter, Director	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE**

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;

1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1;

1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Robert C. Howison, Jr. Chairman	Raleigh
Mrs. Neil Goodnight, Vice-Chairman	Charlotte
Robert O. Ballance	Manteo
Dr. George K. Butterfield	Wilson
J. C. Carlton	Pinetops
Mrs. Thomas E. Medlin	Smithfield
Mrs. R. Walker Martin	Raleigh
Clifton M. Craig, Commissioner	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION**

1945, c. 757, s. 3; 1963, c. 542; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Ten members. Four ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Earle Wallace, Political Science Department, UNC, ex-officio	Chapel Hill
Clinton Foust, President, N. C. Recreation Society, ex-officio	Morganton
Charles S. Hubbard, Chairman	Wilson
Eric DeGroat	Boone
Mrs. Harriet Pressly	Raleigh
Wallace Tippet	Louisburg
Gus Purcell	Charlotte
Dr. Leonard Robinson	Greensboro
Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Raleigh

**ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

Mrs. Fred W. Morrison, Chairman	Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. E. Winslow,	Hertford
Mrs. Burwell Evans, Secretary	Manteo
Chauncey S. Meekins, Treasurer	Manteo
Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director, Department of Archives and History, ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. L. Y. Ballentine	Raleigh
Archie Burrus	Manteo
Huntington Cairns	Washington, D. C.
M. L. Daniels, Jr.	Manteo
Walter R. Davis	Midland, Texas
J. Sibley Dorton	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Haywood Duke	Greensboro
John Ehle	New York, New York
Mrs. William C. Friday	Chapel Hill
M. Keith Fearing, Jr.	Manteo
Albert W. Gard	Elizabeth City
Mrs. O. Max Gardner	Shelby
Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Robert Mason	Norfolk, Va.
Mrs. Luther H. Hodges	Chapel Hill
James G. Morton	Washington, D. C.
Sam Ragan	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Raleigh
Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
W. Kitchen Benson	Battleboro

## STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;  
1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. V. Whitfield, Chairman	Wallace
P. Greer Johnson	Asheville
Mrs. Karl Bishopric	Spray
H. Grady Farthing, Vice Chairman	Boone
Walter M. Franklin	Charlotte
J. Nelson Gibson, Jr.	Gibson
W. Grady Stevens	Shiloh
E. C. Hubbard, Secretary & Administrative Officer	Raleigh

## THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1963, c. 1006; G. S. 143-379

Composition: Sixteen members. One ex-officio and fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Paul M. Gross	Durham
Dr. Marcus E. Hobbs	Durham
Dr. Everett D. Palmatier	Chapel Hill
Dr. William F. Little	Chapel Hill
Dr. Harold F. Robinson	Raleigh
Dr. Robert W. Truitt	Raleigh
George R. Herbert	Durham
Dr. George E. Nicholson	Chapel Hill
Dr. A. C. Menius, Jr.	Raleigh
Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Conover
John T. Henley	Hope Mills
William S. Yeager	Winston-Salem
Dr. Bruce B. Allen	Charlotte
Vacancy	
Vacancy	
Peter J. Chenery, Director	Durham

## NORTH CAROLINA SEASHORE COMMISSION

1963, c. 989; G. S. 143-384

Composition: Twenty-eight members. Seven ex-officio and twenty-one appointed by the Governor.

Ralph J. Andrews, ex-officio	Raleigh
Don Matthews, ex-officio	Hamilton
General Edward F. Griffin, ex-officio	Raleigh
John Parris, ex-officio	Sylva
General J. R. Townsend, ex-officio	Durham
Frank B. Turner, ex-officio	Raleigh
Orville Woodhouse, ex-officio	Grandy
Woodrow Price, Chairman	Raleigh
Earl Phillips, Vice-Chairman	High Point
Arthur B. Bass	Tarboro
William M. Cochrane	Washington, D. C.
Frederic L. Cox	Grifton
Braxton B. Dawson	Washington
Larry Forbes	Shiloh
E. Brooks Harris	Henderson
Ray E. Etheridge	Elizabeth City
Monroe Gaskill	Cedar Island
Carroll H. Gilliam	Windsor
Courtney C. Mitchell, Jr.	Kinston
Thomas B. Hord, Jr.	Lawndale
Angus McKellar	Jackson
Jim Mullen	Hatteras
Eugene Price	Goldsboro
J. V. Schweppe	Shelby
John Swindell	Swan Quarter
Mrs. Estelle Tillet	Manteo
Mrs. George M. Wood	Camden
Alida Willis	Morehead City
William S. Johnson, Jr., Director-Secretary	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

## Ex-officio:

Governor Dan K. Moore	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll	Raleigh

## Officers:

Voit Gilmore, President	Southern Pines
William H. Westphal, Executive Vice President	Greensboro
Lester C. Gifford, Vice President	Hickory
James McClure Clarke, Vice President	Asheville
Jan P. Schinhan, Vice President	Kannapolis
John W. Scott, Jr., Secretary	Chapel Hill
Edward L. Gray, Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Helen Reinhardt, Assistant Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin, Director	Chapel Hill

## Executive Committee:

James McClure Clarke	Asheville
Mrs. Charles E. Dameron, Jr.	Asheville
Mrs. C. A. Dillon, Jr.	Raleigh
Mrs. Fran DiSanto	Morganton
William C. Fields	Fayetteville
Lester C. Gifford	Hickory
Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
Edward L. Gray	Chapel Hill
M. Eugene Motsinger, Jr.	Roaring Gap
Jan P. Schinhan	Kannapolis
John W. Scott, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Alexander M. Smith, II	Elkin
Benjamin F. Swalin	Chapel Hill
William H. Westphal	Greensboro
Dr. J. O. Williams	Concord

**TAX REVIEW BOARD**

1953, c. 1302; 1955, c. 1350; G. S. 105-269.2

Composition: Four members, all ex-officio.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman	Raleigh
Harry T. Westcott, Utilities Commission	Raleigh
H. C. Stansbury, Department of Tax Research	Raleigh
Ivie L. Clayton, Commissioner of Revenue	Raleigh
Harlan E. Boyles, Secretary	Raleigh

**TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
E. O. Falkner	Henderson
Withers Davis	Garner
E. L. Phillips	Durham
R. W. Sands	Reidsville
George B. Cherry	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Director	Raleigh

**TEXTBOOK COMMISSION**1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;  
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

George S. Willard, Chairman	Wilson
Elementary Division:	
Martha G. Johnston	Pineville
Mrs. Georgia Smith Franklin	Greenville



C. M. King	Hendersonville
Mrs. Inez C. Lewallen	Asheboro
Hazel Perritt	Greensboro
Mrs. Margaret Bird Rentz	Bryson City

## High School Division:

Henry C. McFadyen	Lenoir
Joseph Q. Holliday	Raleigh
Mrs. Virginia Hill Mickey	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Mary Wyche Mintz	Hallsboro
Mrs. Catherine D. Penny	Durham

## TRYON PALACE COMMISSION

1945, c. 791; 1955, c. 543; G. S. 121-19

Composition: Thirty-one members. Six ex-officio, twenty-five appointed by the Governor.

Dan K. Moore, Governor, ex-officio	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. C. C. Crittendon, Director, State Department of Archives and History, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dan E. Stewart, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, ex-officio	Raleigh
D. Livingstone Stallings, Chairman, Craven County Board of Commissioners, ex-officio	New Bern
Mack L. Lupton, Mayor of New Bern, ex-officio	New Bern
Mrs. John A. Kellenberger, Chairman	Greensboro
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon, First Vice-Chairman	Concord
Virginia Horne, Second Vice-Chairman	Wadesboro
Mrs. William E. Stroud, Secretary	Goldsboro
John A. Kellenberger, Treasurer	Greensboro
Mrs. William Henry Belk	Charlotte
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn	Raleigh
Mrs. Lyman A. Cotten	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Henry F. DuPont	Winterthur, Dela.
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher	Charleston, S. C.
Mrs. O. Max Gardner	Shelby
Alexander H. Graham	Hillsborough

R. L. Stallings, Jr.	New Bern
Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Mitchener	Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas V. Moseley	Kinston
Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
George R. Ross	Jackson Springs
Mrs. J. Laurence Sprunt	Wilmington
Mrs. Andrew Burnet Stoney	Morganton
Mrs. James M. Tyler	Kinston
D. L. Ward	New Bern
Mrs. Stanley S. Wohl	Annapolis, Maryland
Gertrude S. Carraway, Director	New Bern

### NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

1963, c. 757; G. S. 136-89.61

Composition: Four members. One ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

George R. Goodwin, Chairman	Raleigh
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr., Chairman, State Highway Commission, ex-officio	Raleigh
Vernon G. James	Elizabeth City
Baxter T. Williams, Jr.	Moyock

### U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION

1961, c. 158; 1963, c. 52; G. S. 143-363

Composition: Not more than fifteen members. At least one ex-officio and the remaining members appointed by the Governor.

Thomas C. Ellis, Director, Division of Parks, Conservation and Development, ex-officio	Raleigh
James C. Bowman	Southport
Percy B. Ferebee	Andrews
J. D. Fitz	Morganton
Mrs. James S. Liverman	Scotland Neck
G. Andrew Jones	Raleigh

George Losak .....	Wilmington
T. Ed Pickard, Jr. ....	Charlotte
Dick O'Neal .....	New Holland
James E. Penland .....	Newland
Eugene C. Thompson .....	Warsaw
Horace V. Prevatte .....	Wilmington
John T. Schiller.....	Wilmington
Jack Spain .....	Washington, D. C.
Richard T. Vann.....	Murfreesboro

### UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; 1959, c. 1319;

1963, c. 1165; G. S. 62-10

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Harry T. Westcott, Chairman .....	Raleigh
Sam O. Worthington .....	Raleigh
Clarence H. Noah .....	Raleigh
Thomas R. Eller, Jr. ....	Raleigh
John W. McDevitt.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk .....	Raleigh

### VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Wesley B. Cullipher, Chairman .....	Elizabeth City
Jack Rider .....	Kinston
John R. Dickerson .....	Monroe
W. Dudley Robbins.....	Willard
William E. Bass .....	Hickory
Collin McKinne, Director .....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF WATER RESOURCES**

1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-353

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. R. Townsend, Chairman	Durham
J. Aaron Prevost	Waynesville
Glenn M. Tucker, Secretary	Carolina Beach
S. Vernon Stevens, Jr.	Broadway
P. D. Davis	Durham
Wayne Mabry, Vice Chairman	Albemarle
C. H. Pruden, Jr.	Windsor

**NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION**

1947, c. 263; 1961, c. 737; 1965, c. 859; G. S. 143-240;

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Hugh G. Chatham, Chairman	Elkin
T. N. Massie, Vice Chairman	Sylva
Dr. Joe M. Anderson, Jr., Secretary	New Bern
G. E. Beal	Red Oak
Thurman Briggs	Lexington
James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
James A. Connelly	Morganton
Jay Waggoner	Graham
O. L. Woodhouse	Grandy

## NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS CORRECTIONAL

### Eastern Carolina Training School, Rocky Mount

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144;  
C. S. 7362; G. S. 134-67

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

### Juvenile Evaluation Center, Swannanoa

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

### State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand

1917, c. 255; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1;  
1937, c. 147, s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1963, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

### Leonard Training School, McCain

1959, c. 198

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

### Morrison Training School, Hoffman

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6;  
1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241; G. S. 134-79

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**State Training School for Girls, Kinston**

1913, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1913, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**Stonewall Jackson Training School, Concord**1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the State Board of Juvenile Correction

1913, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; 1963, c. 914; G. S. 134-91

**EDUCATIONAL****NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL  
STATE UNIVERSITY, GREENSBORO**Rev. s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,  
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; 1957, c. 1142; 1967, c. 1038; C. S. 5828;  
G. S. 116-46Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and  
approved by the General Assembly.

Robert H. Frazier, Chairman	Greensboro
Elbert E. Waddell, Vice Chairman	Albemarle
Dr. Andrew A. Best	Greenville
J. Mack Hatch	Charlotte
James A. Graham	Raleigh
Dr. Otis E. Tillman	High Point
Frontis W. Johnston	Davidson
David W. Morehead	Greensboro
L. L. Ray	Greensboro
George Stockwell	Elon College
J. S. Stewart	Durham
W. B. Wicker	Sanford
Lewis C. Dowdy, President	Greensboro

## APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903. c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1;

1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1;

Pr. 1925, c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; 1957, c. 1142; 1967, c. 1038;

G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

William J. Conrad, Chairman	Winston-Salem
John P. Frank, Vice Chairman	Mt. Airy
John H. Vickers	Charlotte
Claude C. Armfield, Jr.	Lenoir
George Corn	Shelby
W. B. Rankin	Lincolnton
Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
Dr. J. B. Hagaman, Jr.	Boone
Mrs. J. E. Broyhill	Lenoir
E. G. Lackey	Winston-Salem
W. R. Winkler	Boone
Wayne H. Shoaf	Lexington
W. H. Plemmons, President	Boone

## ASHEVILLE-BILTMORE COLLEGE, ASHEVILLE

1963, c. 448, s. 22; G. S. 116-45.2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

Manly E. Wright, Chairman	Asheville
John M. Reynolds, Vice Chairman	Asheville
J. Gerald Cowan	Biltmore Forest
Mrs. Charles E. Dameron, Jr.	Asheville
George Hoyle Blanton, Jr.	Forest City
Bruce A. Elmore	Asheville
C. Dula Hawkins	Marion
William M. Lehmkuhl	Biltmore Forest
Robert F. Phillips	Asheville
Claude Ramsey, Jr.	Asheville

Dr. Jerome L. Reeves	Canton
Richard B. Wynne	Asheville
William E. Highsmith, President	Asheville

### THE CENTRAL ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 462; 1963, c. 448; 1965, c. 617; G. S. 115-345

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer	Oxford
J. P. Harris, Jr.	Oxford
W. T. Yancey, Vice Chairman	Oxford
J. S. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. J. S. Colson	Oxford
R. L. Shepard	Oxford
Dr. Allen S. Alston	Raleigh
L. E. Austin	Durham
Clark S. Brown	Oxford
Dr. J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
J. W. Goodloe, Chairman	Durham

### EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7;  
1927, c. 464; 1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; 1955, c. 1147;  
1957, c. 1142; 1967, c. 1038; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-45;  
G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the General Assembly.

Robert B. Morgan, Chairman	Lillington
James Whittfield, Vice Chairman	Raleigh
Henry Belk	Goldsboro
Troy B. Dodson	Greenville



Henry Oglesby	Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. Russell Kirby	Wilson
Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.	Winston-Salem
William A. Blount	Durham
Reginald F. McCoy	Laurinburg
David J. Whichard, II	Greenville
Irving E. Carlyle	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Terry Sanford	Fayetteville
Leo W. Jenkins, President	Greenville

### EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WILSON

Under the control and management of the North Carolina Directors of Schools for the Deaf.

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

### ELIZABETH CITY STATE COLLEGE, ELIZABETH CITY

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142;  
1963, c. 422; G. S. 116-45.1; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
McDonald Dixon	Elizabeth City
Martin L. Wilson	Selma
Clarence W. Griffin	Williamston
Louis T. Randolph	Washington
Dr. Clifford Jones	Elizabeth City
John Whitted Bond	Windsor
Fred Pendleton Markham, III	Elizabeth City
Roland L. Garrett	Elizabeth City
A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
John C. Bias	Scotland Neck
Mrs. W. Arthur Tripp	Rt. 3, Greenville
Walter N. Ridley, President	Elizabeth City

### FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; 1963, c. 507;  
G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

John H. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Vice Chairman	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson	Fayetteville
C. J. Barber	Raleigh
James R. Nance	Elizabethtown
Dr. G. L. Butler	Fayetteville
Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal	Goldsboro
Albert Ellis	Jacksonville
W. R. Collins	Smithfield
K. A. MacDonald	Raeford
Rudolph Jones, President	Fayetteville

### THE GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL, RALEIGH

(Formerly The State School for the Blind and the Deaf)

Rev. 1188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707;  
1905, c. 67; 1925, c. 306, ss. 10, 13, 14; 1963, c. 448, s. 28;  
C. S. 5873; G. S. 115-322

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman	Winston-Salem
W. Paul Morgan	Statesville
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
Welker O. Shue	Graham
G. P. Henderson	Maxton
Harry Shor	Raleigh
H. Edward Knox	Charlotte
J. Floyd Wilson, Jr.	Tarboro
E. L. Hollowell	Edenton
Cecil J. Hill	Brevard
Claude E. Teague	Chapel Hill

**NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM**

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189;  
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Bascom Baynes, Chairman	Durham
Welch Harriss	High Point
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Vice-Chairman	Durham
Mrs. Eloise Beech	Kinston
Marshall T. Spears, Sr.	Durham
Clarence Watkins	Reidsville
Robert Brown	High Point
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Dr. J. R. Larkins	Raleigh
M. H. Thompson	Durham
Dr. J. R. Larkins	Raleigh
Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield

**NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS.  
WINSTON-SALEM**

1963, c. 116; G. S. 116-65

Composition: Thirteen members. One ex-officio and twelve appointed by the Governor.

Benjamin F. Swalin, Conductor, N. C. Symphony, ex-officio	Chapel Hill
Wallace Carroll	Winston-Salem
A. J. Fletcher	Raleigh
James McClure Clark	Asheville
Hugh Cannon	Raleigh
Mrs. Dan K. Moore	Raleigh
Mrs. James Boyd	Southern Pines
Mrs. Martha Muilenburg	Arlington, Va.
Sam Ragan	Raleigh
Dr. James Semans	Durham
Smith Bagley	Winston-Salem

R. Philip Hanes, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Wilbur Jolly	Louisburg
Mrs. Everette Miller	Raleigh
Robert Ward, President	Winston-Salem

### NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Under the control and management of the North Carolina Directors of Schools for the Deaf.

1961, c. 968; 1963, c. 448; G. S. 115-338

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119; 1953, c. 60

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor, one ex-officio and five elected by the Grade Lodge of North Carolina.

Benjamin Cone, President	Greensboro
Judge William J. Bundy, Vice President	Greenville
Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., Chairman, ex-officio	High Point
Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Vice Chairman	New Bern
Dr. Charles H. Pugh	Gastonia
Maurice E. Walsh	North Wilkesboro
Robert L. Martin	Bethel
Robert N. Bass, Jr.	Raleigh
William A. Hooks	Smithfield
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary	Oxford

### PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;

1949, c. 58; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman	Pembroke
Edward L. Williamson	Whiteville
Ashley Murphy	Atkinson

Raymond B. Mallery	Tabor City
James E. Hillman	Raleigh
Martin Brooks	Pembroke
Hal Little	Wadesboro
Harry W. Locklear	Pembroke
Herman Dial	Maxton
Zeb A. Lowry	Pembroke
Elmer T. Lowry	Rowland
John Willie Oxendine	Lumberton
English E. Jones, President	Pembroke

### TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

North Carolina State University at Raleigh

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The University of North Carolina at Greensboro

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

#### Executive Committee

Governor Dan K. Moore, Chairman ex-officio	Raleigh
--	---------

1968

George Watts Hill	Durham
Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington
Vacancy	

1970

J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro
Thomas J. White	Kinston
Mrs. Emily Preyer	Greensboro
Lennox G. Cooper	Wilmington

## 1972

Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Reid A. Maynard	Burlington
Mrs. A. H. Lathrop	Asheville
Mrs. John G. Burgwyn	Jackson
Victor S. Bryant	Durham
Vacancy	

## HONORARY LIFETIME MEMBERS

Luther H. Hodges	Chapel Hill
John W. Clark	Franklinville
John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Frank P. Graham	New York, New York
Gordon Gray	Washington, D. C.
Terry Sanford	Fayetteville

## EX-OFFICIO

Dan K. Moore, Governor	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh

## SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Mrs. Ann Houghtaling, Assistant	Chapel Hill

## 1969

William A. Johnson	Lillington	Harnett
William Medford	Waynesville	Haywood
Oscar C. Vatz	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Graham W. Bell	Fayetteville	Cumberland
R. Walker Martin	Raleigh	Wake
John Lassiter	Smithfield	Johnston
Luther Hamilton	Morehead City	Carteret
William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain	Surry
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
W. C. Harris, Jr	Raleigh	Wake
Walter L. Smith	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham

Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
Mrs. J. B. Kittrell	Greenville	Pitt
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
A. Alex Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
L. H. Swindell	Washington	Beaufort
Robert B. Jordan, III	Mount Gilead	Montgomery
J. Hanes Lassiter	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
John Van Lindley	Greensboro	Guilford
B. Atwood Skinner	Wilson	Wilson
Ben Trotter	Leaksville	Rockingham
Fred L. Wilson	Kannapolis	Cabarrus

## 1971

Wyatt R. Aydlett	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Irwin Belk	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn	Jackson	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier	Bayboro	Pamlico
Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
James C. Farthing	Lenoir	Caldwell
Dorothy Glenn	Gastonia	Gaston
George Watts Hill	Durham	Durham
Mrs. J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham	Richmond
W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter	Hyde
Thomas McKnight	Troutman	Iredell
D. L. McMichael	Madison	Rockingham
R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs	Robeson
Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	Pender
Douglas M. Robinson	Mars Hill	Madison
R. Glenn Stoval	Roxboro	Person
David T. Tayloe	Washington	Beaufort
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	Onslow
Henry Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne
C. M. Vanstory	Greensboro	Guilford
George M. Wood	Camden	Camden

## 1973

Fred F. Bahnson, Jr.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Lenox G. Cooper	Wilmington	New Hanover
J. Monroe Council, Jr.	Lake Waccamaw	Columbus
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
E. M. Fennell	Hickory	Catawba
Mrs. George Ferguson	Draper	Rockingham
Dr. Amos Johnson	Garland	Sampson
Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop	Asheville	Buncombe
Larry I. Moore	Wilson	Wilson
William K. Neal	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Arthur I. Park	Oxford	Granville
John A. Prevost	Waynesville	Haywood
Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer	Greensboro	Guilford
Addison H. Reese	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
T. L. Richie	Marion	McDowell
H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton	Burke
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
J. Brantley Speight	Winterville	Pitt
John P. Stedman	Lumberton	Robeson
C. Lacy Tate	Whiteville	Columbus
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	Wayne
Mrs. Stewart B. Warren	Clinton	Sampson
Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro	Edgecombe
Thomas J. White	Kinston	Lenoir
Mrs. George D. Wilson	Fayetteville	Cumberland

## 1975

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	Wake
Ike F. Andrews	Siler City	Chatham
W. C. Barfield	Wilmington	New Hanover
Charles W. Bradshaw	Raleigh	Wake
Dr. Francis A. Buchanan	Hendersonville	Henderson
C. C. Cameron	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mrs. Nancy H. Copeland	Murfreesboro	Hertford
Frank H. Crowell	Lincolnton	Lincoln
Braxton B. Dawson	Washington	Beaufort
Norvin K. Dickerson	Monroe	Union
J. H. Froelich, Jr.	High Point	Guilford



Eugene B. Graham, III	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
James C. Green	Clarkton	Bladen
Robert B. Hall	Mocksville	Davie
Mrs. Howard Holderness	Greensboro	Guilford
Samuel H. Johnson	Raleigh	Wake
Wade B. Matheny	Forest City	Rutherford
Beverly Moore	Greensboro	Guilford
Dr. F. M. Simmons Patterson	New Bern	Craven
T. Henry Redding	Asheboro	Randolph
D. P. Russ, Jr.	Fayetteville	Cumberland
W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines	Moore
Ralph H. Scott	Haw River	Alamance
Evander S. Simpson	Smithfield	Johnston
Hill Yarborough	Louisburg	Franklin

### NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1955, c. 1372, art. 27; 1963, c. 448, s. 30; G. S. 115A-39

Composition: Seven members. One ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

A. G. Bullard, Director of Vocational

Education, ex-officio

Harold Mercer, Chairman

Robert L. Stowe, Jr.

Carl F. Mauney

Sherwood Hedgpeth

J. C. Cowan, Jr.

H. D. Whitener

Raleigh

Gastonia

Belmont

Kings Mountain

Greensboro

Greensboro

Gastonia

### WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;

1957, c. 1142; 1967, c. 1038; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Jonathan Woody, Chairman

J. Ramsey Buchanan

Waynesville

Sylva

E. J. Whitmore	Franklin
Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder	Andrews
Mrs. Dan K. Moore	Raleigh
Modeal Walsh	Robbinsville
Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton
Boyce Whitmire	Hendersonville
Tom Mallonee	Candler
Arnold J. Hyde	Asheville
Frank Forsyth	Andrews
Morgan Cooper	Forest City
Paul Reid, President	Cullowhee

### WILMINGTON COLLEGE, WILMINGTON

1963, c. 448; G. S. 116-45.2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

William Horace Corbett	Wilmington
Frederick B. Graham	Wilmington
Charles E. Hartford	Wilmington
Fredrick Coville	Atkinson
Mrs. Cyrus D. Hogue, Jr.	Wilmington
Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
B. D. Schwartz	Wilmington
James Smith	Chinquapin
L. Bradford Tillery	Wilmington
Eugene B. Tomlinson, Jr.	Southport
Raiford G. Trask	Wilmington
Alan A. Marshall	Wilmington
W. M. Randall, President	Wilmington

### WINSTON-SALEM STATE COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; 1963, c. 421;  
G. S. 116-45; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Winfield Blackwell, Chairman	Winston-Salem
John Hough, Vice Chairman	Leaksville
Clark S. Brown, Secretary	Winston-Salem
Ralph M. Stockton, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Gordon Hanes	Winston-Salem
Thomas B. Rice	Winston-Salem
N. L. Dillard	Yanceyville
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Rev. William R. Crawford	Winston-Salem
Dr. Samuel O. Jones	Greensboro
J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Kenneth R. Williams, President	Winston-Salem

**MENTAL INSTITUTIONS****BROUGHTON HOSPITAL, MORGANTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**CHERRY HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1963, c. 1166;  
G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL, RALEIGH**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1935, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL, BUTNER**

1947, c. 537; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**CENTERS FOR THE RETARDED****CASWELL CENTER, KINSTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;  
1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1184; C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-69

**MURDOCH CENTER, BUTNER**

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

**O'BERRY CENTER, GOLDSBORO**

1945, c. 459; 1959, c. 1028; 1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-7

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

**WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER, MORGANTON**

1959, c. 1038; 1961, c. 513; 1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-1.2;  
G. S. 122-69

Under the State Department of Mental Health.

1963, c. 1184; G. S. 122-69

**ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS****ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTER, BUTNER**

Under the State Department of Mental Health

1963, c. 1166; G. S. 122-1

## HOSPITALS

THE NORTH CAROLINA CEREBRAL PALSY HOSPITAL,  
DURHAM

1945, c. 504; 1953, c. 893; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Clarence Stasavich	Greenville
Dr. Thomas A. Henson	Kinston
Jesse Helms	Raleigh
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Harold Meyer	Chapel Hill
Grizelle Norfleet	Winston-Salem
Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
Mrs. R. M. Middleton	Lexington
J. Fleming Wily, Jr.	Durham

THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,  
GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400; 1961, c. 234

Composition: Fifteen members. Nine elected by the Board of Trustees, three appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the Greensboro City Council, one appointed by the Guilford County Board of Commissioners and one appointed by the Guilford County Medical Society

## Officers:

Benjamin Cone, President	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie, Vice President	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Treasurer	Greensboro

## Trustees:

Mrs. Britt M. Armfield	Greensboro
Dr. Isaac M. Taylor	Chapel Hill
Dr. Claud B. Bowen	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone	Greensboro
Herman Cone, Jr.	Greensboro

Joseph T. Martin	Greensboro
N. P. Hayes	Greensboro
Roy C. Millikan	Greensboro
Charles F. Myers, Jr.	Greensboro
R. D. Douglas, Jr.	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Secretary	Greensboro

### NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-3

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman	Belmont
Mrs. Nick D. Garden	Charlotte
George Blanton, Jr.	Shelby
James E. McKnight, Secretary	Mooresville
J. Robert Wren	Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr.	Shelby
Walter L. Smith	Charlotte
Dr. Dorothy N. Glenn	Gastonia
Vacancy	

### NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

#### BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN, WILSON AND CHAPEL HILL

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127;

1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;

1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: One ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Jacob Koomen, ex-officio	Raleigh
O. Arthur Kirkman, Chairman	High Point
Paul S. Cragan	Sanford
Mrs. Roy Parker, Secretary	Ahoskie
Hardy Talton	Pikeville

Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder	Andrews
A. E. Gibson	Wilmington
Forrest Lockey	Aberdeen
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Wilson
J. L. McNeill	Raeford
Mrs. Reid S. Monroe	Salisbury
Dr. M. A. Pittman	Wilson
Mrs. Cecil L. Sanford	Laurinburg

## NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

### Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. W. S. Alexander	Fairmont
Hal Walker Broadfoot	Fayetteville
James Isaac Musgrave	Pikeville
Mrs. Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
Mrs. Melvin James Weeks	Dunn
Mrs. Robert Earl Williford, Sr.	Fayetteville
Mrs. Gus M. Womble	Fayetteville



## EXAMINING BOARDS

### STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;  
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Charles H. McAdams, Jr., President	Sanford
J. Neveland Brand, Jr., Vice President	Wilmington
T. N. Grice, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Richard M. Hunter	Charlotte
Katharine D. Guthrie, Executive Director	Chapel Hill

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

1915, c. 270, s. 1; 1957, c. 794; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Archie Royal Davis, President	Durham
Fred W. Butner, Jr., Vice President	Winston-Salem
Charles H. Wheatley, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Robert L. Clemmer	Hickory
J. Bertram King	Asheville
A. Lewis Polier, Executive Director	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

C. T. Land, Chairman	Raleigh
L. O. Crowe, Vice Chairman	Morehead City
G. C. Clark	Hickory

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 412, s. 1; 1963, c. 646;  
C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ramey F. Kemp, President	Mocksville
Dr. Erle Downing, Vice President	Fayetteville
Dr. W. Dillon Chambers, Secretary-Treasurer	Asheville

### NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

N. K. Dickerson, Chairman	Monroe
J. P. Phifer, Vice Chairman	Rockingham
E. G. Singletary	Greensboro
C. E. Clement	Hickory
E. P. Bond, Jr.	Lumberton
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Iris H. Lawrence, Chairman	Raleigh
Mrs. Ala K. McGuire, Vice Chairman	Boone
Mrs. Lelia M. Thompson, Secretary	Lumberton
Mrs. Catherine B. Munn, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

### STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; 1961, c. 213; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the dentists of North Carolina.

Dr. W. H. Breeland, President	Belmont
Dr. Clinton C. Diercks, Secretary-Treasurer	Morganton
Dr. S. L. Bobbitt	Raleigh
Dr. Freeman C. Slaughter	Kannapolis
Dr. Guy R. Willis	Durham
Dr. R. B. Barden	Wilmington

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman	Oxford
Oscar Greene, Jr.	Kinston
Howard R. Pancoast	High Point
W. P. Seagraves	Raleigh
John R. McClelland	Charlotte
Mrs. Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Rev. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;  
1949, c. 951, s. 1; 1957, c. 1240 s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Eight members, seven elected by the North Carolina State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, one ex-officio.

Dr. Lenox D. Baker, President, State Board of Health, ex-officio	Durham
E. C. Cavin, President	Mooreville
Frank L. Yost, Vice-President	Rocky Mount
Charles M. Phillips, Secretary	Kenly
W. N. Stevenson	Elkin
W. D. Townson	Murphy
W. Davie Munden, Sr.	Morehead City
J. Clinton Joyner	Wilson
Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; 1965, c. 940; C. S. 6055 (d); G. S. 89-4

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

John D. Watson, Chairman	Greensboro
George S. Rawlins, Vice Chairman	Charlotte
Robert B. Rice, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Chilton R. Jones	Tarboro
Meriwether Lewis	Kinston
William N. Turner	Cullowhee

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6; 1965, c. 65;  
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Nine members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

Marshall T. Spears, Chairman	Durham
Arch K. Schoch	High Point
Charles G. Buck	Asheville
William L. Mills, Jr.	Concord
James B. Swails	Wilmington
Warren C. Stack	Charlotte
H. E. Stacy, Jr.	Lumberton
E. P. Dameron	Marion
J. E. Tucker	New Bern
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary	Raleigh
Kingsland Van Winkle, Emeritus	Asheville
George B. Greene, Emeritus	Kinston
Zeb V. Norman, Emeritus	Plymouth

## NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

1955, c. 505; G. S. 125-9

Composition: Four members consisting of State Librarian, the Dean of the School of Library Science of the University of North

Carolina, President N. C. Library Association and one librarian appointed by the Executive Board of the North Carolina Library Association.

Nancy Gray, Chairman	Wilson
Philip S. Ogilvie, State Librarian	Raleigh
Paul S. Ballance, President N. C. Library Association	Winston-Salem
Margaret E. Kalp, Acting Dean, School of Library Science, The University of North Carolina, Secretary	Chapel Hill

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra  
Session 1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. James E. Davis, President	Durham
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary	Raleigh
Dr. H. Lee Large	Charlotte
Dr. Frank Edmondson	Asheboro
Dr. W. Boyd Owen	Waynesville
Dr. Clark Rodman	Washington
Dr. Vernon Williams Taylor, Jr.	Elkin

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSING

1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199; 1965, c. 578;  
C. S. 6729; G. S. 90-158

Dr. Eloise R. Lewis, Chairman	Greensboro
Eugene J. Smith, Vice Chairman	Charlotte
Mrs. Jessie P. Kiser, Secretary	Concord
Mrs. Lillian D. James	Hamlet
Mrs. Helen S. Miller	Durham
Dr. C. F. Irons	Greenville
Dr. E. R. Caldwell, Jr.	Statesville
J. Grayson Brothers	Morganton
James M. DeVane	Lumberton

Mrs. Mae Adams Beard	Goldsboro
Mrs. Doris P. Crowder	Durham
Mrs. Ruth L. Harris	Black Mountain
Mary McRee, Executive Director	Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS

1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank M. McBryde, President	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
William Fluharty	Asheville
Vinson Smith	Winston-Salem
Richard Hamilton	Durham

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 144, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;  
C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Lindsay Fincannon, President	Elkin
Dr. James S. Bailey, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. John Robinson	Wallace
Dr. G. L. Lang	Concord
Dr. Sidney Christian	Williamston

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;  
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Richard C. Baker, President	Rockingham
Dr. Joseph H. Huff, Secretary-Treasurer	Burlington
Dr. Guy T. Funk	Winston-Salem
Dr. Walter C. Eldrett	Hendersonville
Neva A. McCoy	Charlotte

# **NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY**

**Rev. s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55**

**Composition:** Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank W. Dayvault.	Lenoir
Harold V. Day, President	Spruce Pine
David D. Claytor, Vice President	Greensboro
Clarence E. Page, Jr.	Henderson
W. H. Randall, Jr.	Lillington
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill

# **STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

**1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257**

**Composition:** Five members appointed by the Governor.

Eleanor Flanagan, Chairman	Durham
Mary C. Singleton, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Dr. Charles M. Cameron	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Dorothea B. Wray	Gastonia
Olive Wortman	Salisbury

# **STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

**1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16**

**Composition:** Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Lee, Jr., Chairman	Durham
J. E. Seely	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Dr. H. G. Baity	Chapel Hill
E. A. Luquire, Jr.	Durham
Finley Lee	Kinston
J. H. Rogers	Asheville
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF PODIATRY EXAMINERS

1916, c. 78, s. 3; 1963, c. 1195; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina Podic Association.

Dr. Grady Dunn, President	Winston-Salem
Dr. L. D. Abernethy, Jr., Vice President	Charlotte
Dr. Walter H. Hill, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LICENSING BOARD

1957, c. 744; G. S. 93A-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. Toliver Davis, Chairman	Forest City
Carroll V. Singleton	Henderson
Paul W. Crayton	New Bern
J. Bart Hall	Belmont
Kenneth R. Smith	Raleigh
Joseph F. Schweidler, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

## STATE BOARD OF REFRIGERATION EXAMINERS

1955, c. 912; G. S. 87-52

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. C. Lumsden	Raleigh
W. V. Carter, Chairman	Raleigh
W. H. Jones	Raleigh
E. T. Chanlett	Chapel Hill
K. P. Hanson	Raleigh
C. V. Stevens	Salisbury
B. B. Smith	Lumberton
James A. Dean, Executive Secretary	Raleigh



## STATE BOARD OF SANITARIAN EXAMINERS

1959, c. 1271; G. S. 90 A-2

Composition: Nine members. Three ex-officio and six appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Jarrett, Chairman, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Jacob Koomen, ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. W. Fred Mayes, ex-officio	Chapel Hill
R. W. Brown, Secretary-Treasurer	Asheville
Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
M. M. Melvin	Raleigh
Joe L. Costin	Warsaw
Bob C. Sandford	Rockingham
J. S. Canady	Fayetteville

## NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL COMMISSION

1955, c. 1017; G. S. 106-65.23

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde F. Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
John L. Reitzel, Secretary	Raleigh
David Dodd, Jr.	Monroe
G. D. Jones	Raleigh
D. R. Nimocks	Fayetteville

## NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD

Rev. s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; 1961, c. 353, s. 1;

C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. F. B. Coates	Reidsville
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer	Asheville
Dr. C. R. Swearingen	Smithfield
Dr. J. G. Martin	Boone
Dr. C. C. McLean	Southern Pines

## STATE BOARD OF WATER WELL CONTRACTOR EXAMINERS

1961, c. 997; G. S. 87-70

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mauley S. Martin, Chairman	Warrenton
Boyce T. Green	Canton
F. Jack Faw	Hickory
J. M. Jarrett	Raleigh
G. Allie Moore, Secretary-Treasurer	Wilmington
Harry M. Peak	Raleigh
James A. Ingram	Raleigh
Leonard S. Daniel, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

### STATE OWNED RAILROADS ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

Directors:

Edward S. Dixon	Morehead City
Garland E. Bobbitt	Raleigh
George W. Ipock	New Bern
James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
Lewis Combs	Creswell
R. L. Grant	Jackson
Donald P. Brock	Trenton
Mrs. Elizabeth Pugh	Windsor
Henry Oetjen	Raleigh
Harold Maxwell	New Bern
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
D. L. Stallings	New Bern

Officers:

Edward S. Dixon, President	Morehead City
W. Olin Reed, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston
James N. Smith, Attorney	Goldsboro
Albert R. Bell, Inspector	New Bern

## NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

## Directors:

John M. Alexander	Raleigh
Walter Rucker	Greensboro
Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
Rex E. Wood	Salisbury
Joe D. Steed, Sr.	Candor
Lewis Tappan	Clinton
Archie R. Taylor	Lillington
Ottway Burton	Asheboro
Van Wyck Webb	Raleigh
Eugene Shaw	Greensboro
Ralph Scott	Burlington
James M. Poyner	Raleigh

## Officers:

John M. Alexander, President	Raleigh
Robert M. Martin, Secretary-Treasurer	High Point
I. T. Valentine, Jr., Attorney	Nashville
Robert M. Swicegood, Expert	Asheville



---

---

**PART VI**

**LEGISLATIVE**

---

---



# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1967

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

Robert W. Scott	President	Rt. 1, Haw River
Herman A. Moore	President pro tem.	Charlotte
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
Eugene Simmons	Reading Clerk	Tarboro
Brooks W. Poole	Sergeant-at-Arms	Raleigh

### SENATORS (Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Alford, Dallas L., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Allen, J. F.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Biscoe
Allsbrook, Julian R.	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Austin, Jesse H., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Clayton
Bagnal, Harry	Twenty-second	Republican	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
Bailey, J. Ruffin	Twelfth	Democrat	Raleigh
Boger, John R., Jr.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Concord
Bridgers, Vinson	Fourth	Democrat	Tarboro
Briggs, Bruce B.	Thirty-first	Republican	Asheville
Brunby, Mrs. Mary Faye	Thirty-third	Democrat	Murphy
Bryan, T. R., Sr.	Twenty-fifth	Republican	Wilkesboro
Buchanan, Harry E.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Hendersonville
Burney, John J., Jr.	Tenth	Democrat	Wilmington
Byrd, Joe K.	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Morganton
Coggins, Jyles J.	Twelfth	Democrat	Raleigh
Currie, Claude	Eleventh	Democrat	Durham
Dent, R. Theodore	Thirty-first	Republican	Spruce Pine
Ellis, Albert J.	Sixth	Democrat	Jacksonville
Evans, Mrs. Martha W.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Charlotte
Futrell, Ashley B.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Gentry, Worth	Twenty-first	Democrat	King
Gilmore, Voit	Nineteenth	Democrat	Southern Pines
Green, James C.	Fifteenth	Democrat	Clarkton
Griffin, C. Frank	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Monroe
Hancock, Wills	Seventh	Democrat	Oxford
Harrington, J. J.	First	Democrat	Lewiston
Henkel, C. V.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Turnersburg
Henley, John T.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Hope Mills
Kemp, Ed.	Eighteenth	Democrat	High Point
MacLean, Hector	Twentieth	Democrat	Lumberton
Matheson, Don S.	Eleventh	Democrat	Hillsborough
Maxwell, Charles K.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Rt. 1, Huntersville
McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Fayetteville
McLendon, L. P., Jr.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Greensboro
Moore, Herman A.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Charlotte
Morgan, Robert B.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Lillington
Nielson, Mrs. Geraldine R.	Twenty-second	Republican	Winston-Salem
Norton, Clyde M.	Thirtieth	Democrat	Old Fort
Osteen, John L.	Eighteenth	Republican	Greensboro
Parrish, C. U.	Twenty-third	Republican	Salisbury
Penn, Frank R.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Reidsville
Rauch, Marshall A.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Gastonia
Scott, Ralph H.	Seventeenth	Democrat	Rt. 1, Haw River
Shuford, Adrian L., Jr.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Conover
Simmons, LeRoy G.	Tenth	Democrat	Rt. 1, Albertson
Warren, Lindsay C., Jr.	Ninth	Democrat	Goldsboro
White, Jack H.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Kings Mountain
White, Thomas J.	Fifth	Democrat	Kinston
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Third	Democrat	New Bern
Wood, George M.	First	Democrat	Camden

## SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	Address
1st	J. J. Harrington	Lewiston
1st	George M. Wood	Camden
2nd	Ashley B. Futrell	Washington
3rd	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
4th	Julian R. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
4th	Vinson Bridgers	Tarboro
5th	Thomas J. White	Kinston
6th	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
7th	Wills Hancock	Oxford
8th	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
8th	Jesse H. Austin, Jr.	Clayton
9th	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Goldsboro
10th	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
10th	LeRoy G. Simmons	Rt. 1, Albertson
11th	Claude Currie	Durham
11th	Don S. Matheson	Hillsborough
12th	J. Rutlin Bailey	Raleigh
12th	Jyles J. Coggins	Raleigh
13th	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
14th	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
14th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
15th	James C. Green	Clarkton
16th	Frank R. Penn	Reidsville
17th	Ralph H. Scott	Rt. 1, Haw River
18th	Ed Kemp	High Point
18th	L. P. McLendon, Jr.	Greensboro
18th	John L. Osteen	Greensboro
19th	J. F. Allen	Biscoe
19th	Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
20th	Hector MacLean	Lumberton
21st	Worth Gentry	King
22nd	Harry Bagnal	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
22nd	Mrs. Geraldine R. Nielson	(R) Winston-Salem
23rd	C. U. Parrish	(R) Salisbury
24th	John R. Boger, Jr.	Concord
24th	C. Frank Griffin	Monroe
25th	T. R. Bryan, Sr.	(R) Wilkesboro
26th	C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
26th	Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Conover
27th	Mrs. Martha W. Evans	Charlotte
27th	Charles K. Maxwell	Rt. 1, Huntersville
27th	Herman A. Moore	Charlotte
28th	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
29th	Marshall A. Rauch	Gastonia
29th	Jack H. White	Kings Mountain
30th	Clyde M. Norton	Old Fort
31st	Bruce B. Briggs	(R) Asheville
31st	R. Theodore Dent	(R) Spruce Pine
32nd	Harry E. Buchanan	Hendersonville
33rd	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby	Murphy



## RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1967

### SENATE RULES, SESSION 1967

#### Order of Business

Rule 1. *Convening hour.* The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order. In case the Senate adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed the hour of reconvening, the Senate shall reconvene on the next legislative day at 12:00 o'clock noon.

Rule 2. *Opening the session.* The President shall, upon order being obtained, have the sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

Rule 3. *Convening in absence of President.* In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

Rule 4. *Quorum.* (a) A quorum consists of a majority of all the qualified members of the Senate.

(b) When a lesser number than a quorum convene, the Senators present may send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present determine.

Rule 5. *Approval of Journal.* After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of

the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

Rule 6. *Order of Business.* After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) Third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.

(c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But Messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

### Conduct of Debate

Rule 7. *President to maintain order.* The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

Rule 8. *Substitution for president.* The President shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

Rule 9. *Points of order.* (a) The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according

to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present is necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern.

(c) When a Senator is called to order he shall take his seat until the President determines whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

Rule 10. *Debating and voting by Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority of members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

Rule 11. *Obtaining recognition.* (a) when any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President. No member shall speak until recognized by the President, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

(b) A Senator who has the floor may yield the floor to another Senator only for the purpose of allowing another Senator to state a question. Only the Chair may award the floor to any Senator for the purposes of allowing that Senator to engage in general debate.

Rule 12. *Recognition for extending courtesies.* Courtesies of the floor and galleries shall be extended only by the President on

his own motion or upon the written request of a member of the Senate to former members of the General Assembly or to visiting distinguished visitors.

Members may designate Honorary Pages by a statement delivered to the Principal Clerk who will have a certificate issued therefor.

The President may upon written request at intervals between various orders of business extend courtesies to schools or other special large groups visiting in the galleries while they are present, and the President shall, at such times as he deems appropriate, express to those visitors in the galleries the pleasure of the Senate for their presence.

Rule 13. *Limitations on individual debate.* (a) No Senator shall speak or debate more than three times nor longer than forty-five minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

(b) By permission of the President any member of Senate may address the Senate from the lectern located on the floor before the dais for the purpose of explaining a bill or resolution, stating a point of personal privilege or for the purpose of debate.

Rule 14. *Priority of business.* All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

Rule 15. *Reading of papers.* When the reading of a paper, other than a petition, is called for, and any Senator objects to the reading, the question shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

Rule 16. *General decorum.* (a) Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

(b) No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

(c) When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting is in progress, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

(d) When a motion to adjourn or for recess is affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess is declared by the President.

(e) Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during Sessions.

### Motions

Rule 17. *Motions generally.* All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same are debated; but any motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

Rule 18. *Motions—Order of precedence.* When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) To adjourn.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

Rule 19. *Motions to adjourn and to lay on the table.* The motions to adjourn and to lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

Rule 20. *Motions to postpone to certain day and to commit.* The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

Rule 21. *Action when previous question pending.* When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall

cease. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Rule 22. *Motion for previous question.* The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question is decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

Rule 23. *Motion to reconsider.* When a question has been once put and decided, any Senator who voted in the majority may move to reconsideration thereof: but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken has gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered took place, unless the motion is made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the motion may be made at any time, *Provided* that when the next legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

### Voting

Rule 24. *Putting question; division.* All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye', and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

Rule 25. *Voting by ayes and noes.* The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

Rule 26. *Dividing question.* If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, forms a substantive proposition.

Rule 27. *Duty to vote.* Every Senator who is within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he is excused by the Senate or unless he is directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate chamber.

Rule 28. *Excused from voting.* Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote has been called for and before the result has been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate.

Rule 29. *Explanation of vote.* Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President be-

fore the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

### Committees

Rule 30. *Appointment of Committees.* The President of the Senate, unless he has by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

Rule 31. *List of standing committees.* The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banking
4. Congressional Redistricting
5. Correctional Institutions
6. Conservation and Development
7. Constitution
8. Counties, Cities and Towns
9. Courts and Judicial Districts
10. Education
11. Election Laws and Legislative Representation
12. Finance
13. Higher Education
14. Highway Safety
15. Insurance
16. Interstate and Federal Relations
17. Journal, Enrolling, and Printing
18. Judiciary No. 1
19. Judiciary No. 2
20. Libraries (Joint)
21. Local Government
22. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
23. Mental Health
24. Propositions and Grievances
25. Public Health
26. Public Roads
27. Public Utilities



28. Public Welfare
29. Retirement, Employment Security
30. Rules
31. Salaries and Fees
32. State Government
33. University Trustees
34. Veterans and Military Affairs
35. Wildlife

Rule 32. *Notice of committee meetings.* Public notice of all committee meetings shall be given in the Senate. The required notice may be waived as to any meeting by the attendance at that meeting of all of the members of the committee, or by personal waiver.

Rule 33. *Membership of committees; quorum.* (a) Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Education, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads, and the Committee on University Trustees shall not be limited as to membership but shall be left to the discretion of the President. No Senator shall hold membership on more than twelve standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise. A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee.

(b) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the Senate, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure; except that no roll call vote may be required in committee.

Rule 34. *Joint committees.* The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University and the Committee on Journal, Enrolling and Printing shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

Rule 35. *Voting in joint sessions.* When any Senate Committee sits jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

Rule 36. *Final action to be in open session.* Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or subcommittee to hold executive sessions, no committee or subcommittee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session.

### Handling of Bills

Rule 37. *Construction of rules.* All provisions of these rules applying to bills shall apply also to resolutions, unless the context requires otherwise.

Rule 38. *Introduction of bills.* (a) *Form of bills.* Bills submitted for introduction shall be in the form prescribed by the Joint Committee on Printing. When a bill which is introduced is not in the prescribed form, the Principal Clerk shall cause the bill to be retyped in the prescribed form, and the retyped copy shall become the official copy of the bill for all purposes. The original bill shall then be returned to the introducer of the bill and shall not become a part of the records or documents of the Senate.

(b) When a Public Bill is introduced, twenty duplicate copies thereof shall accompany the bill, or more copies upon order of the Principal Clerk, and twenty duplicate copies shall accompany a local bill.

(c) *Public bills.* Whenever a public bill is introduced, the Reading Clerk shall stamp one of the duplicate copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the duplicate copy of the bill to the agency designated by the Joint Committee on Printing and shall cause 600 copies thereof to be reproduced. Upon delivery of the reproduced copies the Principal Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and a copy in each member's office and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of the copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Principal Clerk for the use of the House. The cost of reproducing the bills shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate.

(d) *Local bills.* Additional copies of local bills shall be reproduced only at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing. When that Committee directs that a local bill shall be printed, the procedure shall be the same as for public bills.

Rule 39. *Presenting papers to Senate.* Every bill, resolution, petition, or memorial presented to the Senate shall contain on the

outside cover the title of the document and the name of the Senate or Senators presenting it. All bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk who shall hand them to the President to be referred. The President shall announce the titles and references of the documents, and this information shall be entered on the Journal.

Rule 40. *Deadline on introduction of certain bills.* All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 10 of the session. All local bills must be introduced not later than April 1 of the session. A bill may be introduced by consent at any time during the session.

Rule 41. *References of appropriations and finance bills.* All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

Rule 42. *First reading; reference to committee.* All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bills, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee.

Rule 43. *Bills to receive three readings.* Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion is made by some Senator, the President shall refer the bill to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it has been twice read.

Rule 44. *Reports of Committees.* Every Senator presenting a report of a committee shall endorse the report with the name of the committee and, in case of a minority report, with the names of the members making the report. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which is not considered at the time of making the report, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

Rule 45. *Unfavorable report by committee.* (a) All bills reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

(b) When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and who voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

Rule 46. *Recall of bill from committee.* When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three day's public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the bill from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

Rule 47. *Calendar; order to be followed.* The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills are acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The published calendar shall include all bills reported favorably from committees, or reported with a minority report attached, or placed

on the calendar on motion. *Provided*, that the published Local Calendar may carry the number of each bill, the county or counties referred to, and an abbreviated statement of the title of the bill.

Rule 48. *Considering bills out of regular order.* Except as provided in Rule 49, any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

Rule 49. *Third reading requirements.* No bill on its third reading shall be acted upon out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

Rule 50. *Special orders.* Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it is made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence over any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

Rule 51. *Procedure when necessary number of Senators not present.* If, on taking the question on a bill, it appears that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the calendar in its proper order.

Rule 52. *Effect of defeated bill.* (a) After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the qualified membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no

local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

(b) *Bills postponed indefinitely.* When a bill has been postponed indefinitely by the Senate, the bill shall lie upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

Rule 53. *Taking bill from table.* No bill which has been laid upon the table shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

Rule 54. *Amending titles of bills.* When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies is changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

Rule 55. *Conference committees.* Whenever the Senate declines or refuses to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or refuses to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Rule 56. *Engrossment of bills.* A Senate bill when amended shall, unless otherwise ordered, be engrossed under the direction of the Principal Clerk and sent to the House with the next Senate message following engrossment: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the

Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule 57. *Certification of passage of bills.* The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution or laws of the State.

Rule 58. *Transmittal of bills to House.* No bill shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

### Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 59. *Doorkeepers, pages, and laborers.* The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

Rule 60. *Duties of pages.* The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed twenty in number, which page so appointed shall be at least 13 years of age. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

Rule 61. *Principal Clerk responsible for engrossing office.* The office of the Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that officer as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

Rule 62. *Committee Clerks.* (a) The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk shall appoint twenty-five clerks who shall be stenographers to serve as Committee Clerks. The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk may appoint additional clerks upon the recommendation of the Rules Committee.

(b) All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

Rule 63. *Principal Clerk to prepare Journal.* The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

Rule 64. *Principal Clerk to order supplies.* All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate.

### General Rules

Rule 65. *President to sign papers.* All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

Rule 66. *Privileges of floor.* No person except *members of the Senate*, members of the House of Representatives, Clerks, Pages, Interns and Employees of the General Assembly designated by the President, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, the Governor and Council of State, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its Session, *provided*: No registered lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate or Senate Chamber while the Senate is in Session.

Rule 67. *Admittance of Press.* The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate to representatives of news media desiring to report the proceedings of the Senate in accordance with the regulations filed with the Rules Committee by the President of the Senate. A copy of said regulations shall be filed with the Principal Clerk of the Senate and made available to any member of the Senate or news media upon request.



Rule 68. *Absence without leave.* No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

Rule 69. *Placing matter on Senator's desks.* No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without approval of the Principal Clerk.

Rule 70. *Assignment of Offices.* The Chairman of the Rules Committee, subject to the approval of the Committee, is authorized to make assignments from session to session of committee rooms and adjacent offices to designated committees and chairmen and shall do so promptly upon appointment in order to facilitate the organization of the Senate, and shall make assignments of individual offices, subject to the approval of the Committee. In making such assignments of individual offices, the said Chairman shall give preferential consideration to the respective members according to the total length of service which each member has rendered in the General Assembly.

Rule 71. *Alterations, suspension or rescission of rules.* No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

### SESSION 1967

#### COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

GENTRY, *Chairman*  
 MATHESON, *Vice-Chairman*  
 AUSTIN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Griffin	Scott
Byrd	Hancock	Simmons
Coggins	Harrington	White of
Dent	MacLean	Lenoir
Ellis	Maxwell	Whitehurst
Green	Parrish	Wood

#### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

WHITE OF LENOIR, *Chairman*  
 MOORE, *Vice-Chairman*  
 BYRD, *Vice-Chairman*  
 McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*  
 SCOTT, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Burney	Matheson
Austin	Dent	McLendon
Bagnal	Futrell	Morgan
Bailey	Gentry	Nielson
Boger	Gilmore	Norton
Bridgers	Green	Rauch
Brumby	Harrington	Warren

#### COMMITTEE ON BANKING

McGEACHY, *Chairman*  
 MacLEAN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 COGGINS, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Futrell	Scott
Bagnal	Griffin	Shuford
Bailey	Henley	Wood
Currie	Kemp	
Dent	Moore	

# COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

KEMP, *Chairman*  
GREEN, *Vice-Chairman*  
NORTON, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Gentry	White of
Austin	Griffin	Cleveland
Boger	Osteen	Wood
Bryan	Warren	

# COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FUTRELL, *Chairman*  
HENKEL, *Vice-Chairman*  
WOOD, *Vice-Chairman*

Austin	Gilmore	Parrish
Boger	Hancock	White of
Brumby	Henley	Lenoir
Burney	Maxwell	Whitehurst
Dent	McGeachy	

# COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION

BURNEY, *Chairman*  
HARRINGTON, *Vice-Chairman*  
WARREN, *Vice-Chairman*

Bagnal	Green	Nielson
Briggs	Griffin	Simmons
Buchanan	Henkel	Whitehurst
Evans	Kemp	
Futrell	Maxwell	

# COMMITTEE ON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAXWELL, *Chairman*  
WHITEHURST, *Vice-Chairman*  
ALLEN, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Futrell	Osteen
Bagnal	Gilmore	Shuford
Briggs	Henkel	Simmons
Byrd	Matheson	
Currie	Morgan	

# COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

WHITE OF CLEVELAND, *Chairman*  
MAXWELL, *Vice-Chairman*  
ALLSBROOK, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Hancock	Penn
Bagnal	Henley	Whitehurst
Briggs	Kemp	Wood
Coggins	Matheson	
Evans	McLendon	

# COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

WARREN, *Chairman*  
GRIFFIN, *Vice-Chairman*  
WHITE OF LENOIR, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Byrd	McLendon
Boger	Currie	Morgan
Bridgers	Ellis	White of
Briggs	Harrington	Cleveland
Burney	McGeachy	

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

EVANS, *Chairman*HENLEY, *Vice-Chairman*BYRD, *Vice-Chairman*ALLEN, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Gilmore	Norton
Austin	Green	Osteen
Bagnal	Griffin	Parrish
Boger	Henkel	Rauch
Buchanan	Kemp	Simmons
Burney	MacLean	Whitehurst
Coggins	McGeachy	
Ellis	McLendon	

COMMITTEE ON ELECTION LAWS AND  
LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIONNORTON, *Chairman*GRIFFIN, *Vice-Chairman*WARREN, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Ellis	Moore
Bagnal	Gentry	Morgan
Briggs	Hancock	White of
Buchanan	Harrington	Cleveland
Currie	McGeachy	

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

SCOTT, *Chairman*KEMP, *Vice-Chairman*ALFORD, *Vice-Chairman*SHUFORD, *Vice-Chairman*WHITE OF LENOIR, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Griffin	Penn
Briggs	Hancock	Simmons
Bryan	Henkel	White of
Buchanan	Henley	Cleveland
Coggins	MacLean	Whitehurst
Currie	Maxwell	Wood
Ellis	Osteen	
Evans	Parrish	

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SHUFORD, *Chairman*  
 MORGAN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 McLENDON, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Currie	Scott
Boger	Ellis	Warren
Bridgers	Matheson	Wood
Brumby	Maxwell	
Coggins	Nielson	

## COMMITTEE ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

WHITEHURST, *Chairman*  
 BYRD, *Vice-Chairman*  
 BRUMBY, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Harrington	Osteen
Allen	Henkel	Penn
Austin	MacLean	White of
Buchanan	McLendon	Lenoir
Dent	Maxwell	

## COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

ALFORD, *Chairman*  
 BAILEY, *Vice-Chairman*  
 ALLSBROOK, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Green	Penn
Bagnal	Hancock	Rauch
Byrd	Henley	White of
Futrell	McLendon	Lenoir
Gentry	Parrish	

# COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FEDERAL RELATIONS

CURRIE, *Chairman*  
GILMORE, *Vice-Chairman*  
FUTRELL, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook	Brumby	Parrish
Austin	Henley	Rauch
Bridgers	McLendon	Shuford
Briggs	Nielson	Wood

# COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL, ENROLLING AND PRINTING

MATHESON, *Chairman*  
KEMP, *Vice-Chairman*

Brumby	Moore	Simmons
Dent	Nielson	Warren

# COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

ALLSBROOK, *Chairman*  
BAILEY, *Vice-Chairman*  
BRIDGERS, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	MacLean	White of
Briggs	Penn	Lenoir
Currie	Warren	

# COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

MORGAN, *Chairman*  
McGEACHY, *Vice-Chairman*  
WHITE OF CLEVELAND, *Vice-Chairman*

Boger	Byrd	McLendon
Bryan	Ellis	
Burney	Griffin	

**COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIES (JOINT)**

BRUMBY, *Chairman*  
 MacLEAN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 AUSTIN, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Moore	Scott
Bryan	Osteen	Shuford
Gilmore	Parrish	White of
Matheson	Penn	Cleveland

**COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

GRIFFIN, *Chairman*  
 ALFORD, *Vice-Chairman*  
 ELLIS, *Vice-Chairman*

Austin	Gilmore	Nielson
Bailey	Henkel	Osteen
Bridgers	Kemp	Rauch
Burney	Moore	Shuford

**COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURING,  
LABOR AND COMMERCE**

BAILEY, *Chairman*  
 CURRIE, *Vice-Chairman*  
 SIMMONS, *Vice-Chairman*

Bridgers	Evans	Nielson
Buchanan	Gilmore	Osteen
Byrd	Kemp	Rauch
Coggins	MacLean	Shuford

**COMMITTEE ON MENTAL HEALTH**

COGGINS, *Chairman*  
 MORGAN, *Vice-Chairman*  
 ALLSBROOK, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Byrd	Norton
Bagnol	Evans	Simmons
Boger	Gentry	Warren
Brumby	Green	
Bryan	McGeachy	



# COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

HENKEL, *Chairman*  
HANCOCK, *Vice-Chairman*  
SIMMONS, *Vice-Chairman*

Bailey	Burney	Penn
Boger	Kemp	White of
Bridgers	McLendon	Cleveland
Bryan	Moore	White of
Buchanan	Osteen	Lenoir

# COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH

HENLEY, *Chairman*  
HENKEL, *Vice-Chairman*  
BURNLEY, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Evans	Norton
Allsbrook	Green	Scott
Bryan	Matheson	Simmons
Ellis	Nielson	

# COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ROADS

HARRINGTON, *Chairman*  
BUCHANAN, *Vice-Chairman*  
CURRIE, *Vice-Chairman*  
BOGER, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Ellis	Maxwell
Allsbrook	Evans	Nielson
Briggs	Gentry	Norton
Brumby	Gilmore	Parrish
Burney	Green	Rauch
Byrd	Hancock	Warren
Coggins	Henkel	Wood
Dent	Henley	

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES**SIMMONS, *Chairman*BAILEY, *Vice-Chairman*RAUCH, *Vice-Chairman*PENN, *Vice-Chairman*

Bridgers	Matheson	White of
Bryan	Maxwell	Lenoir
Buchanan	Morgan	Whitehurst
Dent	Norton	
Harrington	Scott	

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE**MacLEAN, *Chairman*GENTRY, *Vice-Chairman*PENN, *Vice-Chairman*

Allen	Evans	Norton
Austin	Green	White of
Bryan	Henkel	Cleveland
Dent	Henley	

**COMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT.  
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**GREEN, *Chairman*BRUMBY, *Vice-Chairman*RAUCH, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Currie	Penn
Austin	Evans	Shuford
Bailey	Futrell	White of
Bryan	Nielson	Cleveland

**COMMITTEE ON RULES**MOORE, *Chairman*HARRINGTON, *Vice-Chairman*SHUFORD, *Vice-Chairman*

Futrell	Morgan	White of
Gentry	Norton	Lenoir
Griffin	Scott	

## COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

HANCOCK, *Chairman*GENTRY, *Vice-Chairman*WHITE OF CLEVELAND, *Vice-Chairman*

Bagnal	Buchanan	Moore
Bailey	Harrington	Penn
Bridgers	Kemp	Scott
Briggs	McGeachy	Wood

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

WOOD, *Chairman*COGGINS, *Vice-Chairman*EVANS, *Vice-Chairman*

Boger	MacLean	Rauch
Brumby	McLendon	Warren
Currie	Morgan	Whitehurst
Futrell	Osteen	
Henley	Parrish	

COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY  
TRUSTEESMcLENDON, *Chairman*MATHESON, *Vice-Chairman*BUCHANAN, *Vice-Chairman*WHITEHURST, *Vice-Chairman*

Alford	Harrington	Osteen
Allen	Kemp	Scott
Allsbrook	McGeachy	Shuford
Ellis	Moore	White of
Gilmore	Morgan	Cleveland
Griffin	Nielson	Wood
Hancock	Norton	

**COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AND  
MILITARY AFFAIRS**

BOGER, *Chairman*  
ELLIS, *Vice-Chairman*  
HENLEY, *Vice-Chairman*

Allsbrook  
Burney  
Byrd  
Coggins

Dent  
Evans  
Gilmore  
Maxwell

McGeachy  
Rauch  
Warren

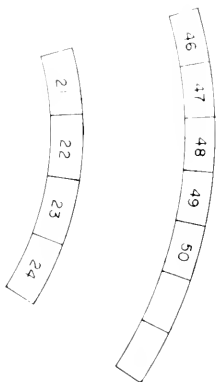
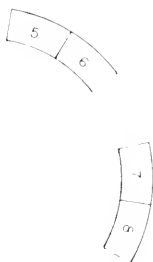
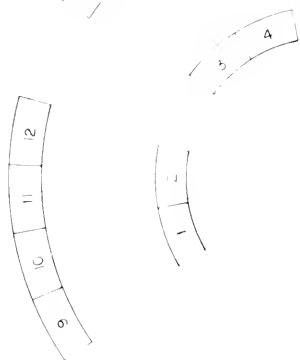
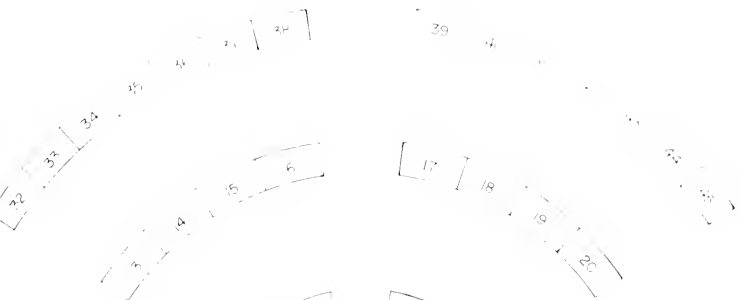
**COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE**

GILMORE, *Chairman*  
BRIDGERS, *Vice-Chairman*  
GREEN, *Vice-Chairman*  
MOORE, *Vice-Chairman*

Bramby  
Futrell  
Gentry  
Hancock

Harrington  
MacLean  
Matheson  
Morgan

Parrish  
Penn  
Scott  
Shuford



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1967

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st	J. J. Harrington	Bertie	Lewiston	15
1st	George M. Wood	Camden	Camden	41
2nd	Ashley B. Luttrell	Beaufort	Washington	10
3rd	Sara L. Whitehurst	Craven	New Bern	24
4th	Julian R. Milsbrook	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	8
4th	Vinson Bridgers	Edgecombe	Tarboro	28
5th	Thomas J. White	Lenoir	Kinston	1
6th	Albert J. Ellis	Onslow	Jacksonville	50
7th	Wills Hancock	Granville	Oxford	31
8th	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Nash	Rocky Mount	7
8th	Jesse H. Austin, Jr.	Johnston	Clayton	22
9th	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.	Wayne	Goldsboro	46
10th	John J. Burney, Jr.	New Hanover	Wilmington	13
10th	LeRoy G. Simmons	Duplin	Rt. 1, Albertson	11
11th	Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
11th	Don S. Matheson	Orange	Hillsborough	18
12th	J. Ruffin Bailey	Wake	Raleigh	26
12th	Jyles J. Coggins	Wake	Raleigh	25
13th	Robert B. Morgan	Harnett	Lillington	2
14th	John T. Henley	Cumberland	Hope Mills	15
14th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Cumberland	Fayetteville	16
15th	James C. Green	Bladen	Clarkton	43
16th	Frank R. Penn	Rockingham	Reidsville	41
17th	Ralph H. Scott	Alamance	Rt. 1, Haw River	9
18th	Ed Kemp	Guilford	High Point	20
18th	L. P. McLendon, Jr.	Guilford	Greensboro	19
18th	John L. Osteen (R)	Guilford	Greensboro	38
19th	J. F. Allen	Montgomery	Biscoe	27
19th	Vont Gilmore	Moore	Southern Pines	6
20th	Hector MacLean	Robeson	Lumberton	17
21st	Worth Gentry	Stokes	King	23
22nd	Harry Bagnal (R)	Forsyth	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem	34
22nd	Mrs. Geraldine R. Nielson (R)	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	35
23rd	C. U. Parrish (R)	Rowan	Salisbury	37
24th	John R. Boger, Jr.	Cabarrus	Concord	19
24th	C. Frank Griffin	Union	Monroe	48
25th	T. R. Bryan, Sr. (R)	Wilkes	Wilkesboro	36
26th	C. V. Henkel	Iredell	Turnersburg	39
26th	Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Catawba	Conover	10
27th	Mrs. Martha W. Evans	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	3
27th	Charles K. Maxwell	Mecklenburg	Rt. 1, Huntersville	11
27th	Herman A. Moore	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	12
28th	Joe K. Byrd	Burke	Morganton	30
29th	Marshall A. Rauch	Gaston	Gastonia	29
29th	Jack H. White	Cleveland	Kings Mountain	4
30th	Clyde M. Norton	McDowell	Old Fort	21
31st	Bruce B. Briggs (R)	Buncombe	Asheville	32
31st	R. Theodore Dent (R)	Mitchell	Spruce Pine	33
32nd	Harry E. Buchanan	Henderson	Hendersonville	17
33rd	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby	Cherokee	Murphy	12

## Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

David M. Britt	Speaker	Fairmont
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Reading Clerk	Asheboro
Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Sergeant-at-Arms	Hertford

## REPRESENTATIVES

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Andrews, Ike F.	Twentieth	Democrat	Siler City
Auman, T. Clyde	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	West End
Bailey, Wesley	Thirtieth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Barbee, Allen C.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Spring Hope
Barr, Basil D.	Thirty-seventh	Democrat	West Jefferson
Baugh, Philip Jackson	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Charlotte
Beatty, James Tully (Jim)	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Charlotte
Billings, Claude	Thirty-eighth	Republican	Rt. 1, Traphill
Blake, Colon	Twenty-seventh	Republican	Candor
Boger, Gilbert Lee	Thirty-ninth	Republican	Rt. 3, Mocksville
Bowles, Hargrove (Skipper), Jr.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Greensboro
Britt, David M.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Fairmont
Britt, William R.	Fifteenth	Democrat	Smithfield
Bryan, Norwood E., Jr.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Fayetteville
Bumgardner, David W., Jr.	Forty-first	Democrat	Belmont
Bunn, Thomas D.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Burden, Emmett W.	Sixth	Democrat	Aulander
Burrus, Archie	Second	Democrat	Manteo
Calvert, Richard B.	Thirty-sixth	Republican	Charlotte
Carson, James H., Jr.	Thirty-sixth	Republican	Charlotte
Chase, Mrs. John B.	Tenth	Democrat	Eureka
Church, John T.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Henderson
Clark, Chatham C.	Twelfth	Democrat	Elizabethtown
Clark, George T., Jr.	Fifth	Republican	Wilmington
Clark, Richard S.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Monroe
Collier, Clyde M.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Rt. 1, Hallsboro
Collins, P. C., Jr.	Thirty-seventh	Democrat	Laurel Springs
Craig, H. Max, Jr.	Forty-first	Republican	Stanley
Culpepper, W. T., Jr.	First	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Eagles, Joe E.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Macesfield
Edwards, Elton	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Greensboro
Elliott, Guy	Ninth	Democrat	Kinston
Ervin, Sam J., III	Forty-second	Democrat	Morganton
Euliss, Jack M.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Burlington
Everett, J. A.	Seventh	Democrat	Palmyra
Exum, James G.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Greensboro
Falls, Robert Z.	Forty-third	Democrat	Shelby
Fenner, Julian B.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Forbes, W. A. (Red)	Eighth	Democrat	Winterville
Garner, C. Roby, Sr.	Twenty-seventh	Republican	Asheboro
Garren, Don H.	Forty-sixth	Republican	Hendersonville
Godwin, Philip P.	First	Democrat	Gatesville
Godwin, R. C.	Third	Democrat	New Bern
Greenwood, Gordon H.	Forty-fifth	Democrat	Black Mountain
Gregory, Thorne	Seventh	Democrat	Scotland Neck
Gunn, Jno. O.	Seventeenth	Democrat	Yanceyville
Hamrick, Claude M.	Thirtieth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Harkins, Herschel S.	Forty-fifth	Democrat	Asheville
Harrill, William D.	Forty-third	Democrat	Forest City
Haynes, Jeter L.	Thirty-eighth	Republican	Jonesville
Hoge, Joe H., Jr.	Thirty-first	Republican	Lexington
Hugh, Sneed	Twenty-third	Democrat	Fayetteville
Hill, William L., H	Fifth	Democrat	Wilmington
Hoffer, W. Hance	Eighteenth	Democrat	Durham

Name	District	Party	Address
Horton, I. Joseph	Ninth	Democrat	Snow Hill
Hunter, G. Patrick	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Charlotte
Hunter, Thomas B.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Rockingham
Hutchins, C. Edley	Forty-fifth	Republican	Rt. 1, Black Mountain
Ingle, Ronald K.	Thirtieth	Republican	Winston-Salem
Isaac, Mack S.	Forty-fourth	Republican	Newland
Jennison, Howard A.	Thirtieth	Republican	Rt. 8, Winston-Salem
Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.	Sixth	Democrat	Ahoscie
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.	Eleventh	Democrat	Rose Hill
Johnson, James C., Jr.	Thirty-fifth	Republican	Concord
Johnson, Samuel H.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Jones, Arthur H.	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Charlotte
Jordan, David D.	Forty-fifth	Republican	Asheville
Kincaid, Donald R.	Forty-second	Republican	Lenoir
Kiser, Roger C.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Laurinburg
Leatherman, Clarence E.	Forty-first	Democrat	Lincolnton
Love, Jimmy L.	Twenty-second	Democrat	Sanford
Mauney, W. K., Jr.	Forty-third	Democrat	Kings Mountain
McEadyen, Neill L.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Raeeford
McGlamery, Wiley A.	Forty-ninth	Democrat	Hayesville
McKnight, E. M.	Thirtieth	Republican	Rt. 2, Clemmons
McMichael, Jule	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Reidsville
McMillan, A. A.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
McMillan, R. D., Jr.	Twenty-fourth	Democrat	Red Springs
Merritt, Hugh L.	Thirty-seventh	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Messer, Ernest B.	Forty-seventh	Democrat	Canton
Mills, Fred M., Jr.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Wadesboro
Mills, William D.	Fourth	Democrat	Rt. 1, Maysville
Mitchell, Austin A.	Thirty-fourth	Republican	Kannapolis
Mohr, J. F.	Fourth	Democrat	Richlands
Mullins, Loyd A.	Fortieth	Democrat	Newton
O'Hanlon, I. H.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Fayetteville
Paschall, J. Ernest	Fifteenth	Democrat	Wilson
Penny, Wade H., Jr.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Durham
Phillips, C. W.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Greensboro
Pickard, M. Glenn	Twenty-first	Democrat	Burlington
Poovey, J. Reid	Fortieth	Republican	Hickory
Quinn, Dwight W.	Thirty-fifth	Democrat	Kannapolis
Ragsdale, Hugh A.	Fourth	Democrat	Richlands
Ramsey, James E.	Seventeenth	Democrat	Roxboro
Ramsey, Liston B.	Forty-seventh	Democrat	Marshall
Raynor, Joe B., Jr.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Fayetteville
Roberson, William R., Jr.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Rountree, H. Horton	Eighth	Democrat	Greenville
Royall, Kenneth C., Jr.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Durham
Short, W. Marcus	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Greensboro
Speed, James D.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Stanford, Donald Melver	Twentieth	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Staton, William W.	Twenty-second	Democrat	Sanford
Stewart, Carl J., Jr.	Forty-first	Democrat	Gastonia
Strickland, Thomas E.	Tenth	Democrat	Rt. 2, Goldsboro
Sugg, James R.	Third	Democrat	New Bern
Tart, C. Graham	Twelfth	Democrat	Clinton
Tate, Earl H.	Forty-second	Democrat	Lenoir
Taylor, Charles H.	Forty-eighth	Republican	Brevard
Taylor, Nelson W.	Third	Democrat	Morehead City
Tolbert, Homer B.	Thirty-ninth	Republican	Rt. 2, Cleveland
Troxell, Samuel A.	Thirty-fourth	Republican	Rockwell
Twiggs, Howard	Nineteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Vaughn, Earl W.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Draper
Vogler, James B.	Thirty-sixth	Democrat	Charlotte
Whicker, Wayne	Thirty-first	Republican	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem
Whitley, Clyde Hampton	Thirty-second	Republican	Albemarle
Whitley, Daniel P., Jr.	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	High Point
Williamson, Odell	Thirteenth	Democrat	Shallotte
Woodard, Barney Paul	Fifteenth	Democrat	Princeton



## REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Districts

Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	Address
1st—	W. T. Culpepper, Jr.	Elizabeth City
1st—	Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville
2nd—	Archie Burrus	Manteo
2nd—	William R. Roberson, Jr.	Washington
3rd—	R. C. Godwin	New Bern
3rd—	James R. Sugg	New Bern
3rd—	Nelson W. Taylor	Morehead City
4th—	William D. Mills	Rt. 1, Maysville
4th—	J. F. Mohn	Richlands
4th—	Hugh A. Ragsdale	Richlands
5th—	George T. Clark, Jr. (R)	Wilmington
5th—	William L. Hill, II	Wilmington
6th—	Emmett W. Burden	Aulander
6th—	Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr.	Ahoskie
7th—	J. A. Everett	Palmyra
7th—	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck
8th—	W. A. (Red) Forbes	Winterville
8th—	H. Horton Rountree	Greenville
9th—	Guy Elliott	Kinston
9th—	I. Joseph Horton	Snow Hill
10th—	Mrs. John B. Chase	Eureka
10th—	Thomas E. Strickland	Rt. 2, Goldsboro
11th—	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
12th—	Chatham C. Clark	Elizabethtown
12th—	C. Graham Tart	Clinton
13th—	Clyde M. Collier	Rt. 1, Hallsboro
13th—	Odell Williamson	Shalotte
14th—	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope
14th—	Joe E. Eagles	Macesfield
14th—	Julian B. Fenner	Rocky Mount
15th—	William R. Britt	Smithfield
15th—	J. Ernest Paschall	Wilson
15th—	Barney Paul Woodard	Princeton
16th—	John T. Church	Henderson
16th—	James D. Speed	Rt. 3, Louisburg
17th—	Jno. O. Gunn	Yanceyville
17th—	James E. Ramsey	Roxboro
18th—	W. Hance Hoffer	Durham
18th—	Wade H. Penny, Jr.	Durham
18th—	Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.	Durham
19th—	Thomas D. Bunn	Raleigh
19th—	Sammuel H. Johnson	Raleigh
19th—	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh
19th—	Howard Twiggs	Raleigh
20th—	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
20th—	Donald Melver Stanford	Charvel Hill
21st—	Jack M. Euliss	Burlington
21st—	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
22nd—	Jimmy L. Love	Sanford
22nd—	William W. Staton	Sanford
23rd—	Norwood E. Bryan, Jr.	Fayetteville
23rd—	Sneed High	Fayetteville
23rd—	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
23rd—	Joe B. Raynor, Jr.	Fayetteville
24th—	David M. Britt	Fairmont
24th—	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
24th—	Neill L. McFadyen	Raeford
24th—	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs
25th—	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
25th—	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper

District	Name	Address
26th	Hargrove (Skipper) Bowles, Jr.	Greensboro
26th	Elton Edwards	Greensboro
26th	James G. Exum	Greensboro
26th	C. W. Phillips	Greensboro
26th	W. Marcus Short	Greensboro
26th	Daniel P. Whitley, Jr.	High Point
27th	Colon Blake (R)	Candor
27th	C. Roby Garner, Sr. (R)	Asheboro
28th	T. Clyde Auman	West End
29th	Thomas B. Hunter	Rockingham
30th	Wesley Bailey	Winston-Salem
30th	Claude M. Hamrick	Winston-Salem
30th	Ronald K. Ingle (R)	Winston-Salem
30th	Howard A. Jemison (R)	Rt. 8, Winston-Salem
30th	E. M. McKnight (R)	Rt. 2, Clemmons
31st	Joe H. Hege, Jr. (R)	Lexington
31st	Wayne Whicker (R)	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem
32nd	Clyde Hampton Whitley (R)	Albemarle
33rd	Richard S. Clark	Monroe
33rd	Fred M. Mills, Jr.	Wadesboro
34th	Austin A. Mitchell (R)	Kannapolis
34th	Samuel A. Trovett (R)	Rockwell
35th	James C. Johnson, Jr. (R)	Concord
35th	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
36th	Philip Jackson Baugh	Charlotte
36th	James Tully (Jim) Beatty	Charlotte
36th	Richard B. Calvert (R)	Charlotte
36th	James H. Carson, Jr. (R)	Charlotte
36th	G. Patrick Hunter	Charlotte
36th	Arthur H. Jones	Charlotte
36th	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
37th	Basil D. Barr	West Jefferson
37th	P. C. Collins, Jr.	Laurel Springs
37th	Hugh L. Merritt	Mt. Airy
38th	Claude Billings (R)	Rt. 1, Traphill
38th	Jeter L. Haynes (R)	Jonesville
39th	Gilbert Lee Boger (R)	Rt. 3, Mocksville
39th	Homer B. Tolbert (R)	Rt. 2, Cleveland
40th	Lloyd A. Mullinax	Newton
40th	J. Reid Poovey (R)	Hickory
41st	David W. Bungardner, Jr.	Belmont
41st	H. Max Craig, Jr. (R)	Stanley
41st	Clarence E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
41st	Carl J. Stewart, Jr.	Gastonia
42nd	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton
42nd	Donald R. Kincaid (R)	RFD, Lenoir
42nd	Earl H. Tate	Lenoir
43rd	Robert Z. Falls	Shelby
43rd	William D. Harrill	Forest City
43rd	W. K. Manney, Jr.	Kings Mountain
44th	Mack S. Isaac (R)	Newland
45th	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
45th	Herschel S. Harkins	Asheville
45th	C. Edley Hutchins (R)	Rt. 1, Black Mountain
45th	David D. Jordan (R)	Asheville
46th	Don H. Garren (R)	Hendersonville
47th	Ernest B. Messer	Canton
47th	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
48th	Charles H. Taylor (R)	Brevard
49th	Wiley A. McGlamery	Hayesville

## ENROLLING AND INDEXING DEPARTMENTS

Enrolling Clerk	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
Indexer of Laws	James H. Walker	Raleigh

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1967

## Rules of the House

- I. Order of Business, 1-5
- II. Conduct of Debate, 6-12
- III. Motion, 13-18
- IV. Previous Question, 19-20
- V. Voting, 21-26
- VI. Committees, 27-31
- VII. Handling of Bills, 32-45
- VIII. Legislative Officers and Employees, 46-50
- IX. Privileges of the Hall, 51-54
- X. General Rules, 55-58

### I. Order of Business

Rule 1. *Convening Hour.* The House shall convene each legislative day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day; in the event the House adjourns on the preceding legislative day without having fixed an hour for reconvening, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

Rule 2. *Opening the Session.* At the convening hour on each legislative day the Speaker shall call the members to order, and shall have the session opened with prayer.

Rule 3. *Quorum.* (a) A quorum consists of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

(b) On the point of no quorum's being raised, the doors shall be closed and the Clerk shall call the roll of the House, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, are authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, and may order that absentees for whom no sufficient excuses are made shall be taken into custody as they appear, or wherever they may be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Rule 4. *Approval of Journal.* The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening to determine if the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

Immediately following the opening prayer and upon appearance of a quorum, the Speaker shall call for the report of the Committee on the Journal as to whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded; the Speaker shall then cause the Journal to be approved. Without objection, the Journal shall stand approved.

Rule 5. *Order of Business of the Day.* After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, the House shall proceed to business in the following order:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Introduction of Resolutions.
- (5) Introduction of Bills.
- (6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.
- (7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the order of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.
- (8) Reading of Notices and Announcements.

## II. Conduct of Debate

Rule 6. *Duties and Powers of the Speaker.* (a) The Speaker shall have general direction of the Hall. He may name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

(b) In the event the Speaker, by reason of physical or mental incapacity, is unable to perform the duties of the Chair, the Chairman of the Rules Committee shall be Speaker pro tempore, and shall perform all of the duties of the Speaker until such time as the Speaker may assume the Chair.

Rule 7. *Obtaining Floor.* (a) When any member desires recognition for any purpose, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker. No member shall proceed until recognized by the Speaker.

(b) When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor, he shall first obtain recognition by the Speaker and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained, he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor; but he shall not propound a series of interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Rule 8. *Questions of Personal Privilege.* At any time, upon recognition by the Speaker, any member may rise to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to his proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

Rule 9. *Points of Order.* (a) The Speaker shall decide questions of order and may speak to points of order in preference to other members arising from their seats for that purpose. Any member may appeal from the ruling of the Chair on questions of order; on such appeal no member may speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) When the Speaker calls a member to order, the member shall take his seat. A member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands. If the member appeals from the ruling of the Chair and the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not; and if the case, in the judgment of the House require it, he shall be liable to censure by the House.

Rule 10. *Limitations on Debate.* No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority of the mem-

bers present, suspend the operation of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

Rule 11. *Reading of papers.* When there is a call for the reading of a paper which has been read in the House, and there is objection to such reading, the question shall be determined by a majority vote of the members of the House present.

Rule 12. *General Decorum.* (a) The Speaker shall preserve order and decorum.

(b) Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

(c) When the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between the member and the Chair.

(d) Smoking or the consumption of food or beverages shall not be permitted on the floor of the House while the House is in session.

(e) Smoking or the consumption of food or beverages shall not be permitted in the galleries at any time.

### III. Motions

Rule 13. *Motions Generally.* (a) Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

(b) When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the Speaker, or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

(c) After a motion has been stated by the Speaker or read by the Speaker or Clerk, it shall be in the possession of the House; but it may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member shall be in possession of the House and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

Rule 14. *Motions, Order of Precedence.* When there are motions before the House, the order of precedence is as follows:

Previous question

To adjourn

To lay on the table

To postpone indefinitely

To postpone to a day certain

To commit

To amend an amendment

To amend

To substitute

To pass the bill

No motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or to amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

Rule 15. *Motion to Adjourn.* (a) A motion to adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to adjourn shall be decided without debate, and shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

Rule 16. *Motion to Table.* (a) A motion to table shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House, and is always in order except when a motion to adjourn is before the House.

(b) A motion to table shall be decided without debate.

(c) A motion to table a bill shall constitute a motion to table the bill and all amendments thereto.

(d) A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

(e) When a question has been tabled, the same shall not be acted upon again during the session except by two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.

Rule 17. *Motion to Postpone Indefinitely.* A motion to postpone indefinitely is always in order except when a motion to adjourn or to lay on the table is before the House; however, after one motion to postpone indefinitely has been decided, another motion to

postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.

Rule 18. *Motion to Reconsider.* (a) When a motion has been once made and decided in the affirmative or negative, it is in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding legislative day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate; *Provided*, that unless the vote by which the motion was originally decided was taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

(b) A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.

#### IV. Previous Question

Rule 19. *Previous Question.* The previous question may be called only by the members submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, by the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or by the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

Rule 20. *Form and Effect of Previous Question.* (a) The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question now be put?" When the call for the previous question has been decided in the affirmative by a majority vote of the House, the "main question" is on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration, including all pending amendments. If amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in inverse order.

(b) The call for the previous question shall preclude all motions, amendments and debate, except the motion to adjourn made prior to the determination of the previous question. Should the motion to adjourn be made prior to the determination of the previous question, the House shall vote first on the motion to adjourn



and then, if the motion to adjourn fails, the members shall vote on the call for the previous question.

(c) If the previous question is decided in the negative, the main question remains under debate.

## V. Voting

Rule 21. *Stating Questions.* (a) The Speaker shall rise to put a question.

(b) The question shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye'," and after the affirmation voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'."

(c) Any member may call for a question to be divided into two or more propositions to be voted on separately, and the Speaker shall determine whether the question admits of such a division.

Rule 22. *Determining Question.* Unless otherwise provided by the Constitution of North Carolina, all questions shall be determined by the members present and voting.

Rule 23. *Voting by Division.* Any member may call for a division of the members upon the question before the result of the vote has been announced. Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall cause the number voting in the affirmative and in the negative to be determined. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member out of his seat shall be counted.

Rule 24. *Roll Call Vote.* (a) Before a question is put, any member may call for the ayes and noes. If the call is sustained by one-fifth (1/5) of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes upon a roll call vote, taken alphabetically.

(b) Every member who is in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll.

Rule 25. *Voting by Absentees.* (a) No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House.

(b) If any member is necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, *provided* that the result shall not be affected thereby.

(c) When a member who is present is paired with an absent member, he shall, when his name is called on a roll call vote, announce the pair, which shall be recorded by the Principal Clerk.

Rule 26. *Voting by Speaker.* In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other instances he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie, but in no instance may he vote twice on the same question.

## VI. Committees

Rule 27. *Committees Generally.* (a) All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

(b) Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

(c) The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of that committee for the transaction of business.

(d) In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

Rule 28. *Appointment of Standing Committees.* (a) At the commencement of the session the Speaker shall appoint a standing committee on each of the following subjects, namely:

Agriculture.

Appropriations.

Banks and Banking.

Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.

Commissions and Institutions for the Blind.

Congressional Districts.

Conservation and Development.

Constitutional Amendments.

Corporations.  
Counties, Cities and Towns.  
Courts and Judicial Districts.  
Education.  
Elections and Election Laws.  
Employment Security.  
Enrolled Bills and Expenditures of the House.  
Federal and Interstate Cooperation.  
Finance.  
Health.  
Higher Education.  
Highway Safety.  
Institutions for the Deaf.  
Insurance.  
Irrigation and Drainage.  
Journal.  
Judiciary No. 1.  
Judiciary No. 2.  
Justices of the Peace.  
Library (Joint).  
Local Government.  
Manufacturers and Labor.  
Mental Health.  
Military and Veteran's Affairs.  
Penal Institutions.  
Printing.  
Propositions and Grievances.  
Public Buildings and Grounds.  
Public Utilities.  
Public Welfare.  
Roads.  
Rules.  
Salaries and Fees.  
Senatorial Districts.  
State Government.  
State Personnel.  
Trustees of the University.  
Water Resources and Control.  
Wildlife Resources.

(b) The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a co-chairman and one or more vice-chairmen.

Rule 29. *Standing Committee Meetings.* (a) Standing committees and sub-committees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places.

(b) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (c) and (d) of this Rule, standing committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or sub-committees.

(c) The chairman or other presiding officer shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, the chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee.

(d) Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee, executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

(e) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the House, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure.

Rule 30. *Committee Hearings.* The Chairmen of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees as to the date, time and place of such hearing.

Rule 31. *Committee of the Whole House.* (a) A Committee of the Whole House shall not be formed, except by suspension of the rules, if there be objections by any member.

(b) After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair.

(c) The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

(d) In the Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

(e) When a bill is submitted to the Committee of the Whole House, it shall be read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

## VII. Handling of Bills

Rule 32. *Reference to Committee.* Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.

Rule 33. *Introduction of Bills and Resolutions.* (a) Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business, except upon permission of the Speaker or on the report of a committee.

(b) Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

Rule 34. *Papers Addressed to the House.* Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but such papers shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

Rule 35. *Introduction of Bills, Copies Required.* (a) Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same.

(b) Whenever a public bill is introduced, it shall be in such form and have such copies accompanying same as designated by the Speaker, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill.

Rule 36. *Duplicating of Bills.* The Principal Clerk shall cause such bills as are introduced to be duplicated in such numbers as may be specified by the Speaker. On the morning following the delivery of the copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy put upon the desk of each member, one copy put in the office of each member, and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee by the Chief Page. If the bill is passed by the House, the Chief Clerk shall deliver the remaining copies to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate.

(b) The cost of duplicating shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Rule 37. *Report by Committee.* All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

(a) *Favorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be passed, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(b) *Report Without Prejudice.* When a committee reports a bill without prejudice, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(c) *Unfavorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be not passed, and no minority report accompanies it, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

(d) *Minority Report.* When a bill is reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but it is accompanied by a minority report signed by at least one-fourth ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of the members of the committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in committee, the question before the House shall be: "The adoption of the minority report." If the minority report is adopted by majority vote, the bill shall be placed on the

favorable calendar for consideration. If the minority report fails of adoption by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

Rule 38. *Removing Bill from Unfavorable Calendar.* A bill may be removed from the unfavorable calendar upon motion carried by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote. A motion to remove a bill from the unfavorable calendar is not debatable; but the movant may, before making the motion, make a brief and concise statement, not more than five minutes in length, of the reasons for the motion.

Rule 39. *Reports on Appropriation and Revenue Bills.* All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

Rule 40. *Recall of Bill from Committee.* When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the introducer of the bill or some member designated by him may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the members present may direct.

Rule 41. *Calendars.* The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered.

Rule 42. *Readings of Bills.* (a) Every bill shall receive three readings in the House prior to its passage. The introduction of the bill shall constitute its first reading, and the Speaker shall give notice at each subsequent reading whether it be the second or third reading.

(b) No bill shall be read more than once on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the members present and voting.

Rule 43. *Effect of Defeated Bill.* (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Rule, after a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.

(b) No local bill shall be held by the Chair to embody the provisions of or to be identical with any statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

Rule 44. *Amendments and Riders.* No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

Rule 45. *Conference Committees.* (a) Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate.

(b) Only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended.

(c) Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.



### VIII. Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 46. *Elected Officers.* The House shall elect a Principal Clerk, a Reading Clerk, and a Sergeant-at-Arms. The Principal Clerk shall continue in office until another is elected.

Rule 47. *Assistants to Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms.* The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices. One or more of such assistants may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

Rule 48. *Speaker's Clerk, Chaplain and Pages.* (a) The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint fifteen pages to wait upon the sessions of the House; when the pressure of business may require, the Speaker may appoint five additional pages.

(b) When the House is not in session, the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

Rule 49. *Committee Clerks.* (a) The Chairman of each of the following committees may, with the approval of the Speaker, appoint a clerk to his committee: Agriculture; Appropriations; Banks and Banking; Congressional Districts; Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry; Conservation and Development; Constitutional Amendments; Corporations; Counties, Cities and Towns; Courts and Judicial Districts; Education; Elections and Election Laws; Employment Security; Federal and Interstate Cooperation; Finance; Health; Higher Education; Highway Safety; Insurance; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Local Government; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Health; Penal Institutions; Propositions and Grievances; Public Utilities; Public Welfare; Roads; Rules; Salaries and Fees; State Government; State Personnel; Trustees of the University; Water Resources and Control; and Wildlife Resources.

(b) Whenever the Speaker deems it advisable, he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees.

(c) The leader of the minority party may, with the approval of the Speaker, be assigned a clerk.

(d) By and with the consent and approval of the Chairman of any of the above committees, the clerk of said committee may be assigned to special duty with other committees under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House.

Rule 50. *Compensation of Clerks.* No clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 47, 48, and 49 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but they shall receive only the pay now provided by law for such duties and services.

## IX. Privileges of the Hall

Rule 51. *Admittance to Floor.* No person except members, officers and employees of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers and former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina shall be allowed on the floor of the House during its session, unless permitted by the Speaker.

Rule 52. *Admittance of Press.* Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

Rule 53. *Extending Courtesies.* Courtesies of the floor, galleries or lobby shall not be extended by the Speaker on behalf of any member except upon the Speaker's motion and by written request.

Rule 54. *Order in Galleries and Lobby.* In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer is empowered to order the same to be cleared.

## X. General Rules

Rule 55. *Attendance of Members.* No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or disability.

Rule 56. *Documents to be Signed by the Speaker.* All Acts, addresses, and Resolutions and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker or Presiding Officer.

Rule 57. *Placement of Material on Members' Desks.* Persons other than members of the General Assembly, officers or staff thereof shall not place or cause to be placed any material on members' desks without obtaining approval of the Speaker or the Principal Clerk. Any printed material so placed shall bear the name of the originator.

Rule 58. *Rules, Rescission and Alteration.* (a) No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the House shall be required.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, the House upon two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members present and voting may temporarily suspend any rule.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### AGRICULTURE

SPEED: CHAIRMAN

AUMAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

FALLS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

FORBES: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McFADYEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Barbee, Billings, Boger, Bowles, Burden, Burrus, Chase, Collier, Collins, Culpepper, Eagles, Everett, Fenner, Garner, Gunn, Horton, Jernigan, Mitchell, Mohn, Roberson, Staton, Tart, Taylor of Transylvania, Tolbert, Whitley of Stanly, Woodard.

### APPROPRIATIONS

GREENWOOD: CHAIRMAN

ERVIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JERNIGAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

PHILLIPS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Auman, Barbee, Barr, Beatty, Blake, Boger, Bowles, Bunn, Chase, Clark of Bladen, Collins, Eagles, Exum, Falls, Fenner, Godwin of Gates, Garren, Gregory, Gunn, Hamrick, Haynes, Hill, Horton, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Ingle, Isaac, Johnson of Cabarrus, Jordan, Kiser, Leatherman, McFadyen, McGlamery, Merritt, Messer, Mills of Onslow, O'Hanlon, Penny, Pickard, Poovey, Ramsey of Madison, Ramsey of Person, Raynor, Rountree, Royall, Speed, Stanford, Staton, Stewart, Sugg, Tate, Taylor of Carteret, Taylor of Transylvania, Troxell, Vaughn, Whicker, Whitley of Stanly, Williamson.

**BANKS AND BANKING**

GODWIN OF GATES: CHAIRMAN

GREGORY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HOFER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

PASCHALL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

SHORT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Andrews, Bailey, Blake, Bryan, Clark of Union, Collins, Eagles, Euliss, Garren, Godwin of Craven, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Isaac, Johnson of Duplin, Jones, McFadyen, McGlamery. McMillan of Robeson, Mullinax, Ragsdale, Whitley of Stanly.

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES  
AND OYSTER INDUSTRY**

WILLIAMSON: CHAIRMAN

MERRITT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

O'HANLON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Burrus, Culpepper, Haynes, Hill, Hutchins, Johnson of Duplin, Kincaid, Mohn, Strickland, Sugg, Tart, Taylor of Carteret.

**COMMISSIONS AND  
INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND**

MCMILLAN OF WAKE: CHAIRMAN

ANDREWS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

LEATHERMAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Baugh, Bowles, Chase, Everett, Falls, Haynes, Jemison, Mitchell, Royall, Tolbert.

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

HIGH: CHAIRMAN

BUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAGSDALE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Ervin, Garner, Garren, Godwin of Gates, Gregory, Messer, Mills of Anson, Pickard, Quinn, Vaughn.

## CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

JERNIGAN: CHAIRMAN  
ANDREWS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
BARR: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
BURRUS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Auman, Beatty, Church, Clark of Bladen, Collier, Culpepper, Everett, Fenner, Garner, Gunn, Harkins, Hege, Isaac, Kincaid, Mauney, McKnight, Mills of Anson, Mullinax, Roberson, Strickland, Whitley of Stanly.

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

ANDREWS: CHAIRMAN  
HAMRICK: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
McMILLAN OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Carson, Clark of Union, Elliott, Exum, Garren, Hill, Penny, Tate, Whitley of Guilford.

## CORPORATIONS

EDWARDS: CHAIRMAN  
EULISS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
HAMRICK: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bryan, Calvert, Church, Clark of New Hanover, Ervin, Hofter, Horton, Johnson of Cabarrus, Love, Paschall, Rountree, Strickland, Twiggs, Whitley of Stanly.

## COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

HORTON: CHAIRMAN  
FORBES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
STANFORD: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
TART: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Billings, Bumgardner, Burrus, Calvert, Church, Clark of Union, Collier, Euliss, Hege, Jones, McKnight, McMichael, Raynor, Stewart, Troxell, Twiggs, Vogler, Whitley of Guilford.

## COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

VAUGHN: CHAIRMAN

GARREN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAMSEY OF PERSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WHITLEY OF GUILFORD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Britt of Johnston, Carson, Clark of New Hanover, Ervin, Godwin of Gates, High, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Leatherman, Pickard, Rountree, Short, Strickland, Sugg, Taylor of Carteret.

## EDUCATION

McMILLAN OF ROBESON: CHAIRMAN

BARBEE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

CHASE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

KISER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

TART: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Auman, Beatty, Blake, Bowles, Collier, Everett, Greenwood, Haynes, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Isaac, Jernigan, Johnson of Duplin, Kincaid, Messer, Mullinax, O'Hanlon, Penny, Ramsey of Madison, Roberson, Royall, Staton, Tolbert, Whitley of Guilford, Woodard.

## ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

BARBEE: CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McGLAMERY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

PICKARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Baugh, Collins, Edwards, Forbes, Hege, Hotler, Hutchins, Jemison, Ramsey of Madison, Strickland, Tart, Tate, Vogler.

## ENROLLED BILLS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

MERRITT: CHAIRMAN  
GREENWOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
RAGSDALE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Andrews, Barr, Chase, Craig, Edwards, Elliott, Godwin of Gates, Ingle, Kincaid, Leatherman, Whicker.

## EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

MILLS OF ANSON: CHAIRMAN  
GODWIN OF CRAVEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
QUINN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Baugh, Billings, Bowles, Calvert, Church, Hunter of Richmond, Love, McKnight, Ragsdale, Raynor, Twiggs, Whicker, Whitley of Stanly.

## FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE COOPERATION

FORBES: CHAIRMAN  
EAGLES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
VAUGHN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Calvert, Culpepper, Gregory, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Hutchins, Phillips, Poovey, Quinn, Royall, Stewart, Twiggs, Whicker.

## FINANCE

EAGLES: CHAIRMAN  
HIGH: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
LEATHERMAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MCMILLAN OF ROBESON: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
SHORT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Andrews, Bailey, Baugh, Billings, Britt of Johnston, Bryan, Bumgardner, Burden, Burrus, Calvert, Carson, Church, Clark of New Hanover, Clark of Union, Collier, Craig, Culpepper,



Edwards, Elliott, Euliss, Everett, Forbes, Garner, Godwin of Craven, Greenwood, Harkins, Harrill, Hege, Hoffer, Hunter of Richmond, Hutchins, Jemison, Johnson of Duplin, Jones, Kincaid, Love, Mauney, McKnight, McMichael, McMillan of Wake, Mills of Anson, Mitchell, Mohn, Mullinax, Paschall, Quinn, Ragsdale, Roberson, Strickland, Tart, Tolbert, Twiggs, Vogler, Whitley of Guilford, Woodard.

## HEALTH

TATE: CHAIRMAN

HOFLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Baugh, Billings, Bumgardner, Chase, Falls, Hege, Jemison, Johnson of Cabarrus, Love, McMillan of Wake, Merritt, Mills of Anson, Mitchell, Phillips, Raynor, Royall, Stanford, Troxell, Woodard.

## HIGHER EDUCATION

LEATHERMAN: CHAIRMAN

GODWIN OF GATES: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McMILLAN OF ROBESON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MILLS OF ONSLOW: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Beatty, Bunn, Carson, Church, Clark of Bladen, Hamrick, Harkins, High, Hill, Hunter of Richmond, Ingle, Kiser, McFadyen, McGlamery, Phillips, Poovey, Rountree, Stanford, Twiggs, Vaughn.

## HIGHWAY SAFETY

GREGORY: CHAIRMAN

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

EULISS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

McMILLAN OF WAKE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

SPEED: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bumgardner, Craig, Eagles, Everett, Fenner, Gunn, Hamrick, Harrill, Hutchins, Jernigan, Jordan, Poovey, Ramsey of Person, Short, Strickland, Tolbert, Whicker, Vogler.

## INSURANCE

RAMSEY OF PERSON: CHAIRMAN

BURDEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HORTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HUNTER OF RICHMOND: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Clark of New Hanover, Clark of Union, Collins, Garren, Greenwood, Harkins, Harrill, High, Isaac, Kincaid, McMichael, Mitchell, Mullinax, Pickard, Ragsdale, Royall, Short, Sugg, Taylor of Carteret, Vaughn, Whitley of Guilford

## INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

RAYNOR: CHAIRMAN

PASCHALL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

TATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bowles, Bunn, Collins, Ervin, Harrill, Hege, Isaac, Love, Mauney, Poovey, Rountree, Short, Whitley of Stanly.

## IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

ELLIOTT: CHAIRMAN

BURRUS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HORTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Boger, Bryan, Forbes, Jemison, Poovey, Speed, Troxell.

## JOURNAL

AUMAN: CHAIRMAN

BARR: VICE-CHAIRMAN

EDWARDS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Blake, Hutchins, Mullinax, Penny, Stewart, Taylor of Transylvania, Whicker.

**JUDICIARY NO. 1**

HAMRICK: CHAIRMAN  
ERVIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
GARREN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
McMICHAEL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Andrews, Bunn, Clark of New Hanover, Exum, Harkins, High, Johnson of Wake, Leatherman, McMillan of Wake, Paschall, Rountree, Short, Staton, Stewart, Strickland, Sugg.

**JUDICIARY NO. 2**

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: CHAIRMAN  
GODWIN OF GATES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
PICKARD: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
WHITLEY OF GUILFORD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Bryan, Carson, Clark of Union, Edwards, Elliott, Hill, Hofer, Horton, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Johnson of Cabarrus, Love, Penny, Ramsey of Person, Taylor of Carteret, Twiggs, Vaughn.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

RAMSEY OF MADISON: CHAIRMAN  
FALLS: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
O'HANLON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Collins, Garner, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Johnson of Cabarrus, Mullinax, Staton, Stewart.

**LIBRARY (JOINT)**

STANFORD: CHAIRMAN  
EAGLES: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MILLS OF ONSLOW: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Barbee, Beatty, Billings, Carson, Collier, Harkins, Ingle, Kincaid, McMichael, Phillips, Taylor of Transylvania, Troxell.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

PICKARD: CHAIRMAN

ELLIOTT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HUNTER OF RICHMOND: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAMSEY OF MADISON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Baugh, Burden, Clark of Bladen, Exum, Harrill, Haynes, Hill, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Ingle, Isaac, Jemison, Mauney, McMillan of Robeson, O'Hanlon, Penny, Rountree, Tate, Whitley of Stanly, Williamson.

## MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

MESSER: CHAIRMAN

McFADYEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

TATE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Boger, Church, Clark of Union, Craig, Exum, Garren, Greenwood, Hamrick, Hege, Ingle, Mauney, Merritt, Quinn, Royall, Stewart, Sugg.

## MENTAL HEALTH

CHASE: CHAIRMAN

ERVIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAYNOR: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Beatty, Bowles, Clark of New Hanover, Craig, Culpepper, Euliss, Johnson of Wake, Leatherman, McFadyen, O'Hanlon, Penny, Poovey, Stewart, Taylor of Transylvania, Tolbert, Twiggs, Woodard.

## MILITARY AND VETERAN'S AFFAIRS

GODWIN OF CRAVEN: CHAIRMAN

MILLS OF ONSLOW: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAYNOR: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Barr, Bumgardner, Clark of Bladen, Craig, Ervin, Harrill, Johnson of Cabarrus, McMillan of Wake, Mitchell, Speed, Staton, Troxell, Williamson, Whicker.

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

McFADYEN: CHAIRMAN  
MESSER: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
SPEED: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
WILLIAMSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Auman, Blake, Bunn, Elliott, Fenner, Harrill, Haynes, Jordan, Kiser, McKnight, McMichael.

**PRINTING**

BARR: CHAIRMAN  
GREENWOOD: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
JERNIGAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Barbee, Bowles, Calvert, Clark of Bladen, Eagles, Jordan, Kiser, McKnight.

**PROPOSITIONS AND  
GRIEVANCES**

EULISS: CHAIRMAN  
BARBEE: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
O'HANLON: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
PASCHALL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Baugh, Carson, Clark of Bladen, Craig, Garner, Hege, Mauney, McKnight, McMillan of Robeson, Ramsey of Madison, Stanford, Staton, Whitley of Guilford, Williamson.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
AND GROUNDS**

McGLAMERY: CHAIRMAN  
BURDEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
PHILLIPS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Boger, Britt of Johnston, Elliott, Jordan, Mills of Onslow Sugg, Taylor of Transylvania, Troxell.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

BUNN: CHAIRMAN

MILLS OF ANSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAMSEY OF PERSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VAUGHN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Bailey, Church, Clark of New Hanover, Clark of Union, Eagles, Falls, High, Jones, Jordan, Love, Pickard, Royall.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

KISER: CHAIRMAN

McMICHAEL: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MILLS OF ANSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

STANFORD: VICE-CHAIRMAN

TART: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Billings, Burden, Collier, Craig, Elliott, Forbes, Gunn, Harrill, Hill, Jones, Jordan, McGlamery, Mills of Onslow, Mitchell, Mohn, Phillips, Speed, Taylor of Transylvania, Tolbert.

## ROADS

O'HANLON: CHAIRMAN

FALLS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MCGLAMERY: VICE-CHAIRMAN

RAMSEY OF MADISON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

WILLIAMSON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Auman, Barr, Billings, Blake, Boger, Bumgardner, Burden, Burrus, Collier, Collins, Culpepper, Falls, Fenner, Garner, Hamrick, Hunter of Richmond, Hutchins, Jemison, Jernigan, Mills of Onslow, Mitchell, Roberson, Royall, Speed, Taylor of Carteret, Vogler.

## RULES

JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: CHAIRMAN

EDWARDS: VICE-CHAIRMAN

ELLIOTT: VICE-CHAIRMAN

VOGLER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Barbee, Bryan, Godwin of Craven, Greenwood, Isaac, Jones, Mauney, McKnight, McMillan of Robeson, Paschall, Quinn, Ramsey of Person, Roberson.

**SALARIES AND FEES**

GUNN: CHAIRMAN

AUMAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

KISER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Beatty, Blake, Britt of Johnston, Everett, Falls, Fenner, Gregory, Hutchins, Messer, Roberson, Tolbert, Whicker, Woodard.

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

HOFER: CHAIRMAN

BRITT OF JOHNSTON: VICE-CHAIRMAN

MESSER: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Beatty, Boger, Bumgardner, Exum, Fenner, Harkins, Horton, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Mills of Anson, Mohn, Penny, Tart.

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

VOGLER: CHAIRMAN

BUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

QUINN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Billings, Calvert, Edwards, Euliss, Godwin of Gates, Greenwood, Harkins, Ingle, Mauney, McMichael, Mohn, Ramsey of Person, Rountree.

**STATE PERSONNEL**

QUINN: CHAIRMAN

CHASE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

GODWIN OF CRAVEN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

HIGH: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Blake, Bumgardner, Calvert, Elliott, Gregory, Hill, Jemison, Johnson of Wake, Jones, McMillan of Robeson, Mohn, Phillips, Staton.

## TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

PASCHALL: CHAIRMAN  
GREGORY: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
MERRITT: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
RAGSDALE: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps: Andrews, Baugh, Bowles, Britt of Johnston, Bryan, Clark of New Hanover, Exum, Godwin of Craven, Haynes, Hoffer, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Hunter of Richmond, Johnson of Duplin, Johnson of Wake, Jones, Kiser, McFadyen, Mullinax, Stanford, Tate, Woodard.

## WATER RESOURCES AND CONTROL

RAGSDALE: CHAIRMAN  
GUNN: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
JERNIGAN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Blake, Bryan, Burrus, Carson, Clark of Bladen, Culpepper, Exum, Godwin of Craven, Haynes, Ingle, Kincaid, Merritt, Mills of Onslow, Roberson, Taylor of Carteret, Williamson.

## WILDLIFE RESOURCES

BURDEN: CHAIRMAN  
BARR: VICE-CHAIRMAN  
JOHNSON OF DUPLIN: VICE-CHAIRMAN

Reps.: Boger, Carson, Everett, Forbes, Garner, Hunter of Mecklenburg, Hunter of Richmond, Jordan, Love, McGlamery, McMillan of Wake, Merritt, Messer, Mohn, Poovey, Ramsey of Madison, Raynor, Short, Sugg, Taylor of Carteret, Taylor of Transylvania, Troxell, Woodard.



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1967

North Carolina House of Representatives  
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st—	W. T. Culpepper, Jr.	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	19
1st—	Philip P. Godwin	Gates	Gatesville	8
2nd—	Archie Burrus	Dare	Manteo	37
2nd—	William R. Roberson, Jr.	Beaufort	Washington	49
3rd—	R. C. Godwin	Craven	New Bern	52
3rd—	James R. Sugg	Craven	New Bern	76
3rd—	Nelson W. Taylor	Carteret	Morehead City	75
4th—	William D. Mills	Onslow	Rt. 1, Maysville	24
4th—	J. F. Mohn	Onslow	Richlands	36
4th—	Hugh A. Ragsdale	Onslow	Richlands	23
5th—	George T. Clark, Jr. (R)	New Hanover	Wilmington	113
5th—	William L. Hill, II	New Hanover	Wilmington	41
6th—	Emmett W. Burden	Bertie	Aulander	15
6th—	Roberts II, Jernigan, Jr.	Hertford	Ahoskie	16
7th—	J. A. Everett	Martin	Palmyra	56
7th—	Thorne Gregory	Halifax	Scotland Neck	55
8th—	W. A. (Red) Forbes	Pitt	Winterville	64
8th—	II, Horton Rountree	Pitt	Greenville	63
9th—	Guy Elliott	Lenoir	Kinston	51
9th—	I. Joseph Horton	Greene	Snow Hill	42
10th—	Mrs. John B. Chase	Wayne	Eureka	32
10th—	Thomas E. Strickland	Wayne	Rt. 2, Goldsboro	20
11th—	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Duplin	Rose Hill	25
12th—	Chatham C. Clark	Bladen	Elizabethtown	80
12th—	C. Graham Tart	Sampson	Clinton	79
13th—	Clyde M. Collier	Columbus	Rt. 1, Hallsboro	50
13th—	Odell Williamson	Brunswick	Shallotte	38
14th—	Allen C. Barbee	Nash	Spring Hope	5
14th—	Joe E. Eagles	Edgecombe	Macesfield	6
14th—	Julian B. Fenner	Nash	Rocky Mount	4
15th—	William R. Britt	Johnston	Smithfield	54
15th—	J. Ernest Paschall	Wilson	Wilson	31
15th—	Barney Paul Woodard	Johnston	Princeton	53
16th—	John T. Church	Vance	Henderson	35
16th—	James D. Speed	Franklin	Rt. 3, Louisburg	3
17th—	Jno. O. Gunn	Caswell	Yanceyville	68
17th—	James E. Ramsey	Person	Roxboro	48
18th—	W. Hance Hoffer	Durham	Durham	82
18th—	Wade H. Penny, Jr.	Durham	Durham	83
18th—	Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.	Durham	Durham	81
19th—	Thomas D. Bunn	Wake	Raleigh	10
19th—	Samuel H. Johnson	Wake	Raleigh	11
19th—	A. A. McMillan	Wake	Raleigh	9
19th—	Howard Twiggs	Wake	Raleigh	12
20th—	Ike F. Andrews	Chatham	Siler City	22
20th—	Donald Melver Stanford	Orange	Chapel Hill	21
21st—	Jack M. Euliss	Alamance	Burlington	65
21st—	M. Glenn Pickard	Alamance	Burlington	66
22nd—	Jimmy L. Love	Lee	Sanford	34
22nd—	William W. Staton	Lee	Sanford	33
23rd—	Norwood E. Bryan, Jr.	Cumberland	Fayetteville	27
23rd—	Sneed High	Cumberland	Fayetteville	29
23rd—	I. H. O'Hanlon	Cumberland	Fayetteville	28
23rd—	Joe B. Raynor, Jr.	Cumberland	Fayetteville	30
24th—	David M. Britt	Robeson	Fairmont	Speaker
24th—	Roger C. Kiser	Scotland	Laurinburg	2
24th—	Neill L. McFadyen	Hoke	Raeford	45
24th—	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Robeson	Red Springs	17

1	10	100	4	113	112	1
2	20	200	02			48
3	30	300	3	39	33	39
4	40	400	4			4
5	50	500	5			5
6	60	600	6			6
7	70	700	7			7
8	80	800	8			8
9	90	900	9			9
10	100	1000	10			10
11	110	1100	11			11
12	120	1200	12			12
13	130	1300	13			13
14	140	1400	14			14
15	150	1500	15			15
16	160	1600	16			16
17	170	1700	17			17
18	180	1800	18			18
19	190	1900	19			19
20	200	2000	20			20

RECEIVED

100

SPEAKER

100

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
25th—	Jule McMichael	Rockingham	Reidsville	11
25th—	Earl W. Vaughn	Rockingham	Draper	13
26th—	Hargrove (Skipper) Bowles, Jr.	Guilford	Greensboro	61
26th—	Elton Edwards	Guilford	Greensboro	73
26th—	James G. Exum	Guilford	Greensboro	62
26th—	C. W. Phillips	Guilford	Greensboro	85
26th—	W. Marcus Short	Guilford	Greensboro	71
26th—	Daniel P. Whitley, Jr.	Guilford	High Point	86
27th—	Colon Blake (R)	Montgomery	Candor	101
27th—	C. Roby Garner, Sr. (R)	Randolph	Asheboro	102
28th—	T. Clyde Auman	Moore	West End	78
29th—	Thomas B. Hunter	Richmond	Rockingham	1
30th—	Wesley Bailey	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	70
30th—	Claude M. Hamrick	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	69
30th—	Ronald K. Ingle (R)	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	111
30th—	Howard A. Jenison (R)	Forsyth	Rt. 8, Winston-Salem	110
30th—	E. M. McKnight (R)	Forsyth	Rt. 2, Clemmons	112
31st—	Joe H. Hege, Jr. (R)	Davidson	Lexington	105
31st—	Wayne Whicker (R)	Davidson	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem	106
32nd—	Clyde Hampton Whitley (R)	Stanly	Albemarle	99
33rd—	Richard S. Clark	Union	Monroe	84
33rd—	Fred M. Mills, Jr.	Anson	Wadesboro	71
34th—	Austin A. Mitchell (R)	Rowan	Kannapolis	117
34th—	Samuel A. Troxell (R)	Rowan	Rockwell	118
35th—	James C. Johnson, Jr. (R)	Cabarrus	Concord	116
35th—	Dwight W. Quinn	Cabarrus	Kannapolis	7
36th—	Philip Jackson Baugh	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	92
36th—	James Tully (Jim) Beatty	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	89
36th—	Richard B. Calvert (R)	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	103
36th—	James H. Carson, Jr. (R)	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	104
36th—	G. Patrick Hunter	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	93
36th—	Arthur H. Jones	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	90
36th—	James B. Vogler	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	91
37th—	Basil D. Barr	Ashe	West Jefferson	13
37th—	P. C. Collins, Jr.	Alleghany	Laurel Springs	26
37th—	Hugh L. Merritt	Surry	Mt. Airy	14
38th—	Claude Billings (R)	Wilkes	Rt. 1, Traphull	95
38th—	Jeter L. Haynes (R)	Yadkin	Jonesville	96
39th—	Gilbert Lee Boger (R)	Davie	Rt. 3, Mocksville	98
39th—	Homer B. Tolbert (R)	Iredell	Rt. 2, Cleveland	97
40th—	Loyd A. Mullinax	Catawba	Newton	57
40th—	J. Reid Poovey (R)	Catawba	Hickory	115
41st—	David W. Bumgardner, Jr.	Gaston	Belmont	72
41st—	H. Max Craig, Jr. (R)	Gaston	Stanley	91
41st—	Clarence E. Leatherman	Lincoln	Lincolnton	60
41st—	Carl J. Stewart, Jr.	Gaston	Gastonia	59
42nd—	Sam J. Ervin, III	Burke	Morganton	58
42nd—	Donald R. Kineaid (R)	Caldwell	RFD, Lenoir	119
42nd—	Earl H. Tate	Caldwell	Lenoir	16
43rd—	Robert Z. Falls	Cleveland	Shelby	77
43rd—	William D. Harrill	Rutherford	Forest City	87
43rd—	W. K. Mauney, Jr.	Cleveland	Kings Mountain	88
44th—	Mack S. Isaac (R)	Avery	Newland	100
45th—	Gordon H. Greenwood	Buncombe	Black Mountain	39
45th—	Herschel S. Harkins	Buncombe	Asheville	40
45th—	C. Edley Hutchins (R)	Buncombe	Rt. 1, Black Mountain	107
45th—	David D. Jordan (R)	Buncombe	Asheville	108
46th—	Don H. Garren (R)	Henderson	Hendersonville	109
47th—	Ernest B. Messer	Haywood	Canton	18
47th—	Liston B. Ramsey	Madison	Marshall	17
48th—	Charles H. Taylor (R)	Transylvania	Brevard	114
49th—	Wiley A. McGlamery	Clay	Hayesville	67



---

---

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

---

---



DANIEL KILLIAN MOORE  
*Governor*

# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

(Elected by the People)

### DANIEL KILLIAN MOORE

GOVERNOR

Daniel Killian Moore, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., April 2, 1906. Son of Fred and Lela (Enloe) Moore. Attended Public Schools of Sylva, N. C.; University of North Carolina; graduated with B.S. degree in Business Administration, 1927; University of North Carolina Law School, 1927-28. Lawyer and business executive. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Masonic Order; Civitan Club; Rotary Club. Attorney for Town of Sylva, 1931-1933; Attorney for Jackson County, 1933; Legal Representative, Jackson County Board of Education, for 12 years; Solicitor 30th Judicial District, 1945; Representative from Jackson County in the General Assembly of 1941; appointed Judge of 30th Judicial District, Superior Court, 1948; elected Judge in 1950; resigned in 1958. Vice-Chairman, North Carolina Board of Water Resources, 1959-1964. Member State Democratic Executive Committee; delegate, State and National Democratic Party Conventions; Precinct Chairman; member various county and State committees. Division Counsel and Assistant Secretary, Champion Papers, Inc., Canton, N. C., 1958-1964; Director, University of North Carolina Law School Foundation; Director U.N.C. General Alumni Association; former member, Morehead Scholarship Committee; former member North Carolina Railroad Board of Directors. Served in ETO, U.S. Army, 1943-1945. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Jeanelle Coulter of Pikeville, Tenn., May 4, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edgar B. (Edith) Hamilton, Jr., Shelby, N. C., and Dan Moore, Jr., Hickory, N. C.

**ROBERT WALTER SCOTT****LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Robert Walter Scott, Democrat, was born near Haw River, Alamance County, June 13, 1929. Son of W. Kerr and Mary Elizabeth (White) Scott. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1935; Alexander Wilson School, 1936-1947; Duke University, 1947-1949; North Carolina State College, 1950-1952, B.S. degree in Animal Industry. Dairy farmer. Member North Carolina and American Societies of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; North Carolina State Grange, Master, 1961-1963; with Mrs. Scott, National Grange "Young Couple of the Year", 1959. Member Burlington-Alamance County Chamber of Commerce; Haw River Junior Chamber of Commerce; Soil Conservation Society of America; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Past Chairman United Forces for Education in North Carolina. Alamance County "Young Farmer of the Year", 1957; President North Carolina Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, 1957. Member Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key. Democratic Precinct Chairman, County Vice-Chairman and State Solicitorial District Executive Committee, 1960-1964. Member State Board of Conservation and Development, 1961-1964; Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, 1961-1964; North Carolina Seashore Commission, 1962-1964. Member Veterans of Foreign Wars. Special Agent, Counter Intelligence Corps, U.S. Army, 1953-1955. Member Hawfields Presbyterian Church; Elder since 1963; Deacon, 1959-1963. Married Jessie Rae Osborne, September 1, 1951. Children: Mary Ella Scott and Margaret Rose Scott (twins); Susan Rae Scott; W. Kerr Scott and Janet Louise Scott. Address: Route 1, Haw River, N. C.

**THAD EURE****SECRETARY OF STATE**

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School,



1921-1922; Doctor of Laws (honorary), Elon College, 1958. Lawyer. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, and 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks and a Grand Lodge Chair Officer, 1956; T.P.A.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Elon College; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942, and became the Dean in 1961. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950, and permanent Chairman, 1962. Congregational Christian Church. Married Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr., and Thad Eure, Jr. Seven grandchildren. Legal residence, Winton, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

## HENRY LEE BRIDGES

### STATE AUDITOR

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service.) Secretary and Treasurer, Guil-

ford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1957; Executive Director National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1958-. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis; Raleigh Lions Club. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943, to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II. Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1949-1952, 1955-1958, 1960-1963, 1965-. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964. Married Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age twenty-four years, George Hines, age twenty-one years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

## EDWIN MAURICE GILL

### STATE TREASURER

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C. July 26, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member

ure  
ary of State

L. Bridges  
Auditor

Gill  
Treasurer

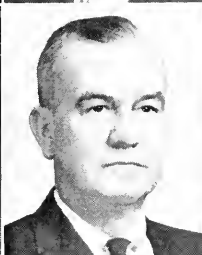
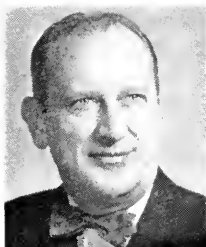
F. Carroll  
intendent of Public  
action

Bruton  
ney General

A. Graham  
nissioner of Agriculture

Crane  
nissioner of Labor

S. Lanier  
nissioner of Insurance



of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953. Appointed by Governor Umstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office November 2, 1954. Re-elected for four year term, November 6, 1958, November 8, 1960 and November 3, 1964. Ex-officio: Chairman of State Banking Commission; Chairman of Local Government Commission; Director of Local Government; Chairman of Tax Review Board; Chairman and Investment Officer of Board of Trustees of Teachers & State Employees' Retirement System; member of Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund; member and Investment Officer for Board of Trustees of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System; member of State Board of Education; member of State Board of Assessment; member of the Sinking Fund Commission. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern State Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Former member of State Art Commission; member Board of Trustees, N. C. State Art Museum. Member of the American Legion; Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940; Beta Gamma Sigma, honorary member, UNC, Chapel Hill, 1963. LL.D., Duke University, June 8, 1959. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, N. C., March 31, 1900. Son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B., Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed., Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary) High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County

Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C. 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; N. C. Education Commission, 1947-1949; former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. President, Council of Chief State School Officers, 1960-1961; member Commission on Accreditation of (Armed) Service Experiences of the American Council on Education, 1959-1962; Advisory Council of Project Talent, University of Pittsburg; National Commission on Safety Education of the National Education Association, 1957-1963; member, President's Panel of Consultants on Vocational Education, 1961-1962; former member, National Advisory Committee for the Exchange of Teachers; member Board of Control, Southern Regional Education Board since 1952; member and advisory councilman on Education for Exceptional Children of Southern Regional Education Board; President, Associated Public School Systems, 1951-1952; member Civil Defense Advisory Council; member ex-officio, Board of Trustees of Greater University; member Board of Trustees, High Point College; member ex-officio, N. C. State Art Society; Museum of Art; State Library Commission; Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System; Local Government Employees' Retirement System; North Carolina Atomic Energy Advisory Committee; N. C. Recreation Commission; N. C. Symphony Society; Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; Advisory Commission for the Museum of Natural History. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and Past President of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High

Point Housing Authority; Parks and Recreation Commission; Library Board; former Chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason. Phi Beta Kappa. Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi and Omicron Delta Kappa fraternities. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Past Commander, Sergeant Freeman Post, American Legion. Methodist. Former Chairman of Board of Stewards, Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Married Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One son, Charles, Jr., M.D., of Concord, N. C. Address: 2207 Whitman Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

### THOMAS WADE BRUTON

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Thomas Wade Bruton, Democrat, was born in Capelsie, N. C., September 10, 1902. Son of David Dudley and Susan Eleanor (Wade) Bruton. Attended Montgomery County Public Schools; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1925; Duke University Law School, 1925-1927. Admitted to practice law in North Carolina in 1927. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Honorary Order of the Coif (1960), Duke University. Representative from Montgomery County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Member Officers Reserve Corps, 1925-1940; 2nd and 1st Lieutenant Cavalry Reserve; active duty with U. S. Army, 1942-1946, Captain to Lieutenant Colonel; Colonel, JAGC, North Carolina National Guard since 1955; retired in 1962. Member Kappa Sigma Social Fraternity, Duke University. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Nelms Flournoy in 1964. Address: Justice Building, Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES ALLEN GRAHAM

#### COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

James Allen Graham, Democrat, was born in Cleveland, Rowan County, N. C., April 7, 1921. Son of James Turner and Laura Blanche (Allen) Graham. Attended Cleveland High School, graduated 1938; North Carolina State University, 1942, B.S. in Agri-

cultural Education, permanent President, Class of 1942. Farmer, owner and operator of commercial livestock farm in Rowan County. Member Grange, Farm Bureau, N. C. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. N. C. Cattleman's Association, National Association of Producer Market Managers, past president and member of Board of Directors; named "Market Manager of the Year". Member N. C. Soil Conservation Society, N. C. Branch United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, secretary, 1959-1964, Board of Directors. Member Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, Board of Directors 1967; Scotch Ireland Lodge #154, Cleveland, Rowan County, N. C.; Woodmen of the World, Board of Directors, Executive Committee; Raleigh YMCA, Recording Secretary, 1962-1965; President. Raleigh Kiwanis Club, 1965, member of Board of Directors and chairman of Agricultural Committee; State Committee of Natural Resources, State Emergency Resources Management Planning Committee. Member Robert Lee Doughton Memorial Commission; Board of Trustees, A & T College, 1956-1960, 1962; Chairman. committee to administer awards program for Best Retail Promotion of N. C. Food Products; secretary-treasurer of Capital Area Development Association, 1957-1961; member of Board of Directors and president, 1964; Chairman of Agricultural Committee; President, Northwest Association of the N. C. State Alumni Association and Vice-President, Wake County Association; teacher of Vocational Agriculture, Iredell County, 1942-1945; Superintendent of Upper Mountain Research Station, 1946-1952; General Chairman, First Burley Tobacco Festival, 1949-1950; President, Jefferson Rotary Club, 1951-1952; Executive Secretary. Hereford Cattle Breeders Association, 1948-1956, first full-time secretary, 1954-1956; Manager, Dixie Classics Livestock Show and Fair, 1946-1952; in charge of Beef Cattle and Sheep Department, N. C. State Fair, 1946-1952; member Board of Directors. N. C. Sheep Breeders Association, 1949-1952; Secretary-Treasurer, Ashe County Wildlife Club, 1949-1950; member Governor's Council on Occupational Health; N. C. Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies, Director of Agricultural Foundations at North Carolina State University; recipient, State 4-H Alumni Award, 1965; honorary member, N. C. Vocational Agricultural Teachers Association, N. C. Farm Writers Association, State Future Farmers of America and member Governor's State-City Cooperative Committee. Secretary, Southern Association of State

Departments of Agriculture. Appointed Commissioner of Agriculture, July 29, 1964 by Governor Terry Sanford to complete the term of the late L. Y. Ballentine; elected November 3, 1964. Married Helen Ida Kirk, October 30, 1942. Two daughters, Alice Kirk Graham and Laura Constance Graham. Home address: 1810 Sutton Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; farm address: Cleveland, N. C.

## FRANK CRANE

### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane. Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College, 1939. Athletic Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931-1934. Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election of November 2, 1954; re-elected for four years November 6, 1956, November 8, 1960 and November 3, 1964. Ex-officio member N. C. Employ the Physically Handicapped Commission. Member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Governor's Committee on Studying Problems of Aging, and Governor's Delegate to the 1961 White House Conference on Aging; Executive Board International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Board of the Governor's Occupational Health Council; Advisory Committee to the U. S. Surgeon General on Occupational Health; Advisory Council on Naval Affairs sixth Naval District; President's Committee on Safety. Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Associations. Attended thirty annual meetings of Southern Industrial



Relations Conference. Member Board of Directors Wake County Chapter, American Red Cross and Chairman First Aid Committee. Member Carolina Bird Club; T.P.A.; Raleigh Elks Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Mary Browning Cromer of Monroe, N. C. Office address: Labor Building, Raleigh, N. C.; Home address: 2608 Hazelwood Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWIN SIDNEY LANIER

#### COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

Edwin Sidney Lanier, Democrat, was born in Bullock County (now a part of Candler County), Georgia, on July 19, 1901. Son of Richard and Hassie Banks Lanier (deceased), R.F.D. 1, Metter, Georgia. Attended State Normal School (a teachers college), Athens, Georgia, 1917-21; enrolled in the University of North Carolina's School of Commerce, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1921-24, as member of the class of 1925; part-time special student in University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-34 (did not graduate). Teacher and athletic coach, 1924-30, Baptist Orphanage High School, Thomasville, N. C. Student Financial Aid Director, University of North Carolina, 1930-1961. Member of Chapel Hill, N. C., Town Board of Aldermen, 1945-49; Mayor of Chapel Hill, 1949-54; County Commissioner, Orange County, N. C., 1954-56; State Senator from the 16th Senatorial District, 1957 and 1959. Named North Carolina Personnel Director, by the Governor and the State Personnel Council, October 31, 1961. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Terry Sanford, July 5, 1962, as successor to Charles F. Gold who served as Commissioner of Insurance from 1953 until his death on June 28, 1962. Nominated by State Democratic Executive Committee for Commissioner of Insurance and elected by the people in the November 6, 1962 General Election for the remainder of the term; re-elected for four year term, November 3, 1964. Baptist. Member Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1945-49. Married Nancy Thelma Herndon, Durham, N. C., 1934. Children: Mrs. John Jacobs and Edwin Sidney Lanier, Jr. Legal residence: Chapel Hill, N. C., Raleigh, N. C. residence: 2436 Oxford Road.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR**

### **CHARLES JEROME DUNN, JR.**

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE GOVERNOR**

Charles Jerome Dunn, Jr., Democrat, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 1934. Son of Charles Rome and Lelia Mae (Whitley) Dunn. Attended Ahoskie High School, Ahoskie, N. C., 1940-1952; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, A.B. in Political Science, 1956; Graduate School, University of North Carolina in Political Science. Farmer. Member American Political Science Association. Served in U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1957-1959, SP4. Methodist. Married Martha Ellen Sherrill, December 29, 1963. Address: 420 Emerson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### **GEORGE ROBINSON RAGSDALE**

#### **LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE GOVERNOR**

George Robinson Ragsdale, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., March 26, 1936. Son of George Y. and Susan (Jolly) Ragsdale. Attended Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park, Md., graduated, June 1954; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, A.B. in English, 1958; University of North Carolina, School of Law, LL.B., 1961. Lawyer. Member N. C., Wake County and American Bar Associations; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Golden Fleece, U.N.C., Chapel Hill; Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Sphinx Club of Raleigh. Winner, Richardson Fellowship from U.N.C. School of Law to the legal staff of U.S. Senator, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., U.S. Senate, Washington, D. C., 1961-1962. Served on Exec. Comm., 10th Judicial District Bar Association, 1964-1965. Member Roman Catholic Church. Married Adora L. Prevost, Waynesville, N. C., October 20, 1962. Children: John Robinson Ragsdale, age 3, and George Y. Ragsdale, II, age 1. Address: 2401 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**GERALD HOPE (JERRY) ELLIOTT****NEWS SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR**

Gerald Hope (Jerry) Elliott, Democrat, was born in Louisville, Nebraska, June 16, 1922. Son of the Rev. C. L. and Teressa Amelia (Hope) Elliott. Attended Sebring (Fla.) High School, 1935-1940; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (Special Student), 1957-1958. Received Grant from Fund for Adult Education in the Mass Media, 1957. Member Knights of Columbus. Editor, Roanoke Rapids (N. C.) Herald, 1947-1948; Station Manager-News Director, WCBT Radio, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., 1952-1957, News Director, 1948-1952; Newsman, WPTF, Raleigh, N. C., 1958-1959; News Director, WPTF, 1959-1964; Newsman WTVD, Durham, N. C., 1964-1965; Public Information Officer, State Highway Commission, July 26, 1965 to October 16, 1965. Served in U. S. Army, 1940-1946, discharged as Sergeant; simultaneous service as member of Florida National Guard; overseas, Southwest Pacific Theatre of Operations, 1944-1945, 31st (Dixie) Division, Artillery Headquarters Battery for Division. Member Our Lady of Lourdes Roman Catholic Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Mamie Marie Nash, Weldon, N. C., June 19, 1948. Children: Bryan, 18; Hope, 15; Mark, 11. Address: 2903 Claremont Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**CLAUDE THOMAS BOWERS****THE ADJUTANT GENERAL**

Claude Thomas Bowers, Democrat, was born in Littleton, N. C., July 18, 1899. Son of T. R. and Mary (Dowtin) Bowers. Attended Bowers Private School, 1905-1914; Aurelian Springs High School, 1914-1918; North Carolina State College, 1918. Distributor of petroleum products. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association, on Board of Directors, 1957; Warren County Chamber of Commerce, President, 1957-1958; Board of Town Commissioners, 1947-1951; Warren County Development Corp., President since 1953; Bute Development Corp., Chairman, Board of Directors since 1955; Capital Area Development Association, President, 1958-1959; North Carolina Veterans Commission, Chairman, 1958-1961. Member 40 & 8; Warrenton Lion's Club, President, 1936-1938;

American Legion, Commander, 1927-1928, 1936-1938; Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America, Silver Beaver Award, 1951. Served in U. S. Army from September 18, 1918 to November 7, 1918, and from September 16, 1940 to January 15, 1946 as Private to Colonel of the Line; attended Infantry School (Basic Course), 1930, and Infantry School (Advance Course), 1940. Served in North Carolina National Guard from January 18, 1921 to September 15, 1940, and from January 16, 1946 to March 31, 1959 as Private to Major General. Member National Guard Association of the United States; Treasurer, National Guard Assn. of the U. S., 1963-. Member Warrenton Baptist Church; Board of Deacons, 1952-1955, 1957- 1960; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1954-1960. Member Board of Trustees, Meredith College. Adjutant General of North Carolina since 1960. Married Hattie Connell, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Stanley S. Betts. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

### EDWARD LEE RANKIN, JR.

#### DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Edward Lee Rankin, Jr., Democrat, was born in Chattanooga, Tenn., May 12, 1919. Son of Edward Lee and Gladys (Narramore) Rankin. Attended the public schools of Spencer, N. C. and Spencer High School, graduating in 1936; University of North Carolina, A.B. in Journalism, 1940; Naval Officers Training School, Dartmouth College, Certificate, 1942. Member Public Relations Society of America; Raleigh Lions Club; Board of Directors, General Alumni Association of University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Director of Public Relations for N. C. State Highway Commission, June 1946-June 1947; Press Secretary to United States Senator William B. Umstead, June 1947-August 1948; worked with Burlington Mills, August 1948-January 1953, having direct supervision of the Public Relations Department; served as Private Secretary to Governor William B. Umstead and Governor Luther H. Hodges, January 1953-1959; became Raleigh Manager for John Harden Associates, January 1, 1960. Served in U. S. Navy from October of 1941 until January of 1946, with 28 months overseas; entered service as Yeoman Second Class and discharged as Lieutenant Commander. Baptist; trustee, Meredith College. Married Frances

Wallace of Jamesville, N. C., June 1948. Children: Jane, age 16. Ann, age 13, and Ed. III. age 10. Address: 2405 Rockridge Court, Raleigh, N. C.

### RAYMOND BROWNING BRADY

DIRECTOR STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

Raymond Browning Brady, Democrat, was born in Benson, N. C., March 10, 1915. Son of Robert B. and Mary Della (O'Neal) Brady. Attended Benson High School, 1932; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1938. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Navy, December, 1940 to January, 1946. Member Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Deacon. Married Kathryn Harrison, February 16, 1943. Children: Alice Brady, age 15 and Dan Brady, age 13. Address: 1508 Duplin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### FRANK LEE HARRELSON

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Frank Lee Harrelson, Democrat, was born in Forest City, N. C., September 21, 1910. Son of John and Ellen Harrelson. Attended Rutherford College, 1926-1928; N. C. State College, 1931-1932, special accounting courses. Served in U.S. Navy, 1942-1945. Member Hayes Barton Methodist Church. Married Martha Langston, June, 1952. Address: 402 Forsyth Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### DANIEL KELLY MUSE

COMMISSIONER NORTH CAROLINA BURIAL  
ASSOCIATIONS AND PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES

Daniel Kelly Muse, Democrat, was born in Moore County (Carthage Township), January 15, 1913. Son of James Brazel and Luola Belle (Kelly) Muse. Attended Elise Academy (now St.

Andrews College), Robins, N. C., 1926-1930; N. C. State College, 1930-1932; sales management courses by correspondence schools. President, Mebane Merchants Association; Sales Supervisor, Mebane Tobacco Market, 1946-1948; Chairman, Alamance County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1956; Chairman, Congressional District Committee, 1966; active in Democratic Party politics all of adult life. Presbyterian. Married Lillian Terry, January 25, 1938. Two children. Address: Mebane, N. C.

### EDWARD FOSTER GRIFFIN

#### DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA CIVIL DEFENSE AGENCY

Edward Foster Griffin, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 4, 1900. Son of Paul B. and Frances Wilder Griffin. Graduate Louisburg High School; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College Law School. Received law license in August, 1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Inc.; Franklin County Bar Association, past President; past President 7th Judicial District Bar Association. Solicitor Franklin County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940; Franklin County Attorney, 1946-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953. State Senator from the 6th Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Director of N. C. Civil Defense since March 1, 1954. President National Association State Civil Defense Directors, 1960-61. Consultant on Civil Defense Preparedness to NATO Council Meeting, Paris, France, Fall of 1960. Enlisted in the N. C. National Guard 113th F. A. Regiment, October 1, 1923; inducted into the Federal Service, September 16, 1940, and commanded the 113th Field Artillery Battalion as part of the 30th Infantry Division through World War II, participating in five major engagements in the European Theatre of Operations; discharged in November of 1946 and again joined the N. C. National Guard in August of 1947 as Division Artillery Executive Officer; holds rank of Major General and commanded the 30th Infantry Division (Old Hickory) of North Carolina National Guard until retirement on September 1, 1961, after approximately 38 years military service. Member American Legion, past Commander Louisburg Post; 40 & 8, past Chef-de-gare. Mason, past Master

Louisburg Lodge 413 A.F. & A.M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner. Methodist; Steward for twenty years; Trustee; Lay Speaker. Married Mildred Scott Griffin, June 18, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Nancy Griffin Person of Greensboro, N. C. Home address: 105 Sunset Avenue, Louisburg, N. C. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### DAN E. STEWART

#### DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Dan E. Stewart, Democrat, was born in Johnston County, N. C., January 25, 1903. Son of the late Mr. and Mrs. James E. Stewart. Attended grammar school and high school in Coats, N. C., and Wilksburg, Pa.; N. C. State College (now North Carolina State University at Raleigh), B.E. degree in Electrical Engineering, 1923. Employed by Westinghouse Electrical Corp. in East Pittsburgh and South Philadelphia, Pa. for two years; joined Carolina Power and Light Co., February 1, 1925; served for two years as Distribution Engineer; for eleven years as Industrial Power Sales Engineer; transferred to Asheville as Superintendent of Western Division, 1938, and after one year, was made Assistant Manager of Western Division; transferred to Raleigh, 1943, to set up the Agriculture Development Program, later expanding into Industrial and Community Development; made Manager, Area Development Dept., 1957; elected Vice President of the Company, December 15, 1960. President, Raleigh Lions Club, 1936-1937; District Governor, Lions International (District 31-A, Western North Carolina), 1940; President, Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, 1959, and has served as member Executive Committee. Has served as member Board of Trustees, Campbell College. Director, Business Development Corporation of North Carolina, and as Vice Chairman, Urban Redevelopment Commission of Raleigh. Resigned presidency of Capital Associated Industries, Inc., and as member Area Development Committee of Edison Electric Institute after accepting present position; plans to retain membership in American Industrial Development Council and Southern Industrial Development Council. Appointed Director, North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development by Gov. Dan K. Moore, to succeed Acting Director William P.

Saunders. Member Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Chairman of Board, 1960; Teacher, Men's Bible Class, since 1938. Married Mary Louise Patterson of Greensboro. Address: 2704 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

## HENRY E. KENDALL

### CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools; N. C. State College, 1922-1926. B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) Fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-1930; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros., tobaccoists, Shanghai, China, 1931-1936; engineer, N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1942. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges in 1957 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Terry Sanford, 1961 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Dan Moore in 1965 for four-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee, 1950-1954 and 1960-1964); member Governor's Executive Committee on Employment of the Handicapped; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Governor's Committee on Status of Women. Chairman Governor's Advisory Committee on Manpower Development and Training Act. Member Executive Committee of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 1957-67. Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-1950; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association, 1950-1951. Vice-President Region



IV Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1950-1952, 1958-1959 and 1966-67. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1953-1954, 1962-1963. Member Executive Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Eliza Katherine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

### JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.

#### CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr., and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; attended Duke University. General insurance business. Vice President, Wimbish Insurance Agency. Past President of the Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents, Member Greensboro Sports Council; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; former member Duke University Athletic Council; former Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes; former member Greensboro Special School Board; Kiwanis Club; Ambassadors Club; Sedgefield Country Club; Sphinx Club; A. & T. College Board; Chairman Municipal Study Commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959 and 1961; Speaker, 1961. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, West Market Street Methodist Church, 1965-66. Married Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, III, born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### J. W. BEAN

#### CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a posi-

tion with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Member Executive Committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, 1959-1960. Reappointed as member of the North Carolina Governor's Council on Occupational Health for a three year term by Governor Sanford, January 4, 1962; appointed by Governor Hodges as member of the Atomic Energy Commission, Sept. 30, 1959. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed in May of 1966 by Governor Dan K. Moore as a member of the Emergency Resources Management Planning Committee. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and reappointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954 and reappointed by Governor Hodges for a full six-year term on August 15, 1957; reappointed by Governor Sanford for six-year term. September 9, 1963. Baptist. Married Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL, JR.**

MEMBER OF NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

William Flynt Marshall, Jr., Democrat, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C. Son of William F., Sr. and Iva Lee (Isaacs) Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School; Riverside Military Academy; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1950; Wake Forest College School of Law, LL.B., 1960. Lawyer. Member Stokes County Bar; 17th District Bar; Wake County Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Masonic Lodge. Representative from Stokes County in the General Assembly of 1951. Photographers Mate 2/c, 1946. Member First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Helen Lillian Cantrell, Seaford, Delaware, 1949. One daughter, Elizabeth Lillian (Beth) Marshall. Legal address: R.F.D. #3, Walnut Cove, N. C.; mailing address: 5808 Chelsea Place, Raleigh, N. C.

**FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD, II**

MEMBER OF NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Forrest Herman Shuford, II, Democrat, was born in Gastonia, N. C., November 3, 1923. Son of Forrest H. and May (Renfrow) Shuford. Attended Ray Street School, High Point, N. C. Fred Olds School, Raleigh, N. C. Broughton High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1941; Wake Forest College, 1941-1943; Duke-Wake Forest Law School, 1944-1946. LL.B. Member of Staff, N. C. Attorney General, 1947-1949; Attorney-Advisor, U. S. Dept of Labor, 1949-1953; Deputy Commissioner, N. C. Industrial Commission, 1953-1962; appointed member of the N. C. Industrial Commission, December 6, 1962. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association. Wake Co. Bar Association; Rotarian. Served in U. S. Army as private, 1943-1944. Member of Board of Deacons, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Grace McDougald Ray, September 7, 1946. Two children: Forrest H. Shuford, III, age 14, and May Janice Shuford, age 11. Address: 1211 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

**ADOLPHUS PILSTON GODWIN, JR.****COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Adolphus Pilston Godwin, Jr., Democrat, was born October 6, 1912. Son of A. Pilston and Mable (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Public Schools, Gatesville, N. C.; Mars Hill College; Campbell College; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree, 1937. Lawyer. Admitted to N. C. Bar, fall term, 1937, Gates County Superior Court. Entered law practice with father under firm name of Godwin and Godwin, 1937. Member N. C. Bar Assn. Court Study Committee, 1955-1965, Chairman, 1964-1965; N. C. Bar Assn. Board of Governors, 1958-1961, 1963-1964; President, N. C. Bar Assn., 1965-1966. Special Agent, FBI, 1942-1945. Resumed Law practice, 1945, and continued to practice at Gatesville, N. C. from 1945 until November 1, 1965. Member N. C. General Statutes Commission for two separate terms; N. C. State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1966; Board of Trustees, Elizabeth City State College; International Assn. of Chiefs of Police; Raleigh Executives Club; past Master, Gatesville Lodge No. 126, AF & AM. Former President and Chairman, Board of Directors, Tarheel Bank & Trust, Gatesville, now serving on Board of Directors. Member N. C. Senate from First Senatorial District, Sessions of 1953 and 1955, and Special Session of 1956. Former member and teacher, Men's Class, Gatesville Baptist Church. Married Mildred Vann of Ahoskie, N. C. Children: A. Pilston, III, and Gretchen Vann Godwin. Address: 2706 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**MARVIN RHEM WOOTEN****CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES**

Marvin Rhem Wooten, Democrat, was born in Clinton, N. C., May 5, 1928. Son of Henry T., Sr. and Georgia Ann (Kilpatrick) Wooten. Attended Clinton Public Schools, graduated, 1945; Presbyterian Junior College, graduated, 1947. A.A. degree; Wake Forest College School of Law, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Phi Delta Phi, Legal Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, past Master Catawba Lodge #248. Served in Democratic Party as Precinct Chairman.

Division Chairman, County Vice Chairman, County Chairman, Judicial District Executive Committee, Senatorial District Executive Committee and Congressional Campaign Committee. Served in U.S. Army, 1950-1953, Sgt., 1st Class. Member Westminster Presbyterian Church, Hickory, N. C. Married Frances Irene Arndt, May 25, 1957. One son, Marvin Rhem Wooten, Jr., age 7. Address: 1309 Kingston Ridge Road, Cary, N. C.

### WILLIAM HARRIS GIBSON

#### MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

William Harris Gibson, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, N. C., April 23, 1908. Son of William Davis and Anna (Seals) Gibson. Attended Wagram High School, 1914-1925; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1929, M.A. degree, 1942. Member Society of Former Special Agents of F.B.I.; Southern States Probation and Parole Association; Raleigh Rotary Club. Representative from Scotland County in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1935. Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1942-1956; Director of Athletics, Wake Forest College, 1956-1964. Member Ridge Road Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Susan Bradsher Hester of Roxboro, N. C., 1935. Address: 2209 Lash Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### DAVID HOWARD HEPLER

#### MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

David Howard Hepler, Democrat, was born in Davidson County, N. C., July 2, 1914. Son of Lacy Everette and Ella (Howard) Hepler. Attended Fair Grove High School, Thomasville, N. C.; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934. Member Association of Paroling Authorities; National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Parole Supervisor, 1942-1943; Parole Investigator, 1943-1956; Administrative Assistant Board of Paroles, 1956-1960. Appointed to Board of Paroles by Governor Luther Hodges in 1960; reappointed to Board by Governor Terry Sanford in 1961 and by Governor Dan K. Moore in 1965. Member of Southern States Probation and Parole Commission. Member Gamma Eta Gamma. Baptist. Mar-

ried Thelma Williams, June 26, 1943. Children: Charlie Everette, member U. S. Air Force and Shirley Ann, student at East Carolina College. Legal Address: Route 2, Thomasville, N. C. Home address: 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## IVIE LAWRENCE CLAYTON

### COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

Ivie Lawrence Clayton, Democrat, was born in Roxboro, N. C., July 12, 1920. Son of Nathaniel R. and Mary (Harris) Clayton. Attended Roxboro High School, 1937; George Washington University, B.S., Business Administration, 1942. Enlisted and served in U.S. Army, 1943-46. Member First Baptist Church of Raleigh; Member Board of Deacons. Member Raleigh Kiwanis Club Board of Directors; Board of Directors and Executive Committee Raleigh United Fund; Executive Committee National Association of Tax Administrators; Advisory Council Tax Institute of America; past President and member of Executive Committee Southeastern Association of Tax Administrators. Married Rebecca Wicker, Sanford, N. C., November 26, 1955. Children: Ellen Wicker and Lawrence Wicker. Address: 2108 Dunnhill Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## HUDSON CLATE STANSBURY

### DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH

Hudson Clate Stansbury, Democrat, was born in Oakvale, Miss., September 22, 1915. Son of Criss Monroe and Frances Elizabeth (Farmer) Stansbury. Attended elementary school of La Grange, Texas, 1922-1929; Copiah-Lincoln Agricultural High School and Junior College, 1929-1935; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947. Member National Tax Association; National Association of Tax Administrators, Chairman, Research Section, 1959-1960; Tax Institute; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Appointed Director Department of Tax Research in September, 1957. Ex-officio member of Tax Review Board and State Board of Assessment; Secretary to the State Board of Assessment; Secretary to the Tax Study Commissions of 1958 and 1966. Corporal in United States Army, 1944-1946; participated in Rhineland and Central European Campaigns as member of 9th Infantry

Divison; awarded Purple Heart. Methodist; member Official Board of Fairmont Methodist Church of Raleigh, 1955-1966; Secretary of Official Board, 1957; member Finance Commission. Married Mary Louise Adams, August 8, 1940. Children: Hudson Clate Stansbury, Jr. and Crisstine Marianne Stansbury. Address: 2727 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

## HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

### CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State University, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951; reappointed in 1957 by Governor Hodges for a term of six years and appointed Chairman of the Commission August 1, 1958; reappointed in 1963 for term of eight years, and reappointed Chairman by Governor Sanford; reappointed Chairman of the Commission by Governor Moore, 1965; elected Vice President, National Association of Railroads and Utilities Commissioners, November, 1966. Methodist. Married Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## THOMAS ROBERT ELLER, JR.

### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Thomas Robert Eller, Jr., Democrat, was born in Trading Ford, N. C., August 23, 1923. Son of Thomas Robert, Sr. and Mary

Lucy (Safley) Eller. Attended Rowan County Schools, graduating in 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Prisons Commission, 1951-1959; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1959; Chairman Transylvania County Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1958; Town Attorney, Brevard, N. C., 1953-1959. Voted "Outstanding Young Man of Transylvania County", 1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Delta Sigma Pi Commerce Fraternity; Order of the Golden Fleece; Order of the Holy Grail. Served in World War II, 1943-1945; entered as Private and commissioned Second Lieutenant on battlefield; wounded in action in European Theatre and later given medical discharge; served in Korean War, 1951-1952; discharged from Reserves as Captain.

### CLARENCE HUGH NOAH

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Clarence Hugh Noah, Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., February 27, 1900. Son of Zimrie E. and Dena (Bryan) Noah. Attended Greensboro and Graham Public Schools, 1907-1917; Greensboro Commercial School, 1917-1918; LaSalle Extension University of Chicago, 1925-1926; Raleigh Law School, 1928-1931; North Carolina State College and Wake Forest College, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1957. Lawyer. Chairman National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners Committee on Rates, Services and Operations of Transportation Agencies. Member Wake County Bar Association; I. C. C. Practitioners Association; American Society of Traffic and Transportation, Inc. Mason. Methodist; member of Official Board, 1956-1960. Married Lucile Strickland of Nashville, N. C., October 1, 1932. Twin sons, Hugh Bryan and Van Batchelor. Address: 1425 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### JOHN WORTH McDEVITT

#### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

John Worth McDevitt, Democrat, was born in Marshall, N. C., April 16, 1913. Son of N. B. and Alice (Hurt) McDevitt. Attended



Marshall High School, 1930; Mars Hill College, 1930-1933; Western Carolina College, B.S. degree, 1938; Cornell University, 1943. Public school teacher, 1931-1935; Alumni Secretary and Bursar of Western Carolina College, 1937-1948; Administrative Assistant, Budget Bureau, 1948-1950; State Personnel Director, 1950-1961; Director Public Relations and Personnel, Home Security Life Insurance Co., 1961-1965; appointed to Utilities Commission, February 1, 1966. U. S. Navy, 1943-1945. Baptist. Mason. Married Rena Forest Joyner, 1937. Children, Alice Rayburn and Jean Forest. Address: Durham, N. C.

## SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

### STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912-1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Member Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. State Utilities Commissioner, June 1, 1953-December 31, 1954; reappointed June 28, 1955; reappointed in 1961 for term of six years. Episcopalian. Married Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington Mays, Greensboro, N. C., and Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., Greenville, N. C. Three grandchildren, Robert Worthington Mays, Bess Mays and Lydia Campbell Worthington. Home address: Greenville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED  
BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS,  
BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS**

(Subject to approval by the Governor)

**GILMER ANDREW JONES, JR.**

**STATE BUDGET OFFICER**

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Gilmer Andrew Jones, Jr., Democrat, was born in Franklin, Macon County, April 19, 1920. Son of Gilmer A. and Maude E. (Jacobs) Jones. Attended Macon County Schools, graduated Franklin High School, Franklin, June, 1935; Brevard Junior College, 1937-1939; John B. Stetson University, 1946-1947; University of North Carolina, 1947-1949, LL.B. degree. Member N. C. State Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Chief, Wildlife Protection Division, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 1949-1953; Trial Attorney, State Highway Commission, 1958-1961; Assistant Attorney General, North Carolina, 1961-1963; member U.S.S. North Carolina Battleship Commission, 1961. Served in U. S. Navy-Air Corps, active duty, 1940-1945; member Active Reserve, 1945-1963, retired January 1, 1963 as Commander. Member Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Betty Eloise MacCartney, August 2, 1942. Children: Marjorie Eloise Jones and Paul Andrew Jones. Address: 3033 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**ALFRED CLEMENTS DAVIS**

**CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

(Appointed by the State Board of Education)

Alfred Clements Davis, Democrat, was born in Hillsborough, N. C., June 27, 1915. Son of James Arthur and Myrtle (Neighbours) Davis. Attended Hillsborough Elementary and High School.

1921-1931; University of North Carolina, 1931-1936, B.S. degree in Commerce, 1936. Member North Carolina Education Association; National Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; North Carolina State Employees Association. Delegate to the White House Conference on Education, 1955; served on several committees with the United States Office of Education in development of handbooks in the State Education Records and Reports series. Employed in the Department of Public Instruction as Accountant, 1936-1941 and as Director of Division of Finance and Statistics, 1941-1943; employed by State Board of Education as Assistant Director of the Division of Auditing and Accounting, 1943-1949, and as Director, 1949-1960. Appointed Controller, State Board of Education, July 21, 1960. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1963-1964; member Board of Trustees of Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., 1963-1966. Married Mabel Watson Kenyon of Raleigh, August 12, 1939. Children: Julia, Jimmy and Walter. Address: 2818 Fowler Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### JAMES RUSSELL SMITH

#### FEDERAL PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director, Department of Administration)

James Russell Smith, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 31, 1905. Son of James Fulford and Katie Heide (Craig) Smith. Attended New Hanover County High School, 1920-1923; The Institute of Government, University of North Carolina; North Carolina State Highway Patrol Training School, Camp Glenn, 1929. Member of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, 1929-1960; Patrolman to Colonel, 1929-1950; Colonel-Commanding Officer, 1950-1960. Member of the North Carolina Police Executives Association, 1949-1959. Member of the International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1949-1959; elected President of the State and Provincial Section of the International Association of Chiefs of Police for the two successive years, 1958-1959; served as a member of the Board of Officers of the International Association of Chiefs of Police for the two successive years, 1958-1959. Member of the National Association of State Agencies for Surplus Property from 1960; elected President of Area 11 and

served as a member of the National Committee of the National Association of State Agencies for Surplus Property for 1966-1967. Member of the North Carolina State Employees Association; Wilmington Light Infantry (W.L.I.) Reserve Corps, Wilmington, N. C., Corporal, Battery A, 252nd Regiment, North Carolina National Guard, 1922-1929. Author of "Police Traffic Supervision in North Carolina," published in the December, 1958 issue of the Law Enforcement Bulletin, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice; contributed a number of other published articles to magazines and newspapers on subjects in the field of Public Safety, Law Enforcement, and Traffic Safety; Co-author of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol Operations Manual and its Manual on Police Pursuit Driving. Appointed Assistant Federal Property Officer, June 9, 1960, and appointed Federal Property Officer for the State of North Carolina, April 1, 1962. Member of the Masonic Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., Wilmington, N. C.; 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Episcopalian; former member of the Vestry. Married Mary Hemby, Rocky Mount, N. C., November 15, 1934. Address 404 Cole Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### LAWRENCE ADAMS WATTS, JR.

#### GENERAL SERVICES OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Lawrence Adams Watts, Jr., Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C. Son of Rev. Lawrence A. and Lallah (Brown) Watts. Attended Hugh Morson High School; North Carolina State University, Class of 1949. Member Professional Engineers of North Carolina. Served in Army Air Force, World War II. Member Fairmont Methodist Church. Married Mary Ann Waldrop. Children: Lawrence A. Watts, III and Lois W. Watts. Address: 3330 Cole-ridge Drive. Raleigh, N. C.

### JACOB KOOMEN (M.D., M.P.H.)

#### STATE HEALTH DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY-TREASURER STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health)

Jacob Koomen, Democrat, was born in Bristol, N. Y., September 18, 1917. Son of Jacob and Eva (Bunschoten) Koomen. Attended Pittsford High School, Pittsford, N. Y., 1930-1934; University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., B.S. degree, 1939; University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, M.D., 1945; University of North Carolina, School of Public Health, M.P.H., 1957. Member American Public Health Assn.; American Medical Assn.; Association of State Health Officers; Conference of State & Provincial Health Directors; Southern Medical Assn.; North Carolina Public Health Assn.; Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; North Carolina Health Council; Wake County Medical Society; Raleigh Academy of Medicine; North Carolina Tuberculosis Assn.; North Carolina Academy of Public Health. Received Reynolds Award, North Carolina Public Health Assn.; 1960. Author of approximately fifteen papers in various subjects related to public health. Served as Senior Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, Active Duty, 1954-1956, Inactive Reserve since 1956. Member White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Deacon, 1962-1964; Elder since 1964. Married Ruth Elinor Chapin, August 27, 1943. Children: John Chapin, born August 10, 1945; Marcia Anne, born February 20, 1948; Nancy Carol, born December 3, 1952; Neil Chapin, born January 28, 1956. Address: 909 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

## HOWARD RAI BOOZER

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Appointed by the Board)

Howard Rai Boozer, Democrat, was born in Monterey, Kentucky, August 14, 1923. Son of Claud D. and Ruth (Foster) Boozer. Attended Wilmore, Ky. Public Schools, graduated, 1940; Cumberland College; Howard College, A.B. degree, 1946; Washington University, St. Louis, B.S., M.A. Ed., Ph.D., 1960. Director, Learning Institute of North Carolina; Director, Regional Education Laboratory of the Carolinas and Virginia; Review Committee for Construction of Nurse Training Facilities of the M.S. Public Health Service; Trustee, Wingate College; member American Historical Association; National Council for the Social Studies; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi. Teacher, Webster

Groves (Mo.) Public Schools, 1949-1951; Staff Associate American Council on Education, Washington, D. C., 1954-1961; Assistant Director Board of Higher Education, 1961-1965. Author of articles in professional journals. Served in U.S. Navy, Active Duty, 1943-1946, 1951-1954; member Active Reserve as Captain, Supply Corps, U.S.N.R. Baptist. Married Frances Kintner, August 23, 1946. Children: Claudia, Margaret, Catherine and Barbara. Address: 1005 Picardy Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### **WILLARD FARRINGTON BABCOCK**

STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATOR

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission)

Willard Farrington Babcock, Democrat, was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, March 14, 1917. Son of John Brazer and Mildred (Willard) Babcock. Attended Brown and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass., 1931-1935; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1939 and M.S. in Civil Engineering-Transportation Option, 1940. Professor of Civil and Transportation Engineering at North Carolina State College, 1940-1957; Consulting Engineer in Traffic and Transportation Engineering, 1948-1957. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Institute of Traffic Engineers, Highway Research Board, American Road Builders Association, American Association of State Highway Officials. Member Chi Epsilon Fraternity, National President, 1948-1952; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Theta Tau. Author of many publications, including textbooks, consulting reports and technical papers. Presbyterian. Married Jane Sweet, March 15, 1941. Children: John Brazer Babcock, II; Susan Forbes Babcock; Sarah Farrington Babcock. Address: 2611 Wells Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### **JOHN LAWRENCE ALLEN, JR.**

CONTROLLER STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission)

John Lawrence Allen, Jr., Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., January 7, 1923. Son of John L. and Swannie (Putnam)

Allen. Graduate Greensboro High School and Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Virginia. Entered State Government as an Interviewer with the Employment Security Commission in 1946; served on Employment Security Commission Training Staff, 1947-1949; Administrative Assistant, 1949-1952; Business Manager, 1952-1961; Assistant Director of the Department of Conservation and Development, 1961-1963; Assistant State Budget Officer, 1963-1964; State Personnel Director, 1964-1965. Appointed Controller State Highway Commission August 1, 1965. Served with Army Air Force in the Pacific (1942-1945) and participated in the invasion of New Guinea and the liberation of the Philippines. Member American Association of State Highway Officials; South-eastern Association of State Highway Officials; American Road Builders Association; American Society for Public Administration; American Management Association; Steering Committee Highway Research Program. Past member of Raleigh Optimist Club serving as Secretary and Treasurer. Past Chairman Supervisory Committee of State Employees' Credit Union. Former member Committee on Policies and Practices in Public Employment of the Governor's Commission on Status of Women; Raleigh Community Relations Committee representing State Government; State Government Intern Selection Committee; International Association of Personnel in Employment Security. Methodist; Past Steward and member of Official Board of Wynnewood Park Methodist Church; formerly served as Chairman of Official Board, Treasurer, and Secretary of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church; past member of Raleigh Methodist Board of Missions and Church Extension. Married Frances Lee Gordon. Three daughters: Sandra (Mrs. Paul Rogers), Jacqueline Terry and Jane Gordon. Address: 3616 Merwin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM FREEMAN HENDERSON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Willam Freeman Henderson, Democrat, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., October 27, 1913. Son of Thomas M. and Viola (Freeman) Henderson. Attended Jacksonville High School, 1927-1931;

University of North Carolina, A.B., 1935; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1937-1938. Member North Carolina Hospital Association; Director American Association for Hospital Planning; President State and Territorial Hospital and Medical Facilities Survey and Construction Authorities; Member of Board of Directors Association for the North Carolina Regional Medical Program; Chairman Medical Center Study Commission; member Atomic Energy Advisory Committee. Served in the following positions: Superintendent of Public Welfare for Randolph County; Associate Superintendent North Carolina Children's Home; Administrator Onslow County Hospital and Assistant Administrator Moore County Hospital at Pinehurst. Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, University of North Carolina, President, 1935. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Mary Ruth Bruton, May 23, 1941. Children: Thomas Michael Henderson and William Bruton Henderson. Address: 2143 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### **JAMES WARREN DAVIS**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

(Appointed by the State Ports Authority)

James Warren Davis, Democrat, was born in Glassport, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1913. Son of Chas. Campbell and Grace Margaret (Leathers) Davis. Attended Glassport Graded Schools, 1918-1927; Glassport High School, 1927-1931; N. C. State College, B.S. degree in Forestry, 1937. Member American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; American Association of Port Authorities; South Atlantic Ports Association; Regional Export Expansion Council. Baptist. Married Margaret DeLois Osborne of Winston-Salem. Three daughters. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

### **VERNON LELAND BOUNDS**

STATE DIRECTOR OF PRISONS

(Appointed by the State Prison Commission)

Vernon Leland Bounds, Democrat, was born in Salisbury, Maryland, October 13, 1918. Son of Floyd S. and Lula F. (Ger-



man) Bounds. Attended Elkton High School, Elkton, Md., 1931-1935; University of California, Los Angeles, 1941; University of Virginia, 1945-1947; University of Virginia Law School, 1947-1949, LL.B.; University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1950-1951. Member American Correctional Assn., elected to Board of Directors, 1966; American Correctional Administrators Assn., appointed Treasurer, 1966; National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Lecturer in Law, University of Virginia Law School, 1949; Bigelow Teaching Fellow, University of Chicago Law School, 1949-1950; Bicentennial Fellow in Criminal Law and Administration, University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1950-1951; Professor in Public Law and Government, University of North Carolina. Institute of Government, 1952-1965; Director, University of North Carolina Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime, 1962-1965. Served in U.S. Navy, 1936-1941, A. S. to Chief Petty Officer; U.S. Naval Reserve (active duty), 1941-1945, Ensign to Lieutenant; U.S. Naval Reserve (active duty), 1951-1952, Lieutenant Commander; U.S. Naval Reserve (inactive), since 1952. Married Marjorie Belle Sorrell, July 15, 1966. One daughter, Bobbi Lee Wilson, age 24; one son, Michael F. Bounds, age 22; and one stepson, Michael L. Upchurch, age 20. Address: P. O. Box 1134, Chapel Hill, N. C.

## CHARLES MEADE CLODFELTER

### DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission)

Charles Meade Clodfelter, Democrat, was born in Lexington, N. C., January 10, 1918. Son of Dr. Charles M. and Theresa Lucille (Hege) Clodfelter. Attended Lexington High School; North Carolina State University, Wake Forest College; Institute of Government. Member Southern States Probation and Parole Conference, Chairman, Resolutions Committee, 1965-1966; National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Entered State Government as Probation Officer, 1947, Division Supervisor, 1962-1965; appointed Director, Probation Commission, November 1, 1965. Served in Army Air Force, 1942-1945. Member First Methodist Church; Board of Stewards. Married Faye Snipes, August 24, 1940. Four

children; Mrs. Barton Pollard, Reynolds Craig, Janis Claire and Carolyn Olivia. Address: 310 Woodlawn Drive, Lexington, N. C.

## FRANK BROWN TURNER

### STATE PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Frank Brown Turner, Democrat, of Dare County, was born in Oxford, N. C. Son of Lewis B. and Emma Caroline (Bumpass) Turner. Attended Durham High School, 1920-24; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1928, M.S., 1931. Consulting engineer. Member Professional Engineers of N. C., President, 1956; American Society of Professional Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club, President, 1954; American Society of Testing Materials. President N. C. State College Alumni Association, 1954; Senior Vice-President Planters National Bank and Trust Co. Member Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi (honorary). Member Hayes Barton Methodist Church. Married Huldah May Brinkley, 1928. Children: Mrs. Camille Lawrence; Dr. Ruth Jackson, dentist; Lt. Vance Turner, USAF; Mrs. Jacqueline Bates.

## CLIFTON MORTON CRAIG

### COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare)

Clifton Morton Craig, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., August 4, 1918. Son of Clifton M. and Hester (Billings) Craig. Attended University of North Carolina, B.S. degree in Commerce, 1939; George Washington University, 1953, Master Business Administration; U.S. Navy Postgraduate School (Comptrollership); U.S. Air Force Radar School; U.S. Army Communications School; I.B.M. Executive Course. Member American Public Welfare Assn. Industrial Director, Durham Chamber of Commerce, 1962-1965; Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps, active duty, 1940-1962; placed on

retired list, 1965. Prior to retirement was a member of Secretary of Defense Staff, and made management studies for the Secretary of Defense. Member First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Gertrude Iredale of Philadelphia, July 24, 1950. One son, age 9 and one daughter, age 5. Address: 5706 Deblyn Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

## **ESTON YATES BRICKHOUSE**

### **STATE PURCHASING OFFICER**

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Eston Yates Brickhouse, Democrat, was born in Creswell, N. C., August 14, 1913. Son of Frank N. and Mildred (Armstrong) Brickhouse. Attended Creswell Elementary School, 1920-1927; Creswell High School, 1927-1931; Wake Forest College, 1931-1933; Wake Forest Law School, 1933-1934; Wake Forest College, 1936-1937, B. S. degree; graduate, Naval Training School, Cornell University, 1942; graduate, Advanced Mine Warfare School, Yorktown, Virginia. Member Elks; American Legion; VFW; Reserve Officers' Association. Chairman, Democratic Party, Tyrrell County; Executive Committeeman, Tyrrell County. Entered U.S. Navy, July 1, 1942, as Ensign; released to inactive duty, February, 1946; recalled to active duty, October 1950; released to inactive duty, May, 1952, with rank of Lieutenant Commander. Baptist. Single. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## **RALPH JAMES ANDREWS**

### **DIRECTOR OF RECREATION**

(Appointed by the Recreation Commission)

Ralph James Andrews, Democrat, was born in Norton, Kansas, July 6, 1906. Son of Fred R. and Effie M. (Stout) Andrews. Attended University of Nebraska, 1924-1929, BPE and B.S.C.; Graduate Schools of University of Nebraska and University of Montana, 1935-1939; Peabody Graduate School, M.A. and 2 years of work toward Ph.D. Member American Institute of Park Ex-

ecutives, elected member of Board for 1959-1962, Associate Editor, 1957-1962; American Recreation Society; American Red Cross; North Carolina Recreation Society, President, 1949-1950; American Association Health, Physical Education & Recreation; North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers; North Carolina (and National) Adult Education Association; World Press Association; N. C. Travel Council; N. C. Council for Social Service; N. C. Family Life Council; Family Camping Club of America; Boy Scouts of America (Committeeman). Has worked in education in elementary, junior high school and high school through undergraduate (Head of Department of Athletics, Health, Physical Education and Recreation of Western Carolina College), Professor in Graduate School, Peabody College, Coordinator of wartime education for the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction and North Carolina Director of a Kellogg Foundation Study on School-Community Health Study, Who's Who (in (1) American Education and in (2) South and Southwest). Has contributed many articles to recreation and education journals; Associate Editor, *Park and Recreation*, American Institute of Park Executives; also articles in American Banker, Journal of American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation and others; State College Certificate of Appreciation (1963) in recognition of services. Received highest honors of American Institute of Park Executives, American Recreation Society (the Fellow Award); Appointed by Governor as member of Kerr Reservoir Development Commission, Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Adult Crime, Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging, Governor's Committee on Water Safety, and North Carolina Council on Natural Resources. Captain, U. S. Army, 1943-1944 and 1950-1952. Local Commander (1957) and State Commander (1958), Amvets. Member Highland Methodist. Married Clarine G. Anderson, May 27, 1928. One son, Robin D., born in 1945, and one daughter, Tarnie F., born in 1950. Address: 1119 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### COLLIN McKINNE

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Collin McKinne, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 27, 1921. Son of Malcolm and Ethelynd (Peterson) McKinne. Attended Mills Elementary School of Louisburg, 1927-1935; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1935-1939; N. C. State College, B.S. in Industrial Engineering; graduate, Regular Course, Command and General Staff College, U. S. Army. Member Board of Alcoholic Control of Town of Louisburg; Secretary-Treasurer Franklin County Young Democratic Club, 1953-1954; Deputy State Director of Civil Defense, 1954-1955. Appointed Director North Carolina Veterans Commission, October 15, 1957. Served in European Theatre of Operations, U. S. Army World War II; discharged as Captain; member N. C. National Guard since World War II and presently Executive Officer 30th Infantry Division Artillery, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kappa Sigma; American Legion; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Veterans of World War II. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Louisburg. Married Betty C. Hochenedel of Houma, La., March 18, 1944. Two daughters, Jane Elliott and Elizabeth Peterson. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

### GEORGE EUGENE PICKETT

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

(Appointed by the North Carolina Board of Water Resources)

George Eugene Pickett, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., October 20, 1907. Son of Henry Saunders and Betty (Ward) Pickett, both deceased. Attended Fuller School, Durham, N. C., 1914-1921; Central High School, Durham, 1921-1926; N. C. State University, 1930, B.S. in Engineering; University of Pittsburgh, Advance Management, MPE-15, 1955. Member National Society of Professional Engineers of North Carolina; American Society of Civil Engineers; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; Raleigh Lions Club. Served in U.S. Army, 1940-1962, Colonel. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church; member Board of Stewards since 1964. Married Queoga Ward, October 8, 1926. Two sons; George E. Pickett, Jr., Raleigh, N. C. and J. Dan Pickett, Charlotte, N. C. Address: 3308 Felton Place, Raleigh, N. C.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS

(With no approving authority)

### CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921 and A.M. in 1922, Litt.D. in 1956; Yale University, Ph.D., 1930; LL.D., University of North Carolina in 1961. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical association since 1935; member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History, 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950, 1955-1956; member Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; member Wake County Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, 1959. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School, 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University, 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1790*; *The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor-in-Chief the *North Carolina Historical Review*. Baptist. Married Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: 1537 Caswell St., Raleigh, N. C.

## JUSTUS BIER

DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART

(Elected by the Board of Trustees North Carolina Museum of Art)

Justus Bier was born in Nuremberg, Germany, May 31, 1899. Son of Jacob and Minna (Honig) Bier. Studied at Universities of Munich, Erlangen, Jena, Bonn and Zurich; Ph.D. Magna Cum Laude, University of Zurich, 1924. Member College Art Ass'n of America; Southeastern College Art Conference; Southern Art Museums Directors Association; Southeastern Museums Conference; International Council of Museums; American Society for Aesthetics, Chairman of session on problems in Aesthetics, 1954; Midwestern College Art Conference, President, 1951-1952; Society of Architectural Historians; American Federation of Arts; Association of American University Professors; International Art Critics Association; Delta Phi Alpha (honorary fraternity in the German language); Kappa Pi (honorary art fraternity); Phi Kappa Phi (honorary scholarship fraternity). Research Grant and Publication Grant, Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 1928, 1930; Albrecht Durer Medal, City of Nuremberg, Germany, 1928; August Kestner Medal, Kestner-Gesellschaft, Hannover, Germany, 1938; Research Grant, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, 1953-1954; Guggenheim Foundation, Publication Grant, 1959; Fulbright Fellow, University of Wurzburg 1960-1961; Visiting Professor, Free University of Berlin, 1956-1957; University of Southern California, summer semester, 1959; University of Colorado, summer semester, 1963. Director and Curator, Kestner-Gesellschaft Art Institute, Hannover, Germany, 1930-1936; Founder and Director, Museum fur das Vorbildliche Serienprodukt, Hannover, 1930-1936; Head of Fine Arts Dept., University of Louisville, Kentucky, 1937-1960; Director, Allen R. Hite Art Institute, 1946-1960; Art Editor and Art Critic, Courier-Journal, Louisville, 1944-1956; Board Member, Deutscher Werkbund, Berlin, 1931-1934; Advisory Board of Art Education, University of Kentucky, 1947; Advisory Committee, Kentucky State Fair and Exposition Center, 1949; member of Board of Directors, Louisville Art Center Association 1940-1960; Director, Junior Art Gallery, Louisville, 1949-1960; Louisville Council of Historic Sites and Buildings, 1950-1953; Professional Advisor, Junior

League, Louisville, 1945-1960; Editorial Council of Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism, 1951-1953. Author of following books: *Nurnbergisch-frankische Bildnerkunst*, 1922; *Delsenbachs Nurnbergische Ansichten*, 1924; *Tilman Riemenschneider*, Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1930, Vol. III, in print; *Old Nuremberg. A Work of Art in Town-Architecture*, 1928; *Tilman Riemenschneider; Ein Gedenkbuch*, Sixth Edition, 1948. Articles in American, English, French, German and Italian scholarly art journals including *The Art Bulletin*, *Art in America*, *Art Quarterly*, *Studio*, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*, *Munchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst* and *Metro-politan Museum of Art (New York) Bulletin*. Married Senta Dietzel, March 17, 1931. One son, Max Robert. Address: 201 Peartree Lane, Raleigh, N. C. 27610.

## GRADY R. GALLOWAY

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Grady R. Galloway, Democrat, was born in Jackson County, N. C. Son of Elbert Daniel and Sarah (Ward) Galloway. Attended Sylva High School, Sylva, N. C., 1933-1937; Western Carolina College, Cullowhee, N. C., 1941, B.S. degree; Western Carolina College, 1961, M.A. degree. Member National Rehabilitation Assn.; Rehabilitation Counseling Assn.; North Carolina Rehabilitation Assn.; past president American Association of Workers for the Blind; Raleigh Lions Club. President, Western Carolina College Alumni, 1963; president, Hawk Creek Lions Club, 1965; Regional President, Rehabilitation Counseling Assn., 1962. Treasurer, Blue Ridge Chapter, Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1963-1965; member Board of Asheville Exchange Club Workshop for Retarded, 1964-1965; member Planning Council of Buncombe County for Retarded, 1964-1965. Serving as Commander, U.S. Coast Guard Reserve; participated in major invasions of North Africa, Sicily, Salerno-Italy, Normandy, Southern France and Okinawa; decorated for gallantry in action for performance at Salerno, and received citations during other invasions. Member Beverly Hills Baptist Church; Sunday School Teacher. Married Irene Graham, 1950. Children: Karen, Neal and Mark. Address: Route 3, Box 616, Raleigh, N. C.



**ISAAC EPPS READY**

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

(Appointed by the State Board of Education)

Isaac Epps Ready, Democrat, was born in Johnston, S. C., December 17, 1903. Son of Edgar Lowndes Ready and Elise Epps Ready. Attended Johnston, S. C., public schools; University of South Carolina, A.B. "Cum Laude," 1925, A.M., 1929; New York University, Ed.D., 1949; other graduate study: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; University of Chicago; Harvard University, and Columbia University. Member North Carolina Education Association; National Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; Sigma Chi; Phi Delta Kappa; Kiwanis Club. Teacher and Coach, Olar, S. C.; Rocky Mount, N. C.; Ridgeland, S. C. Assistant Principal, Central High School, Charlotte, N. C.; Principal, Rocky Mount High School, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Hugh Morson High School, Raleigh, N. C. Superintendent, Roanoke Rapids City Schools; Director, Curriculum Study, State Board of Education. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Marguerite Cook, 1928. Two sons, Epps, Jr. and Judson; one daughter, Lucia (Mrs. Ronnie Waters). Address: 744 St. George Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**J. FRANK HUSKINS**

DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS

(Appointed by the Chief Justice)

J. Frank Huskins, Democrat, was born in Burnsville, N. C., February 10, 1911. Son of Joseph Erwin and Mary Etta (Peterson) Huskins. Attended Yancey Collegiate Institute, 1924-1926; Burnsville High School, graduated, 1927; Mars Hill (Junior) College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina 1929-1930, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1932. Member N. C. Bar, Inc.; N. C. Bar Assn.; Wake County Bar; American Judicature Society; National Conference of Court Administrative Officers; American Legion; Raleigh Executives' Club. Mayor, Town of Burnsville, 1939-1942; Chairman, North Carolina In-

dustrial Commission from May, 1949 to January, 1955; Representative from Yancey County in General Assembly, 1947 and 1949 Sessions. Judge, Superior Court, 1955-1965; appointed Director, Administrative Office of the Courts of North Carolina, July 1, 1965. Served in U.S. Navy, 1942-1946; Lieutenant Commander U. S. Naval Reserve, Retired. Baptist. Married Mary Bailey (now deceased) of Burnsville, N. C., January 22, 1938, no children; married Ruth Houck of Spruce Pine, N. C., October 20, 1963. Step children: Robert Glenn McNeill, age 23, in U.S. Air Force and Ruth Elizabeth McNeill, age 17. Address: Burnsville, N. C.; Official address: Justice Building, Raleigh, N. C.

### ALEXANDER KENAN BROCK

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

(Appointed by the Board)

Alexander Kenan Brock, Democrat, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., December 26, 1924. Son of the late Judge Walter E. and Elizabeth (Ashcraft) Brock. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.; University of North Carolina; U.S. Army School of Administration; School of Insurance, Hartford, Conn. Engaged in office furniture business, and also operates Brock Office Supply Co.; distributes ULTRAVOX electronic equipment. Member Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, and several civic clubs; Precinct Committee, 1958-1960; Democratic Finance Committee, Wake County, 1961-1962. Long active in political affairs and campaigns of the Democratic Party. Served as Sergeant-Major, Division Artillery, 75th Infantry Division; Sergeant-Major Headquarters, 195th Labor Supervision Center; inducted 1943 and served through December, 1946; attended Army School, Rheims, France. Member Saint Timothy's Episcopal Church, Raleigh; served as Vestryman, 1955-1957; Treasurer of the Vestry, 1958-1959; Board of Trustees, Saint Timothy's School, 1960-1963; now serving as Vestryman and Parliamentarian. Married Doris Pool Green of Raleigh and Charlotte. Two children: Kenan, age 18, student at East Carolina College, and Danny, age 14, student at Carroll Junior High School, Raleigh. Address: 428 Oakland Drive (P. O. Box 2682), Raleigh, N. C.

**CAMERON WADDELL LEE**

CHIEF ENGINEER STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Director subject to approval by the Commission)

Cameron Waddell Lee, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C. November 23, 1914. Son of Ralph E. and Mabel (Robinson) Lee. Attended Asheville City Schools, 1921-1931; University of South Carolina, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1935. Member N. C. Society of Engineers; Southeastern Association of State Highway Officials; American Association of State Highway Officials; American Road Builders' Association; appointed as member of Transport Committee of American Association of State Highway Officials, 1960, and a member of the Planning and Design Policies Committee, 1964 and Joint AASHO- National Highway Users Joint Committee, 1965. Commander U. S. Navy (Reserve); active duty, 1942-1946 and 1951-1953. Baptist; formerly belonged to Presbyterian Church and served as Deacon, 1948-1951 and Elder 1954-1957. Married Helen Lawhon of Union, S. C., June of 1942. Children: Cameron, Jr., age 23; Richard, age 19; David, age 17; Edwin, age 11. Address: 205 West Sycamore Street, Wake Forest, N. C.

**MYRON HOMER McBRYDE**

DIRECTOR STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

Myron Homer McBryde, Democrat, was born in Sanford, N. C., July 27, 1923. Son of Forrest Glenn, Sr. and Ann (Stone) McBryde. Attended McIver Elementary School, Sanford, N. C., 1929-1936; Sanford High School, Sanford, N. C., 1937-1938; Rockingham High School, Rockingham, N. C., 1939-1942; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., A.B. degree, 1950; University of Mississippi, School of Law, LL.B., 1954. Lawyer. Member Lowndes County Bar Association; Mississippi Bar Assn.; Mississippi State Bar; American Bar Assn.; American Judicature Society; Kappa Alpha (social fraternity); Phi Alpha Delta (legal fraternity); Elks Club; Rotary Club. Vice President, Kappa Alpha Fraternity,

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 1949, President, 1950; Vice President, Phi Alpha Delta, University of Mississippi, 1963, President, 1964; co-founder Phi Alpha Delta Legal Research Exchange, University of Mississippi Law School. Attorney, Columbus, Mississippi, 1966-1967. Former instructor in Criminology and Political Science, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Mississippi; former Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Author, "The Nature of the Judicial Process with Emphasis on Legislation". Sergeant, Military Transportation Corps, 1943-1946. Presbyterian. Married Ann Garner, August 4, 1950. Children: Bruce Garner McBryde, age 11, and Lory Joan McBryde, age 9. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## BLAINE MARK MADISON

### COMMISSIONER OF JUVENILE CORRECTION

(Appointed by the Board of Juvenile Correction)

Blaine Mark Madison, Democrat, was born in Olin, Iredell County, N. C. Son of Charles M. and Molly (White) Madison. Attended Union Grove High School, graduating in 1926; High Point College, A.B., 1929; Duke University, M.A., 1933 and M.Ed., 1939. Member National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies; American Prison Association; American Welfare Association; North Carolina Council for Social Service; Kappa Delta Pi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity in Education. Author of numerous professional articles for North Carolina Education, North Carolina Christian Advocate, The State, PTA Bulletin and Bulletin Service of the Methodist Church of the United States. President Adult and Juvenile Delinquency Division North Carolina Council for Social Service; President North Central District of North Carolina Education Association, 1950; President Raleigh Unit North Carolina Education Association, 1949; Treasurer Southeastern Division of Child Welfare League of America, 1948; Chairman Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; Special Consultant President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime; President of the National Association of Training Schools and Juvenile Agencies July 1965-June 1967; Member of the Professional Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency Janu-

ary 1966-December 31, 1968; President Raleigh Family Service Society, 1949. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Correction and Training July 1, 1956. Member Raleigh Lions Club, First Vice-President, 1951. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh; past Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher of Fidelis Bible Class; former Lay Leader of the Raleigh District of the Methodist Church; former Treasurer of the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Methodist Conference; member Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference; Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches; Executive Committee of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council of the Methodist Church. Married Helen Williams, 1935. Address: 1809 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

## ELWOOD BOYD DIXON

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

N. C. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

(Appointed by the Board of Commissioners)

Elwood Boyd Dixon, Democrat, was born in Edward, Beaufort County, N. C., February 27, 1905. Son of Dr. William Harvey and Carrie Maxwell (Boyd) Dixon. Attended Ayden High School, Ayden, N. C., 1918-1921; Randolph Macon Military Academy, Bedford, Va., 1921-1922; University of North Carolina, graduating, 1926, B.S. in Business Administration; Stonier Graduate School of Banking; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., 1955-1956, graduating, 1957. Former Treasurer and Director Raleigh Chapter National Office Management Association; past President Raleigh Clearing House Association; former Treasurer and member of the Board, Wake County Chapter, N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Former member Advisory Board, Raleigh Y.W.C.A. Past Director Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; member and past Vice President Raleigh Lions Club. Charter member Delta Sigma Pi, National Business Fraternity, U. N. C. Member William G. Hill Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 218, Raleigh, N. C.; Scottish Rite Bodies and Shriner, Sudan Temple. Former Vice-President North Carolina National Bank, Raleigh, N. C., retired March 31, 1962. Member Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.; currently

Chairman Board of Trustees and member of Finance Committee; Chairman Official Board, 1954. Married Roberta Smith, LaGrange, N. C., March 26, 1932. One daughter, Roberta Harvey, now Mrs. Hart H. Gates, Marietta, Ga. Address: 2700 Van Dyke Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

### PHILIP SMYTHE OGILVIE

#### STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Library Board)

Philip Smythe Ogilvie, Democrat, was born in Savannah, Ga., March 14, 1919. Son of Philip Smythe and Mary Eva (Moore) Ogilvie. Attended Savannah High School, Savannah, Ga.; St. Charles' Jr. College, Catonsville, Maryland; St. Mary's Seminary and University, Baltimore, Md., B.A. degree, June, 1944; Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., B.S. in Lib. Sci., Aug., 1947. Member American Library Assn.; Special Libraries Assn.; Southeastern Library Assn.; North Carolina Library Assn. Contributor to professional periodicals. Member Roman Catholic Church; Associate Editor, *North Carolina Catholic*, 1947-1949; Executive Secretary, North Carolina Catholic Layman's Assn., 1947-1949; Executive Secretary, Catholic Committee of the South, 1949-1953. Married Joan Marie Forshag of New Orleans, La., May 29, 1952. Children: Elizabeth Mary; Patrick Albert; Henry Alton; Anne Lillian; Joseph Andrew, and Jane Katherine. Address: 630 Peartree Lane, Raleigh, N. C. 27610.

### WILLIAM EWART EASTERLING

#### SECRETARY LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Treasurer)

William Ewart Easterling, Democrat, was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina. Son of Cary Thomas and Columbia (Wyatt) Easterling. Attended Wofford College, A.B., 1918; Eastman-Gaines School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Certified Public Accountant. Secretary, North Carolina Local Government

Commission since November of 1932. Served as Private in United States Marine Corps, June of 1918 to July of 1919. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938-1941, 1950-1953; Elder, 1954-57, 1958-62, 1963-68. Married Hannah McCutchen Montgomery, October 27, 1927. One son, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M.D. Address: 2412 Everett Avenue. Raleigh, N. C.

### **EUGENE ALEXANDER HARGROVE, M.D.**

#### **COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH**

(Appointed by the State Board of Mental Health)

Eugene Alexander Hargrove, Democrat, was born in San Elizerio, Texas, August 2, 1918. Son of William Franklin and Nell (Dasy) Hargrove. Attended Austin High School of El Paso, Texas, 1932-1936; University of Texas, A.B., 1939; University of Texas School of Medicine, M.D., 1942. Fellow in Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 1947-1950. Physician, specializing in psychiatry. Diplomate American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1950. Member American Medical Association; American Psychiatric Association; American Academy on Mental Retardation; American Association on Mental Deficiency; North Carolina Medical Association; North Carolina Neuropsychiatric Association; Wake County Medical Society. Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Co-author of "The Practice of Psychiatry in General Hospitals." Also has contributed many articles appearing in various medical journals. Served as Captain in Army Medical Corps, 1944-1946. Member First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Ethel Crittenden, September 2, 1946. Children: Eugene Alexander, Jr., age 19; Thomas, age 14; William, age 13. Address: 2429 Wentworth Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### **CLAUDE EDWARD CALDWELL**

#### **STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

(Appointed by the State Personnel Board)

Claude Edward Caldwell, Democrat, was born in Meriwether County, Ga., Oct. 25, 1918. Son of Lamar and Martha Elizabeth

(Funderburke) Caldwell. Attended Georgia State College, B.C.S., June, 1945; Emory University Law School, LL.B. degree, 1948. Member Public Personnel Association; American Management Association; American Society for Public Administration; Phi Delta Phi Fraternity. Member Milbrook Baptist Church; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1960-1962; Superintendent, Educational Organizations, 1963-1966. Married Mary Frances Tollison. Children: Mary Claudia; Steven Lamar; John Weston; Martha Elizabeth, and Nancy Ann. Address: Route 9, Box 38, Raleigh, N. C.

### GWYN B. PRICE

CHAIRMAN N. C. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

(Elected by the Rural Electrification Authority)

Gwyn B. Price, Democrat, was born in Warrensville, N. C., June 2, 1900. Son of Avery A. and Victoria (Graybeal) Price. Attended Jefferson High School of Jefferson, N. C.; Duke University, 1919; Emory & Henry College, A.B., 1924; graduate student University of North Carolina, 1928. Owner, Rich Hill Farm. Member Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina; N. C. Board of Farm Organization & Agricultural Agencies; Director Farmers Cooperative Exchange, Inc.; member Yadkin Valley Dairy Cooperative, Wilkesboro, N. C.; Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corporation and Skyline Telephone Membership Corporation, West Jefferson, N. C. Awarded certificate by the North Carolina State Grange for Distinguished Service to North Carolina Farm People, 1954. Principal of Jefferson High School, 1924-1938. Chairman North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority since 1941. Member Rotary Club; The North Carolina State Grange; Kappa Phi Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Chi. Methodist. Married Pauline Shoaf, 1925. Children: Joe Gwyn Price and Mrs. Virginia Ruth Price Roberts. Home address: Warrensville, N. C. Office: Box 630, Raleigh, N. C.

### NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

DIRECTOR

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)



Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C.; son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Graduated from Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C.; B. S. George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina; and in School Administration, George Peabody. Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws presented by Elon College during June, 1966, commencement exercises. Teacher, elementary and high school principal; Superintendent, Mitchell County Schools; State Director Public Assistance 1937-41; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-42; Controllor State Board of Education, 1942-43; Director N. C. Public Employees' Social Security Agency since 1951 and Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System since 1945. Captain U. S. Army, Intelligence, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas; attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, North France and Rhineland Campaigns; attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System; promoted to rank of Major. Member Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement, having served as Chairman in 1948 and 1964; National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, having served in the past as a member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Legislative Committee and later as Chairman; State Democratic Executive Committee; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging—a past Chairman; Board of N. C. Police Voluntary Benefit Association; Board of Directors, Raleigh United Fund; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging; Raleigh Lions Club. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500. Presbyterian and Chairman of Board of Deacons. Married April 16, 1922 to Cerena Sue Polk (Deceased) of Maryville, Tennessee; one child, Natalie (Mrs. Robert E. Morton) of Chicago, Illinois. Married Betty Glyn Holland of Clinton, N. C., May 12, 1956; two children, Molly Dawn and Yolanda Jane. Home address: Garner, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

**CLYDE PHARR PATTON**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Clyde Pharr Patton, Democrat, was born in Monroe County, West Virginia, September 17, 1913. Son of Clyde Thompson and Glenna Robinson (Pharr) Patton. Graduated from Herndon, Virginia, High School in 1932; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B.S. in Biology in 1936 and M.S. in Wildlife Conservation in 1939. Member Wildlife Society; Outdoor Writers Association of America; N. C. Outdoor Writers Association; N. C. Wildlife Federation; Atlantic Waterfowl Council, Chairman 1954, 1955, 1958 and 1959; International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, President 1960; Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, President 1952; Atlantic Flyway Representative, National Waterfowl Council; Editor, Virginia Wildlife Magazine, 1946-1948. Co-author of "Wild Mammals of Virginia." Author of numerous articles in scientific and popular publications. Member Raleigh Lions Club. Member Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry Reserve (ROTC), May 31, 1936; called to active duty with Air Force, June 1941; served in European Theatre of Operations from August 1942 to September 1945; released from active duty as Lieutenant Colonel, March 1946; Reserve Officer at present. Executive Director North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission since February 1, 1948. Presbyterian; Elder; Clerk of Session; past president and teacher of adult Sunday School Class. Married Lucile Nadine Jennings, December 7, 1945. Address: 1101 Bancroft St., Raleigh, North Carolina.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896; graduated from University of North Carolina with A.B. degree, 1917, and Harvard Law School with LL.B. degree, 1922; granted these honorary degrees: LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1951, LL.D., Western Carolina College, 1955, and D.P.A., Suffolk University, 1957; served in France with First Division in First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star, and Distinguished Service Cross; subsequently served in National Guard; admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1919; practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present except during service on the bench; Representative from Burke County in the North Carolina Legislature, 1923, 1925, 1931; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-37; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-37; Judge, North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-43; member North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-46; Representative from the Tenth North Carolina District in the 79th Congress, 1946-47; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-49; Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 3, 1948, until June 11, 1954, when he qualified as a U. S. Senator from North Carolina under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as a successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; returned to the U. S. Senate by the people of North Carolina at the election of 1954, 1956, and 1962 for additional terms ending on January 2, 1969; delegate to Democratic National Conventions, 1956, 1960; Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools (1927-30), University of North Carolina (1932-35, 1945-46), and Davidson College (1948-58); chosen Morganton's Man of the Year, 1954; Grand Orator, the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina, 1963; Director, First National Bank of Morgan-

ton; member, American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, Farm Bureau, Grange, Morganton Chamber of Commerce, Newcomen Society, North Carolina Wildlife Association, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Legion of Valor, Society of the First Division, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Veterans of the First World War, Royal Arch Masons, Royal and Select Masters, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons 33d Degree, Shriners, Ahpa, Dokies, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, Moose, American Historical Association, Burke County Historical Society, North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities, North Carolina Folklore Society, North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, Roanoke Island Historical Association, Society of the Cincinnati, Society of Mayflower Descendants (State Governor, 1950-52), Sons of the American Revolution, South Carolina Historical Society, Southern Historical Association, Southern Political Science Association, Western North Carolina Historical Association, Morganton Kiwanis Club, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina (President, 1947-48), Morganton Presbyterian Church (Elder); cited by North Carolina Department of American Legion for "devotion to the Constitution," Patriotic Order of Sons of America for "great and inspiring public services," General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy for "defense of constitutional rights," awarded the Cross of Military Service by the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Good Citizenship Medal by the Sons of the American Revolution, the Distinguished Citizenship Certificate by the North Carolina Citizens Association, and the Patriotic Service Medal by the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies. Married Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924; three children, Sam J. Ervin, III, Mrs. Gerald M. Hansler, and Mrs. Hallett S. Ward, Jr. Address: Morganton, N. C.

## B. EVERETT JORDAN

### UNITED STATES SENATOR

B. Everett Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, N. C., September 8, 1896. Son of Rev. Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellers) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College, N. C. Preparatory

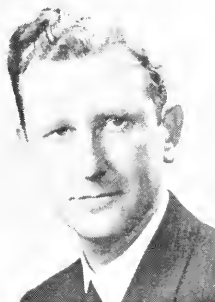
Senator B. Everett Jordan



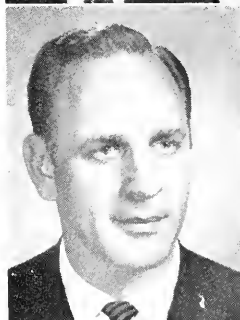
Jones- First District



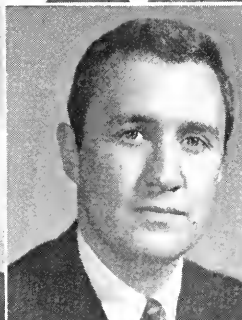
Fountain- Second District



Henderson- Third District



Gardner- Fourth District



Callihounakis- Fifth District



Kornegay- Sixth District



School, 1912-1913; Trinity College, 1914-1915. Organized Sellers Manufacturing Co. in 1927 and has served as Secretary-Treasurer since; also an official in several other textile manufacturing companies. Chairman North Carolina Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1954; Democratic National Committeeman from North Carolina, 1954-1958; member North Carolina Peace Officers Benefit and Retirement Commission, 1943-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Alamance County General Hospital; Trustee American University, Duke University and Elon College; officer of Alamance County TB Association and Alamance County Red Cross. Rotarian, Shriner, and recipient of Silver Beaver Scout Award. Alamance County Man of the Year, 1955. Served in Tank Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919, with occupation forces in Germany, 1919. Appointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges to the U. S. Senate, April 19, 1958, to succeed W. Kerr Scott, deceased. Elected Nov. 8, 1960 for full term ending January of 1967; re-elected Nov. 8, 1966 for full term ending January of 1973. Methodist; Lay Leader, 1935-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1930-1950; Teacher Adult Bible Class, 1927-1958; Vice President Board of Methodist Colleges, 1952-1956. Married Katherine McLean of Gastonia, N. C., November 29, 1924. Children: Benjamin Everett, Rose Ann Gant and John McLean. Address: Saxapahaw, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### WALTER BEAMAN JONES

(First District—Counties: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Jones, Martin, Northampton, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 384,390.)

Walter Beaman Jones, Democrat, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 19, 1913. Son of Walter G. and Fannie M. (Anderson) Jones. Attended Elise Academy, 1926-1930; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Education, 1934. Office equipment dealer. Director Farmville Savings & Loan Association; member Board of Commissioners, Town of Farmville, 1947-1949; Mayor pro tem, 1947-1949; Mayor Town of Farmville and Judge Farmville Recorder's Court, 1949-1953. Member Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite; Rotary Club, President, 1949; Loyal Order of Moose; Junior Order; Elks

Lodge. Trustee Campbell College. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959; State Senator, 1965. Elected to Eighty-ninth Congress in Special Election of Feb. 5, 1966 to fill unexpired term of the late Herbert C. Bonner. Re-elected to Ninetieth Congress, Nov. 8, 1966. Baptist; Deacon since 1945. Married Doris Long. April 26, 1934. Children: Mrs. James B. Fountain and Walter B. Jones. II. Address: Farmville, N. C.

### LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(Second District—Counties: Edgecombe, Franklin, Granville, Greene, Halifax, Johnston, Lenoir, Vance, Warren and Wilson Counties. Population, 419,370.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain, Educated in the public schools of Edgecomb County and at the University of North Carolina. A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Active attorney-at-law from 1936 until elected to Congress. Member, local, and state Bar Associations; Kiwanis and Elks Clubs; Executive Committee East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trustees, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; former Jaycee; Reading Clerk North Carolina State Senate, 1936-1941; North Carolina State Senator, 1947-1952. World War II veteran of four years service. Elected to 83rd Congress; re-elected to 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th and 90th Congresses. Member House Committees on Government Operations and Foreign Affairs; Chairman Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee of Committee on Government Operations and Near East Subcommittee of Committee on Foreign Affairs, 84th-90th Congresses. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C. One daughter, Nancy Dail Fountain. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

### DAVID NEWTON HENDERSON

(Third District—Counties: Carteret, Duplin, Harnett, Lee, Onslow, Pender, Sampson and Wayne. Population, 377,293.)

David Newton Henderson, Democrat, was born in Hubert, Onslow County, N. C., April 16, 1921. Attended Wallace High School, graduating in 1938; Davidson College, B.S., 1942; University of

North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Duplin County Bar Association. Assistant General Counsel for Committee on Education and Labor, U. S. House of Representatives, 1951-1952; Solicitor Duplin County General County Court, 1953-1956; Judge Duplin County General County Court, 1956-1960. Elected to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960; re-elected November 6, 1962, November 3, 1964 and November 8, 1966. Member, House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service; Committee on Public Works; Chairman, Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization. Member Lions Club, past President and past Deputy District Governor; Wallace Volunteer Fire Department (active for 11 years); Wallace Squadron Civil Air Patrol, Legal Officer; Wallace American Legion Post No. 156; English-Brown Post 9161, V.F.W. Member and past Master, Wallace Masonic Lodge, 32nd degree Mason. Commissioned Second Lieutenant in U. S. Air Force and served overseas in India, China, and Okinawa; discharged with rank of Major in 1946. Member Wallace Presbyterian Church; Board of Deacons; Budget Committee; Sunday School Teacher; has conducted worship services in absence of ministers; Chairman of North Carolina Consolidated College (Laurinburg). Fund Campaign for the Wilmington Presbytery. Married Mary Wellons Knowles of Wallace, N. C., December 11, 1942. Children: David Bruce, age 18; Wiley Bryant, age 17; Wimbric Boney, age 13. Address: Wallace, N. C.

### JAMES CARSON GARDNER

(Fourth District—Counties: Chatham, Montgomery, Moore, Nash, Orange, Randolph and Wake. Population, 416,477.)

James Carson Gardner, Republican, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., April 8, 1933. Son of James Cuthrell Gardner and Sue (Trenholm) Gardner. Attended Georgetown Preparatory School, 1951; North Carolina State University, 1952-53 and 1955-56. Elected to Ninetieth Congress, November 8, 1966. Chairman of North Carolina Republican Party, 1965-66. PFC in U. S. Army, 1953-55. Member St. Andrews Episcopal Church of Rocky Mount; Lay Reader, 1963-66; Sunday School Superintendent, 1966. Married Marie Elizabeth Tyler, October 5, 1957. Children: Sue Elizabeth (Beth) born October 31, 1958; Marie Theresa (Terry), born May 24, 1962; and Christopher Tyler (Christ), born April 21, 1965. Address: 3404 Hawthorne Road, Rocky Mount, N. C.



**NICK GALIFIANAKIS**

(Fifth District—Counties: Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Person, Rockingham and Stokes. Population, 439,672.)

Nick Galifianakis, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., July 22, 1928. Son of Mike and Sophia (Kastrinakis) Galifianakis. Durham High School, 1944-1947; Duke University, 1951, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1953, LL.B. Lawyer; Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity. Member of American Bar Association; member North Carolina State Bar; Durham County Bar; 14th Judicial District Bar; American Association of University Professors; American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association; Young Democrat Club; Kiwanis Club. Recipient of 1963 Distinguished Service Award; recipient of 1963 North Carolina Outstanding Young Man of the Year Award. Active duty United States Marine Corps Reserve, October, 1953 to April, 1956; at present Major USMCR. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Elected to 90th Congress, November 8, 1966. Member St. Barbara's Church (Greek Orthodox), Durham, N. C. Married Louise Cheatham Ruggles of Durham, N. C., April 5, 1963. Address: 2648 University Drive, Durham, N. C.; Mailing Address: N. C. National Bank Bldg., Durham, N. C.

**HORACE ROBINSON KORNEGAY**

(Sixth District—Counties: Alamance Davidson and Guilford. Population. 411,687.)

Horace Robinson Kornegay, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., March 12, 1924. Son of Marvin Earl and the late Blanche Person (Robinson) Kornegay. Attended Greensboro Senior High School. 1938-1941; Georgia School of Technology, 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1947; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1949. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Assoc. of Washington, D. C. Assistant Solicitor for Guilford County, 1951-1953; Solicitor for Twelfth Solicitorial District of N. C., 1954-1960. Elected to 87th Congress,

November 8, 1960; re-elected to 88th Congress, November 6, 1962 to 89th Congress, November 3, 1964 and to 90th Congress, November 8, 1966. Presently serving on two major committees: House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and the House Committee on Veterans Affairs. Member Alpha Sigma Phi, social fraternity; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, honorary fraternity; Masonic Order, Scottish Rite Bodies. Past President Young Democratic Club of Guilford County; President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1953; Past Vice-President of Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President of North Carolina Solicitor's Association. Member Board of Visitors Wake Forest Law School. Served in United States Army 1943-1946; Machine Gunner in 100th Infantry Division; awarded Combat Infantryman's Badge, Purple Heart, and Bronze Star. Methodist; member Official Board, 1956-1959. Married Annie Ben Beale, March 25, 1950. Children: Horace Robinson Kornegay, Jr., Kathryn Elder Kornegay, and Martha Beale Kornegay. Address: 200 West Greenway South, Greensboro, N. C.

### ALTON ASA LENNON

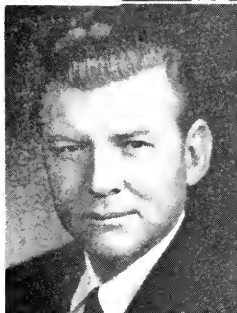
(Seventh District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Hoke, New Hanover, Robeson and Scotland. Population, 148,933.)

Alton Asa Lennon, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of Rosser Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover County Public Schools, 1913-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Former member New Hanover Bar Association; former member North Carolina Bar Association; former member State Bar, Inc. President, New Hanover County Bar Association, 1953-1954; Judge, New Hanover County **Recorder's Court, 1934-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Served in the United States Senate from July 15, 1953 to November 29, 1954, by appointment of former Governor William B. Umstead. Elected to the 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958, to the 87th Congress, November 8, 1960, to 88th Congress, November 6, 1962, to 89th Congress, November 3, 1964 and to 90th Congress, November 8, 1966; mem-**

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.



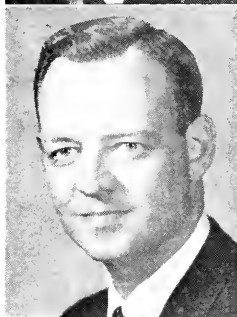
Lennon- Seventh District



Jonas- Eighth District



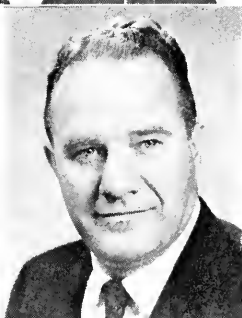
Broyhill--Ninth District



Whitener--Tenth District



Taylor- Eleventh District



ber of Committees on Armed Services and Merchant Marine & Fisheries; Chairman of Subcommittee on Oceanography. Member International Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose. Member of First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C. Married Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edna Lee Lennon Frost and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

### CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(Eighth District—Counties: Anson, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Richmond and Union. Population, 409,759.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, 1952, re-elected 1954, 1956, 1958, and 1960; and from Eighth Congressional District 1962, 1964 and 1966. Methodist. Married Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., and Richard Elliott Jonas. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

### JAMES THOMAS BROYHILL

(Ninth District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Davie, Rowan, Stanly, Surry, Watauga, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, 419,416.)

James Thomas Broyhill, Republican, was born in Lenoir, N. C., August 19, 1927. Son of James Edgar and Satie Leona (Hunt) Broyhill. Attended Lenoir Public Schools 1933-1946; graduated Lenoir High School, 1946; University of North Carolina, 1950. B.S. degree in Commerce. Before election to Congress was a furniture manufacturer; member Southern Furniture Manufacturers

Association; North Carolina Forestry Association; Industrial Planning Committee of the North West North Carolina Development Association; past President and member of the Board of the Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, Member of City of Lenoir Recreation Commission; City of Lenoir Planning and Zoning Commission; Treasurer Caldwell County Republican Executive Committee. Young Man of the Year Award, Lenoir and Caldwell County, 1957. Member Hibriten Lodge No. 262, A.F. & A.M.; Oasis Temple of the Shrine; Loyal Order of the Moose, Lodge No. 385. Elected to 88th Congress, Nov. 6, 1962; re-elected to 89th Congress, Nov. 3, 1964 and to 90th Congress, Nov. 8, 1966. Member of Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee of the House of Representatives, the Post Office and Civil Service Committee, and the Select Committee on Small Business. Member First Baptist Church of Lenoir, N. C.; Sunday School Teacher since 1952. Married Louise Horton Robbins, Durham, N. C., June 2, 1951. Children: Marilyn Louise, born Oct. 15, 1952; James Edgar, II, born July 23, 1954; Philip Robbins, born May 16, 1956. Address: New Hickory Road, Lenoir, N. C.

### BASIL LEE WHITENER

(Tenth District—Counties: Alexander, Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston and Iredell. Population, 409,174.)

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., May 14, 1915. Son of Laura Barrett Whitener and the late Levi Whitener. Attended the public schools of Gaston County, graduating from Lowell High School in 1931; Rutherford County College; University of South Carolina; Duke University, LL.B., 1937. Honorary Doctor of Laws, conferred by Belmont Abbey College, 1960 and by Pfeiffer College in 1965. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in August of 1937 and immediately entered general practice in Gastonia; admitted to District of Columbia Bar in June, 1959. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1950; General Statutes Commission, 1946; Commission to Study Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; Judicial Conference of Fourth Federal Judicial Circuit. Organizer and first President, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Vice-President, N. C.

Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1940-1941; instructor, Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C., 1938-1941; President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; honorary life member of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce; State President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1916-1947; Permanent Chairman, Young Democratic National Convention at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1949; Chairman Speakers Bureau, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1948-1949; Chairman Advisory Committee of Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Chairman, Board of Regional Directors of the Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1951. Delegate to 1948 and 1960 Democratic National Conventions. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; renominated in 1942 but resigned to enter the U. S. Navy. Served as a gunnery officer in the U. S. Navy during World War II, being separated from service in November of 1945 with rank of Lieutenant, USNR now Major, USAFR (ret.). Appointed Solicitor 14th Solicitorial District in January of 1946 and elected in November, 1946; re-elected in 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected November 4, 1958, November 8, 1960, November 6, 1962, November 3, 1964 and November 8, 1966. Member of Judiciary Committee and Committee on the District of Columbia. Member North Carolina Tercentenary Celebration Commission. Member Kiwanis Club; Elks Club; American Legion; Forty and Eight; V.F.W.; 32nd degree Mason; York and Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner. Awarded "Watchdog of Treasury" symbol in 1966; awarded National Merit Medallion of Patriotic Order Sons of America at national convention in 1966. Member First Methodist Church of Gastonia; member Official Board. Married Harriet Priscilla Morgan of Union, S. C., September 26, 1942. Four children: John Morgan Whitener, born October 25, 1945; Laura Lee Whitener, born August 15, 1950; Basil Lee Whitener, Jr., born October 16, 1952; Barrett Simpson Whitener, born June 6, 1960. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### ROY A. TAYLOR

(Eleventh District—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania and Yancey. Population, 420,074.)

Roy A. Taylor, Democrat, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Attended the public schools of Buncombe County; Asheville-Biltmore College; Maryville College; Asheville University Law School. Admitted to the Bar in January of 1936. Buncombe County Attorney, 1949-1960. Member Board of Trustees of Asheville-Biltmore College, 1949-1960; Lions Club, District Governor, 1952. Navy Combat Veteran World War II; served as Commanding Officer of L. S. T. and discharged with rank of Lieutenant. Representative in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Elected to Eighty-sixth Congress, June 25, 1960; re-elected to Eighty-Seventh Congress, November 8, 1960, to Eighty-eighth Congress, November 6, 1962, to Eighty-ninth Congress, November 3, 1964 and to 90th Congress, November 8, 1966. Baptist; Deacon. Married Evelyn Reeves. Two children: Alan F. Taylor and Mrs. Toni Taylor Robinson. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

## JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

ROBERT HUNT PARKER

CHIEF JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School, graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914; honorary LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1958. Field artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative from Halifax County in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952, having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952; re-elected for a term of eight years, November 8, 1960. Chairman of the Judicial Council, March, 1962 to February 7, 1966. On February 5, 1966, appointed by Governor Dan K. Moore to be Chief Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court to serve until January 1, 1967 (Constitution of North Carolina, Article IV, Section 17) upon the retirement of Chief Justice Emery B. Denny. Took the oaths of office on February 7, 1966. Nominated without opposition for a full term of eight years as Chief Justice and elected without opposition to that office in the General Election on November 8, 1966. Member Confederate Centennial Commission; Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address; Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address; Raleigh, N. C.



**WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Md.; Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degrees: Davidson College, 1953, and University of North Carolina, 1957. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club; Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina, 1954-1955. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Election; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955; elected without opposition 1962 General Election for eight-year term beginning January 1, 1963. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C. Married Sarah Buford Dunlap (now deceased), February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Midland Park, N. J.; Mrs. D. S. Moss, Entfield.

N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Higgins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1945. Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Re-elected to full eight-year term ending Dec. 31, 1966; re-elected for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1967 and ending October 31, 1974. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight, Methodist. Married Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address, Raleigh, N. C.

## SUSIE MARSHALL SHARP

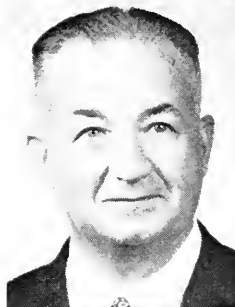
### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Susie Marshall Sharp, Democrat, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., July 7, 1907. Daughter of James M. and Annie Britt (Blackwell) Sharp. Attended Reidsville Public Schools, 1913-1924; North Carolina College for Women, 1924-1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1929, LL.B. Licensed to practice law in 1928. Member of firm of Sharp and Sharp, Reidsville, N. C., 1929-1949; City Attorney, Reidsville, N. C., 1939-1949. Member

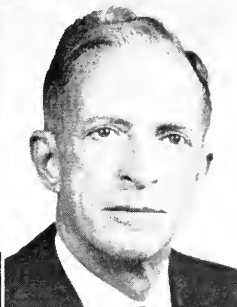
Chief Justice Parker



Justice Robb



Justice Hupp



Justice Sharp



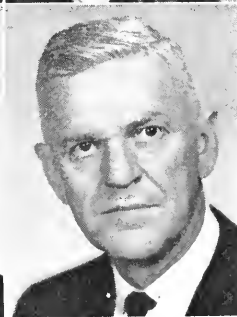
Justice Ladd



Justice Pless



Justice Brand



North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Law Institute; N. C. Constitutional Commission of 1959; Order of the Coif; Order of Valkyries. Honorary member of Phi Beta Kappa; Altrusa Club, Soroptimist Club; Delta Kappa Gamma; American Business Women's Association, and Raleigh Woman's Club. Received honorary degrees: Women's College, U. N. C., LL.D., 1950; Pfeiffer College, LH.D., 1960; Queens College, LL.D., 1962; Elon College, LL.D., 1963; Wake Forest College, LL.D. 1965. Received Achievement Citation, N. C. Federation of Business & Professional Women's Clubs, 1959; Distinguished Service Award for Women, Chi Omega, 1959. Special Judge Superior Court of North Carolina, 1949-1962. Appointed Associate Justice North Carolina Supreme Court by Governor Terry Sanford, March 14, 1962, and served under such appointment until 1962 General Election; elected 1962 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Emery B. Denny (to November 1966); re-elected 1966 General election for a term of 8 years. Methodist. Home address: 629 Lindsey Street, Reidsville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## ISAAC BEVERLY LAKE

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Isaac Beverly Lake, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C. Son of James Ludwell and Lula Austin (Caldwell) Lake. Attended Wake Forest Public School, 1915-1921; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1925; Harvard University, School of Law, LL.B., 1929; Columbia University, School of Law, LL.M., 1940, J.S.D., 1947. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association. Author of "Discrimination by Railroads and other Public Utilities"; "North Carolina Practice Methods"; numerous articles in Law Reviews. Appointed Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, August of 1965 to succeed Associate Justice William B. Rodman, Jr.; elected for full eight-year term, November 8, 1966. Baptist. Married Gertrude M. Bell, September 3, 1932. One son, I. Beverly Lake, Jr. Address: 403 N. Main Street, Wake Forest, N. C.

**JAMES WILLIAM PLESS, JR.**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

James William Pless, Jr., Democrat, was born in Brevard, N. C., July 1, 1898. Son of James William and Annie Ellis (Miller) Pless. Attended Marion (N. C.) High School, graduated, 1913; Davidson College and University of North Carolina, 1913-1917; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1918-1919. Member North Carolina Bar Assn., past Vice President; American Bar Assn.; Kiwanis Club, past President; Marion Lake Club, past President; Sons of Confederate Veterans; Sons American Revolution; American Legion, past Commander; National Lawyers Club, Washington, D. C.; Masons, past Master; Pythians; Sigma Nu; Phi Delta Phi, National President, 1933-1935, Chief Justice and member of its Court of Appeals, 1935-1951. Solicitor, 18th Judicial District, 1924-1934, youngest Solicitor in State when appointed; Judge Superior Court, 18th and 29th Districts, 1934-1966, youngest Superior Court Judge when appointed; served longer as regular Judge of Superior Court than any one; elected for longer period without Democratic or Republican opposition than any one; President Conference of Superior Court Judges, 1954-1960. Received John J. Parker Award of N. C. Bar Association, 1963; member N. C. Judicial Council, 1954-1966. Practiced law, Marion, N. C. with firm of Pless, Winborne & Pless, later Pless Winborne, Pless & Proctor, 1919-1934. Corporal, U.S. Army, 1918. Member First Methodist Church, Marion, N. C.; Trustee. Married Marjorie Neal Kirby, June 15, 1922. Children: James William Pless, III (deceased), Ann Neal (Mrs. R. T. Lunger). Marjorie Kirby (Mrs. C. C. Fesperman, Jr.), and Alan Davidson Pless. Address: 304 Viewpoint Drive, and Lake Tahoma, Marion, N. C.

**JOSEPH BRANCH**

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Joseph Branch, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., July 5, 1915. Son of James C. and Laura (Applewhite) Branch. Attended Enfield High School, 1932; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree,

1938. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; Masonic Order; Enfield Lions Club, President, 1941; Board of Trustees of Wake Forest College for many years; Board of Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, for one year. Representative in N. C. General Assembly, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Served as Legislative Counsel for Gov. Luther Hodges, 1957; Campaign Manager, Gov. Dan Moore, 1964; Legislative Counsel for Gov. Moore, 1965 Session of General Assembly. Chairman, Democratic Party, Halifax County, 1957-1963; Delegate to National Convention, 1956. Appointed by Gov. Dan K. Moore as Associate Justice, N. C. Supreme Court, July 21, 1966, and served under such appointment until 1966 General Election; elected in 1966 to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Clifton L. Moore. Served in Armed Forces of the United States from 1943 to 1945. Member Hayes Barton Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C.; served as Deacon, Enfield Baptist Church, and as Sunday School Teacher for 25 years. Married Frances Jane Kitchen, December 7, 1946. One daughter, Frances Jane, and one son, James C. Home address: Enfield, N. C.; Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY SENATORS

### DALLAS L. ALFORD, JR.

(Eighth Senate District—Counties: Johnston, Nash and Wilson.  
Two Senators.)

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Democrat, of Nash County, representing the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C. Son of Dallas Lloyd Alford, Sr., and Sally Kate (Pope) Alford. Attended Durham High School; Duke University. Realtor. Owner and operator of Alford Insurance & Realty Company; Past President Rocky Mount Realtors Association and Rocky Mount Mutual Insurance Agents Association. Member Board of Aldermen, City of Rocky Mount, 1939-1942; Nash County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1958, Chairman, 1952-1958; North Carolina Traffic Safety Authority, 1966. Chairman Nash County Board of Health, 1952-1958; Chairman of the Commission to study Welfare Problems for the State of North Carolina, 1962. Mutual Insurance Agent of the Year for North and South Carolina, 1966-1967. Member Commission for the Study of Revenue Structure of the State, 1957-1958; member Lodge 1038, B.P.O.E.; 40 and 8; Kiwanis Club; Benvenue Country Club, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Delta Sigma Phi Social Fraternity. Lt. Commander U. S. Navy, 1942-1946. Past President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce and North Carolina County Commissioners Association; Director Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Citizens Savings & Loan Association, Rocky Mount, N. C. and Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Twin County Law Enforcement Executive Committee; Commander American Legion, 1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961 and 1965. Methodist; member Official Board of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., 1938-1965. Married Margarette Glenn Griffin, November 17, 1945. Children: Dallas L., III, Benjamin G., Margarette G. and Catherine Elizabeth. Address: 100 Wildwood Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.

**JOHN FRANKLIN ALLEN**

(Nineteenth Senate District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

John Franklin Allen, Democrat, of Montgomery County, representing the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., March 12, 1927. Son of Barna and Mary (Galloway) Allen. Attended Star Elementary and High School, 1932-1943. Building contractor and nursing home administrator. Member Masonic Lodge, Scottish Right Bodies, Shriner and Elks. Past Master, Biscoe Lodge Number 437, 1965. Served in the U. S. Navy, March 12, 1945 to July 15, 1945. Presbyterian: member of Star Presbyterian Church, Elder for 17 years. Married Jean Maness, March 12, 1946. Children: Fred, Ray and Kerry. Address: Box 8, Biscoe, North Carolina.

**JULIAN RUSSELL ALLSBROOK**

(Fourth Senate District—Counties: Edgecombe, Halifax, Pitt and Warren. Two Senators.)

Julian Russell Allsbrook, Democrat, of Halifax County, representing the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., February 17, 1903. Son of William Clemens and Bennie Alice (Waller) Allsbrook. Graduated from Roanoke Rapids Public Schools in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1924; University of North Carolina Law School, 1922-1924; President, student body, 1923-1924; permanent Vice President, Class of 1924. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; North Carolina and United States Supreme Court Bars. Presidential Elector from Second Congressional District, 1936; former member Board of Trustees Roanoke Rapids School District; Board of City Commissioners of Roanoke Rapids for one term. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1965; Representative from Halifax County in the General Assembly of 1941; Democratic nominee to State Senate, 1942; resigned to enter U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant, 1942, and served until placed on inactive duty, 1945; now Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Naval Reserve. Chairman, Committee on Platform and Resolutions, State Democratic Convention, 1956-1958. Re-



ceived the 1965 North Carolina Public Health Association Award for Distinguished Service Citation for genuine interest in public health needs of citizens in all walks of life throughout North Carolina and for unselfish and untiring efforts in promoting the programs in Public Health that would meet these needs. Appointed as delegate to Southern Regional Education Board Legislative Work Conference by Governor Moore, held in Asheville, N. C., July, 1966. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Golden Fleece; Order of the Grail; Tau Kappa Alpha Debating Fraternity; American Legion; Woodmen of the World; Roanoke Rapids Kiwanis Club; Mason, Widow's Lodge No. 519. Director, Medical Foundation of North Carolina, Inc. Past member North Carolina Committee on Nursing and Patient Care; Trustee North Carolina Symphony, Inc. Secretary, State Municipal Road Commission; Trustee, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. Baptist. Married Frances Virginia Brown (now deceased) of Garysburg, N. C., June 24, 1926. Children: Richard Brown, Mary Frances and Alice Harris. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

### JESSE HINNANT AUSTIN, JR.

(Eighth Senate District—Counties: Johnston, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Jesse Hinnant Austin, Jr., Democrat, of Johnston County, representing the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., February 13, 1930. Son of Jesse H., Sr. and Blanche O. (Godwin) Austin. Attended Clayton Public Schools; Oak Ridge Military Institute; N. C. State University, B.S. degree, Agricultural Education, 1953. Farmer. Member Board of Directors, Clayton Merchants Assn.; Johnston County Board of Commissioners, 1962-1966; Masons; Civitan Club; past President, Clayton Rotary Club; President, Clayton Industrial Development Assn. Served in U. S. Navy, Korean War. Member First Baptist Church, Clayton. Married Helen Canady, 1950. Children: Jesse, III, 13; Kimberly Dale, 11, and Candy, 6. Address: Rt. 2, Clayton, N. C.

### HARRY STROMAN BAGNAL

(Twenty-second Senate District—County: Forsyth. Two Senators.)

Harry Stroman Bagnal, Republican, of Forsyth County, representing the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., May 5, 1928. Son of Luther N. and Susie (Loften) Bagnal. Attended Reynolds High School, 1941-1945; The Citadel, A.B. degree, 1949. Secretary-Treasurer, Bagnal Lumber Company. Served in U.S. Army, 1950-1952, 1st Lieutenant. Member First Baptist Church; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher, fifteen years. Married Anne Elizabeth Broyles, April 4, 1959. Children: Harry S., Jr.; David C.; Alice Anne, and Mary Lofton Bagnal. Address: Route 1, Murray Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27106.

### **JAMES RUFFIN BAILEY**

(Twelfth Senate District—County: Wake. Two Senators.)

James Ruffin Bailey, Democrat, of Wake County, representing the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., April 13, 1919. Son of Isaac Mayo and Ida (Thompson) Bailey. Attended Needham B. Broughton High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1936; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, A.B. degree, 1941; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member of Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Member Raleigh Rotary Club, President 1965-66; Pi Kappa Alpha, President Tau Chapter, 1940-1941; District President Pi Kappa Alpha, 1952-1953; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Served in United States Army Air Force, 1941-1945; Lieutenant Colonel United States Air Force Reserve. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N.C.; member of Vestry, 1950-1952, 1954-1956, 1961-1963; Junior Warden, 1956, 1963. Married Nelle Rousseau, January 18, 1945. Children: James Ruffin Bailey, Jr., age 14 and Jane Rousseau Bailey, age 10. Address: 2502 Kenmore Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### **JOHN RAY BOGER, JR.**

(Twenty-fourth Senate District—Counties: Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

John Ray Boger, Jr., Democrat, of Cabarrus County, representing the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Con-

Robert W. Scott  
President of the Senate



Clifford of Nash

Allen of Montgomery

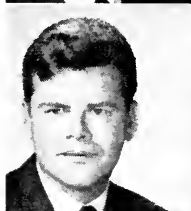
Wallsbrook of Halifax



Justin of Johnston

Bagnall of Forsyth

Bailey of Wake



Roger of Cabarrus

Bridgers of Edgecombe

Briggs of Buncombe



Crumby of Cherokee

Bryan of Wilkes

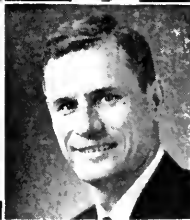
Buchanan of Henderson



Turney of New Hanover

Byrd of Burke

Coggins of Wake



cord, N. C., April 2, 1929. Son of John Ray and Jessie (Bost) Boger. Attended Concord City Schools; graduated from Concord High School, 1946; Duke University, B.A., 1950; Duke University School of Law, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. President Cabarrus County Bar Assn.; member North Carolina Bar Assn.; North Carolina State Bar. President, Cabarrus County Young Democratic Club, 1959-1960; member Kappa Sigma, social fraternity and Delta Theta Phi, legal fraternity. Author "Taxation of Renunciations of Interests in Decedents' Estates under the Federal Estate and Gift Taxes," Duke Bar Journal, Volume 2, No. 1, December, 1951. Served in U. S. Army, 1953-1956; First Lieutenant, Judge Advocate General's Corps. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher, 1956-1957, 1964-1966; Superintendent of Junior Department, 1959-1960; member of Official Board. Married Miriam Leake Morris, July 18, 1959. One son: John Ray Boger, III, born July 24, 1960. Address: 101 Louise Drive, S.E., Concord, N. C.

### HERBERT VINSON BRIDGERS

(Fourth Senate District—Counties: Edgecombe, Halifax, Pitt and Warren. Two Senators.)

Herbert Vinson Bridgers, Democrat, of Edgecombe County, representing the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Conway, N. C., May 8, 1919. Son of H. A. and Mary (Vinson) Bridgers. Attended Enfield High School, Class of 1935; University of North Carolina, B.S. Commerce 1942; U. N. C. Law School, LL.B., 1948. Attorney. Member of Nash-Edgecombe Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association. Served in the U. S. Marine Corps, 1941-1946; Major in U.S.M.C.R. (Retired). Episcopalian. Married Katherine Boone, 1948. One son, Vinson Bridgers, Jr. Address: 612 Lucille Drive, Tarboro, N. C.

### BRUCE BURRY BRIGGS

(Thirty-first Senate District—Counties: Buncombe, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. Two Senators.)

Bruce Burry Briggs, Republican, of Buncombe County, representing the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Mars Hill,

N. C., June 20, 1937. Son of Clarence W. and Eula (Burry) Briggs. Attended Mars Hill High School, graduated, 1955; Mars Hill College; Western Carolina College; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1962. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; Buncombe County Bar Assn.; American Trial Lawyers Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Justice, 1961-1962, "Most Outstanding Member Award," 1962, delegate to National Convention, 1960. Chairman of Madison County Republican Executive Committee, 1962-1964; member N. C. Republican Executive Committee, 1962-1964; Chairman, 11th Congressional District, 1966 (Republican); member Central Committee, N. C. Republican Party; 11th District Vice Chairman, N. C. Young Republican Club, 1966. Attained rank of Sp-4, E-4, North Carolina National Guard, 1962-1965; presently member U. S. Army Reserve. Listed in "Who's Who in American Politics." Member Calvary Baptist Church. Single. Address: 28 Sunset Drive, Asheville, N. C.; mailing address: P. O. Box 7471, Asheville, N. C.

### MARY FAYE BRUMBY

(Thirty-third Senate District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. One Senator.)

Mary Faye Brumby, Democrat, of Cherokee County, representing the Thirty-third Senatorial District was born in Marietta, Georgia, May 11, 1912. Daughter of William H. and Lillian Truman (Grogan) Martin. Attended Marietta High School, 1929-1933; Young Harris College, 1955, Associate Arts degree; Western Carolina College, 1962, B.S. in Elementary Education. Manufacturer. Member Business and Professional Women's Club; "Woman of the Week" of Cherokee County, August, 1964, Asheville Citizen, Asheville, N. C. Author of poems in various newspapers and Anthology of Verse called "Christmas Lyrics," 1939, by Beacon Publications, New York. Officer in P.T.A. and Business and Professional Women's Club, 1963. Served as President of the Murphy Garden Club for two years; elected Assistant District Director of Garden Clubs in local District I, September, 1964. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member of International Platform Association; National Society of State Legislators; Order of Women Legis-

lators; N. C. Council on Mental Retardation; Governor's Advisory Committee on Beautification; The Western Carolina Association Communities; Legislative Co-Chairman of N. C. Garden Clubs, Presbyterian; Assistant Superintendent of Sunday School, 1964; District Chairman, 1960; President, Women of the Church, 1950; Sunday School Teacher for several years. Married Edward Hunt Brumby, Sr., September 23, 1934. Two daughters, Mrs. Mary Bolan Forrest and Mrs. Ida Hunt Townson; one son, Edward Hunt Brumby, Jr. Address: Box 6, Murphy, N. C.

### THOMAS R. BRYAN

(Twenty-fifth Senate District—Counties: Davie, Watauga, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Thomas R. Bryan, Republican, of Wilkes County, representing the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Traphill, N. C. Attended high school at Traphill; Wilkesboro High School; Berea College; John Randolph Neal College of Law in Knoxville, Tennessee. Lawyer. Licensed to practice in Supreme Court of North Carolina, U. S. District Court, U. S. Circuit Court and U. S. Supreme Court. Father, grandfather and great grandfather have been elected to the North Carolina General Assembly from Wilkes County. Past Master of Wilkesboro Masonic Lodge and holds honorary membership in every Masonic lodge in Wilkes County. Member Church of Christ. Married Dell Dean Bryan from Walker County, Alabama. Children: Three sons and three daughters. Address: 500 W. Main Street, Wilkesboro, N. C.

### HARRY EUGENE BUCHANAN

(Thirty-second Senate District—Counties: Haywood, Henderson and Polk. One Senator.)

Harry Eugene Buchanan, Democrat, of Henderson County, representing the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Sylva, N. C., September 3, 1898. Son of Marcellus and Laura Belle (Leatherwood) Buchanan. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1912-1913; W.N.C. College, 1913-1914; U.N.C., Chapel Hill, 1914-1915. City Manager, N. C. Theatres, Inc. Chairman, City of

Hendersonville ABC Board; Director Theatre Owners Assn. of N. C. and S. C. since 1925; Director, Carolina Motor Club, Charlotte, N. C.; Chairman, Cherokee Historical Assn. Member Hendersonville Lodge, B.P.O.E. #1616, Exalted Ruler, 1939-1940. Mayor City of Sylva, N. C., 1931-1932. Member N. C. State Highway Commission, 1953-1957. Methodist. Married Pearle Long, June 19, 1923. Children: Jean Buchanan, Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. C. W. Porter, Hendersonville, N. C.; Harry E. Buchanan, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; Pearle Buchanan, Hendersonville, N. C. Address: 1205 Hyman Avenue, Hendersonville, N. C.

### JOHN JAY BURNEY, JR.

(Tenth Senate District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

John Jay Burney, Jr., Democrat, of New Hanover County, representing the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Wilmington, N. C., October 5, 1924. Son of John Jay and Effie Mae (Barefoot) Burney. Attended New Hanover High, Class of 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S. 1950; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member of New Hanover County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member of Elks, Mason, Shriner, American Legion, Forty and Eight, Wilmington Chamber of Commerce; Board of Trustees Sudan Temple. One of North Carolina's Outstanding Young Democrats, 1959. District Solicitor of Eighth Solicitorial District, 1954-1963. Staff Sergeant Co. A, 254 Infantry 63rd Infantry Division; awarded the Bronze Star Medal and Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster. Presbyterian. Married Catherine Elizabeth Evans, December 20, 1947. Children: Deborah Salinda, John Jay, III, and William Shaw. Address: 720 Forest Hills Drive, Wilmington, N. C.

### JOE KINCAID BYRD

(Twenty-eighth Senate District—Counties: Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Joe Kincaid Byrd, Democrat, of Burke County, representing the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Morganton, N. C.,

December 28, 1923. Son of Elva Leslie (Duckworth) Byrd and the late E. H. Byrd. Attended Drexel High School, graduating, 1941; Berea College, Berea, Ky., 1941-1942; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Burke County Bar Assn.; 25th Judicial Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; United States Supreme Court Bar. Solicitor Burke County Criminal Court, 1951-1954. Member Governor's Speaker's Bureau of Traffic Safety Council, 1956-1958; Governor's Committee to Study Needs of the Mentally Retarded in North Carolina, 1962-1963; Council on Mental Retardation, 1963-1965; Drexel School Committee, 1955-1956. President, Berea College Thermal Belt (N. C. and S. C.) Alumni Assn., 1956-1958. Member Lovelady Lodge #670, A.F. & A.M.; Delta Theta Phi; Drexel Lions Club, President, 1956; charter member Morganton Jaycees; Board of Management, Drexel Foundation, Inc., Chairman, 1964-1965; Burke County Morehead Scholarship Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959; State Senator in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1963. Served in 84th Infantry Division in World War II, now Major in Army Reserve. Baptist; Deacon; Men's Sunday School Teacher since 1950; Trustee South Mountain Baptist Camp. Married Gleta Ruby Harris, May 11, 1947. Four sons and three daughters. Address: Byrd Street, Drexel, N. C.

### JYLES JACKSON COGGINS

(Twelfth Senate District—County: Wake. Two Senators.)

Jyles Jackson Coggins, Democrat, of Wake County, representing the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Iredell County, N. C., January 10, 1921. Son of James Lee and Jeanette (Arney) Coggins. Attended Central High School, Iredell County, graduated 1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1940; North Carolina State College, 1941, 1946 and 1947. General contractor. Member National Association of Cemeteries; North Carolina Cemetery Association; Raleigh Merchants Bureau; Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; past member of N. C. Association of Quality Restaurants, Inc.; N. C. Motel Association; Association of General Contractors; Raleigh Board of Realtors; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen; Representative in the General Assembly of 1963; Member N. C. Legis-



lative Council; N. C. Council on Retardation; N. C. Commission on Intergovernmental Relations; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965; Vice Chairman, N. C. Capital Planning Commission; Chairman, Committee on Mental Institutions; Member William G. Hill Masonic Lodge; Elks; American Legion; Raleigh Civitan Club. Served in U. S. Navy and U. S. Marine Corps. Aviator, First Lieutenant, 1942-1946. Presbyterian. Married Frances Katherine Lyon, September 24, 1943. Children: Frances Rebecca, Anna Katherine, Deborah Lyon, Jyles Jacquelyn and Judy Carolyn. Address: 3601 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLAUDE CURRIE

(Eleventh Senate District—Counties: Durham, Orange and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, of Durham County, representing the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Chairman, Board of Directors of Security Savings and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Residence: Jack Tar, Durham. Address: P. O. Box 1491, Durham.

### RAYMOND THEODORE DENT, JR.

(Thirty-first Senate District—Counties: Buncombe, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. Two Senators.)

Raymond Theodore Dent, Jr., Republican, of Mitchell County, representing the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., December 21, 1932. Son of Raymond Theodore and Mary Hunter (Cross) Dent. Attended Harris High School, 1946-1949; Sewanee Military Academy, 1949-1951; Virginia Military Institute, 1951-1952; University of the South, 1952-1953, 1954-1955; Correspondence Courses, University of California. Executive

and manufacturer, President, Diamond Mica Company. Member American Institute of Mining Engineers; Society for the Advancement of Management, American Institute of Management; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Chairman, Mitchell County Republican Party, 1966. Corporal, United States Army, 1953-1955. Member Trinity Episcopal Church, Secretary, 1966, and Layreader. Married Rachel Beverly Horne Rose, August 15, 1959. Address: 123 Walnut Avenue, P. O. Box 386, Spruce Pine, N. C.

### ALBERT JOSEPH ELLIS

(Sixth Senate District—County: Onslow. One Senator.)

Albert Joseph Ellis, Democrat, of Onslow County, representing the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in New Bern, N. C., June 6, 1913. Son of Joseph and Mary S. (Rachide) Ellis. Attended New Bern Elementary and High School graduating in 1931; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1935; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1938. Lawyer. Member American Bar Assn.; N. C., 4th District Assn., President, 1956; Onslow County Bar Assn.; Judicature Society; Jacksonville Kiwanis Club, President, 1948; Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce; National U.S.O. Council; Onslow County Historical Society. Onslow County Attorney, 1952-1962. President U.N.C. Law Alumni Assn., 1963; President U.S.O. Committee since 1942; Chairman Onslow County-Jacksonville Airport Commission since 1962; Chairman Onslow Democratic Executive Commission, 1958-1962; Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1956 and 1964. Member Knights of Columbus; Moose; American Legion; 40 and 8. Jacksonville Jaycee "Man of the Year" award, 1963; Director 4-H Development Fund, Inc.; Trustee Fayetteville State College; member State Committee for Improvement of Courts. Lieutenant, JAGD, 1943-1944. Catholic. Married Marie Hargett, October 14, 1940. Children: Patricia (Mrs. R. D. Hedrick), Mary, Susan, Elizabeth and Albert Charles. Address: 105 Keller Court, Jacksonville, N. C.

### MARTHA WRIGHT EVANS

(Twenty-seventh Senate District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

Martha Wright Evans, Democrat of Mecklenburg County, representing the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Daughter of William John and Martha (Hemphill) Wright. Attended public schools, Philadelphia, Pa.; Boston University, B.S. degree; Columbia University; Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1957; School for Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D. C.; Duke University, 1958, on scholarship awarded by Japan Society and Asian Foundation; Duke University, 1960; St. Louis University, Grant, 1961. Member American Association of University Women; American Cancer Society; North Carolina Council Women's Civic Organizations; Mecklenburg County TB and Health Association; National Conference of Christians and Jews; League of Women Voters, recipient of Girl Scout statuette for outstanding service to the community and organization, 1954; United Appeal Chairman, Residential Division, 1960; member U. S. Army Advisory Committee. Charlotte's first "Woman of the Year", 1955; first woman elected to Charlotte City Council, 1955; re-elected, 1957. Received Downtown Charlotte Association Award for "Outstanding Career Woman in Government and Law." Designated by the United States Conference of Mayors as the first woman delegate from the United States to Conference of International Union of Local Authorities in Rome, Italy, 1955, also member of the Advance Preparation Committee of this Conference to prepare agenda and promote international public relations. Received from the American Christian Palestine Committee a fellowship for study in the Middle East, 1956; elected honorary member Hadassah, 1958; awarded Grant by National Manpower Commission and attended seminar at Arden House, sponsored by Columbia University, 1958. As a result of this study by conferees, a publication was released entitled "Work in the Lives of Married Women", which reflects employment problems of the working women. Received Carnegie Foundation Scholarship Grant, 1959, for study at World Affairs Center, New York City. Listed in "Who's Who" of American Women. Designated "Omega Citizen of the Year" by Pi Phi Chapter Omega Psi Phi Fraternity for "worthy community service rendered in politics and human relations," 1961. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Re-elected 1966. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church; for twelve years served as Orphanage Representative; Pastor's Aide;

Teacher of Senior High and College Groups; Circle Chairman. Leader, coordinator and troop consultant for the Girl Scout program of the church; received Acknowledgment awarded by the Session of the Myers Park Presbyterian Church for the unselfish and devoted Christian service rendered the Girl Scout Program; organized and supervised troops for five years at the church-sponsored Oaklawn Community Center. Married Charles H. Evans. Address: 2441 Hassel Place, Charlotte, N. C.

### ASHLEY BROWN FUTRELL

(Second Senate District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin and Tyrrell. One Senator.)

Ashley Brown Futrell, Democrat, of Beaufort County, representing the Second Senatorial District, was born in Rich Square, N. C., October 27, 1911. Son of James Thomas and Addie Jane (Brown) Futrell. Attended Rich Square Public Schools; Wilson High School, Wilson, N. C.; Duke University, B.A. degree, 1933. Editor and publisher, Daily News, Washington, N. C. Member E.N.C. Press Association, President, 1956-1957; N. C. Press Association, President, 1960-1961, Community Service Awards, 1957 and 1962, Best Editorials, 1956 and 1959, Best Features, 1960; Southern Newspaper Association; Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism fraternity; American Legion, Post Commander; VFW; Moose; Rotarian; Mason; Shriner. President and lifetime member Junior Chamber of Commerce; President Washington Chamber of Commerce. Member Washington City Board of Education since 1956; N. C. Seashore Commission since 1962; N. C. Court Reform Commission, 1958-1959. Former school teacher; tobacco buyer prior to World War II with Imperial Tobacco Co., Wilson, N. C.; Athletic Coach, Wilson High School, and one year (1936) at Atlantic Christian College. Sergeant in U. S. Army, January 1942-December 1944. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965, Chairman of Committee on Conservation and Development and Vice Chairman of Committee on Propositions and Grievances. Methodist; President Men's Club, 1956; member Official Board since 1950; Church Lay Leader; Sunday School Teacher; Vice-Chairman N. C. Conference Board of Lay Activities; member N. C. Conference Board of Public Information, Lay Speaker. Married Rachel Fox of Rox-

errie of Durham  
 Dent of Mitchell  
 Ellis of Onslow



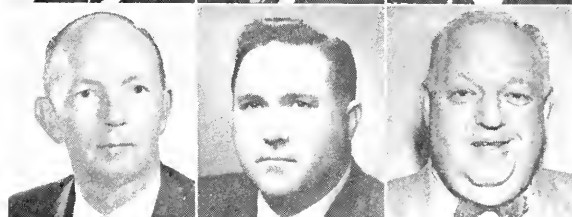
ans of Mecklenburg  
 Futrell of Beaufort  
 Gentry of Stokes



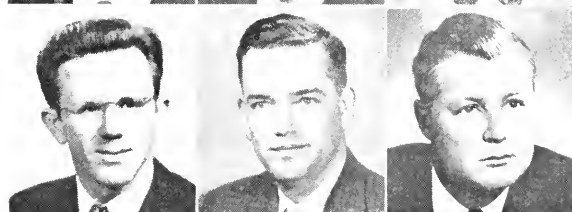
more of Moore  
 Green of Bladen  
 Griffin of Union



necock of Granville  
 Harrington of Bertie  
 Henkel of Iredell



nley of Cumberland  
 Kemp of Guilford  
 MacLean of Robeson



utheson of Orange  
 Maxwell of Mecklenburg  
 McGeachy of Cumberland



boro, N. C., November 25, 1949. One son, Ashley Brown Futrell, Jr., age eight. Business address: Washington Daily News, Washington, N. C.; home address: 1206 Summit Avenue, Washington, N. C.

### JAMES WORTH GENTRY

(Twenty-first Senate District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

James Worth Gentry, Democrat, of Stokes County, representing the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in King, N. C., August 4, 1908. Son of I. G. and Mary (Kreeger) Gentry. Attended Draughans Business College, 1929. Fertilizer dealer, cattle raiser and farmer. County Commissioner 1956-1957, 1957-1958; Chairman of the local school board for ten years; Chairman Finance Committee and member Board of Directors, Stokes-Reynolds Memorial Hospital, 1954-1964. Mason; Charter member King Lions Club, 1948-1960, President, 1957, and Citizen of the Year, 1958; President, Stokes County United Fund, 1959; member Stokes County Industrial Committee, North West Development Association. Methodist; Steward, 1952-1964. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1965. Married Margueriette Precilla Slate, June 16, 1934. Two children. Address: King, N. C.

### VOIT GILMORE

(Nineteenth Senate District—Counties: Davidson. Montgomery, Moore, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Voit Gilmore, Democrat, of Moore County, representing the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 13, 1918. Son of John M. and Helen (Hensel) Gilmore. Attended Winston-Salem Public Schools; Georgia Military Academy, 1933-1934; University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, A.B. in Journalism and Political Science, 1939; Rockefeller Institute of Public Affairs, Washington, D. C., 1940. Lumberman, tree farmer, motel and restaurant business and land development programs. Town Councilman and Mayor, Southern Pines, 1953-1957; Director, United States Travel Service, 1961-1964. Member Phi Beta Kappa, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Served in U.S. Navy

as Lieutenant Jg., 1943-1946. Chairman, N. C. Commission on the Education and Employment of Women; President, N.C. Symphony Society; Director, N.C. Business Foundation; Director, N. C. Forestry Association; former member North Carolina Board of Conservation and Development; member, four exploration missions to Arctic and Antarctic. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1958-1966; past Chairman, Presbyterian Synod's Council of North Carolina. Married Kathryn Kendrick, January 21, 1945. Children: Kathryn, Geraldine, Susan, Peter and David. Address: 700 East Indiana Avenue, Southern Pines, N.C.

### JAMES COLLINS GREEN

(Fifteenth Senate District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus. One Senator.)

James Collins Green, Democrat, of Bladen County, representing the Fifteenth Senatorial District was born in Halifax County, Virginia, Feb. 24, 1921. Son of John Collins and Frances Sue (Oliver) Green. Attended Volens High School, Nathalie, Va., graduating in 1936; Washington and Lee University. Farmer and tobacco warehouse operator. Member Bright Belt Warehouse Ass'n. Board of Governors; Bladen County Board of Education, 1955-1961; Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee; Precinct Chairman or Vice-Chairman for ten years; Trustee of Southeastern Community College in Columbus County and Chairman of Building Committee; past President Clarkton Rotary Club; Director Clarkton Community Development Corp. and Clarkton Merchants Association; President Brown Marsh Development Corporation of Clarkton. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member French Lodge No. 270 A.F. and A.M.; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Clarkton Woodmen of the World Camp. Served as Corporal in U. S. Marine Corps, 1944-1946; participated in invasion of Iwo Jima as a machine gunner with Third Marine Division. Presbyterian; Deacon Clarkton Presbyterian Church; past Superintendent Sunday School. Married Alice McAulay Clark, October 7, 1943. Children: Sarah Frances, age 16; Susan Clark, age 14; James Collins, Jr., age 10. Address: Box 305, Clarkton, N. C.

**CHARLES FRANKLIN GRIFFIN**

(Twenty-fourth Senate District—Counties: Anson, Cabarrus, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Charles Franklin Griffin, Democrat, of Union County, representing the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Union County, North Carolina, July 22, 1926. Son of N. Charlie and Mary Marion Griffin. Attended Unionville Elementary and High School, 1932-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. degree in Commerce, June, 1947; Duke University School of Law, LL.B. degree, June, 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Assn. and American Bar Assn.; Masonic Lodge; Oasis Temple; International Fraternity of Delta-Sigma-Pi and Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity; Monroe Lions Club; Chairman of Union County Democratic Executive Committee, 1960-1964; Trustee of Charlotte College, 1963-1965; Director of American Bank and Trust Company, Monroe, N. C.; Trustee Union Memorial Hospital, 1953-1958; served in U. S. Navy. State Senator, 1965. Member Central Methodist Church, Monroe, N. C.; member Board of Stewards; Chairman, Commission on Stewardship and Finance. Married Betsy Lee, May 30, 1953. Children: Pamela Lee Griffin, born December 23, 1954, and Tina Marie Griffin, born August 30, 1961. Address: 1200 Lancaster Avenue, Monroe, N. C.

**FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, III**

(Seventh Senate District—Counties: Franklin, Granville and Vance. One Senator.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, III, Democrat, of Granville County, representing the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1918. Son of Frank, Jr. and Lucy (Landis) Hancock. Attended University of North Carolina, 1939; Northwestern University, B.S. degree in Commerce. Real estate dealer and farmer. Phi Beta Kappa; Captain, U. S. Army, February 1942-1946. North Carolina National Guard, 30th Infantry Div., 1947-1961. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947; State Senator in the General Assembly, Regular Sessions of 1951, 1955, 1959 and 1961 and Extra Session of 1956. Baptist. Married Mary Kathryn



Foerster, October 16, 1943. One son: Franklin Wills Hancock, IV; three daughters: Mary Helen Hancock, Lucy Osborn Hancock and Patricia Peyton Hancock. Address: 103 West Front Street, Oxford, N. C.

### JOSEPH JULIAN HARRINGTON

(First Senate District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans and Washington. Two Senators.)

Joseph Julian Harrington, Democrat, of Bertie County, representing the First Senatorial District, was born in Lewiston, N. C., February 18, 1919. Son of Julian Picott and Ethel Mae (Barnes) Harrington. President Harrington Mfg. Co., Lewiston, N. C., manufacturer of farm machinery. Member North Carolina AERO Club; Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association; Farm Equipment Institute; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; Southern Farm Equipment Association; Carolinas Farm Equipment Dealers' Association. Member Davie Lodge No. 39, Lewiston, N. C.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Rocky Mount Lodge No. 1038. Member Lewiston-Woodville Local School Board, 1955-1959; Town Commissioner, Lewiston, N. C., 1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Technical Sergeant, World War II, 1942-1945. Baptist; Assistant, Young Men's Class, 1957-1960. Married Lettie Leigh Early, August 7, 1947. Children: Robert E. H. Harrington; Julian Picott Harrington, II; Victoria Leigh Harrington. Address: Lewiston, N. C.

### COLUMBUS VANCE HENKEL

(Twenty-sixth Senate District—Counties: Alexander, Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Columbus Vance Henkel, Democrat, of Iredell County, representing the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, North Carolina, September 16, 1908. Son of Columbus Vance and Lila (Dunavant) Henkel. Attended Statesville Public Schools, Woodberry Forest School, class of 1926, and University of North

Carolina. Engaged in real estate and farming. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Episcopalian. Married Julie Steele in 1965. Address: Turnersburg, N. C.

### JOHN TANNERY HENLEY

(Fourteenth Senate District—Counties: Cumberland and Hoke. Two Senators.)

John Tannery Henley, Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., August 10, 1921. Son of Frank C. and Melissa (Hamilton) Henley. Attended Mt. Vernon Goodwin Elementary School, 1929-1935; Cary High School, 1935-1939; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Pharmacy, 1943. Pharmacist, owner of Clinic Pharmacy in Hope Mills, N. C., and Professional Drug in Fayetteville, N. C. Member of North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists; Mayor, Town of Hope Mills, 1946-1952; member of Town Commission, 1952-1956. Member Kappa Psi Pharmacy Fraternity and Masonic Order. Staff Sergeant in U. S. Army from November 1943 to December 1945; served in Europe with Ninth Division. Served as State Purchasing Officer, 1963-1965. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist; Steward for fifteen years and Superintendent of Sunday School for six years. Married Rebecca Ann Beddingfield, July 28, 1943. Children: three sons, ages 15, 17, 19. Address: Box 248, Hope Mills, N. C.

### CLARENCE EDWARD KEMP

(Eighteenth Senate District—Counties: Guilford and Randolph. Three Senators.)

Clarence Edward Kemp, Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C. August 24, 1921. Son of William Thomas and Etta (Dailey) Kemp. Attended High Point High School, graduating in 1938; Duke University for two years; High Point College for two years, graduating in 1948. Operates Advertising and Public Relations Agency; President of Mat Service, Inc.; Vice-President of Sheraton of High Point, Inc.; Secretary-Treasurer of American

Land Company, Inc. Formerly served as staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News and the High Point Enterprise. Served in World War II with U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946, including service in the South Pacific as Combat Intelligence Officer; recalled to active duty during Korean War and released in 1952 with rank of Captain. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Moose. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957, 1959, 1961; State Senator, 1965. Methodist. Married Jessie Dean Russell, December 4, 1949. Two sons, Alan Dean Kemp, age 13, Jon Edward Kemp, age 11. Address: 809 Oakview Road, High Point, N. C.

### HECTOR MacLEAN

(Twentieth Senate District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Hector MacLean, Democrat, of Robeson County, representing the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 15, 1920. Son of Angus W. and Margaret (French) McLean. Attended Lumberton High School; Davidson College, B.S., 1941; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer and banker. President, Southern National Bank of North Carolina; member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; past President Young Bankers Division of the North Carolina Bankers Association; President Virginia and Carolina Southern Railroad; President Lumberton Implement Company; Chairman, Board of Trustees St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Vice-President North Carolina Medical Foundation; Vice-President Kay and Company; member North Carolina Cancer Commission; North Carolina Library Resources Commission; North Carolina Bar Association Committee on the Court Study; North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. Mayor of Lumberton, 1948-1952; Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1960, Alternate, 1964; Treasurer North Carolina Educational Council on National Purposes, Inc. Appointed to fill unexpired term in 1961 in General Assembly; State Senator in 1963 and 1965 General Assembly. Served in World War II, 1942-1946; 2nd Lieutenant to Major. Presbyterian; Deacon-Elder; Moderator Fayetteville Presbytery, 1954. Married Lyl Warwick, 1944. One child, Lyl Billings MacLean. Address: P. O. Box 1489, Lumberton, North Carolina.

**DONALD STUART MATHESON**

(Eleventh Senate District—Counties: Durham, Orange and Person. Two Senators.)

Donald Stuart Matheson, Democrat, of Orange County, representing the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Cheraw, S.C., November 8, 1903. Son of D. S. and Esten (Jennings) Matheson. Attended Cheraw High School, 1920; Presbyterian College of South Carolina; North Carolina State, 1925, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina, 1932, M.A. degree. Real estate. Agricultural Agent of Orange County for 35 years; received Distinguished Service Award by National County Agricultural Agents Association, 1945. Member Research Triangle Planning Commission; Three County Library Boards; Board of Hillsborough Historical Society; President, County Industrial Development Board; Board of Sunbury Textile Mills; Local Morehead Scholarship Committee; Board Orange County United Fund; Chairman Local Board Central Carolina Bank and Trust. Lions Club. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member St. Matthew's Episcopal Church of Hillsborough; Vestryman; Treasurer. Married Elizabeth Drane Webb, November 4, 1933. One daughter, Elizabeth Webb Matheson. Address: P. O. Box 634, Hillsborough, N. C.

**CHARLES KIMBLE MAXWELL**

(Twenty-seventh Senate District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

Charles Kimble Maxwell, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Whiteville, N. C., November 29, 1923. Son of James Richard and Sally (Allen) Maxwell. Attended Whiteville Elementary School, Whiteville, N. C., 1930-1937; New Hanover High School, Wilmington, N. C., 1938-1942; Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., 1942-1945-1946. Real estate developer. Member Charlotte Board of Realtors; State Realtors Assn.; National Realtors Assn.; National Institute of Farm and Land Brokers. President, Carolina Developers, Inc.; President, Maxwell Realty Company; Secretary-Treasurer, South Eastern Developers, Inc. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Social Fraternity, Davidson College. 32nd degree Scottish

Rite Mason, Masonic Lodge No. 205. Sergeant, U. S. Air Force, 1942-1945, served in Pacific Theater with 331st B-29 Bombardment Group. Member Huntersville Presbyterian Church. Married Doris Jane Moore, June 19, 1948. Children: Thomas M., 17; Catherine J., 8, and John K., 2. Address: Route 1, Box 348, Huntersville, N. C. 28078.

### N. HECTOR McGEACHY, JR.

(Fourteenth Senate District—Counties: Cumberland and Hoke. Two Senators.)

N. Hector McGeachy, Jr., Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 8, 1917. Son of Neill Hector and Kate (McArthur) McGeachy. Attended Fayetteville High School, 1930-1934; Davidson College, 1934-1938, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. President Cumberland County Bar Association; Twelfth Judicial District; North Carolina and American Bar Associations; The North Carolina State Bar; American Judicature Society; State Senator in General Assembly of 1961 and 1965; Vice-Chairman State Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1961-1963; State Commission on Selection of Boards of Education, 1961-1963; Legislative Building Governing Commission, 1965-1969; served four terms as Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee; past member State Democratic Executive Committee and State Democratic Platform Committee; President Cape Fear Area Davidson College Alumni Association; Director Board of Managers Southern National Bank; Director Mid-South Insurance Company; President Fayetteville Jaycees, 1947-1948; State Vice-President and National Chairman U. S. Jaycees, 1947-1950. Member Omicron Delta Kappa, National Leadership Fraternity; Kappa Sigma; Kiwanis; Ruritan Club; Mason, York and Scottish Rite; Shriner. Captain, Infantry, 12 months combat, Bronze Star, Combat Infantryman Badge, 1941-1945. Presbyterian; Deacon and past Teacher Senior Men's Bible Class. Married Mildred Kelly, October 20, 1951. Address: 2011 Winterlochen Road, Fayetteville, N. C. Business address: Suite 1000 First Citizens Bank Building, Fayetteville, N. C.

**LENNOX POLK McLENDON, JR.**

(Eighteenth Senate District—Counties: Guilford and Randolph. Three Senators.)

Lennox Polk McLendon, Jr., Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C., February 2, 1921. Son of Lennox Polk and Mary Lilly (Aycock) McLendon. Attended Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1936-1938; University of North Carolina, 1938-1942, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1945-1948, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Twice President of Greensboro Community Council; member Board of Directors, Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, 1963-1964; Greensboro Board of Education, 1960; North Carolina Law Review, 1946-1948; author of articles, North Carolina Law Review, 1946-1948; member Advisory Board, Greensboro Division of Guilford College. President North Carolina Children's Home Society; President Guilford County Young Democratic Club. Served as Lieutenant in U. S. Air Force, 1942-1945, 389 Bomb Group, awarded Distinguished Flying Cross; Major in Air Force Reserve, 1958-. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1963, Elder. Married Mary L. Inabnet, December 29, 1945. Children: Lennox P., III, age 16; Christopher B., age 15; Brantley Aycock, age 12; Mary Inabnet, age 8. Address: 201 Kimberly Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

**HERMAN AUBREY MOORE**

(Twenty-seventh Senate District—County: Mecklenburg. Three Senators.)

Herman Aubrey Moore, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Greenwood, S. C., November 8, 1929. Son of Herman A. Moore (deceased) and Emmie McConnell Moore. Attended Culver Military Academy, 1944-1946; Darlington School, Rome, Ga., 1946-1947; Central High School, 1947-1948; University of North Carolina; Charlotte College.

McLendon of Guilford  
 Moore of Mecklenburg  
 Morgan of Harnett



Nielson of Forsyth  
 Norton of McDowell  
 Osteen of Guilford



Parrish of Rowan  
 Penn of Rockingham  
 Rauch of Gaston



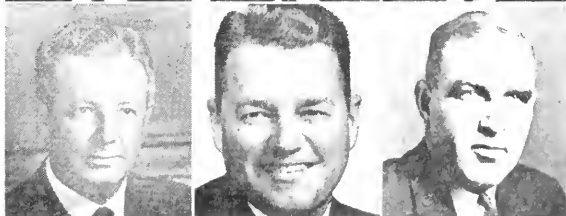
Scott of Alamance  
 Shuford of Catawba  
 Simmons of Duplin



Warren of Wayne  
 White of Cleveland  
 White of Lenoir



Whitehurst of Craven  
 Wood of Camden  
 Byerly  
 - Principal Clerk



Senior Vice President of American Credit Corporation. President Mecklenburg County YDC; Secretary Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1956; Dinner Chairman Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, 1955. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Presbyterian. Married Bette Craig, 1950. One daughter, Leslie, age 15; three sons, Herman, III, age 13; Craig, age 11 and Eric, age 7. Address: 1521 Dilworth Road, Charlotte, N. C.

### ROBERT BURREN MORGAN

(Thirteenth Senate District—Counties: Chatham, Harnett and Lee. One Senator.)

Robert Burren Morgan, Democrat, of Harnett County, representing the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Harnett County, October 5, 1925. Son of James Harvey and Alice (Butts) Morgan. Attended Lillington High School, 1938-1942; East Carolina Teachers College, B.S., 1947; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Justice, 1950; Masonic Lodge; Order of Eastern Star, Patron, 1951-1952; Rotary Club, past President. Clerk Superior Court of Harnett County, 1950-1954. Chairman, Board of Trustees, East Carolina College; President East Carolina College Alumni, 1957-1959. Served as Lieutenant in U. S. Navy, 1944-1946, 1952; Lt. Commander in Naval Reserve; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955, 1959, 1963 and 1965, President Pro Tem, 1965. Baptist; Deacon, 1951-1954. Married Katie Earle Owen, Roseboro, N. C. Two children: Margaret Anne, age 5, Mary Elizabeth, age 4. Address: Box 397, Lillington, N. C.

### MRS. GERALDINE R. NIELSON

(Twenty-second Senate District—County: Forsyth. Two Senators.)

Mrs. Geraldine R. Nielson, Republican, of Forsyth County, representing the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Hunter, Utah (now an integral part of Salt Lake City.) Daughter of Lon Rasmussen and Susan (Lewis) Nielson. Attended Monroe Elementary and Junior High, Granger Utah; Cyprus High School.



Magna, Utah; State University of New York, Albany, 1960-1962; University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C., 1962-1964, B.S.S.A. degree, 1964-1965, M.Ed. degree. Teacher (business education and administration), Secretary. Member National Education Assn.; National Business Education Assn.; Local League of Women Voters; Forsyth County Republican Women's Federation; Sigma Alpha, honorary undergraduate fraternity, 1964; Delta Pi Epsilon, honorary graduate fraternity, 1965. Several years' business experience, including office manager of small wholesale and manufacturing concern, also Secretary to large university architect. Unitarian; Sunday School Teacher, 1961-1962. Married Dr. Eldon D. Nielson. Children: Dennis, 18; Karen, 15, and Karla, 12. Address: 3521 Kirklees Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27104.

### CLYDE MONROE NORTON

(Thirtieth Senate District—Counties: Avery, McDowell and Rutherford. One Senator.)

Clyde Monroe Norton, Democrat, of McDowell County, representing the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C., March 7, 1916. Son of Jasper Monroe and Sarah (Hensley) Norton. Owner and manager of Norton Furniture Company, Inc., Old Fort, N. C., and President of Norton-Ramsey Motor Lines, Inc., Hickory, N. C. Mason; Master of Joppa Lodge No. 401 of the Masonic Order, 1949; Alderman of the town of Old Fort, N. C., 1952-1954; member Board of County Commissioners of McDowell County, 1956-1965; Vice-Chairman, Board of County Commissioners since 1960. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member First Baptist Church of Old Fort, N. C.; member Board of Deacons since 1946. Married Janet Nodine, May 13, 1944. Children: Kenneth, age 20, Tommy, age 14, and Sarah, age 8. Address: P. O. Box 477, Old Fort, N. C.

### JOHN LUKE OSTEEN

(Eighteenth Senate District—Counties: Guilford and Randolph. Three Senators.)

John Luke Osteen, Republican, of Guilford County, representing the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Brevard, N. C.,

June 12, 1893. Son of Lafayette and Carolyn (Bauther) Osteen. Attended Transylvania County schools; Fruitland Institute, Henderson County, 1911-1915; Special work in teaching at U.N.C. Retired United States Probation and Parole Officer. Member First Baptist Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Sunday School Teacher. Married Ruth Tatum (now deceased), February 14, 1924. Two sons: Lt. Col. John L. Osteen, Jr. and William L. Osteen, Attorney. Address: Box 2403, Greensboro, N. C.

### CLAUDE UMSTEAD PARRISH

(Twenty-third Senate District—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

Claude Umstead Parrish, Republican, of Rowan County, representing the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Durham County, N.C., May 16, 1904. Son of J. G. and Fannie Belle (Pashal) Parrish. Attended Bragtown High School. Owner of Parrish Bakeries, Inc. Master of the Royal Science of the 32 Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Richmond, Virginia; a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in ACCA Temple of Richmond, Virginia. Private in U.S. Army, 1922-1926. Married Lessie McFarland, October 1, 1927. Children: Mrs. Lessie Gaynelle Grizzard, Mrs. Betty Jean Knott, Jr., Mrs. Janet Marie Cranford and Claudia Louise Parrish. Address: P. O. Box 524, Salisbury, N. C.

### FRANK REID PENN

(Sixteenth Senate District—Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Frank Reid Penn, Democrat, of Rockingham County, representing the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Reidsville, N. C., September 2, 1917. Son of Charles Ashby and Stella Clarke (Edrington) Penn. Attended The Hun School, 1933-1936; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1936-1940. President, Reidsville Oil Co., Inc. Member of Reidsville Rotary Club, past President; Past President, Reidsville Jaycee's. Mason, Shriner and Elk. President of Rockingham County on Mental Retardation, Inc. Member of Rockingham Board of County Commissioners, 1965-. Served in U.S. Army, Tank Destroyers, 1st Lt. Presbyterian;

Deacon, 1946; Sunday School Superintendent, 1964-. Married Roberta Winton, December 17, 1941. Children: Roberta W., F. Reid, Anne Spencer, Charles A. and Edrington J. Address: 1202 Crescent Drive, Reidsville, N. C.

### MARSHALL ARTHUR RAUCH

(Twenty-ninth Senate District—Counties: Cleveland and Gaston. Two Senators.)

Marshall Arthur Rauch, Democrat, of Gaston County, representing the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in New York City, February 2, 1923. Son of Nathan A. and Tillie (Wohl) Rauch. Attended Woodmere High School, Class of 1940, Woodmere, N. Y.; Duke University, for three years. Chairman of Board, Pyramid Mills Co., Inc., Bessemer City, N. C., and Chairman of Board, Pyramid Dye Corp., Bessemer City, N. C. Member Associated Industries, President, 1964-1965; Alpha Upsilon of Zeta Beta Tau, Duke University, President, 1942. Citizen of the Year Award, Omega Psi Phi of Gaston County, 1966; Mayor Pro Tem, Gastonia, N. C., 1952-1954, 1961-1963; member City Council, Gastonia, N. C., 1952-1954, 1961-1965. Man of the Year, Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1957; Man of the Year, Junior Woman's Club, 1964; Chairman Gastonia Human Relations Committee since 1964. Served in Infantry (PFC), 1943-1945. Member Temple Emanuel, Gastonia, N. C. Married Jeanne Girard, May 18, 1946. Children: John, Ingrid, Marc, Peter and Stephanie. Address: 1121 Scotch Drive, Gastonia, N. C.

### RALPH H. SCOTT

(Seventeenth Senate District—County: Alamance. One Senator.)

Ralph H. Scott, Democrat, of Alamance County, representing the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born near Haw River, N. C., December 12, 1903. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. Attended Hawfields High School, 1916-1920; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1924. President of Melville Dairy, Inc. Member Optimist Club; Kiwanis Club, President 1942; Chamber of Commerce, President 1944-1945; Merchants Association; North

Carolina Dairy Products Association, President, 1947; North Carolina Jersey Breeders Association, President, 1939; President Alamance Dairy Foods; Vice-President Alamance Broadcasting Co.; Raleigh, Durham, Burlington Dairy Council, President 1945-1946; Alamance County Tuberculosis Association, President 1942, 1953 and 1954; North Carolina State Grange; North Carolina Farm Bureau; member Advisory Budget Commission, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964; Chairman, Governor's Commission on Mental Retardation. County Commissioner, 1944-1950. Mason; member Burlington Moose Lodge; Bula Lodge No. 409, A.F. & A.M.; Burlington BPO Elks No. 1633; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Presbyterian; Elder since 1950; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1938-1950. Married Hazeleene Tate, November 11, 1925. Children: Miriam Scott Mayo, Tarboro, N. C.; Ralph Henderson Scott, Jr., Route 1, Haw River, N. C.; William Clevenger Scott, Burlington, N. C. Address: Rt. 1, Haw River, N. C.

### ADRIAN LAFAYETTE SHUFORD, JR.

(Twenty-sixth Senate District—Counties: Alexander, Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Adrian Lafayette Shuford, Jr., Democrat, of Catawba County, representing the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, N. C., December 23, 1910. Son of Adrian L., Sr. and Annie (Warlick) Shuford. Attended Hickory High School, 1924-1928; Cornell University, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1932. President of Jackson Buff Corporation. Mayor, Town of Conover, 1937; member of Catawba County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1959; Chairman Board of Trustees of Catawba College, awarded honorary degree of Doctor of Humanitarian Service by Catawba College. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, 1943-1945, served in the Pacific area. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Trinity Evangelical & Reformed Church; Elder; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1964. Married Dorothy Cilley, June 16, 1932. Children: Adrian L. Shuford, III and Dorothy Anna Shuford. Address: P. O. Box 398, Conover, N. C.

## LEROY GASTON SIMMONS

(Tenth Senate District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

LeRoy Gaston Simmons, Democrat, of Duplin County, representing the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Albertson, N. C., January 1, 1916. Son of Marvin William and Mattie (Kornegay) Simmons. Attended Outlaws Bridge Grammar School, 1922-1928; B. F. Grady High School, 1928-1932. Farmer. President Duplin County Farm Bureau for thirteen years; Vice-President State Farm Bureau since 1958; Chairman Sencland Agriculture Committee, 1961-1962; received Farm Bureau "Distinguished Service Award" for Agriculture, 1958. Member Board of Directors State Farm Bureau; Executive Board Farm Bureau Insurance Company; N. C. Farm Bureau Flue Cured Tobacco Advisory Committee; 20 Man Belt Wide Tobacco Committee. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963. Mason, member St. John's Lodge No. 13, Kenansville, N. C. Attends Outlaws Bridge Universalist Church. Married Edith Martin, May 4, 1940. Children: William Gaston, Lisa Kay and Martin LeRoy. Address: Albertson, N. C.

## LINDSAY CARTER WARREN, JR.

(Ninth Senate District—County: Wayne. One Senator.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Jr., Democrat, of Wayne County, representing the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., October 8, 1924. Son of Lindsay C. and Emily H. Warren. Attended Woodrow Wilson High School, Washington, D. C., graduating 1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. degree, 1948; School of Law, University of North Carolina, J.D., 1951. Lawyer. Member Order of Coif; American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi; Zeta Psi; Board of Trustees Wayne County Memorial Hospital; Goldsboro Board of Education, 1959-1962. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Member and Chairman N. C. Courts Commission, 1963. Member N. C. Board of Higher Education, 1965. Served in U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, Lt. (j.g.), 1943-1946. Member First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro, N. C.; Ruling Elder. Married Grace J. Bowen, September 4, 1948. Children: Adrienne B., age 11; Emily H., age 9 Grace J., age 7. Address: 1606 Laurel Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

**JACK HUTCHINS WHITE**

(Twenty-ninth Senate District—Counties: Cleveland and Gaston. Two Senators.)

Jack Hutchins White, Democrat, of Cleveland County, representing the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., July 2, 1925. Son of Emmett and Hannah Elizabeth (Hutchins) White. Attended Charles L. Coon High School, Wilson, N. C., 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1951; Wake Forest College School of Law, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Cleveland County Bar Association, President, 1962. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Alpha Sigma Phi Social Fraternity; Alpha Psi Omega Dramatic Fraternity. Solicitor Kings Mountain Recorder's Court, 1951-1953; Judge Kings Mountain Recorder's Court, 1953-1964. Sergeant in U.S. Army, 1944-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Baptist; Trustee, 1957-1959; Deacon, 1959-1961; Teacher Adult Bible Class since 1957. Married Dorcas Louise Cline, June 10, 1950. Children: Jack H. White, Jr., Nancy Love White and Alyson Elizabeth White. Address: 218 Edgemont Drive, Kings Mountain, N. C.

**THOMAS JACKSON WHITE**

(Fifth Senate District—Counties: Greene, Jones and Lenoir. One Senator.)

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, of Lenoir County, representing the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903. Son of Thomas Jackson White, Sr., and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw, S. C. County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School, 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County Attorney, 1938-1964. Member Lenoir County Bar Association, President, 1952; President 6th District Bar Association, 1954; North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association;

American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U.N.C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Fellow, American College of Trial Lawyers. Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949, Chairman, 1948-1949; member Commission on Legislative Representation; Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; Commission for Reorganization of State Government, 1957-1959; Chairman of North Carolina State Legislative Building Commission; member of The Sir Walter Raleigh Commission; Governor's Commission on Education beyond the High School; Advisory Budget Commission, 1961—, Chairman, 1963—; Board of Awards, 1961—; member Legislative Council 1963-1965; Legislative Building Governing Commission, 1963—; Chairman 1965—; Commission on Interstate Cooperation, 1963—; Commission on the Dedication of the Legislative Building, 1963—; Legislative Research Commission, 1965—; delegate to Legislative Work Conference of Southern Regional Education Board, New Orleans, Louisiana, September, 1956; member of Richard Caswell Masonic Lodge No. 705 A.F. and A.M.; Sphinx Club; Rams Club, University of North Carolina; The Rainbow Gun Club; Camp Bryan Rod and Gun Club; Loyal Order of the Moose; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Kinston Lodge No. 740. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Representative from Lenoir County in the General Assembly of North Carolina, Regular Sessions of 1953, 1955 and 1957 and Extra Session of 1956. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965, and Extra Sessions, 1963, 1965 and 1966. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Virginia Edwards Turley, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Mrs. Sarah Ellen White Archie; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (step-daughter). Address: P. O. Box 187, Kinston, N. C.

### SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

(Third Senate District—Counties: Carteret, Craven and Pamlico. One Senator.)

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, of Craven County, representing the Third Senatorial District, was born near New Bern,

N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Graduated Fishburne Military School; attended North Carolina State University at Raleigh. Farmer. Director, N. C. State Alumni Association. Past President Craven County Farm Bureau; President Dairy Farmers, Inc.; Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. Rotarian; V.F.W.; American Legion; Scottish Rite Bodies; Sudan Temple. Director Atlantic East Carolina Railway. Served in United States Army with rank of Corporal, January, 1943 to December, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1963. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Legislative Council, 1963-1964; Chairman Insurance Committee and Driver Education Committee. Methodist; Steward. Married Frances Wells, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Whitehurst Gurley and Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Bayboro Road, New Bern, N. C.

### GEORGE MATTHEW WOOD

(First Senate District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans and Washington. Two Senators.)

George Matthew Wood, Democrat, of Camden County, representing the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden, N. C., April 30, 1926. Son of Freshwater Poole and Elsie (Griffen) Wood. Attended Elizabeth City High School, 1938-1942; Stanton Military Academy, 1942-1943; N. C. State College, B.S. in Agronomy, 1950. Farmer and grain dealer. Director, National Grain and Feed Dealers Assn. Member Carolinas-Virginia Grain & Feed Dealers Assn., past President; N. C. Feed Manufacturers Assn.; National Potato Chip Institute; Delmarva Poultry Industry, Inc.; N. C. Potato Assn., and member Board of Directors; Member Advisory Council School of Agriculture (N. C. State University); Board of Directors North Carolina Agricultural Institute (N. C. State University); Board of Directors North Carolina Agricultural Foundation. Member Advisory Board Chowan College. Member N. C. State Trustee Building Committee and Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Past President



and Chairman of the Board of N. C. State Alumni Association. Member Gamma Sigma Delta "The Honor Society of Agriculture"; member Sigma Chi; Mason; Shriner; Charter President Camden Lions Club. Selected "Young Farmer of the Year, 1960" by Elizabeth City Jaycees for Camden, Currituck and Pasquotank Counties. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1957. Married Winifred Jones, August 12, 1950. Five children: Gail Griffen, George Matthew, Jr., David Lloyd, Joan Jones and Robert Graham. Address: Camden, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

### DAVID MAXWELL BRITT

Speaker

(Twenty-fourth House District—Counties: Hoke Robeson and Scotland. Four Representatives.)

David Maxwell Britt, Democrat, of Robeson County, representing the Twenty-fourth Representative District, was born in McDonald, N. C., January 3, 1917. Son of Dudley H. and Martha Mae (Hall) Britt. Attended McDonald Elementary School, 1922-1929; Lumberton High School, 1929-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1935; Wake Forest College Law School, 1935-1937. Lawyer. Member American, North Carolina and Robeson County Bar Associations. Solicitor, Fairmont Recorder's Court, 1940-1944; Attorney for Town of Fairmont since 1946. Served on State Democratic Executive Committee for two terms. Member Board of Trustees Southeastern General Hospital, President, 1958; President Wake Forest College Alumni Association, 1952-1953; member Phi Kappa Alpha National Society Fraternity; Fairmont Rotary Club since 1938 and Governor of District 279, 1951-1952; Chairman Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1956-1958; Chairman, Fairmont Board of Education, 1954-1958. Selected "Man of the Year" for Robeson County, 1957. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member Advisory Budget Commission, 1963-65. Member N. C. Courts Commission. Private, U. S. Army, 1943. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher, Men's Bible Class since 1939; member of General Board, Baptist State Convention of N. C. Married Louise Teague of Fairmont, N. C., July 16, 1941. Children: Nancy, Martha Neill, Mary Louise and David, Jr. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

### IKE FRANKLIN ANDREWS

(Twentieth House District—Counties: Chatham and Orange. Two Representatives.)

Ike Franklin Andrews, Democrat, of Chatham County, representing the Twentieth Representative District, was born in Bonlee,

Chatham County, N. C., September 2, 1925. Son of Archie Franklin and Ina (Dunlap) Andrews. Attended Bonlee High School, 1931-1941; Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va., 1941-1942; Mars Hill College, 1942-1943; University of North Carolina, 1946-1952, B.S. and LL.B. degrees. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; District Bar Association Executive Committee, 1958-1959; N. C. Bar Association Standing Committee on Legislation and Law Reform; N. C. Judicial Council, 1959-1961. President Junior Chamber of Commerce; Member Board of Trustees, University of North Carolina; Board of Directors, Siler City Chamber of Commerce; Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, Chatham Hospital; Executive Committee Oconeechee Council, Boy Scouts of America; Chairman Chatham District, Boy Scouts of America; Chatham County Civil Defense; American Legion Oratorical Contest. Young Man of the Year, Siler City, 1958. Solicitor, Tenth-A District, July, 1961-December, 1962. Elected Poet Laureate of the Senate, 1959. Field Artillery Forward Observer, United States Army, 1943-1945, Master Sergeant; awarded Bronze Star and Purple Heart, European Theatre, World War II. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959; Representative in the General Assembly of 1961. Married Jo Anne Johnson, September 13, 1947. Two daughters: Alice Cecelia and Nina Patricia. Address: Siler City, N. C.

### TOFFIE CLYDE AUMAN

(Twenty-eighth House District—County: Moore. One Representative.)

Toffie Clyde Auman, Democrat, of Moore County, Representing the Twenty-eighth Representative District, was born in Jackson Springs, N. C., March 11, 1909. Son of Claude and Lillie Catherine (Graham) Auman. Attended Jackson Springs High School; North Carolina State University. Farmer. Member N. C. Farm Bureau, former Director; President National Peach Council, 1965-1966; member Horticulture Committee, American Farm Bureau, 1956-1962; Director, Sandhill Production Credit Assn., 1950-1966. President North Carolina Peach Grower's Society, 1960-1963; past

Director, N. C. Farm Bureau Insurance Company; past Director and President, N. C. State University Agricultural Foundation. Advisor to Dean of Agriculture, N. C. State University; past Director N. C. State University Alumni Assn.; West End School Committee, 1948-1964. Received Gamma Sigma Delta Award from N. C. State University for contributions to agriculture. Member N. C. Board of Juvenile Correction, 1950-1966; N. C. Committee for Better Schools, 1958; Director, N. C. Railroad, 1949-1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Presbyterian; Elder; Commissioner to General Assembly, 1955; Vice Resident, Synod's Men's Council, 1959; President, Men of the Church, Fayetteville Presbytery. Married Sally Watts, August 7, 1936. Children: Clyde Watts, Robert M., Nancy Jane, and Laura Graham. Address: Route 1, West End, N. C.

### WESLEY BAILEY

(Thirtieth House District—County: Forsyth. Five Representatives.)

Wesley Bailey, Democrat, of Forsyth County, representing the Thirtieth Representative District, was born in Forsyth County, N. C., June 20, 1931. Son of Cicero England and Charlie Olivia (Shurley) Bailey. Attended Old Town School, Forsyth County, 1937-1945; R. J. Reynolds High School, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1945-1949; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1953; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree, 1955. Lawyer. Member American Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; North Carolina State Bar; Forsyth County Bar Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Secretary, Forsyth Democratic Executive Committee, 1961-1964; President, Wilsonian Democratic Club, 1958-1960; President, Speas Parent-Teacher Assn., 1964-1966. Sergeant First Class, United States Army Reserves, 1949-1959. Methodist; delegate to Western North Carolina Annual Conference, 1957-1959; member Official Board, 1955-1960; Chairman, Board of Directors, Wesley Foundation, Winston-Salem, 1956-1960. Married Joanna Ray, April 28, 1956. Children: David Wesley Bailey, Jr., and Cheryl Leigh Bailey. Address: 707 Ransom Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27106.

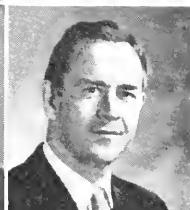
David M. Britt—Speaker



Andrews of Chatham

Auman of Moore

Bailey of Forsyth



Barbee of Nash

Barr of Ashe

Baugh of Mecklenburg



Beatty of Mecklenburg

Billings of Wilkes

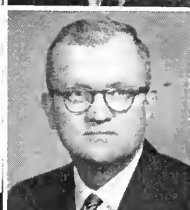
Blake of Montgomery



Boger of Davie

Bowles of Guilford

Britt of Johnston



Bryan of Cumberland

Bumgardner of Gaston

Bunn of Wake



**ALLEN CROMWELL BARBEE**

(Fourteenth House District—Counties: Edgecombe and Nash. Three Representatives.)

Allen Cromwell Barbee, Democrat, of Nash County, representing the Fourteenth Representative District, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., December 18, 1910. Son of John Lucian and Debbie Lena (Vester) Barbee. Attended Durham High School, 1928-1929; Spring Hope High School, 1930-1931; University of North Carolina, Class of 1935. Farmer, hotel operator and sales executive. Former publisher, owner and editor of Spring Hope Enterprise. Mason; Shriner; Elk. Member Spring Hope Board of Town Commissioners, 1949-1951; Mayor, Spring Hope, 1951-1959. Who's Who in the South and Southwest, 1954 and 1955. Served in World War II, 1942-1946, four years in European Theatre; entered as Private, 1942 and discharged as Captain, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Methodist; member Official Board, 1946-1960; Chairman of Board, 1948 and 1957; Charge Lay Leader, 1957-1960; President, Methodist Men, 1959. Married Mabel McClellan Dixon, March 7, 1942. Children: Rebecca Barnes Barbee, age 13 and Allen Cromwell Barbee, II, age 10. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

**BASIL DUKE BARR**

(Thirty-seventh House District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry. Three Representatives.)

Basil Duke Barr, Democrat, of Ashe County, representing the Thirty-seventh Representative District, was born in Jefferson, N. C., November 4, 1894. Son of Felix and Blanche (Duke) Barr. Attended Jefferson High School, 1914-1917; N. C. State College, Class of 1921, B.S. degree. Retired. Member Masonic Order; American Legion. Served in World War I; entered World War II June, 1942, and retired November, 1954 as Lieutenant Colonel, Corps Engineers. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Baptist. Married Mabel Phillips, 1922. One daughter, Mrs. Robert E. Shepherd, Washington, D. C.; two sons, Winfred F. Barr, Ft. Greely, Alaska, and Basil D. Barr, Jr., U.S. Forestry Department, Franklin, N. C. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

**PHILIP JACKSON BAUGH**

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

Philip Jackson Baugh, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., February 20, 1932. Son of Philip Jackson, Sr. and Frances Edith (Jones) Baugh. Attended Charlotte Central High School; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1954. Business: Real estate, insurance, cotton products, also commercial horse breeding. Member Charlotte Downtown Assn.; Charlotte Executives Club; Goodfellows Club; National Council of Duke University and Executive Committee. Charlotte Director North Carolina National Bank; member Soaring Society of America; Sigma Chi Fraternity; Vice Regent, Theta Tau, Professional Engineering Fraternity. 32nd degree Mason and Shriner. Served as Captain, USAF, Jet Fighter Pilot, 1954-1956-1962. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church; Deacon; member Finance Committee; Planning Committee; Sunday School Teacher. Married Patricia Jeanne Meyers, June 6, 1953. Children: Frances Kimberly, age 12; Lisa Jeanne, age 11; Philip Jackson, III, age 10, and Patricia Leigh, age 7. Address: 2018 Sharon Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28207. Business address: Baugh Bldg.; Charlotte, N. C.

**JAMES TULLY (JIM) BEATTY**

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

James Tully (Jim) Beatty, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in New York City, N. Y., October 28, 1934. Son of Henry E. and Mary E. (Guccione) Beatty. Attended Public School and Central High School, Charlotte, N. C., graduating in 1953; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1957, A.B. in English. National Sales Manager, Radio Station WAYS, Charlotte, N. C. Member Charlotte Advertising Club; Charlotte Public Relations Society; United States Olympic Committee; North Mecklenburg Optimist Club; Mecklenburg Jaycees. First man in history to run an indoor mile under four minutes; winner in 1962 of Sullivan Award as

America's Amateur Athlete of Year; named one of America's ten Outstanding Young Men of Year, 1962, by U.S. Jaycees; charter member of N. C. Sports Hall of Fame, 1963. Served in U.S. Army, (PFC), 1957-1958 (six months active duty.) Member St. Gabriel's Catholic Church, Charlotte, N. C. Married Barbara Ann Harmon, February 20, 1960. Address: 3716 Rhodes Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

### CLAUDE BILLINGS

(Thirty-eighth House District—Counties: Wilkes and Yadkin. Two Representatives.)

Claude Billings, Republican, of Wilkes County, representing the Thirty-eighth Representative District, was born in Wilkes County, July 18, 1918. Son of John and Flora (Lyon) Billings. Attended Traphill Elementary School; graduate of Traphill High School. Used car dealer and poultry farmer. Chairman, Wilkes County Public Library Board; member North Wilkes School District; Traphill Masonic Lodge, No. 483, past Master, 1952-1954; District Deputy Grand Master, 48th Masonic District. Former member and Chairman, Wilkes County Board of Commissioners. Served two years in United States Army as a Corporal. Member Round Hill Baptist Church; former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher and Deacon. Married Emma Lyon, September 11, 1943. Four children: 2 girls and 2 boys. Address: Route 1, Box 2-A, Traphill, N. C.

### COLON ELWOOD BLAKE

(Twenty-seventh House District—Counties: Montgomery and Randolph. Two Representatives.)

Colon Elwood Blake, Republican, of Montgomery County, representing the Twenty-seventh Representative District, was born in Candor, N. C., April 19, 1924. Son of Allen J. and Anne (Sasser) Blake. Attended Candor High School, 1943. Owner Blake's Motel and Restaurant. Member Candor Lions Club; Southern Pines Elks Club; Montgomery County Club. Served in U.S. Army, 1943-1946, Sgt. T/4. Presbyterian; past Superintendent; Deacon for ten years; now Chairman. Married Inez Allen, June 7, 1947. Four sons: Jimmy, 18; Tommy, 16; Gary, 11; Greg, 6. Address: Box 157, Candor, N. C.



**GILBERT LEE BOGER**

(Thirty-ninth House District—Counties: Davie and Iredell. Two Representatives.)

Gilbert Lee Boger, Republican, of Davie County, representing the Thirty-ninth Representative District, was born in Davie County, May 22, 1927. Son of Clyde H. and Lula F. (Richie) Boger. Attended Mocksville High School, graduated, 1943. Dairy farmer. Member Davie Farm Bureau; Farmington Masonic Lodge, #265, First Steward, 1966. Member Bethlehem Methodist Church; Sunday School Teacher since 1957; member Official Board, 1957-1966. Married Maxine Smith, April 20, 1952. Children: Ronald Lee, Cynthia Lynn, and Warren Smith. Address: Rt. 3, Mocksville, N. C.

**HARGROVE BOWLES, JR.**

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

Hargrove Bowles, Jr. Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Monroe, N. C., November 16, 1919. Son of Hargrove and Kelly Bess (Moneyhun) Bowles. Attended Monroe Elementary School; graduated Monroe High School, 1937; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. Corporate director. Member Beta Theta Psi; Masons. Director: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill General Alumni Assn.; North Carolina Engineering Foundation; Greensboro Cerebral Palsy School; Greensboro Salvation Army; Red Shield Boy's Club; North Carolina Fund; North Carolina Heart Assn.; North Carolina Chapter, National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Trustee, Methodist College, Fayetteville, N. C.; Chairman: North Carolina Heart Assn.; Boosters Club, Chamber of Commerce, Greensboro, N. C.; North Carolina Partners for the Alliance. Past Chairman, Board of Greensboro School for Mentally Retarded Children; member National Council, USO; General Green Council, Boy Scouts of America, Greensboro, N. C. Director, North Carolina Conservation and Development, 1961-1962, Chairman of the Board, 1962-1965. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Jessamine Woodward, June 28, 1941. Children: Hargrove, III; Erskine Boyce; Mary Holland and Martha Thomas. Address: 700 Country Club Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

**WILLIAM ROSS BRITT**

(Fifteenth House District—Counties: Johnston and Wilson. Three Representatives.)

William Ross Britt, Democrat, of Johnston County, representing the Fifteenth Representative District was born at Bentonville Battleground near Four Oaks, N. C. Son of Rufus Kirby and Mary Rebecca (Woodall) Britt. Attended Four Oaks High School, 1940; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1944; University of North Carolina, LL.B., degree, 1948. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Member Fellowship Masonic Lodge No. 84, Smithfield, N. C.; Wilmington Consistory, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C., Commander Pou-Parrish Post No. 132, American Legion, 1964. Solicitor Johnston County Recorder's Court, 1950-1958 (leave of absence from March 1951 to June 1952, on active duty in U. S. Marine Corps); Assistant Superior Court Solicitor, 1952-1958. First Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1945; Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1951-1952. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Member Centenary Methodist Church, Smithfield, N. C.; Sunday School teacher for ten years; member Official Board since 1951. Address: Box 526, Smithfield, N. C.

**NORWOOD E. BRYAN, JR.**

(Twenty-third House District—County: Cumberland. Four Representatives.)

Norwood E. Bryan, Jr., Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Twenty-third Representative District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., January 10, 1935. Son of Norwood E. and Pearl (Russ) Bryan. Attended University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1956, A.B. degree; Yale University Law School, 1963, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Lieutenant in United States Naval Reserve, 1956-1960. Address: P. O. Box 24, Fayetteville, N. C. 28302

**DAVID WEBSTER BUMGARDNER, JR.**

(Forty-first House District—Counties: Gaston and Lincoln. Four Representatives.)

David Webster Bumgardner, Jr., Democrat, of Gaston County, representing the Forty-first Representative District, was born in Belmont, N. C., November 2, 1921. Son of David Webster and Winnifred (Ballard) Bumgardner. Attended Belmont Public Schools, 1927-1938; Belmont Abbey College, 1939-1940; Gupton-Jones College of Mortuary Science, Nashville, Tenn., graduated, 1942. Mortician. President & Treasurer, Bumgardner Funeral Home, Inc. Member N. C. Funeral Directors Assn.; National Funeral Directors Assn.; Board of Directors, Conference of Funeral Service Examining Boards of the United States, 1952-1956, served as President, 1955-1956; N. C. State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, 1950-1955, served as President, 1954-1955. Received Distinguished Service Award from Dallas Institute-Gupton-Jones College of Mortuary Science, 1954. Member Masons, Belmont Lodge #627; Gastonia York Rite Masonic Orders; Shrine, Oasis Temple; Elks, Gastonia Lodge #1634. Appointed to original Planning and Zoning Board of Belmont, N. C.; past President, Belmont Chamber of Commerce; Vice President, Belmont United Fund, Inc. Served in U.S. Army, 1942-1945; European-African Theater, 1943-1945; U. S. Army Reserve, 1949-1955; N. C. National Guard, since 1955; Captain, 3rd Battalion, 113th Artillery. Member First Baptist Church, Belmont; Deacon; Church Parliamentarian; Chairman Finance Committee; formerly served as Department Superintendent in Sunday School and on Building Committee. Married Sara Margaret Jones, August 14, 1948. Children: Sharon Inez, age 16, and Sandra Jo, age 6. Address: 209 Peachtree Street, Belmont, N. C.

**THOMAS DAVIS BUNN**

(Nineteenth House District—County: Wake. Four Representatives.)

Thomas Davis Bunn, Democrat, of Wake County, representing the Nineteenth Representative District, was born in Raleigh, N. C. January 17, 1925. Son of J. Wilbur and Annie Maude (Davis)

Bunn. Attended Hayes Barton Elementary School; Needham Broughton High School; Wake Forest College; N. C. State College; Montana State College; Wake Forest College Law School, 1950, LL.B. Lawyer; partner in law firm of Bunn, Hatch, Little & Bunn, Raleigh, N. C. Member Wake County Bar Association, Director, 1955-1956; North Carolina Bar Association; Pi Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi. President Wake County YDC, 1956-1957; Chairman Wake County Democratic Rally, 1961. Captain, Air Force, B-29 Pilot, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Baptist; Deacon, 1963-1965; Superintendent Adult Department, 1960-1964. Married Alice Rebecca Smith, September 10, 1950. Four children: Thomas D., Jr., Rebecca Marion, Wilton LeRoy and Nancy Elizabeth. Address: 2507 Wake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### EMMETT WYNN BURDEN

(Sixth House District—Counties: Bertie, Hertford and Northampton. Two Representatives.)

Emmett Wynn Burden, Democrat, of Bertie County, representing the Sixth Representative District, was born in Aulander, N. C., July 26, 1923. Son of Marion Clyde and Belle (Mitchell) Burden. Attended Aulander Elementary School, 1929-1936; Aulander High School, 1936-1940; University of North Carolina, 1940-1943; Naval V-12 course at Columbia University, September of 1943 to April 1944. General insurance agency, real estate and farming. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents, Inc.; Aulander Ruritan Club, Secretary, 1952, Vice-President, 1953 and President, 1954; North Carolina Association of Rescue Squads; State Director, Area 1, N. C. Association of Rescue Squads, 1961-1962; Lieutenant Governor, Roanoke District, Ruritan National, 1959; member Board of Commissioners, Town of Aulander, July of 1961 to January of 1963. Secretary-Treasurer Bertie County Fire Protective Committee, 1959-1962; Fire Chief Town of Aulander, 1950-1962; member State Advisory Committee on Firemanship Training. Building Inspector, Town of Aulander, 1950-1962; Director of Civil Defense, Town of Aulander, 1952-1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Entered

U. S. Naval Reserve in July of 1943 at University of North Carolina and upon graduation at Columbia University was commissioned an Ensign; participated in action at Guam, Saipan and the invasion of Iwo Jima; Commanding Officer of USS LCI (G) 473, February to August of 1945; released to inactive duty in August of 1946 with rank of Lieutenant. Baptist; member Church Choir, 1955-1962; Finance Committee, 1959-1962; President Young Men's Bible Class two years; Superintendent Adult Sunday School Department, 1955-1956. Married Lila Rook Sumrell of Greenville, N. C., October 23, 1949. Two children: Anthony Clyde Burden, born May 14, 1955 and Kaye Wynn Burden, born July 10, 1961. Address: East Main Street, Aulander, N. C.

### ARCHIE BURRUS

(Second House District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Representatives.)

Archie Burrus, Democrat, of Dare County, representing the Second Representative District, was born in Hatteras, N. C., April 25, 1920. Son of Roscoe and Annie Isadora Burrus. Attended Hatteras Elementary School, 1926-1933; Hatteras High School, 1933-1937; U. S. Naval Training Course, V-12, General Business and Bookkeeping, (Disbursing); College of the Albemarle, 1965; Tourist Industry Service Institute. Motel and restaurant business. Member N. C. Motel Assn., Raleigh, N. C.; Travel Council of North Carolina; Quality Courts Motels, Inc., Daytona Beach, Fla. Inspector for Quality Courts United, Inc., Daytona Beach, Fla., 1960. Member Manteo Lodge #521, AF&AM; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Roanoke Island Chapter #79, Order of Easter Star, Manteo, N. C. Past President Rotary Club; past President Fort Raleigh #26, American Legion; past Chairman and Director, Dare County Tourist Bureau; former member, Nags Head Town Council. Served in U.S. Navy, 1942-1946 (Chief Store-keeper Disbursing). Member Mount Olivet Methodist Church, Manteo, N. C.; Treasurer, fifteen years; Board of Stewards and Finance; Board of Trustees; President, Methodist Men's Club. Married Lina Esta Oden, August 29, 1940. One son: Archie Douglas Burrus, age 15. Address: Mother Vineyard Road, P. O. Box 186, Manteo, N. C.

Burden of Bertie

Burreus of Dare

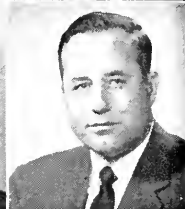
Calvert of Mecklenburg



Carson of Mecklenburg

Chase of Wayne

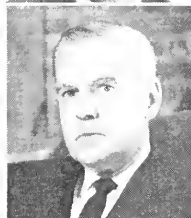
Church of Vance



Clark of Bladen

Clark of New Hanover

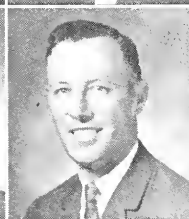
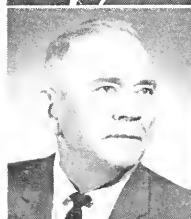
Clark of Union



Collier of Columbus

Collins of Alleghany

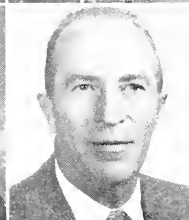
Craig of Gaston



Culpepper of Pasquotank

Eagles of Edgecombe

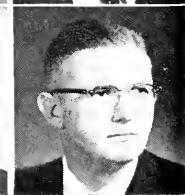
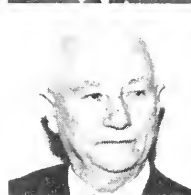
Edwards of Guilford



Elliott of Lenoir

Ervin of Burke

Euliss of Alamance



**RICHARD B. CALVERT**

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

Richard B. Calvert, Republican, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Portsmouth, Ohio, February 11, 1901. Son of Robert Emerson and Laura (Richardson) Calvert. Attended Portsmouth, Ohio, Graded School; Houma, Louisiana, High School; Denison University Granville, Ohio, B.S. degree, 1923. Retired sales engineer. Former member American Society Tool Engineers; Treasurer, Program Chairman, American Society Tool Engineers; President and General Manager, Doall Carolina Company. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon (College Fraternity); Civitan Club, member Board of Directors. Served in R.O.T.C. as Cadet Captain. Member Myers Park Baptist Church; Adult Teacher, 1954-1966; Deacon, 1956-1966. Married Catharine Purdy, September 5, 1925. One daughter, Ruth Calvert Parks; two sons, Richard B. Calvert, Jr. and William P. Calvert. Address: 417 Jefferson Drive, Charlotte, N. C. 28211.

**JAMES HOLMES CARSON, JR.**

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

James Holmes Carson, Jr., Republican, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., February 14, 1935. Son of James Holmes and Charlotte (Milstead) Carson. Attended Darlington School, Rome, Ga., 1949-1952; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1961; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1963. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; American Trial Lawyers Assn.; Charlotte Kiwanis Club; Charlotte Jaycees, Director, 1965; President Reserve Officers Assn. Lcdr. USNR, active duty, 1955-1959, 1961-1962; now in Ready Reserve. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church. Married Beverly Parker King, June 1, 1957. Children: Page Laurie Carson, Suzanna Read Carson, and Christina King Carson. Address: 419 Ellsworth Road, Charlotte, N. C.

## NANCY WINBON CHASE

(Tenth House District—County: Wayne. Two Representatives.)

Nancy Winbon Chase, Democrat, of Wayne County, representing the Tenth Representative District, was born in Fremont, N. C., October 12, 1903. Daughter of Robert Edward and Kate (Davis) Winbon. Attended Fremont High School, 1910-1921. Housewife. Vice-Chairman Eureka Precinct, 1960, 1961; Co-Chairman Wayne County Democratic Campaign, 1960; Chairman North Carolina Farm Bureau, Women's Committee, 1955-1961; North Carolina Farm Bureau, Distinguished Service to Agriculture Award, 1956; Member Board of Trustees, Wayne Technical Inst.; Wayne County "Woman of the Year," 1956; Member Goldsboro area Chamber of Commerce; honorary member Future Homemakers of America; included in 1965 edition of International Biography; received 1965 Progressive Farmer Award for Rural Woman of the Year in the South; serving on Legislative Commission to study Education and Employment of Women, Vice Chairman of Commission. Treasurer North Carolina Council of Women's Organizations, 1959-1961. Vice-Chairman, 1957-1959. Member Board of Directors Wayne County Red Cross, Mental Health Commission, Traffic Safety Commission and other voluntary organizations. Member Governor's State Traffic Safety Council; Eureka School Board, 1959, 1960; Charles B. Aycock School Board, 1960-1962; State Welfare Study Commission, 1961, 1962; State Tobacco Advisory Committee, 1966; Wayne County Extension Advisory Committee, 1964. Democratic "Woman of the Year", Wayne County and Third District, 1962; "Tar Heel of the Week" in The News and Observer, August 12, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Honorary member Delta Kappa Gamma, 1963, (teachers' organization); member Beta Sigma Phi, (social and cultural organization), also honorary international member; included in 1962 edition of "North Carolina Lives—The Tar Heel Who's Who"; included in 1964 edition of "Who's Who of American Women". Chairman Legislative Committee of North Carolina Mental Health Association; member Business and Professional Women's Club, and also Chairman of Legislative Committee of the Club; member of The North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; received Community Service Award in 1963



given by Eureka Ruritan Club. Methodist; President Woman's Society of Christian Service; District Treasurer, New Bern District, 1946-1948; District President; New Bern District, 1949-1953; Charge Treasurer, 1959-1960; Honorary Life Patron, 1952; Life Member, 1944 award. Teacher Adult Sunday School, 1947-1966; Treasurer Eureka Church, 1959-1966; member Board of Stewards, 1959-1966. Married John B. Chase, January 27, 1922 (now deceased). Children: John B., Jr. and Thomas E. Chase. Address: Box 226, Eureka, N. C.

### JOHN TRAMMEL CHURCH

(Sixteenth House District—Counties: Franklin, Vance and Warren. Two Representatives.)

John Trammel Church, Democrat, of Vance County, representing the Sixteenth Representative District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., September 22, 1917. Son of Charles Randolph and Lela (Johnson) Church. Attended Boyden High School, Salisbury, N. C., graduated 1935; Catawba College, 1936-1938; University of North Carolina, 1938-1942, B.S. in Pharmacy. Senior Vice President and Secretary, Rose's Stores, Inc. Member N. C. Merchants Assn., past President; Secretary of American Retail Federation. Member Kappa Alpha Order, University of North Carolina; Elks; Masons; Shrine; Rotary, past President; Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Henderson, N. C., past President; member City Council, Henderson, N. C., 1965-1966; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Vance County, 1965-1966. Trustee Louisburg College; Director and Executive Committee, Peoples Bank & Trust Co.; Vice Chairman of Kerr Lake Commission; Secretary of Board of Trustees, Maria Parham Hospital; Vice President Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America. Served in U. S. Marine Corps Reserve (Naval Aviation), Captain, 1942-1945. Member First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C., past Chairman of Board; past Chairman of Finance Committee; past President Men's Bible Class. Married Emma Thomas Rose, December 31, 1943. Children: John Trammel, Jr. and Elizabeth Howard. Address: 420 Woodland Road, Henderson, N. C.

**CHATHAM CALHOUN CLARK**

(Twelfth House District—Counties: Bladen and Sampson. Two Representatives.)

Chatham Calhoun Clark, Democrat, of Bladen County, representing the Twelfth Representative District, was born in Elizabethtown, N. C., August 15, 1908. Son of John Marvin and Mattie Lyon Clark. Attended Davidson College, 1929, B.S. degree; Yale University, 1945, School of Far Eastern Affairs. Radio—Bladen Broadcasting Corp. Director, Bank of Elizabethtown. Appointed to State Senate in 1961 to fill unexpired term of Judge Edward B. Clark; Elizabethtown Town Commissioner and Mayor pro tem, 1959-1963; Chairman, Bladen County Industrial Development Commission since 1962. Major, U. S. Air Force, 1942-1946. Member Trinity Methodist Church; member Official Board; Trustee; Lay-reader. Single. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

**GEORGE THOMAS CLARK, JR.**

(Fifth House District—County: New Hanover. Two Representatives.)

George Thomas Clark, Jr., Republican, of New Hanover County, representing the Fifth Representative District, was born in Lumberton, N. C. Son of George Thomas and Sarah (Carlyle) Clark. Attended New Hanover High School, 1942-1946; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1946-1948; University of North Carolina, 1948-1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, graduating, 1952, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Kiwanis Club of Wilmington. Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Naval Reserve, 1953; Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Reserve, Surface Division, Wilmington, N. C., (inactive duty), 1962-1964. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member St. James Episcopal Church. Married Elizabeth Ann Patman of Siler City, N. C., September 21, 1957. Children: George T., III, age 7 and William Louis, age 5. Address: 1218 Fairway Drive, Wilmington, N. C.

**RICHARD SCHUYLER CLARK**

(Thirty-third House District—Counties: Anson and Union. Two Representatives.)

Richard Schuyler Clark, Democrat, of Union County, representing the Thirty-third Representative District, was born in Wadesboro, Anson County, N. C., February 12, 1927. Son of H. G., Sr. and Ruby Lee (Hardy) Clark. Attended Polkton School, 1933; Wadesboro Public Schools, 1933-1945; Pfeiffer College, 1946-1947; Wake Forest College, 1947-1948; Wake Forest Law School, 1948-1951, LL.B., Lawyer. Member American Bar Assn.; N. C. Bar Assn.; Union County Bar Assn. Secretary-Treasurer, 19th Judicial District Bar, 1955-1956. Exchequer of Ruffin Inn, Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity, Wake Forest School of Law, 1950-1951. Member Moose Lodge, Monroe, N. C. Chairman, Randolph County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1960. U. S. Navy, Seaman 1st Class, 1945-1946. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, 1956-1960, 1964-1966. Married Margaret Gerock, June 14, 1953. Children: Connie, Nancy, Mary Margaret and Elizabeth Ann. Address: 702 Kintyre Drive, Monroe, N. C. 28110

**CLYDE MOORE COLLIER**

(Thirteenth House District—Counties: Brunswick and Columbus. Two Representatives.)

Clyde Moore Collier, Democrat, of Columbus County, representing the Thirteenth Representative District, was born in Whiteville, N. C., December 6, 1905. Son of George Elwood and Eliza Mae (George) Collier. Attended Whiteville Elementary and High Schools; Wake Forest College, B.A. in Business Administration, 1932; National L. P. Gas School, May, 1961. President of Collier Gas Co.; farmer. Member Whiteville Merchants Assn.; Phi Kappa Mu, Wake Forest College; Columbus County Board of Education, July, 1958-1960, 1962-1964. Principal of schools in North Carolina for twenty-one years. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Stewards; Chairman, Finance Committee; Chairman, Church Trustees. Married Florence Elizabeth Smith, December 21, 1933. Address: Rt. 1, Box 258, Hallsboro, N. C.

**PORTER CLAUDE COLLINS, JR.**

(Thirty-seventh House District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry. Three Representatives.)

Porter Claude Collins, Jr., Democrat, of Alleghany County, representing the Thirty-seventh Representative District, was born in Alleghany County, N. C., July 1, 1928. Son of Porter Claude and Nannie (Billings) Collins. Attended Glade Valley High School. Owner of general insurance agency, and live stock farmer. Member Independent Insurance Agents of North Carolina. Elected Director of Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corp., 1965-. Member Executive Committee of New River Development Corp.; Trustee Northwestern Regional Library; past Chairman Laurel Springs School Committee, 1958-1963; past Chairman Laurel Springs Community Club, 1956-1962. Member Executive Committee of New River Mental Health Association for Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga Counties; Alleghany County Board of County Commissioners, 1964-. Alleghany County Tax Supervisor, 1965-. Member Sparta Masonic Lodge #423, past Master; York Rite Masons; Oasis Shrine; Sparta Odd Fellows Lodge #112; Grange, "Grange Deputy of the Year" for 1962; past Deputy North Carolina State Grange, 1956-1965; past Master Alleghany Pomona Grange, 1957-1963. Member Sparta Methodist Church; President Young Adult Class; Steward; Treasurer of Building Fund; member of Official Board. Married Annie Blanche Pugh, June 10, 1947. Two daughters: Linda, age 17, and Susan, age 13. Address: P. O. Box 5, Laurel Springs, N. C. 28644.

**HUBERT MAXTON CRAIG, JR.**

(Forty-first House District—Counties: Gaston and Lincoln. Four Representatives.)

Hubert Maxton Craig, Jr., Republican, of Gaston County, representing the Forty-first Representative District, was born in Gaston County, January 16, 1931. Son of Hubert Maxton and Beulah (Rimmer) Craig. Attended Stanley Graded Schools, 1937-1944; Lincolnton High School, 1944-1948; Wake Forest College, B.S. in Business Administration, 1952. Textile machinery manufacturer and real estate. Member National Association of Manufacturers; National Association of Real Estate Boards; Delta Sigma

Pi (National Business Fraternity). Treasurer, Gaston County Republican Party, 1960-1964; Treasurer, 10th Congressional District Republican Party, 1964-1965. Trustee, Gardner Webb College, 1963-1967; member Board of Directors, Citizens Nat'l. Bank, Gastonia; Board of Trustees, Gaston Childrens Center, 1963-1966. Member Bruington Memorial Baptist Church; Sunday School Superintendent, 1958-1966; member Board of Deacons, 1959-1966. Married Constance Virginia Rollins, August 23, 1952. Children: Susan Ann; H. M., III; Mary Cynthia, and David R. Craig. Address: General Wheeler Street, Stanley, N. C.

### WILLIAM THOMAS CULPEPPER, JR.

(First House District—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Representatives.)

William Thomas Culpepper, Jr., Democrat, of Pasquotank County, representing the First Representative District, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., July 9, 1916. Son of William Thomas and Alice (Butler) Culpepper. Attended Elizabeth City Graded and High Schools; North Carolina State, 1933-1935; Strayer Business College, 1935-1937. Merchant. President, Culpepper Hardware Co., Inc.; past President, Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce; past President, Elizabeth City Boys Club; past President, Elizabeth City High School P.T.A.; Chairman, Pasquotank County Planning Board; President Avon Fishing Pier, Hatteras Island; Secretary-Treasurer, Wright and Culpepper, Inc.; Vice President, Albemarle Industries, Inc. Member Masons; Shrine, Sudan Temple; B.P.O. Elks; Red Men; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Corporal, U. S. Army, 1943-1946. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher approximately fifteen years. Married Shirley Perry, February 23, 1946. Children: W. T. Culpepper, III; Sandra; Cliff and Lynn. Address: 1705 Parkview Drive, Elizabeth City, N. C.

### JOSEPH ELLIOTT EAGLES

(Fourteenth House District—Counties: Edgecombe and Nash. Three Representatives.)

Joseph Elliott Eagles, Democrat, of Edgecombe County, representing the Fourteenth Representative District, was born in Crisp,

N. C., January 6, 1910. Son of Benjamin F., Sr., and Susan R. (Pitt) Eagles. Attended Wilson High School, 1924-1928; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Virginia, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1930. Merchant and farmer. Member Crisp Ruritan Club; Tarboro Rotary Club since 1937; Farm Bureau. President Tarboro Rotary Club, 1940-1941. Awarded Silver Compass, East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1953, Silver Beaver, 1952 and Order of the Arrow, 1951. Member National Council Junior United American Mechanics; Edgecombe County Draft Board; Board of Trustees Edgecombe Memorial Library; Board of Trustees Chowan College; Board of Trustees Baptist Home for the Aged at Hamilton, N. C.; Executive Board of East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America and President of East Carolina Council, 1956-1958; South Edgecombe School Committee for eighteen years; Executive Board of Region 6 of Boy Scouts of America; Speakers Bureau of the Governor's Traffic Safety Council; Board of Directors Edgecombe Bank & Trust Co., Tarboro, N. C.; Board of Directors Merchants & Farmers Bank, Macclesfield, N. C.; Vice-President and Member Board of Directors Edgecombe Mutual Fire Insurance Association; Board of Directors Halifax County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member of Eagles Baptist (Missionary) Church since 1936; Board of Deacons, 1954-1964 and Chairman, 1955-1962; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1954-1964; Superintendent Sunday School, 1955-1960; former Moderator South Roanoke Baptist Association. Married Mary Scott McLean of Mount Olive, N. C., January 1, 1935. Children: Joseph E. Eagles, Jr., of Raleigh, N. C. and Jacqueline Eagles Rand of Raleigh, N. C. Address: Crisp Rural Station, Macclesfield, N. C.

### ELTON EDWARDS

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

Elton Edwards, Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Wayne County, N. C., August 14, 1923. Son of Charles Henry and Lillie Estelle (Thornton) Edwards. Attended University of North Carolina,

A.B., 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Greensboro Kiwanis Club; Greensboro War Memorial Fund Commission; North Carolina Board of Juvenile Correction since 1955; President Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1953-1954. President Guilford Law Library since 1957. Served in U. S. Army, 1943-1945; Air Force Reserve since 1950, present rank of Major. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Jessie Macon Sapp, March 27, 1954. Children: Thornton Edwards and Ruth Macon Edwards. Address: 531 Woodland Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### GUY ELLIOTT

(Ninth House District—Counties: Greene, Jones and Lenoir. Two Representatives.)

Guy Elliott, Democrat, of Lenoir County, representing the Ninth Representative District, was born in Surry, Beaufort County, N. C., May 10, 1895. Son of John Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Thomas) Elliott. Attended Public Free Schools of Beaufort County; Industrial Christian College, Kinston, N. C.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1915-1917. Lawyer, practicing in Kinston since 1919. Member Lenoir County Bar Association; Eighth District Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; American Bar Association; St. John's Lodge No. 4 A.F. & A.M.; Sudan Temple, AAON MS.; Kinston Shrine Club; Manchester RA, Chapter No. 48, St. Paul's Commandery No. 18, Knights Templar, Imminent Commander, 1941; Charter Member Kinston Kiwanis Club and active in Kiwanis Club work since 1921; Lieutenant Governor of Seventh Division of the Carolinas District, Kiwanis Clubs, 1966. Judge Recorders Court, 1920-1928; Lenoir County Attorney, 1933-1937; member Lenoir County Welfare Board for five years; Board of Trustees, Kinston Graded School District for ten years; Mayor City of Kinston, 1945-1963. Held public offices of trust in various clubs and organizations since 1920; associated with Hon. J. A. Powers for nearly twenty-five years who

served for twenty years as Solicitor of the Sixth Judicial District. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Gordon Street Christian Church; Deacon; Elder; Sunday School Teacher; President N. C. Christian Missionary Convention; Chairman Board of Managers, N. C. Christian Missionary Society; President State Baraca Philathea Union Convention. Married Gertrude Bowling Jones, June 30, 1920. Children: Mary Elizabeth Best and Guy Elliott, Jr. Address: 105 East Vernon Avenue, Kinston, N. C.

### SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, III

(Forty-second House District—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. Three Representatives.)

Samuel James Ervin, III, Democrat, of Burke County, representing the Forty-second Representative District, was born in Morganton, N. C., March 2, 1926. Son of Samuel James, Jr. and Margaret Leslie (Bell) Ervin. Attended Morganton City Schools, 1932-1943; graduated Morganton High School, 1943; Davidson College, May 1948, B.S. degree; Harvard Law School, 1951, LL.B. Lawyer; partner in law firm of Patton, Ervin & Starnes. Member Burke County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Kappa Alpha Order (social fraternity). Member Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M.; Table Rock Post No. 5362, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S.; Morganton Kiwanis Club, President, 1959; Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina; Morganton Chamber of Commerce, President, 1962; Morganton Lodge No. 193, Loyal Order of Moose. Solicitor, Burke County Criminal Court, 1954-1956; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1962. Morganton's Young Man of the Year, 1954, (Junior Chamber of Commerce Award). Entered U. S. Army, July, 1944; served on active duty until September, 1946; recalled to active duty in August, 1951; served on active duty until November, 1952; commissioned 2d Lt., Inf. in March, 1945, at Inf. OCS, Ft. Benning, Ga.; served in N. C. Army National Guard since 1955; present rank Lt. Col., Judge Advocate General's Corps. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Presbyterian; Elder and Deacon. Married Elisabeth Fore Crawford, October 25, 1952. Children: Samuel James, IV, Elisabeth Fore, Robert Crawford and Margaret Bell Ervin. Address: 4 Woodside Place, Morganton, N. C.



**JACK MANNING EULISS**

(Twenty-first House District—County: Alamance. Two Representatives.)

Jack Manning Euliss, Democrat, of Alamance County, representing the Twenty-first Representative District, was born in Burlington, N. C., August 27, 1921. Son of Cyrus M. and Myrtle (Cooper) Euliss. Attended Burlington City Schools; Burlington High School, graduating 1938; Wake Forest College, 1938-1942. Manager Alamance Motors, Inc. (Chevrolet dealer). Member Bula Lodge No. 409 A.F. & A.M., past Master, 1954, 1955; Burlington Chapter DeMolay, Legion of Honor, 1957; Burlington City Council, 1959-1962, Mayor Pro Tem, 1959-1961. Kiwanian, past President, 1954; Lt. Governor Carolinas Kiwanis, 1957; Jaycee Young Man of the Year, 1953; Alamance County Citizen of the Year, 1958; Trustee Campbell College, 1963—. Served in U. S. Army Air Force, 1942-1945 as Sgt. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Baptist; former Sunday School Superintendent; Deacon; Trustee N. C. Baptist Children's Homes, 1954-1958; Sunday School Teacher since 1955. Married Ione Cheek, February 25, 1943. Children: Jack Manning, Jr., Ann Cheek and Williams McAdoo Euliss. Address: Lake Drive, East P. O. Box 913, Burlington, N. C.

**JAMES ALPHONSO EVERETT, JR.**

(Seventh House District—Counties: Halifax and Martin. Two Representatives.)

James Alphonso Everett, Jr., Democrat, of Martin County, representing the Seventh Representative District, was born in Martin County, January 12, 1922. Son of James Alphonso and Minnie Elizabeth (Whichard) Everett. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1939-1940; North Carolina State University for two years. Farmer. Member Farm Bureau; Masons, Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689, Master, 1963; Eastern Star Chapter, No. 304; American Legion, Technical Sergeant, 1944-1946. Member Trinity Episcopal Church. Married Martha Coffield Williams, October 27, 1951. Children: Katherine, age 13; Margaret, age 11; Martha, age 7. Address: Box 25, Palmyra, N. C.

**JAMES GOODEN EXUM, JR.**

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

James Gooden Exum, Jr., Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Snow Hill, N. C., September 14, 1935. Son of James Gooden, Sr., and Mary Wall (Bost) Exum. Attended Snow Hill High School, 1949-1953; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1957, A.B. in English; New York University Law School, 1960, LL.B. Lawyer; firm, Smith, Moore, Smith Schell & Hunter. Member Greensboro, N. C., and American Bar Associations; Counsellor, Division III, Young Lawyers Section, N. C. Bar Association, since 1965. Member Masons; Sigma Nu Fraternity; Vice President, Sigma Nu, Psi Chapter, 1956-1957; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Civitan Club. Vice President Greensboro Jaycees, 1965-1966. Morehead Scholar at U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.; Phi Beta Kappa President, 1956-1957; Chairman, Men's Honor Council, 1956-1957; member Order of Golden Fleece; Order of Holy Grail. Recipient, Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award, 1957; Root-Tilden Scholar at New York University Law School. Served in U. S. Army Reserve, since 1961, present rank, Captain. Member Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro, N. C.; Associate Vestry, 1964-1965; President, Men's Club, 1965-1966; Sunday School Teacher, since 1963. Married Judith McNeill Jamison, June 29, 1963. One son: James Gooden Exum, III, born August 22, 1964. Address: 521 Woodland Drive, Greensboro, N. C. 27408.

**ROBERT ZEMRI FALLS**

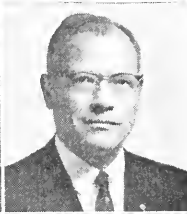
(Forty-third House District—Counties: Cleveland, Polk and Rutherford. Three Representatives.)

Robert Zemri Falls, Democrat, of Cleveland County, representing the Forty-third Representative District, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., April 15, 1912. Son of Alfred and Lula (Crowder) Falls. Attended Lattimore High School, 1929; The Citadel, (Military), R.O.T.C. training, 1929-1930; Gardner-Webb Junior College. Farmer. Member Shelby Rotary Club; Shelby Chamber of Com-

Everett of Martin  
 Exum of Gullford  
 Falls of Cleveland



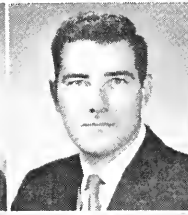
Fenner of Nash  
 Forbes of Pitt  
 Garner of Randolph



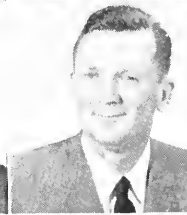
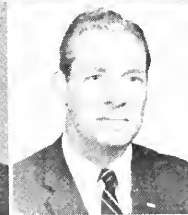
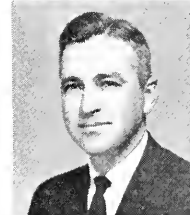
Garren of Henderson  
 Godwin of Craven  
 Godwin of Gates



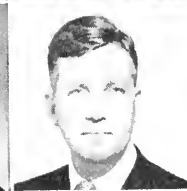
Greenwood of Buncombe  
 Gregory of Halifax  
 Gunn of Caswell



Hamrick of Forsyth  
 Harkins of Buncombe  
 Harrill of Rutherford



Haynes of Yadkin  
 Hege of Davidson  
 High of Cumberland



merce; Cleveland County Agriculture Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Westview Baptist Church, Shelby, N.C.; Deacon, 1953. Married Jennie Blanton, November 20, 1935. Address: 1308 Wesson Road, Shelby, N. C.

### **JULIAN BAKER FENNER**

(Fourteenth House District—Counties: Edgecombe and Nash. Three Representatives.)

Julian Baker Fenner, Democrat, of Nash County, representing the Fourteenth Representative District, was born in Tarboro, N. C., May 24, 1908. Son of William Eaton and Anna Howard (Baker) Fenner. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1923-1926; University of North Carolina, 1930, A. B. degree. Tobacco warehouseman and farmer. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Served in USNR, World War II, Commander, January 1942—October 1945. Presbyterian; Elder; Moderator of Albermarle Presbytery, August to October, 1966. Married Mary Ellen Bond, January 7, 1943. Children: Ellen Sinkler Fenner, Julian Baker Fenner, Jr., William Eaton Fenner, III and Anna Howard Fenner. Address: 1604 Waverly Drive, Rocky Mount, N. C.

### **WILLIAM ALFRED (RED) FORBES**

(Eighth House District—County: Pitt. Two Representatives.)

William Alfred (Red) Forbes, Democrat, of Pitt County, representing the Eighth Representative District, was born in Winterville, N. C., (RFD), August 13, 1914. Son of W. A. and Norma (McGlohon) Forbes. Attended Winterville High School, 1920-1931; East Carolina College, 1931 and fall session of 1932. Farmer, grain dealer and tobacconist. Member Improved Order of Redmen; Charter member of Loyal Order of Moose No. 885; first President of Kiwanian of Winterville, 1961; Agricultural Supervisor of 7th District of Kiwanian; past member of Ruritan Club, charter member of Winterville. Served six years local Board of Education. Member Board of Pitt County Cancer Society. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Missionary Baptist. Married Theraldine Henry, August 9, 1936. One son, W. A. Forbes, III. Address: Box 94, Winterville, N. C.

**CYRUS ROBY GARNER, SR.**

(Twenty-seventh House District—Counties: Montgomery and Randolph. Two Representatives.)

Cyrus Roby Garner, Sr., Republican, of Randolph County, representing the Twenty-seventh Representative District, was born at Jackson Creek, N. C., December 15, 1906. Son of William Rody and Asenath (Spencer) Garner. Attended Farmer High School, 1921-1925; Teachers Training School, Asheboro, N. C., 1926. Merchant; co-owner and organizer of Piedmont Baseball Camp, Asheboro, N. C. Member Kiwanis Club; Modern Woodmen of the World; United Travelers of America. Helped promote work in Red Cross, American Legion Ball Club. United Fund, school building programs and athletic programs for schools. Representative in General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Methodist; Supt. Sunday School, 1952-1956; member Official Board; Boy Scout Institutional Representative; Chairman Commission on Education. Married Ora Mae Wright, December 26, 1937. One son, Cyrus Roby, Jr. and one daughter, Mrs. W. R. Tyler. Address: 509 E. Salisbury Street, Asheboro, N. C.

**DON HARVEY GARREN**

(Forty-sixth House District—County: Henderson. One Representative.)

Don Harvey Garren, Republican, of Henderson County, representing the Forty-sixth Representative District, was born in Henderson County, December 16, 1933. Son of Harvey Horace and Edith Fair (McKillop) Garren. Attended Fletcher High School, 1949-1950; Edneyville High School, 1951-1952; University of North Carolina, graduating in 1956 with degree in English; Wake Forest College, 1960-1963, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Henderson County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity and Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Lieutenant in U. S. Navy, 1956-1960. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Single. Address: 2003 Chimney Rock Road, Hendersonville, N. C. Business address: 414 N. Church Street, Hendersonville, N. C.

**PHILIP PITTMAN GODWIN**

(First House District—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Representatives.)

Philip Pittman Godwin, Democrat, of Gates County, representing the First Representative District, was born in Gatesville, N. C. Son of Adolphus Pilston and Mabel Claire (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Gatesville High School, 1942; Fishburne Military School, 1943; Wake Forest College, 1953, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree, 1956. Lawyer. Member First District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association; President of the First District Bar, 1963-1964; member of the Judicial Council of the State of North Carolina, 1963-1964; member of the N.C. Legislative Research Commission, 1965-1966; President, YDC, Wake Forest College, 1955. S/Sgt., U. S. 5th Air Force, 1943-1945; served in Pacific Theatre. Member Gatesville Lodge No. 126 A.F. and A.M. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Baptist. Married Anita Thomas Freeman, June 10, 1950. One son, Philip Pittman Godwin, Jr., age 14. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

**RUFFIN C. GODWIN**

(Third House District—Counties: Carteret, Craven and Pamlico. Three Representatives.)

Ruffin C. Godwin, Democrat, of Craven County, representing the Third Representative District, was born on a farm near Dunn, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Wiley and Harriett Elizabeth (Parrish) Godwin. Attended public schools of Harnett County, private schools, and Buie's Creek Academy; Business College, 1910-1911; night classes at Judge Pell's Law School while working as an insurance salesman, 1912-1913. Retired August 31, 1963 after twenty-four years in government service with U. S. Department of Labor. Member American Federation Government Employees; International Association of Personnel in Employment Security, President, 1942-1943; associate member of North Carolina State Employees Association. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Member American Legion since 1919; has served the Legion as Post Commander, Dis-

trict Commander, State Department Vice Commander, State Department Commander (1949-1950); elected National Vice Commander, 1960-1961; now serving as Vice-Chairman of American Legion's National Distinguished Guests Committee. President New Bern Lions Club, 1933. Member County Board of Elections one term, 1928; New Bern Board of Aldermen two terms, 1932 and 1934. Managed Insurance Agency, New Bern, N. C. January 1919-June 1939. Appointed July, 1939 Veterans Employment Representative by Frances Perkins, Secretary U. S. Department of Labor, and assigned to North Carolina as Director Veterans Employment Service; retired in August of 1963. Services retained on a per diem basis as Consultant on Veterans Affairs. Served in U. S. Army as Corporal, July 13, 1917 to December 24, 1918. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Baptist. Married Mary Elizabeth Dixon of New Bern, N. C., June 2, 1957. One son by a former marriage, Robert C. Godwin. Address: 1118 National Avenue, New Bern, N. C.

### GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD

(Forty-fifth House District—Counties: Buncombe and McDowell. Four Representatives.)

Gordon Hicks Greenwood, Democrat, of Buncombe County, representing the Forty-fifth Representative District, was born in Black Mountain, N. C., July 3, 1909. Son of James Hicks and Louella (Ray) Greenwood. Attended Barnardsville High School. 1924-1928; N. C. State College, 1928; Biltmore College, 1929-1930; University of Illinois, 1939-1941, B.S. in Journalism; University of London, England, 1945. Owner and publisher of Black Mountain News. Assistant Professor of Journalism, Boston University, 1951-1952; on Faculty of Montreat College, 1952-1958. Manager of New England Press Association, 1951-1952. Member Kappa Tau Alpha; Lions Club; Black Mountain Lodge 663 A.F. and A.M.; Asheville York Rite Bodies; Vice Chairman State Board of Higher Education. Psychologist U. S. Army in Europe, 1943-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Methodist. Married Garnet Elizabeth Carder, March 8, 1941. Two sons: George Gordon, 19; Ricky Eugene, 17. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

**THORNE GREGORY**

(Seventh House District—Counties: Halifax and Martin. Two Representatives.)

Thorne Gregory, Democrat, of Halifax County, representing the Seventh Representative District, was born in Halifax, N. C., December 25, 1928. Son of Fletcher H. Gregory and Boyd Thorne Gregory. Attended Halifax County Schools, 1935-1943; Fishburne Military School, 1943-1947; University of North Carolina, A.B. Banker; graduate of N. C. Bankers Association Banking School. Vice-President and Director Bank of Halifax; Director of Halifax County Hosiery Mills, Inc.; Director of Roanoke River Basin Association; Treasurer of Scotland Neck Christmas Fund. First Lieutenant, U.S.A.F., 1952-1956; Fighter Pilot Instructor. Member Kiwanis Club; American Legion; Benvenue Country Club and Chockyotte Country Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Chairman of Episcopal Every Member Canvass (S. N. Parish). Married Hester Lockett Gregory, Feb. 23, 1957. Three children: Hester Elizabeth Gregory, Boyd Wynne Gregory and Anne Harrison Gregory. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

**JOHNNIE OLIVER GUNN**

(Seventeenth House District—Counties: Caswell, Granville and Person. Two Representatives.)

Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Democrat, of Caswell County, representing the Seventeenth Representative District, was born in Pelham, Caswell County, N. C., December 27, 1892. Son of Richard Griffin and Nannie Elizabeth (Rudd) Gunn. Attended Public Schools of Caswell County. Automobile dealer, farmer, hosiery manufacturer. Charter member of North Carolina Automobile Dealer's Association, Secretary and Treasurer, 1943; Automobile Old Timers Club of America; Yanceyville Rotary Club, Charter member, 1936, President, 1942-1943; Secretary Caswell Development Company, 1938-1952, President, 1951-1966, Director and Secretary, Royal Hosiery Mills, Inc., 1948-1964; Director and Member Executive Committee, Bank of Yanceyville (now Northwestern Bank) for



35 years. Member Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11 of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 1917-1964; Master Masonic Lodge, 1924-1925; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Greensboro Consistory; Oasis Temple Shrine; Order of Eastern Star, 1945-1964, Worthy Patron, 1951 and 1957; Junior Order United American Mechanics, North Carolina State Councilor, 1954-1955. Chairman Caswell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1942-1945; Treasurer Caswell County, 1936-1940; member House of Representatives from Caswell County, 1945, 1947 and 1965; Board of Commissioners of Yanceyville Sanitary District for 20 years, most of the time as Chairman; Caswell Board of Public Welfare, 1942-1949. Represented Fifth Congressional District on National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1956-1966; Caswell Representative on North Carolina School Boards Committee of One Hundred, 1951-1953. Served on North Carolina Education Commission, 1948-1949; on School Plants Committee to study school building needs of North Carolina. Member Cherokee Council, Boy Scouts of America for 39 years, with various positions on district and council levels, including 6 years as Council Vice-President, 2 terms as Council President, member Region 6 and Regional Representative, 1958-1964. Member National Council & National Rep., 1964-1966. Member North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Member Yanceyville Methodist Church; Official Board, 1924-1964; Superintendent of Church School, 1926-1945; District Trustee, Durham District of North Carolina Conference, 1950-1954; Associate District Lay Leader, Durham District, 1946-1954; appointed District Lay Leader of Burlington District, 1954. Married Annie Warner Newman, June 5, 1930. One daughter, Ann Newman Gunn, now Mrs. Layton J. Everitt; one son, Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Jr. Address: Box 387, Yanceyville, N. C.

### CLAUDE MEREDITH HAMRICK

(Thirtieth House District—County: Forsyth. Five Representatives.)

Claude Meredith Hamrick, Democrat, of Forsyth County, representing the Thirtieth Representative District, was born in Avondale, Rutherford County, N. C. Son of Roland B. and Thelma

Pauline (Robbins) Hamrick. Attended Avondale Elementary School; Tri-High School of Caroleen, N. C., 1938-1941; Christianburg High School, Christianburg, Va., 1942-1943; Pfeiffer Junior College, 1943-1944; Wake Forest College, and Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Jr. Bar Association. Member Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Master Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1944-1946; 1st. Lieutenant, U. S. Army (Judge Advocate Dept.), 1950-1952. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member Legislative Research Commission, 1965—. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1959-1960. Married Lena Lewis, 1957. Children: Kent Lewis Hamrick and Roland Mont Hamrick. Address: 2841 Holyoke Place, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### HERSCHEL SPRINGFIELD HARKINS

(Forty-fifth House District—Counties: Buncombe and McDowell. Four Representatives.)

Herschel Springfield Harkins, Democrat, of Buncombe County, representing the Forty-fifth Representative District, was born in Buncombe County, N. C., March 22, 1917. Son of Thomas J. and Roxy (Seever's) Harkins. Attended Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga., 1929-1933; Davidson College, 1934-1935; University of North Carolina, 1936-1938, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1940, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Association Public Relations Committee, 1963-1964; American Bar Association Public Relations Committee, 1963-1964; Vice President, Buncombe County Bar Association, 1962; Chairman, Buncombe County Bar Association Committee on Public Affairs, 1963-1964; Phi Delta Theta. Master Mason, Mt. Herman Lodge #118, AF&AM, 1941; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Valley of Asheville; Knight Commander, Court of Honor, (Scottish Rite Mason), 1953; Director of the Work, member Executive Committee, Scottish Rite Masonic Bodies of Asheville, since 1956; Assistant Expert, Scottish Rite Bodies of Asheville, 1966. "Young Man of the Year", Asheville, 1947; President, Asheville Jaycees, 1947; Vice President, North Carolina State Jaycees, 1948; Director, Asheville Community Theater, 1946-1952; President, Asheville Community Theater, 1948-1949; past Director, Asheville

Chamber of Commerce, Agriculture Promotion Council, Industrial Promotion Council, and past Vice President, Asheville Chamber of Commerce. Chairman, Asheville Zoning Board of Adjustment, 1948-1966; President, Buncombe County YDC, 1962-1963; Manager, Buncombe County Democratic Campaign, General Election, 1962. Served in U. S. Army Air Force, 1942-1946; Pilot, Medium Bombardment; eighteen months combat in European Theater as Pilot, Operations Officer and Squadron Commander, 9th Air Force, rank, Major. Member All Souls Episcopal Church, Biltmore, N. C.; Lay Reader, Diocese of W.N.C., and Chief Lay Reader, All Souls Church, since 1958; Vestryman, 1961-1962. Married Paula Zimmerman Southerland, May 12, 1948. Three daughters: Jane, born in 1950; Spring, born in 1952; and Hope, born in 1953. Address, home: 5 Griffing Boulevard, Asheville, N. C., 28804; Office: 207 Legal Building, Asheville, N. C., or P. O. Box 7266, Asheville, N. C., 28807.

### WILLIAM DAVIS HARRILL

(Forty-third House District—Counties: Cleveland, Polk and Rutherford. Three Representatives.)

William Davis Harrill, Democrat, of Rutherford County, representing the Forty-third Representative District, was born in Forest City, N. C., September 22, 1922. Son of G. Bryan and Judie Clara (Davis) Harrill. Graduated, Cool Springs High School, Forest City, N. C., 1940; Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C., B.S. degree, 1947; Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., M.A. degree, 1950. Insurance and real estate. Member North Carolina Association of Mutual Insurance Agents; Forest City Chamber of Commerce, President, 1959. Mason (Forest City Lodge #381); Veterans of Foreign Wars (Post #5204); American Legion (Post #74). Mayor Pro Tem, Forest City, N. C., 1959-1961; Alderman, Forest City, 1963-1965. School Principal, 1949-1956; member Board of Trustees, Alexander Schools, Union Mills, N. C., 1958-1966. Private, U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1940-1942. Member First Baptist Church, Forest City, N. C.; Junior Deacon, 1956-1960; Sunday School Teacher, 1956-1960. Married Mary Elizabeth Hopper, March 2, 1949. Children: William Davis Harrill, Jr. born July 3, 1950, and Gloria Dee Harrill, born September 20, 1951. Address: 811 Georgia Avenue, Forest City, N. C.

**JETER L. HAYNES**

(Thirty-eighth House District—Counties: Wilkes and Yadkin. Two Representatives.)

Jeter L. Haynes, Republican, of Yadkin County, representing the Thirty-eighth Representative District, was born in Jonesville, N. C., December 26, 1902. Son of Miles Roscoe and Mary C. (Vestal) Haynes. Attended Jonesville Graded Schools; Elkin High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill Junior College, 1929; Appalachian Teachers College, B.S. degree, 1933; Catawba College, A.B. degree, 1939; University of North Carolina, Master's degree, 1954; College of Universal Truth (Bible). Ms.D. degree, 1956, (Correspondence). Chicago, Ill. School teacher and farmer. Member Carolina Education Assn.; National Education Assn.; Little Mountain Grange. (Farm Organization). Chairman, Mathematics Teachers, Fifteen Counties. 1937 of Northwestern Teachers Assn.; President. Teachers Assn., Stanly County, 1950. Author, *Geometry Made Practical*, published in *North Carolina Education*, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 from Yadkin County. Yadkin County, Alternate Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1960; Chairman, Republican Precinct Executive Committee. 1937; Delegate, Republican State Convention, 1960. Member International Relations Club in college, also Intersociety Debator. Methodist; member District Executive Committee, Mission Society, 1966-1967. Married Cleo Harrell, December 13, 1935. One daughter: Mrs. Peggy Haynes Eskridge, and two grandchildren. Address: 112 Williams Street, Jonesville, N. C.

**JOE H. HEGE, JR.**

(Thirty-first House District—County: Davidson. Two Representatives.)

Joe H. Hege, Jr., Republican, of Davidson County, representing the Thirty-first Representative District, was born in Lexington, N. C., January 28, 1926. Son of Joe H. Hege, Sr., and Ellen Josephine (Hilliard) Hege. Attended Pilot High School, graduate of 1943; Special Courses Extension Division, N. C. State College; Information and Education Service, U. S. Army. Vice President and Purchasing Agent, Siceloff Manufacturing Co., Inc. Past mem-

ber and Director, Greensboro Chapter, National Office Managers' Assn.; member Aircraft Owners & Pilots Assn.; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sergeant in U. S. Army, 1944-1946, combat duty in Europe; Veterans' Service Officer of Davidson County, 1948-1950. Member Pilgrim Reformed Church United Church of Christ; Chairman; Elder; Deacon of Church Consistory; Treasurer for two years; Sunday School Teacher. Married Pallie Jane Owen, November 27, 1948. Children: Joe H. Hege, III, age 16; Karen Lynne Hege, age 11; Edwin Lamar Hege, age 7. Address: 1526 Greensboro Street, Lexington, N. C. 27292.

### LEWIS SNEED HIGH

(Twenty-third House District—County: Cumberland. Four Representatives.)

Lewis Sneed High, Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Twenty-third Representative District, was born in Durham, N. C., August 13, 1915. Son of Sidney Raymond and Effie May (Newton) High. Attended Duke University; University of North Carolina; U. S. Military Academy; University of North Carolina Law School, 1939-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn. Chairman Cumberland County Board of Elections. Member Knights of Pythias; Rotary International; Director. Fayetteville Rotary Club, 1957-1958; Chairman, Cumberland County Welfare Board; Chairman, State Commission on Higher Education Facilities since 1964; Commissioner of Revenue, 1964-1965; member of Legislative Council, 1963-1964; member of Courts Commission, since 1966. Representative in the General Assembly, 1959, 1961 and 1963. Methodist. Married Antoinette G. Makely, February 21, 1942. Children: Sidney High, 23, Gregory High, 20, and Barbara High, 9. Address: 338 DeVane Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

### WILLIAM LANIER HILL, II

(Fifth House District—County: New Hanover. Two Representatives.)

William Lanier Hill, II, Democrat, of New Hanover County, representing the Fifth Representative District, was born in

Wilmington, N. C., May 21, 1931. Son of John Bright and Katherine Grandison (Taylor) Hill. Attended Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa.; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Business Administration, 1953; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1955. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1955-1957, as 2nd Lieutenant, now discharged from Reserve as Captain. Elk. Member First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C.; Deacon. Married Virginia Ashburn, January 28, 1956. Children: William L. Hill, III, born October 17, 1957, and Taylor Ashburn Hill, born September 15, 1960. Address: 2602 Parmele Drive, Wilmington, N. C.

### WILLIAM HANCE HOFLER

(Eighteenth House District—County: Durham. Three Representatives.)

William Hance Hofler, Democrat, of Durham County, representing the Eighteenth Representative District, was born in Gatesville, N. C., March 29, 1904. Son of James Luther and Annie (Brown) Hofler. Attended Lincoln Memorial University; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association, President, 1955-1956; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Durham Chamber of Commerce, President, 1957-1958. Rationing Executive and Assistant State Director O.P.A., 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Baptist. Married Winnie Davis Oliver, August 26, 1926. One daughter, Barbara Hofler. Address: 1532 Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.

### ISAAC JOSEPH HORTON

(Ninth House District—Counties: Greene, Jones and Lenoir. Two Representatives.)

Isaac Joseph Horton, Democrat, of Greene County, representing the Ninth Representative District, was born near Walstonburg, N. C., September 18, 1923. Son of Isaac Joshua and Annie (Hamilton) Horton. Attended Fountain High School, graduating

Hill of New Hanover

Hofler of Durham

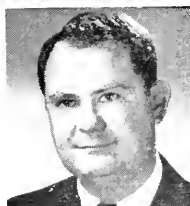
Horton of Greene



Hunter of Mecklenburg

Hunter of Richmond

Hutchins of Buncombe



Ingle of Forsyth

Isaac of Avery

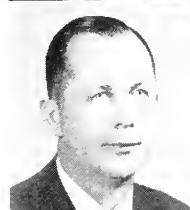
Jemison of Forsyth



Jernigan of Hertford

Johnson of Cabarrus

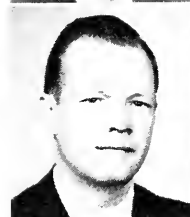
Johnson of Duplin



Johnson of Wake

Jones of Mecklenburg

Jordan of Buncombe



Kincaid of Caldwell

Kiser of Scotland

Leatherman of Lincoln



in 1941; Presbyterian Junior College, 1941-1943; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1947; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Greene County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Solicitor Greene County Court, 1950-1960. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Rotary Club; American Legion; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. Chairman Greene County Economic Development Commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Private in infantry of United States Army, 1943-1946. Baptist; Trustee; Deacon; Teacher Adult Men's Class. Married Agnes Galloway. September 3, 1949. Children: Barbara Jo, Cynthia and Sheila. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

### GEORGE PATRICK HUNTER, JR.

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

George Patrick Hunter, Jr., Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., January 22, 1935. Son of George Patrick, Sr., and Helena Mae (Toomey) Hunter. Attended Wilmore Elementary School, 1941; Myers Park Elementary, 1942-1947; Alexander Graham Junior High, 1948-1950; Central High School, 1951; Myers Park High School, 1952-1953; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, graduated, 1957, with B.S. in Business Administration; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, LL.B. 1962. Lawyer. President, South Distributors, wholesale sporting goods business. Member Mecklenburg County Young Democrats Club, President, 1966; Democratic Men's Club, 1965-1966; Charlotte Jaycees, Financial Vice President, 1964; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Charlotte Sportsman Club; University of North Carolina at Charlotte Committee for Chamber of Commerce, 1966; Knights of Carrousel; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, President, 1957; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Gimghoul, Treasurer, 1957; Order of the Old Well; Mecklenburg County Executive Committee, 1966; Mecklenburg County Democratic Advisory Committee, 1966. Commissioned as Ensign in Navy Supply Corps, 1957; served two years on board USS Hamul in Pacific; now Lieutenant in Navy Reserve. Member



Myers Park Baptist Church; Sunday School Teacher. Married Annette Shaw, July 6, 1957. Children: George Patrick Hunter, III, Michael Shaw Hunter and Amy Shaw Hunter. Address: 3123 Cloverfield Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28211.

### THOMAS BELL HUNTER

(Twenty-ninth House District—County: Richmond. One Representative.)

Thomas Bell Hunter, Democrat, of Richmond County, representing the Twenty-ninth Representative District, was born in Rockingham, N. C., October 20, 1916. Son of Dr. N. C. and Carrie (Jones) Hunter. Attended Rockingham and Laurinburg City Schools; University of North Carolina. Insurance business. Mayor of Rockingham, May, 1957 to 1963. Shriner. Oasis Temple. Captain U. S. Army, 1942-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963. Methodist; Trustee; District Steward; Steward. Married Florence Ledbetter, September 18, 1947. Children: Thomas B., Jr., age 18, Henry L., age 16 and John W., age 15. Address: P. O. Box 475, Rockingham, N. C.

### CYRIL EDLEY HUTCHINS

(Forty-fifth House District—Counties: Buncombe and McDowell. Four Representatives.)

Cyril Edley Hutchins, Republican, of Buncombe County, representing the Forty-fifth Representative District, was born in Pensacola, N. C., June 26, 1915. Son of Willard C. and Pansy (Haynie) Hutchins; Grandnephew of Tom Wilson, guide to Dr. Mitchell who discovered Mt. Mitchell. Attended Public Schools of Buncombe County; Black Mountain High School; Cecil's Business School, Asheville, N. C. Contractor. Received Group Citation for Safety Record with E. I. DuPont & Company. Offered athletic scholarship for football and basketball by Western Carolina College and Duke University during depression years. Veteran, World War II; Aviation Cadet, U. S. Army Air Corps, 1942-1943; honorable disability discharge. Member American Legion; American Disabled Veterans; Moose. Worked on defense projects in Alaska.

Indiana, Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Greenland. Member Black Mountain Baptist Church. Two children by former marriage: Mrs. Tom May of Charlottesville, Va., and Robert Garry Hutchins of Melbourne, Fla. Married Yvonne E. Carson, October 3, 1953. Three children: Philip Edley, age 8; Sandra Lee, age 7, and Eric Ellis, age 2. Address: Route 1, Box 368-B, Black Mountain, N. C.

### RONALD KEITH INGLE

(Thirtieth House District—County: Forsyth. Five Representatives.)

Ronald Keith Ingle, Republican, of Forsyth County, representing the Thirtieth Representative District, was born in Shelby, N. C., January 12, 1935. Son of Joel Forest and Minnie Ozora (Ford) Ingle. Attended University of South Carolina, 1961, B.S.E.E.; Newark College of Engineering, 1964, M.S.E.E. Electrical engineer. Member Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Chairman, Forsyth County Republican Precinct. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, 1954-1957, Sgt. Member Beck's Baptist Church; Superintendent, Junior Department since 1965. Married, May 24, 1958. Children: Tambra Ann, 8; Candice Lee, 6; Kimberly Alane, 5; Scott Keith, 3. Address: 4636 Walden Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### MACK STEWART ISAAC

(Forty-fourth House District—Counties: Avery, Mitchell and Watauga. One Representative.)

Mack Stewart Isaac, Republican, of Avery County, representing the Forty-fourth Representative District, was born in Newland, N. C., May 28, 1921. Son of Benjamin H. and Loretta (Banner) Isaac. Attended Newland High School, Class of 1939; Lees-McRae College. Farmer. Member of Avery County Chamber of Commerce and Board of Directors of Avery County Bank. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Technical Sergeant, 101st Airborne Division, 1943-1945; member American Legion. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1941. Single. Address: Newland, N. C.

**HOWARD A. JEMISON**

(Thirtieth House District—County: Forsyth. Five Representatives.)

Howard A. Jemison, Republican, of Forsyth County, representing the Thirtieth Representative District, was born in Chicago, Ill., September 15, 1899. Son of Thomas and Carrie (Vawter) Jemison. Attended Lane Technical High School, Chicago, Ill., graduated June, 1917; Armour Institute of Technology, Electrical Engineering for two years. Retired. Supervisor, Western Electric Company for thirty-seven years. Member Telephone Pioneers of America; Vienna Civic Club, Vice President, 1952-1953, President, 1954-1955; Vienna Volunteer Fire Dept., Pfafftown, N. C., President, 1954-1960, 1963-1964; helped to organize Vienna Civic Club and Vienna Volunteer Fire Dept. Served in U. S. Army, World War I, as a Private; was attending Officers' Training School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., when war ended. Member Mt. Tabor Methodist Church; Chairman, Finance Committee; Lay Leader; Chairman, Official Board; Lay Delegate to Northwest North Carolina Annual Conference; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Caroline E. Bishop, September 25, 1920. One daughter, Grace J. Rohrer, Teacher, Presbyterian Kindergarten, Winston-Salem, N. C.; two sons, Howard A. Jemison, Jr., Physician, Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem, N. C., and Edward T. Jemison, engaged in import-export business, Tokyo, Japan. Address: R-8, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**ROBERTS HARRELL JERNIGAN, JR.**

(Sixth House District—Counties: Bertie, Hertford and Northampton. Two Representatives.)

Roberts Harrell Jernigan, Jr., Democrat, of Hertford County, representing the Sixth Representative District, was born in Ahoskie, N. C., November 24, 1915. Son of Roberts Harrell and Jessie (Garrett) Jernigan. Attended Naval Academy Preparatory School, 1932-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1936; University of North Carolina, 1936-1937, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1937-1939. Farmer and President and Treasurer

Ahoskie Meat and Provision Co., Inc. of Ahoskie. Member Sigma Nu Fraternity; Rotary Club; President Ahoskie Rotary Club, 1955; President Hertford County Y.D.C., 1954; Chairman Hertford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Director of Hertford County Saving & Loan Association; member of Advisory Board of the Salvation Army. Went to China in 1940 as an employee of Standard Vacuum Oil Company and was manager of Peiping office at start of World War II in Far East; prisoner of Japanese for twenty-three months and returned to United States on an exchange ship "MS Gripsholm." Served as Ensign in United States Navy, 1943-1946; participated in invasion of Southern France. Episcopalian. Married Linda Williams, of Sanford, N. C. May 14, 1949. Children: Roberts, III, Elizabeth and Clawson. Address: 401 North Curtis Street, Ahoskie, N. C.

### HUGH STEWART JOHNSON, JR.

(Eleventh House District—County: Duplin. One Representative.)

Hugh Stewart Johnson, Jr., Democrat, of Duplin County, representing the Eleventh Representative District, was born in Rose Hill, N. C., December 12, 1920. Son of Hugh S., Sr., and Ethel (Southerland) Johnson. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1937; Motte's Business School of Wilmington, N. C., 1938. Retail hardware merchant. Member Town Commission of Rose Hill, 1947-1949. Received Man of the Year Award from English-Brown Post No. 9161 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wallace, N. C., 1956. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 32nd degree; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; American Legion, Wallace Post No. 156; Master Rehobeth Lodge No. 279 A.F. & A.M., Rose Hill, N. C., 1953. Chairman Legislative Council, 1963-1964; member Legislative Research Commission, 1965-1966. Served as naval aviator for three years in United States Naval Reserve, World War II with rank of Lieutenant (jg). Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Sessions of 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965, and Extra Sessions, 1963, 1965 and 1966. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1940. Married Evelyn Furr in 1944. Five children. Address: Rose Hill, N. C.

**JAMES CALVIN JOHNSON, JR.**

(Thirty-fifth House District—County: Cabarrus. Two Representatives.)

James Calvin Johnson, Jr., Republican, of Cabarrus County, representing the Thirty-fifth Representative District, was born in Greensboro, N. C., June 5, 1935. Son of James Calvin, Sr. and Juanita (Hill) Johnson. Attended Spartanburg Junior College, 1954-1956; East Tennessee State University, 1956-1958, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, 1959-1962, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; President, North Carolina Juvenile Court Judges Assn. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. DSA Award, Concord Jaycees, 1965; One of Three Outstanding Young Men of North Carolina, 1966; State Vice President, North Carolina Jaycees, 1965-1966 and Regional National Director, 1966-1967. Director of Grimes Y Men's Club. Kannapolis YMCA, 1965-1967. Editor and publisher, "The Guardian" (legal news journal in the domestic and juvenile field), selected as the most outstanding publication of its kind in the United States by the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. Judge, Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court, Cabarrus County, 1963-1966; County Attorney, Cabarrus County, 1966; Research Attorney, United States District Court, North Carolina, 1962-1963. Served in U. S. National Guard, 1953-1962. Member Central Methodist Church, Concord, N. C. Married Linda Henry Johnson, August 27, 1960. Children: James Calvin Johnson, III, and Kay Lynn Johnson. Address: 124 Sedgfield Drive, Concord, N. C.

**SAMUEL HENRY JOHNSON**

(Nineteenth House District—County: Wake. Four Representatives.)

Samuel Henry Johnson, Democrat, of Wake County, Representing the Nineteenth Representative District, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 13, 1927. Son of Elliott W. and Katie (Burnett) Johnson. Attended Franklin High School, Harrells, Sampson County, N. C., graduated, 1944; Pfeiffer College, graduated, 1946; Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., studies in electronics, graduated, 1947; Mexico City Writing

Center, Special Studies, 1950; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1950; L.L.B. degree, 1953. Lawyer. Partner in firm of Johnson, Gamble & Fogel, Raleigh. N. C. Member Wake County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Delta Sigma Phi (honorary member). Lion, Mason, Shriner. Town Attorney for Garner since 1958; President Wake County Young Democrats, 1956; State Organizer, North Carolina Young Democrats, 1960; President, North Carolina Young Democrats, 1961; State Chairman, Project Victory-62 for Democratic National Committee, 1962; Co-Chairman, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, 1962. Served in U. S. Navy as Electronics Technician for two years, discharged, 1948. Representative in the General Assembly, 1965. Member West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Deacon. Married Anne Latham of Rose Hill, N. C., August 30, 1952. Children: Leslie, age 8, and William, age 5. Address: P. O. Box 1777, Raleigh, N. C. 27602.

#### ARTHUR H. JONES

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

Arthur H. Jones, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. Son of John Henry and Mary (Harrar) Jones. Attended Barringer High School, Newark, N. J., 1914-1916; Oberlin College, A.B., 1929. Northwestern University, School of Financial Public Relations, 1948-1950, Certificate. Banker. Senior Vice President, North Carolina National Bank. Member Public Relations Society of America; Public Relations Society of North Carolina; Charlotte Public Relations Society; American Institute of Banking; Chairman, North Carolina Bankers Assn. Public Relations Committee. Co-Founder, Charlotte Nature Museum; Director, United Community Funds and Councils of America, N.Y.C.; Director, National Recreation and Park Assn., Washington, D. C.; Chairman Study Committee, Hospital and Health Facilities, Charlotte-Mecklenburg; State Chairman, Radio Free Europe, 1965; President United Community Services, 1955, Chairman, 1961; Chairman, Admissions—Budget—Carolinas United, 1956-1957. Author, various press and magazine articles. Re: Public Relations. Taught at North Carolina

Bankers Conferences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and also South Carolina Bankers Conferences, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. Superintendent, Park and Recreation Commission, 1948. Member Charlotte-Mecklenburg Planning Commission (appointive), 1962-1966; Governor's Committee on low-cost Housing. Liaison Officer, 5th Naval District, for all Military Personnel and Civilian Communities, 1941-1943. Protestant. Married Gertrude Von Bergen, June 16, 1926. Two daughters, Roberta M.; Ruth E., (Mrs. Jack Pentes), and one son, Clark A. Address: 6510 Sharon Hills Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28210

### DAVID DAVOE JORDAN

(Forty-fifth House District—Counties: Buncombe and McDowell. Four Representatives.)

David Davoe Jordan, Republican, of Buncombe County, representing the Forty-fifth Representative District, was born in Dillon, S. C., December 12, 1938. Son of Harvie C., Sr., and Liza Jane (Calcutt) Jordan. Attended Myers Park Elementary School, Charlotte, N. C., 1945-1947; Central School, Gastonia, N. C. 1947-1951; Wray Jr. High, Gastonia, N. C., 1951-1954; Frank L. Ashley High School, Gastonia, N. C., 1954-1957; Duke University. District Sales Manager, Jordan Business Forms, Inc. Member Processing Management Assn.; Phalanx Lodge #31, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Carolina Consistory, Valley of Charlotte, Orient of N. C. (32 degree). State Treasurer, North Carolina Federation of Young Republicans; President, Buncombe County Young Republican Club. Winner of Naval R.O.T.C. Scholarship, 1957. Served in U. S. Army, 1958-1961, Discharged as Specialist Four, Proficiency 1; received Certificate of Achievement, 1st Logistical Command, Ft. Bragg, N. C., July 13, 1961 for outstanding achievement and service. Member Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church; Adult Sunday School Teacher since 1964. Deacon, Third Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., 1963. Married Madelyn Iris Dedmondt, Tryon, N. C. One son, Robert Arthur Jordan. Address: 22-A Westall Drive, Asheville, N. C. 28804; mailing address: P. O. Box 8117, Asheville, N. C. 28804.

**DONALD RAYVAUGHN KINCAID**

(Forty-second House District—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. Three Representatives.)

Donald Rayvaughn Kincaid, Republican, of Caldwell County, representing the Forty-second Representative District, was born in Caldwell County, June 2, 1936. Son of Hugh T. and Myrtle (McCall) Kincaid. Attended Gamewell Elementary School, 1943-1950; Gamewell High School, 1951-1954; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1955-1959, B.S. degree; Clevenger's Business College, 1955. School Teacher and owner of Kincaid Insurance Agency, Lenoir, N. C. Member Lenoir Lions Club, Lion Tamer; past member, N.C.E.A. Served in North Carolina National Guard for nine years, E-5. Member Grandview Park Baptist Church; Assistant Teacher, Young Married Men's Class; past Teacher of Young Peoples Class. Married Syretha Weatherford, June 30, 1956. Two children. Address Route 6, Box 246, Lenoir, N. C.

**ROGER CLINTON KISER**

(Twenty-fourth House District—Counties: Hoke Robeson and Scotland. Four Representatives.)

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, of Scotland County, representing the Twenty-fourth Representative District, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University; Appalachian State Teachers College. Teacher and farmer. Mason; Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963 and 1965. Married Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.



**CLARENCE EDWIN LEATHERMAN**

(Forty-first House District—Counties: Gaston and Lincoln. Four Representatives.)

Clarence Edwin Leatherman, Democrat, of Lincoln County, representing the Forty-first Representative District, was born in Bessemer City, N. C., July 2, 1925. Son of E. Y. and Essie (Pendleton) Leatherman. Attended Lincoln County Public Schools; North Brook High School, 1941; Gardner-Webb College, 1941-1942; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1946-1947; University of Tennessee, College of Law, 1949, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Twenty-seventh Judicial Bar Association, Secretary, 1957-1960; Lincoln County Bar Association; Knights of Pythias. President, Lincoln County Young Democrat Club, 1956-1958; State Parliamentarian, Young Democrat Club, 1958; Delegate to National Convention, 1956. Served in United States Navy, RM3C(LC), 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member, Advisory Budget Commission, 1965-1966. Member, Tax Study Commission, 1965-1966. Baptist. Married Charlesanna Walker, April 5, 1952. Two daughters, Celia Ann and Rhonda Kay and one son, Lamont E. Address: P. O. Box 361, Lincolnton, N. C.

**JIMMY LEWIS LOVE**

(Twenty-second House District—Counties: Harnett and Lee. Two Representatives.)

Jimmy Lewis Love, Democrat, of Lee County, representing the Twenty-second Representative District, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 21, 1934. Son of James Alonzo and Willie (Brannon) Love. Attended Sanford City Schools, 1941-1953; University of North Carolina, 1956-1960, A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Assn.; N. C. State Bar Assn. President, Lee County Young Democrat Club, 1958; Solicitor, Lee County Criminal Court, 1961-1966; Assistant Superior Court Solicitor, 1961-1966. Member Masons; Rotary. Captain, U. S. Air Force (JAG) Reserves since 1957. Member East Sanford Baptist Church, Deacon

and Teacher since 1964. Married Etta Brown Howard, November 9, 1957. Children: Joni Brown, age 7; Jim, age 5, and Melody, age 3. Address: 713 Lawrence Street, Sanford, N. C.

### WILLIAM KEMP MAUNEY, JR.

(Forty-third House District—Counties: Cleveland, Polk and Rutherford. Three Representatives.)

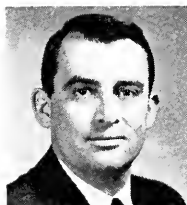
William Kemp Mauney, Jr., Democrat, of Cleveland County, representing the Forty-third Representative District, was born in Kings Mountain, N. C., August 15, 1917. Son of William Kemp and Sarah Jane (Hoffman) Mauney. Attended Kings Mountain City Schools, 1923-1934; Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. A.B., 1938 with major in math and history. Men's hosiery manufacturer executive and synthetic yarn throwing executive. Member Board of Directors, Catawba Valley Hosiery Club, 1963-1964; National Association of Manufacturers; National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers; Association of Synthetic Yarn Manufacturers, Inc.; 28 years in Lions Club, President Kings Mountain Club, 1947-1948, also served as Treasurer and Tail Twister; Woodmen of the World; Fraternal Order of Eagles; Loyal Order of the Moose. President Industrial Association of Kings Mountain area, 1965-1966; former member Kings Mountain Jaycees, President, 1953; past Scout Master, Eagle Scout Rank with four brothers, all Eagle Rank; past member Alumni Assn., Lenoir Rhyne College. Member St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Kings Mountain, N. C.; member Church Council, 1943-1945, 1963-1965; Chairman, Church Council, 1963-1965; Supt. of Sunday School, 1948-1949. Married Mary Elizabeth Simpson, June 2, 1939. Children: Sarah Frances, age 20; Mary Leigh, age 17; William Kemp, III, age 15, and Martha Jane, age 11. Address: East Gold Street, P. O. Box 628, Kings Mountain, N. C.

### NEILL LAUHLIN McFADYEN

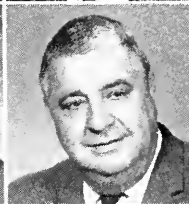
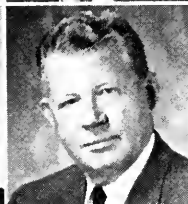
(Twenty-fourth House District—Counties: Hoke, Robeson and Scotland. Four Representatives.)

Neill Lauchlin McFadyen, Democrat, of Hoke County, representing the Twenty-fourth Representative District, was born in

of Lee  
ney of Cleveland  
eFadyen of Hoke



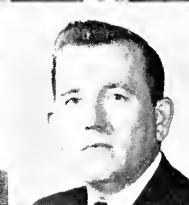
mercy of Clay  
Knight of Forsyth  
eMichael of Rockingham



lan of Robeson  
Hillan of Wake  
erritt of Surry



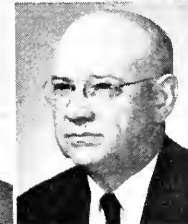
r of Haywood  
ls of Anson  
Hills of Onslow



ell of Rowan  
in of Onslow  
Cullinax of Catawba



lon of Cumberland  
chall of Wilson  
enny of Durham



Hoke County, September 19, 1911. Son of William M. and Lena (Blue) McFadyen. Attended Raeford High School, Class of 1929; Davidson College, Class of 1933. Engaged in farming and real estate. Commissioner, Town of Raeford, 1941-1943; Mayor of Raeford, 1943-1947; member Hoke County Board of Education, 1949-1960; Chairman, Board of Education, 1955-1960; President, Hoke County Farm Bureau, 1966; President, Sandhills Area Development Assn., 1966. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1940-1949; Elder since 1949. Married Mary Virginia McLean, June 12, 1937. Children: Neill Lauchlin McFadyen, Jr., Virginia Purcell McFadyen Singleton, William McLean McFadyen and John Currie McFadyen. Address: 111 South Highland Street, Raeford, N. C.

### WILEY A. McGLAMERY

(Forty-ninth House District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham and Macon. One Representative.)

Wiley A. McGlamery, Democrat, of Clay County, representing the Forty-ninth Representative District, was born in Hayesville, N. C., August 18, 1909. Son of Ben A. and Ida Bell (Herbert) McGlamery. Attended Hayesville High School, graduating in 1928; Cecils Business College, Asheville, N. C. Dairy and poultry farmer, milling business, farm supply store, co-owner Ford agency. Director Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Andrews, N. C.; former Director local R.E.A. Enlisted for 6 months in Reserves. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Oak Forest Methodist Church; District Steward. Married Ora M. Killian, May 18, 1928. One son, Wiley Dan McGlamery. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

### ED. M. McKNIGHT

(Thirtieth House District—County: Forsyth. Five Representatives.)

Ed. M. McKnight, Republican, of Forsyth County, representing the Thirtieth Representative District, was born in Dallas, N. C., June 21, 1908. Son of Samuel W. and Bessie V. (White) McKnight.

Attended Murray Voc. High School, Charleston, S. C.; also took various correspondence courses; American Institute of Banking, Chicago, Ill., 1932-1935. Member American Welding Society; National Welding Supply Association; charter member, Board of Directors, Winston-Salem Development Corp., President, Edmac, Inc.; member Winston-Salem Twin City Club. Sgt. U. S. Marine Corps, September, 1924 to January, 1932. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Calvary Moravian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.; past President Men of Church; now member, Board of Trustees. Married Dorothy Mae Essex, November 26, 1952. Two sons and two daughters, Keith Jay McKnight, Martha Gayle McKnight, and by previous marriage, Don B. McKnight and Mrs. D. M. Matthews, Jr. Address: Route 2, Keithgayle Drive, Clemmons, N. C.

### JULE McMICHAEL

(Twenty-fifth House District—County: Rockingham. Two Representatives.)

Jule McMichael, Democrat, of Rockingham County, representing the Twenty-fifth Representative District, was born near Madison, Rockingham County, North Carolina, November 19, 1910. Son of James Pleasant and Annie Dell (DeShazo) McMichael. Attended Wentworth Elementary and High School 1916-1926; Reidsville High School, 1926-1927; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1932; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1934. Lawyer. President Rockingham County Bar Association; President Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Association; Member North Carolina Bar Association; Member American Bar Association. City Attorney for Reidsville since 1949; Rockingham County Attorney since 1953; Vice President North Carolina Association of County Attorneys; Chairman Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee 1950-1966. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Lieutenant Commander USNR, 1942-1946; Member Fourteenth Naval District Court at Pearl Harbor, 1945. Presbyterian. Former Deacon. Married Mary Browne Wallace, February 7, 1942. Children, Jule McMichael, Jr., age 23, Howard Reid McMichael, age 19, George Pell McMichael, age 17. Address: 1601 Country Club Road, Reidsville, N. C.

**ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER McMILLAN**

(Nineteenth House District—County: Wake. Four Representatives.)

Archibald Alexander McMillan, Democrat, of Wake County, representing the Nineteenth Representative District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 28, 1920. Son of Robert Leroy and Mary Lee (Swan) McMillan. Attended Broughton High School, graduated 1936; Darlington School, Rome, Ga. graduated 1937; Wake Forest College, 1941, A.B. degree; President Senior Class, Wake Forest College, 1941. Studied law under Claude Love in Asheville, N. C. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association; Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity; Secretary, Kappa Alpha, college social fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1941-1946; member of American Legion. Baptist. Married Carol Montgomery Street, January 23, 1954. Children: Carol, age 11; Julia, age 10; Amanda, age 9; Alexandra, age 6 and Archibald Alexander, Jr., age 4. Address: 406 Chesterfield Road, Raleigh, N. C.

**ROSCOE DRAKE McMILLAN, JR.**

(Twenty-fourth House District—Counties: Hoke, Robeson and Scotland. Four Representatives.)

Roscoe Drake McMillan, Jr., Democrat, of Robeson County, representing the Twenty-fourth Representative District, was born in Red Springs, N. C., June 11, 1913. Son of Roscoe Drake and Gertrude Anne (Garrison) McMillan. Attended Red Springs High School, 1926-1930; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. President, R. D. McMillan, Inc., farm machinery and automobile dealers. Town Commissioner of Red Springs, 1947-1953, and Mayor, 1953-1959. Member Masonic Order; American Legion. Commander Charlie Hall Post No. 35, 1949; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty and Eight; Pi Kappa Alpha; Alpha Kappa Psi; President, Red Springs Rotary Club, 1948; President, Red Springs Chamber of Commerce, 1961; President UNC Robeson County Alumni Association, 1960; former Director Robeson County Chap-

ter Red Cross; Director Red Springs Federal Savings and Loan Association; Director and Secretary, N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; Director, First Union National Bank, Red Springs, N. C.; Trustee, University of North Carolina; Trustee of N. C. Cancer Hospital; former Trustee of Peace College and Presbyterian Home, High Point, N. C. Captain, U. S. Naval Reserve with World War II service, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Presbyterian; Commissioner to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church, U. S., 1952-1953; Moderator of Fayetteville Presbytery, 1956. Married Eleanor Webb Powe, July 9, 1937. Children: Roscoe Drake McMillan, III and Anne Eleanor McMillan. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

### HUGH L. MERRITT

(Thirty-seventh House District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes and Surry. Three Representatives.)

Hugh L. Merritt, Democrat, of Surry County, representing the Thirty-seventh Representative District, was born in Mount Airy, N. C., April 5, 1908. Son of W. E. and Caroline (Kochtitzky) Merritt. Attended Mount Airy High School; University of North Carolina, B.S., Commerce, 1929. Hosiery manufacturer. Member Alpha Kappa Phi, commerce fraternity; Masonic Order; Knight Templar; Shriner; Board of Trustees, Northern Surry Hospital since 1957. Director Southern Hosiery Association; Director National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Methodist; member Board of Stewards; Trustee. Married Emma Rice, April 29, 1939. Children: Emma Jane, Julia Frances, Nancy Elizabeth and Hugh Lee Merritt, Jr. Address: RFD No. 4, Mount Airy, N. C.

### ERNEST BRYAN MESSER

(Forty-seventh House District—Counties: Haywood, Madison and Yancey. Two Representatives.)

Ernest Bryan Messer, Democrat, of Haywood County, representing the Forty-seventh Representative District, was born in Waynesville, N. C., December 21, 1913. Son of Forrest W. and

Effie (Furr) Messer. Attended James Chapel, 1920-1927; Lee Edwards High School, 1927-1931; Carson Newman College, 1935, B.A. degree. Supervisor, Wood Procurement Department, Champion Papers, Inc., Canton, N. C. Teacher and basketball coach, Haywood County Schools, 1935-1939. Member Canton Lions Club; Canton Toastmasters Club; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Board of Directors. Haywood County Mental Health Association, Champion Y.M.C.A., Champion Credit Union. Chairman Haywood County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1962; Haywood County Planning Board; Haywood County Historical Association; Chairman Red Cross Bloodmobile. Served in U. S. Navy as Lieutenant, World War II, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Baptist; Teacher Adult Sunday School Class; Training Union Director. Married Jincy Owen, January 11, 1936. One daughter, Mrs. Clyde Poovey, Jr., Atlanta, Ga. Address: 15 Forest View Circle, Canton, N. C.

### FRED MOORE MILLS, JR.

(Thirty-third House District—Counties: Anson and Union. Two Representatives.)

Fred Moore Mills, Jr., Democrat, of Anson County, representing the Thirty-third Representative District, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., March 26, 1922. Son of Fred Moore and Zeta (Fetzer) Mills. Attended University of North Carolina, B.S. Commerce, 1950. Farmer and business man. Member American Legion; V.F.W.; Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Loyal Order of Moose. T/Sgt. 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Frances Lee Davis, December 28, 1953. Children: Fred M., III and James Fetzer Mills. Address: 607 Camden Road, Wadesboro, N. C.

### WILLIAM DONALD MILLS

(Fourth House District—Counties: Onslow and Pender. Three Representatives.)

William Donald Mills, Democrat, of Onslow County, representing the Fourth Representative District, was born in Maysville,



N. C. October 8, 1932. Son of Leo Bell and Mildred (Jones) Mills. Attended White Oak Elementary School, 1938-1946; White Oak High School, 1946-1950; East Carolina College, September to December, 1950, 1953-1954. Appliance and furniture retail business. Member Southern Retail Furniture Association; Sea Side Lodge No. 429, Swansboro, N. C.; New Bern Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Loyal Order of Moose; Order of Eastern Star No. 238, Swansboro, N. C. Onslow County Commissioner, 1959-1964. Served in U. S. Army, January, 1951 to December 1952, Corporal E-4. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Belgrade Methodist Church, Route 1, Maysville, N. C.; Superintendent, 1954-1960; Trustee since 1962; President Methodist Men's Club, 1959-1960. Married Donniere Morton, January 25, 1952. Children: William Donald Mills, Jr., Robert Duane Mills and Kathy Darlene Mills. Address Route 1, Maysville, N. C.

### AUSTIN A. MITCHELL

(Thirty-fourth House District—County: Rowan. Two Representatives.)

Austin A. Mitchell, Republican, of Rowan County, representing the Thirty-fourth Representative District, was born in Madison County, Georgia. Son of Authel A. and Ella (Vaughan) Mitchell, both deceased. Attended Poplar Springs School, Alabama, 1921-1927; High School, Double Spring, Alabama, 1927-1928; Athens High School, Athens, Georgia, 1928-1931; Baltimore Business School (Drafting), 1942; Christy Electric, New York City, 1951; Textile School, Belmont, N. C., 1941. Supervisor of Equipment Installation, Air-O-Mation—Pneumatic and Electric Textile Cleaning Equipment, Bahnson Co. Past Vice Counselor, Junior Order of American Mechanics; past Manager, Colonial Theater; past Manager, Main Theater; past Manager, Friendly Finance Co. Member Lake Wood Baptist Church; Training Union Director, 1941. Married Kathleen Pethel. One daughter, Mrs. Joyce Gulledge. Address: 1302 West A Street, P. O. Box 517, Kannapolis, N. C.

**JAMES FRANKLIN MOHN, SR.**

(Fourth House District Counties: Onslow and Pender. Three Representatives.)

James Franklin Mohn, Sr., Democrat, of Onslow County, representing the Fourth Representative District, was born in Pender County, July 26, 1910. Son of Frank C. and Hattie (Harrelson) Mohn. Attended Pender County Schools, 1917-1929; Wilmington School, 1932; summer session of 1940, Bible College, University of North Carolina, Chapel, N. C. President, J. F. Mohn Mercantile Co., J. F. Mohn & Sons Tractor Co., J. F. Mohn & Sons Oil Co. and J. F. Mohn & Sons Grain Co. Moved to Richlands, 1932 and began business in 1934. Member Carolinas Farm & Power Equipment Dealers Assn.; Lions Club, two terms as President; Loyal Order of Moose. Mayor of Richlands, 1942-1946; Councilman, 1947-1949; County Commissioner, 1952-1956; Chairman County Commissioners, 1958-1962. Served as Minister from 1927 to 1934. Member First Christian Church, 1940-1960; Deacon, Elder and Sunday School Teacher; Assistant Pastor for twenty years. Married Lyde Mae Carter, July 17, 1932. Six children: James F., Jr; Donald C.; Robert H.; Frederick H.; David J., and Kay M. Gasperson. Address: P. O. Box 265, Richlands, N. C.

**LOYD ALEXANDER MULLINAX**

(Fortieth House District—County: Catawba. Two Representatives.)

Lloyd Alexander Mullinax, Democrat, of Catawba County, representing the Fortieth Representative District, was born in Newton, N. C., January 26, 1917. Son of Loyd A. and Edna (Reitzel) Mullinax. Attended Newton-Conover High School, graduated, 1934; Newton Business School, graduated, 1941, degree in Accounting and Secretarial Practice; University of Georgia, 1961-1962, completed courses in Management for Executive Development. Managing Officer (Executive Vice President and Secretary), Citizens Savings & Loan Assn., Newton, N. C., since 1946. Member American Savings & Loan Institute, home office: Chicago. Served as Director of Southeastern Conference, United States Savings &

Loan League; Director of North Carolina Savings & Loan League, two terms; Vice President, North Carolina Savings & Loan League, 1965; now serving as President, North Carolina Savings & Loan League for term of July 1, 1966 to July 1, 1967. Past President, Newton Lions Club; past Zone Chairman and past Deputy District Governor and past Cabinet Secretary, all of District 31-B, Lions International. Deputy Clerk Superior Court, Catawba County, 1941-1943; Clerk Superior Court, Catawba County, 1944; Secretary to Joe W. Ervin and S. J. Ervin, Jr. during their term in Congress from 10th Congressional District, 1945-1946. Member Newton Zoning Commission and Chairman Board of Adjustments, 1948-1960; Board of Aldermen and Mayor pro-tem, City of Newton, 1961-1965. Served as President, Newton Toastmasters Club, 1958; Vice President, Eastern Catawba County United Fund, 1965; Vice President, Newton Merchants Assn., 1958-1959; two terms as Director, Newton Chamber of Commerce. Member Newton Elks Lodge #2042, Newton, N. C.; Newton Lions Club, Newton, N. C. Served as Sergeant (Company Clerk), N. C. State Guard, 1942-1943. Member Beth-Eden Lutheran Church, Newton, N. C.; past President Brotherhood; former Sunday School Superintendent; presently, member of Church Council and Teacher of Adult Bible Class. Married Mary Hatchett of Maiden, N. C., August 16, 1937. One daughter, Mrs. Ronald W. (Linda) Fye, of Winston-Salem, N. C.; one son, Robert A. (Bobby) Mullinax, of the home. Address: 628 West 8th Street, Newton, N. C.

### ISAAC H. O'HANLON

(Twenty-third House District—County: Cumberland. Four Representatives.)

Isaac H. O'Hanlon, Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Twenty-third Representative District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 5, 1911. Son of the late George A. and Dora (Hawley) O'Hanlon. Attended Haymount Grade School, 1918-1924; Fayetteville High School, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College, 1930-1935. Owner and Manager of Antex Exterminating Company, Inc. Member of Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce; Knights of Pythias; Fayetteville Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1963 and 1965. Member North

Carolina Pest Control Association. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married Emma Merle Sikes, September 1, 1935. Two children: William Hawley O'Hanlon and Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon. Address: Box 475, Fayetteville, N. C.

### JOSHUA ERNEST PASCHALL

(Fifteenth House District—Counties: Johnston and Wilson. Three Representatives.)

Joshua Ernest Paschall, Democrat, of Wilson County, representing the Fifteenth Representative District, was born in Wilson County, August 9, 1896. Son of Joshua Walter and Sallie (Poole) Paschall. Attended Wilson Public Schools, 1902-1911; Lucama High School, 1912-1914; Atlantic Christian College, 1914-1918, A.B. degree; U.N.C. Summer School, 1917; courses in banking in United Y.M.C.A. Schools, New York, N. Y., 1921-1922; American Extension University, Los Angeles, Calif., LL.B., 1926; attended night law class of Judge Geo. P. Pell, 1930-1931 and received license to practice law, August 1931; graduate American Institute of Banking, June 1926, receiving standard certificate. Lawyer; retired President of Branch Banking & Trust Co., Wilson, N. C. Director Branch Banking and Trust Co. since 1943. Member American Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; Wilson County Bar Assn.; President N. C. Bankers Assn., 1960-1961; President Branch Banking & Trust Co., 1952-1964; Director Wilson Savings & Loan Assn. since 1931, President since 1944; Vice Chairman Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College since 1948. Member Rotary Club; Elks Club; American Legion, Post Commander, 1935-1936; Newcomen Society in North America. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1945; Chef-de-Gare of Forty & Eight Society of American Legion, 1936; County Representative on Coastal Plain Planning & Development Commission, President, 1965-1966; member State Banking Commission, 1961-1965. Received Honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Atlantic Christian College, 1961; received Special Award from Wilson County Chapter AIB for dedicated service. Listed for a number of years in "Who's Who in America" and "Who's Who in Commerce & Industry." Enlisted USNRF May 25, 1918, HA3c, discharged February, 1919 as PHM 3CL; commissioned 2nd Lt. in Infantry and assigned to

Co. M, 120th Inf., N.C.N.G., 1922; promoted to 1st Lt. with same assignment, 1927. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member First Christian Church, Wilson, N. C.; Trustee and Elder; Chairman of Church Board and Associate Chairman, 1930-1952. Married Claire Hodges of Lenoir County, N. C., December 18, 1919. One daughter, Mrs. Chas. W. Mauze, Lexington, N. C. and one son, Col. James E. Paschall, Washington, D. C. Address: 1718 Wilshire Boulevard, Wilson, N. C.

### WADE HAMPTON PENNY, JR.

(Eighteenth House District—County: Durham. Three Representatives.)

Wade Hampton Penny, Jr., Democrat, of Durham County, representing the Eighteenth Representative District, was born in Durham, N. C., January 28, 1936. Son of Wade Hampton and Pauline Anne (Browne) Penny. Attended Durham High School, graduated, 1953; Duke University, A.B. degree in History, 1957; Duke University Law School, 1960, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Assn.; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Sigma. Richardson Foundation Fellowship in Government, 1960-1961; associated with the office of U. S. Representative L. H. Fountain of North Carolina. Methodist. Married Carolyn Ketner of Salisbury, N. C., December 23, 1956. Children: Wade H., III, age 9; David M., age 6; Carolyn Leigh, age 5; Michael G., age 1. Address: 3937 Nottaway Road, Durham, N. C. 27707.

### CHARLES WILEY PHILLIPS

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

Charles Wiley Phillips, Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Randolph County, June 25, 1897. Son of Jesse Lee and Fannie (Waddell) Phillips. Attended Trinity High School, 1911-1914; Jamestown High School, 1915-1916; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1916-1921, A.B. degree; Columbia University, summers

of 1923, 1924, 1926 and 1927, M.A. degree. Retired. Member N. C. Education Association; President State Education Association, 1945-1946; President State Congress of P.T.A., 1943-1945. Member Rotary International, District Governor, 1932-1933 and 1963-1964; Rotary Club of Greensboro, President, 1929-1930, Secretary, 1941-1961. Teacher and Principal in Greensboro Public Schools, 12 years. Director Public Relations, Woman's College, U. N. C., 27 years; retired, 1962. Director of Experiment in Television Teaching in the State, 1957-1961; Director, Downtown Campus, Guilford College, 1965-1966. Corporal, U. S. Army, World War I. Representative in General Assembly of 1965. Methodist; Church School Teacher; District Lay Leader. Married Lela Wade, 1924. Children: Wade, Carolyn, Charles, Jr., and Barbara Ann. Address: 210 S. Tremont Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

### MORRIS GLENN PICKARD

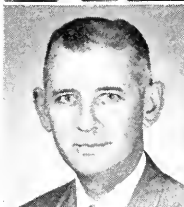
(Twenty-first House District—County: Alamance. Two Representatives.)

Morris Glenn Pickard, Democrat, of Alamance County, representing the Twenty-first Representative District, was born in Burlington, N. C., June 17, 1919. Son of Alfred Leroy and Ola (Snipes) Pickard. Attended Campbell Junior College, 1939-1941; Presbyterian Junior College, 1941-1942; Elon College; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Alamance County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; 15th Judicial District Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Phi Alpha Delta; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Loyal Order of Moose; American Legion; Burlington Masonic Lodge No. 721; Royal Arch Mason Chapter 96; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple, Burlington Shrine; Burlington Planning and Zoning Commission, 1948-1956; Alamance County Board of Elections, 1952-1960; President Alamance County Young Democrats Club, 1953; past President and life member Burlington Junior Chamber of Commerce. President, Bareco, Inc.; Secretary, Abner Sales, Inc., Secretary, Hunter Television, Inc.; member North Carolina Council on Mental Retardation. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant Commander, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Methodist. Married Mary Ellen

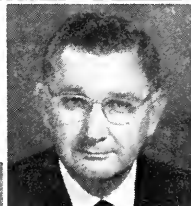
Phillips of Guilford  
 Pickard of Alamance  
 Provey of Catawba



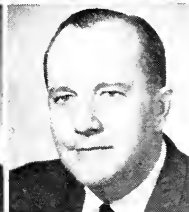
Quinn of Cabarrus  
 Ragsdale of Onslow  
 Ramsey of Madison



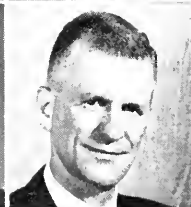
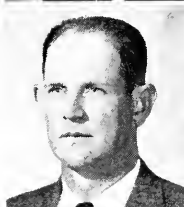
Ramsey of Person  
 Raynor of Cumberland  
 Roberson of Beaufort



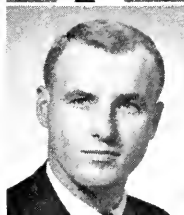
Rountree of Pitt  
 Royall of Durham  
 Short of Guilford



Speed of Franklin  
 Stanford of Orange  
 Staton of Lee



Stewart of Gaston  
 Strickland of Wayne  
 Still of Craven



Hayes, January 9, 1945. Three sons: Morris Glenn, Jr., Thomas Alfred and Frederick Walker Pickard. Address: 1119 Sherwood Drive, Burlington N. C.

### **JULIUS REID POOVEY**

(Fortieth House District--County: Catawba. Two Representatives.)

Julius Reid Poovey, Republican, of Catawba County, representing the Fortieth Representative District, was born in Hickory, N. C., September 24, 1902. Son of Lloyd Willard and Nancy Thomas (Reid) Poovey. Attended Weaver College; Lenoir Rhyne College, commercial graduate, 1922. Accountant. Served in U.S.C.G.R., Sle (T), 1944-1945. Episcopalian. Married Kathryn Violet Icard, April 7, 1928. One daughter, Mrs. Walter N. Yount; three sons, J. Reid Poovey, Jr.; Capt. William B. Poovey, USAF; Lt. James N. Poovey, USN. Address: 61 Twentieth Avenue, N. W., Hickory, N. C.

### **DWIGHT WILSON QUINN**

(Thirty-fifth House District--County: Cabarrus. Two Representatives.)

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, of Cabarrus County, representing the Thirty-fifth Representative District, was born in York, South Carolina, September 12, 1917. Son of Lucy (Wilson) Quinn and the late William Lytle Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Cannon Mills Co. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and served on various State YDC committees; Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950; member Governor's Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1959-1960; Chairman Governor's Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 1961-1962; member Executive Committee of the North Carolina Citizens Committee for Better Schools, Inc.; Governor's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Crime;



delegate to the National Democratic Convention in Los Angeles, California, 1960; member Confederate Festival Committee of the N. C. Confederate Centennial Commission. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year, 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Y.M.C.A.; National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; past President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; Board of Directors and past President Cabarrus County Chapter, North Carolina Heart Association. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, served as Vice Commander; 40 and 8; Rotarian; member Cannon Memorial Lodge, No. 626, A.F. & A.M.; Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner, Oasis Temple. Representative in the General Assembly regular sessions of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, and special sessions, 1956, 1963, 1965 and 1966. Lutheran: member Kimball Memorial Lutheran Church; has served as member of Church Council, Secretary of Congregation, General Superintendent of Sunday School, President of the Brotherhood, Sunday School Teacher, member of the Architectural and Planning Committee. Married Marion Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Mrs. Lester U. Dodge. Address: 213 South Main Street, Kannapolis, N. C.

### HUGH APPLETON RAGSDALE

(Fourth House District—Counties: Onslow and Pender. Three Representatives.)

Hugh Appleton Ragsdale, Democrat, of Onslow County, representing the Fourth Representative District, was born in Smithfield, N. C., January 18, 1909. Son of Thomas Smith and Ann Eliza (Robinson) Ragsdale. Attended Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Virginia; University of North Carolina. Automobile dealer and farmer. Member City Council; County Board of Education. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Methodist: member Board of Stewards; Assistant District Lay Leader. Married Annie Koonce Sutton, November 23, 1931. Children: Hugh Appleton, Jr., Carl Sutton and Michael Robinson Ragsdale. Address: Richlands, N. C.

**JAMES EDWARD RAMSEY**

(Seventeenth House District—Counties: Caswell, Granville and Person. Two Representatives.)

James Edward Ramsey, Democrat, of Person County, representing the Seventeenth Representative District, was born in Person County, October 19, 1931. Son of John Talmadge and Otey Mae (Wilkins) Ramsey. Attended Olive Hill School, 1937-1944; Roxboro High School, 1944-1949; University of North Carolina, 1949-1953, A.B.; University of Hawaii, fall of 1954; University of North Carolina Law School, 1955-1958, LL.B. Lawyer. Judge Person County Recorder's Court, 1958-1962. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Person County Bar Association; President of Person County Bar, 1964-1966; Roxboro Chamber of Commerce; member Chi Psi Social Fraternity, President, 1952-1953 and member Board of Directors, 1957-1962; Roxboro Lions Club, President, 1960-1961; Zone Chairman of Zone 1, Region 1, District 31-G, 1962; Deputy District Governor, 31-G, 1964; Junior Order of American Mechanics, Secretary, 1959; Olive Hill Ruritan Club, President, 1962; Person County Wildlife Club; President Person County YDC, 1959; President Law Student Association of University of North Carolina, 1958-1959; President of Marine Corps Air Station Toast Masters Club, 1955. Outstanding Young Man of Person County, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, 1950-1960, with rank of Captain. Methodist; Steward; Parsonage Trustee; Associate Lay Leader for Durham District, 1959-1964. Married Eunice Jordan Saunders, February 28, 1951. Children: Frank Talmadge, age 11; Linda Hart, age 10; David Clark, age 5; Carl Wilkins Ramsey, age 2; Address: Box 194, Roxboro, N. C.

**LISTON BRYAN RAMSEY**

(Forty-seventh House District—Counties: Haywood, Madison and Yancey. Two Representatives.)

Liston Bryan Ramsey, Democrat, of Madison County, representing the Forty-seventh Representative District, was born at Marshall, N. C., February 26, 1919. Son of John Morgan and

Della Lee (Bryan) Ramsey. Attended Mars Hill College, 1938. Merchant. Mason; American Legion, former Commander; Veterans of Foreign Wars. County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1960, 1962. Board of Aldermen, Town of Marshall, 1949-1961. Served in Army Air Corps as Sergeant, 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961 and 1963. Baptist. Married Florence McDevitt. One daughter, Martha Louise. Address: Marshall, N. C.

### JOSEPH BRYANT RAYNOR, JR.

(Twenty-third House District—County: Cumberland. Four Representatives.)

Joseph Bryant Raynor, Jr., Democrat, of Cumberland County, representing the Twenty-third Representative District, was born in Cumberland County, N. C., January 26, 1923. Son of Joseph Bryant, Sr. and Beatrice (Owen) Raynor. Attended Haymount Grade School, 1929-1932; Seventy-first Elementary School, 1933-1936; graduated Seventy-first High School, 1940; Engineering and Refrigeration School, 1944. Owner of Raynor Supply Company, dealer of automotive wholesale supplies. Member Fayetteville Exchange Club; Seventy-first Ruritan Club; Executive Committee, Cumberland County Young Democratic Club, 1959, 1963; Cumberland County Mental Health Association; Board of Directors Cumberland County Guidance Center; President Cumberland County Chapter, N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1960; Exchangeite of Year, 1959; Selective Service Board No. 26; Cystic Fibrosis Society. Member Knights of Pythias; Loyal Order of Moose; United Commercial Travelers of America, past Senior Counselor, 1950, Grand Sentinel, 1961, Grand Page, 1962, Grand Conductor, 1963, Grand Junior Counselor, 1964; The Ancient Mystic Order of Bagmen of Bagdad. Appointed by the late John F. Kennedy April 2, 1963, as member of Board of Selective Service; resigned from this office after making decision to run for N. C. House of Representatives. Was given a certificate of recognition for service to the Nation and Selective Service System in the administration of the Universal Military Training and Service Act by President Lyndon B. Johnson on June 30, 1964. Representative in

the General Assembly of 1965. Member Camp Ground Methodist Church; Board of Stewards since 1954. Married Mildred Horne, January 15, 1944. Address: 345 Winslow Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

### WILLIAM RILEY ROBERSON, JR.

(Second House District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Representatives.)

William Riley Roberson, Jr., Democrat, of Beaufort County, representing the Second Representative District, was born in Washington, N. C., June 6, 1918. Son of W. R., Sr., and Rosa (Watson) Roberson. Graduated Washington High School, 1935; Davidson College, 1935-1936; Maryland School of Accounting, 1936-1938. President, WITN-AM-FM-TV, Roberson's Beverages and Smallwood, Inc. (real estate developer). Member Broadcast Pioneers; International Radio & Television Society; President, North Carolina Bottlers Assn., 1946; President, North Carolina Association of Broadcasters, 1966-1967. Appointed by Governor Dan K. Moore as Vice Chairman of the Commission to Study Cause and Control of Cancer in North Carolina; Chairman, Beaufort County Rivers and Ports Commission. Member Washington Masonic Lodge #675, past Master; Sudan Temple, Presbyterian; Deacon, 1963. Married Frances Morgan, May 25, 1940. One daughter, Mrs. Charles Zophar Potts, and one son, W. R. Roberson, III. Address: 313 College Avenue, Washington Park, Washington, N. C.

### HERBERT HORTON ROUNTREE

(Eighth House District—County: Pitt. Two Representatives.)

Herbert Horton Rountree, Democrat, of Pitt County, representing the Eighth Representative District, was born in Farmville, N. C., May 5, 1921. Son of Charles Stanley and Madeline V. (Horton) Rountree. Attended Farmville High School, 1934-1938; Darlington Prep School, 1938-1939; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; Pitt County Bar Assn.; Fifth Judicial Bar Assn.; Delta Theta Phi

Legal Fraternity. Member Governor's Industrial Financing Study Group, 1961-1962; North Carolina Judicial Council, 1961-1962; Loan Committee, State Employees' Credit Union, 1958-1962. Master Farmville Masonic Lodge #517, 1955. Member New Bern Consistory #3, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern, N. C.; Pitt County Scottish Rite and Shrine Clubs; Burnette-Rouse Post #9081, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Commander, Farmville American Legion Post #151, 1954. Governor, Greenville Lodge #885, Loyal Order of Moose, 1965; Exalted Ruler, Greenville Lodge #1645, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, 1966; President, Farmville Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1952; Jaycee. Distinguished Service Award, 1953. Commissioner, Town of Farmville, 1955-1957; Solicitor Pitt County Recorder's Court, 1951-1953; Assistant Attorney General of North Carolina, 1959-1962. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve, Lt. (J.G.), 1943-1946, Pacific Theatre. Episcopalian. Member of Vestry, Farmville Emmanuel Church, 1952-1956; St. Christophers Church, Garner, 1960-1962; St. Paul's, Greenville, 1963-1965; Sunday School Teacher and Lay Reader. Married Helen Elizabeth Lotz, 1946. Three daughters: Kathryn Rountree Cameron; Mary Helen Rountree; Dorene Horton Rountree; one son, Charles S. Rountree, III. Address: 1209 Drexel Lane, Greenville, N. C.

### KENNETH CLAIBORNE ROYALL, JR.

(Eighteenth House District County: Durham. Three Representatives.)

Kenneth Claiborne Royall, Jr., Democrat, of Durham County, representing the Eighteenth Representative District, was born in Warsaw, N. C., September 2, 1918. Son of Kenneth Claiborne and Margaret Pierce (Best) Royall. Attended Goldsboro High School, Goldsboro, N. C., 1932-1934; Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va.; 1934-1936; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1936-1940, A.B. degree; University of Virginia Law School, 1940-1941; Wake Forest Law School, 1941-1942. Owner retail furniture store. Member Southern Retail Furniture Assn.; North Carolina Merchants Assn.; Rotary Club; Elks Club; Delta

Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Member Board of Directors, Durham Chamber of Commerce, 1962-1967. President Durham Merchants Assn., 1965; President Sales and Marketing Executives Assn., 1959. Member Durham County Board of Education, 1957-1966. Chairman, 1959-1966. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1945. rank, Major. Received Bronze Star with V while serving as platoon leader in South Pacific area during World War II. Member St. Phillips Episcopal Church, Durham, N. C.; Junior Warden, 1959; Senior Warden, 1964; now serving on Vestry. Married Julia Bryan Zollicoffer, February 10, 1945. Children: Kenneth Claiborne Royall, III, age 20; Jere Zollicoffer Royall, age 16, and Julia Bryan Royall, age 13. Address: 64 Beverly Drive, Durham, N. C.

### WILLIAM MARCUS SHORT

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

William Marcus Short, Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Pleasant Garden, Guilford County, N. C., August 4, 1930. Son of George Asa and Maude Blanche (Futrell) Short. Attended Sumner High School, 1936-1948; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, graduated August, 1955, B.S. in Business Administration; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1958. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Eighteenth Judicial District Bar Association; Delta Theta Phi; Buena Vista Lodge, Odd Fellows of Greensboro; past Governor, Greensboro Lodge No. 685. Loyal Order of Moose, May, 1962 to April, 1963. Member Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Elks Club; Sumner Civitan Club; past President, Sumner High School P.T.A. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1950-1953, Staff Sergeant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Member Rehobeth Methodist Church; Board of Stewards, 1959-1962. Married Dorothy Ruth Mangum, February 16, 1952. One daughter, Nancy Elizabeth Short, born August 25, 1956. Address: 2004 Kylemore Drive, Greensboro, N. C. Mailing address: Suite 228, Southeastern Building, Greensboro, N. C.

**JAMES DAVIS SPEED**

(Sixteenth House District—Counties: Franklin, Vance and Warren. Two Representatives.)

James Davis Speed, Democrat, of Franklin County, representing the Sixteenth Representative District, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 30, 1915. Son of Henry Plummer and Addie (Jeffreys) Speed. Graduate of Gold Sand High School, Franklin County, N. C., 1934. Farmer, tobacco warehouseman. Supervisor of Sales, Henderson Tobacco Market, 1948-1960; President, Franklin County Farm Bureau, 1948-1949; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1960-1964; Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, Franklin Memorial Hospital. Member Franklin County Board of Health, 1948-1966; member Executive Committee, Tar Heel Production Credit Assn.; Louisburg Masonic Lodge; Sudan Temple Shrine; Master of Louisburg Masonic Lodge, 1944-1945. Deacon, Mt. Zion Baptist Church. Married Martha Matthews, 1947. Children: Claudia, age 17 and Robert Thomas, age 15. Home address: Route 3, Louisburg, N. C.

**DONALD McIVER STANFORD**

(Twentieth House District—Counties: Chatham and Orange. Two Representatives.)

Donald McIver Stanford, Democrat, of Orange County, representing the Twentieth Representative District, was born in Orange County near Chapel Hill, May 7, 1926. Son of Charles Whitson, Sr. and Mary Willcox (McIver) Stanford. Attended Chapel Hill High School, 1939-1942; N. C. State, 1942-1943; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1947-1950, A.B. degree. Dairy farmer. Past President N. C. Dairy Foundation; Secy-Treas. American Dairy Association of North Carolina. Past member of the Research Triangle Planning Commission, 1950-1964; member Chapel Hill Chamber of Commerce. Young Man of the Year, Chapel Hill, 1958. Member Orange-Person-Chatham-Lee Board of Health, 1960-1964; Director of the Chapel Hill-Carrboro Chamber of Commerce, 1964-1966. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity; Rotary International; Jacees. Secretary Rotary of Chapel Hill, 1960; Orange County Commissioner, 1956-1964, Chairman, 1930-1964;

Director N. C. Association of County Commissioners, 1959; Chairman Legislative Committee, 1960-1964; President Young Democrats Club of Orange County, 1958. O. Max Gardner Award N. C. Young Democrats, 6th Dist. Organizer, 1959; College Organizer, 1960. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1956-1963; Sunday School Superintendent, 1959. Married Florence Patricia Denning, June 30, 1949. Four sons, Donald McIver, Jr., Randolph Lewis, Charles Ashley and James Cooper Stanford. Address: 420 Whitehead Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C.

### WILLIAM W. STATON

(Twenty-second House District—Counties: Harnett and Lee. Two Representatives.)

William W. Staton, Democrat, of Lee County, representing the Twenty-second Representative District, was born in Union County, N. C., October 11, 1917. Son of Oscar M. and Mae (Young) Staton. Attended Stoneville High School, Stoneville, N. C.; Mt. Ulla High School, Mt. Ulla, N. C.; Wake Forest College, B. S. degree, 1938; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree, 1941; University of North Carolina, graduate study in law, 1946. Lawyer. Member Lee County Bar Assn.; Fourth Judicial District Bar Assn., President, 1964-1965; State Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn.; North Carolina State Bar. Attorney for City Board of Education, 1956-1966; County Attorney, Lee County, 1958-1960; Attorney for Central Carolina Technical Institute 1960-1966; City Attorney, City of Sanford, 1962-1964. Member Lee County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1949; President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1951-1952; Democratic National Committeeman for North Carolina, 1960-1964. Past President, Chamber of Commerce, City of Sanford; past President Sanford Executive Club; President, United Fund of Lee County. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1952, 1960-1964; Board of Trustees, Wake Forest College for eight years; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Loyal Order of Moose. Entered U. S. Army as private, 1942; served in European Theatre during three campaigns; awarded Bronze Star for Valor, Ardennes Campaign, 1945; discharged as Captain of Artillery, 1946; present Colonel, Judge Advocate General's Corps, North Carolina Army National Guard.



Member First Baptist Church of Sanford; member Board of Deacons; Teacher Men's Bible Class for fifteen years. Married Ellen Douglas Boone, June 28, 1947. Children: William Wayne, Jr., age 17, and Allyn Moore Staton, age 13. Address: 636 Palmer Drive, Sanford, N. C.

### CARL JEROME STEWART, JR.

(Forty-first House District—Counties: Gaston and Lincoln. Four Representatives.)

Carl Jerome Stewart, Jr., Democrat, of Gaston County, representing the Forty-first Representative District, was born in Gastonia, N. C., October 2, 1936. Son of Carl Jerome and Hazel (Holland) Stewart. Attended Ashley High School, Gastonia, N. C., 1950-1954; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1958; elected to Phi Beta Kappa; Duke University Law School, LL.B. degree 1958-1961. Lawyer, and Professor, Gaston College, teaching Business Law. Member American Bar Assn.; American Trial Lawyers Assn.; N. C. Bar Assn.; N. C. State Bar. At Ashley High School, was selected President, Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes, also Firestone Scholar. At Duke University, was Regional Scholar, President, Student Body, and Assistant to the Dean; won Southern Regional National Moot Court Competition and was national finalist in New York; was also Atlantic Coast Conference Debating Champion; Secretary, Duke Alumni Assn.; Chairman, Duke University Alumni Admissions Committee for Gaston County. Member Newcomen Society; Fraternal Order of Eagles; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Gaston Country Club. Director and past President, Gaston Skills, Inc., an organization to aid in rehabilitation of physically and mentally handicapped adults. Member Board of Directors, Gaston Children's Center, and has been their legal advisor. Vice President, Gastonia Noon Optimist Club; member Board of Directors, Gaston County Chapter for American Cancer Society; past Director, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce; 1965 winner, Distinguished Service Award as Gastonia's Outstanding Young Man of the Year; Community Service Chairman, North Carolina District, Optimist International. Past Boys Work Chairman, Gastonia Optimist Club; General Chairman, 1966 Greater Gastonia United Fund, and Vice Chairman

for last two years; also Second Vice President, United Fund; member Sheriff's Committee against obscene literature. 2nd Lieutenant, North Carolina National Guard. Member First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C.; Teacher, Henderlite Bible Class, 1962-1966; Deacon, 1966. Married Kathryn Wesson, May 28, 1964. Children: Kathryn Elizabeth, and Julie Anne Stewart. Address: 1855 Westbrook Circle, Gastonia, N. C.

### THOMAS EDWARD STRICKLAND

(Tenth House District—County: Wayne. Two Representatives.)

Thomas Edward Strickland, Democrat, of Wayne County, representing the Tenth Representative District, was born in Wayne County, June 16, 1930. Son of Willie and Weltha White (Dail) Strickland. Attended New Hope High School, 1945-1946; Oakridge Military Institute, 1947-1948; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree in Political Science, 1952; Wake Forest Law School, LL.D. degree, 1955. Lawyer. Member Wayne County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn.; Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce; Committee of One Hundred; Goldsboro, N. C., Lodge No. 139, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; New Hope Ruritan Club; Saulston Grange; Harmony Lodge No. 340, A.F. and A.M.; Independent Order of Odd Fellows; Woodmen of the World. Chairman of New Hope School Advisory Committee. 1963-1966. Lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, 1955 through 1957. Member Saulston Methodist Church; Lay Leader; Lay Speaker; Chairman of the Official Board, 1962-1966. Married Shirley Lancaster. December 25, 1953. Children: Larry Thomas, age 10, and Ruth Ann, age 7. Address: Rt. 2, Goldsboro, N. C.

### JAMES RUSSELL SUGG

(Third House District—Counties: Carteret, Craven and Pamlico. Three Representatives.)

James Russell Sugg, Democrat, of Craven County, representing the Third Representative District, was born in Snow Hill, Greene County, N. C. Son of Wendell Davis and Natalie (Joyner) Sugg. Attended Brinson Memorial School; Jasper High School; Louis-

burg College, 1948-1950; High Point College, 1950-1952, A.B. degree; Wake Forest College Law School, 1956-1959, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Craven County Bar Assn.; Third Judicial Bar Assn.; N. C. State Bar. Member BPOE, Elks Lodge, #764, New Bern, N. C.; Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, active duty in Japan, Okinawa and Korea; now in Reserves—rank of Captain. Member Garber Methodist Church; Superintendent Church School; Teacher; Chairman, Finance Committee. Married Jane Brinkley, Thomasville, N. C., March 29, 1958. Children: James Russell Sugg, Jr., John Brinkley Sugg, and Samuel Johnstone Sugg. Address: 4704 Trent River Drive, New Bern, N. C.

### CHARLES GRAHAM TART

(Twelfth House District—Counties: Bladen and Sampson. Two Representatives.)

Charles Graham Tart, Democrat, of Sampson County, representing the Twelfth Representative District, was born in Sampson County, September 8, 1918. Son of Eura Morton and Mollie (McLamb) Tart. Attended Westbrook High School, 1931-1935; University of North Carolina, 1939, A.B. degree in History and Mathematics. High school teacher, Midway High School, Sampson County; also farming interest in Sampson County, and owns and operates tourist business at Carolina Beach, N. C. Member National Education Association; N. C. Education Association; Classroom Teachers Association, Sampson County, Vice-President, 1963-1965, President, 1965-1967. Sampson County Farm Bureau Federation. Clerk of Superior Court, Sampson County, 1950-1954. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. U. S. Navy, 1944-1946, Specialist A, Second Class Petty Officer. Member First Methodist Church, Clinton, N. C. Single. Address: 709 Cutchin Street, Clinton, N. C.

### EARL HENRY TATE

(Forty-second House District—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. Three Representatives.)

Earl Henry Tate, Democrat, of Caldwell County, representing the Forty-second Representative District, was born in Spencer,

N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William Wallace and Emma (Lassiter) Tate. Attended Lenoir High School, 1918-1922; Pharmacy School, University of North Carolina, 1923-1925, Ph.G. Pharmacist. President and Manager Lenoir Drug Company. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Vice-President, American Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Member Masonic Lodge; Shriner, past Potentate of Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C., 1961; Moose Lodge; Knights of Pythias Lodge; Royal Order of Jesters. Mayor City of Lenoir, 1937-1961; member Lenoir-Morganton Airport Authority, 1940-1950; now Chairman Morganton-Lenoir Airport Authority. President North Carolina League of Municipalities, 1948; Chairman Caldwell County Planning Council; member Caldwell County Board of Health, 1937-1961; President Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, 1952-1954; Director Lenoir Merchants' Association, 1961-1962; Trustee Caldwell Memorial Hospital, 1948-1961; member Board of Trustees North Carolina Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Board, 1948-1954; North Carolina Medical Care Commission, 1958-1961; North Carolina Local Government Commission, 1962; Governor's Committee on Employment of Handicapped, 1962. Representative in the General Assembly of 1963 and 1965. Methodist, Board of Stewards, 1950-1952. Married Kathryn Haynes, April 1, 1934. Children: Virginia, now Mrs. Raymond Compton, Norfolk, Va., Patricia, now Mrs. Charles Weaver, Winston-Salem, N. C.; William Wallace Tate, II, Lt. Commander, U. S. Navy. Address: 229 Norwood Street, Lenoir, N. C.

### CHARLES H. TAYLOR

(Forty-eighth House District—Counties: Jackson, Swain and Transylvania.)

Charles H. Taylor, Republican, of Transylvania County, representing the Forty-eighth Representative District, was born in Brevard, Transylvania County, January 23, 1941. Son of Robert G. and Loe (English) Taylor. Attended Brevard Senior High School; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree. Managing Director and General Counsel for Transylvania Tree Farms and Southeastern Real Estate and Discount Company. Member Phi Alpha Delta National Law Fra-

art of Sampson  
Tate of Caldwell  
Taylor of Carteret



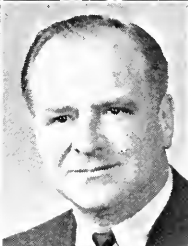
aylor of Transylvania  
Tolbert of Fredell  
Troxell of Rowan



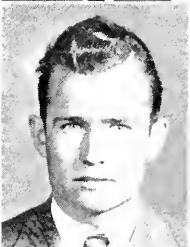
wiggs of Wake  
Vaughn of Rockingham  
Vogler of Mecklenburg



licker of Davidson  
Whitley of Guilford  
Whitley of Stanly



Williamson of Brunswick  
Woodard of Johnston  
Annie Cooper  
Principal Clerk



ternity; Present District Justice (President) of North Carolina and South Carolina; P.A.D. Outstanding Student Award; Justice (President) of fraternity chapter, selected second most outstanding chapter in nation. Author of numerous newspaper and magazine articles promoting Western North Carolina's timber industry; published in *Southern Lumberman Woodworking Digest*; *Wake Forest Law Review*; Book: *Timber Mortgage Loans*. Serving in North Carolina's Air National Guard. President, Wake Forest College Student Legislature; Vice President, Wake Forest Student Body; President, Senate of the State Student Legislature, 1959; selected outstanding Senior, Undergraduate School; State 4-H Club Officer; member 4-H Club State Honor Club. Baptist: member North Carolina Baptist Foundation. Address: Box 66, Brevard, N. C., 28712.

### NELSON WHITFORD TAYLOR, III

(Third House District—Counties: Carteret, Craven and Pamlico. Three Representatives.)

Nelson Whitford Taylor, III, Democrat, of Carteret County, representing the Third Representative District, was born in Beaufort, N. C., August 17, 1928. Son of Bayard and Jean (Thackston) Taylor. Attended Beaufort High School, 1941-1945; The Citadel, 1945-1947; University of North Carolina, 1947-1949, A.B. in Political Science; University of North Carolina Law School, 1949-1951, 1954-1955, J.D. Lawyer. Member Third Judicial District Bar; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn.; North Carolina Trial Lawyers Assn.; American Trial Lawyers Assn. Chairman, Cumberland County Chapter, American National Red Cross, 1962-1965; Vice President, Carteret County Chamber of Commerce, 1966; President, Fayetteville Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1957; Solicitor, Morehead City Records Court, 1965-1966. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity. Member St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Beaufort, N. C.; Vestry, 1966. Former member St. Johns Episcopal Church, Fayetteville, N. C.; Vestry, 1963-1965. Married Nancy Derrickson. Three boys. Address: 2001 Shepard Street, Morehead City, N. C.

**HOMER BROWN TOLBERT, SR.**

(Thirty-ninth House District—Counties: Davie and Iredell. Two Representatives.)

Homer Brown Tolbert, Sr., Republican, of Iredell County, representing the Thirty-ninth Representative District, was born in Amity, N. C., February 25, 1916. Son of Herbert B. and Mary (Stikeleather) Tolbert. Attended Troutman High School, graduate of 1933. Farmer. Member Cleveland Lions Club, first Vice President; President, Wake Forest Club of Iredell County; served three years on Board of Directors of North Carolina Cotton Promotion; Chairman, Republican Party, Barringer Township. Member Cleveland Baptist Church; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1962-1964; Church Clerk, 1956-1967; Sunday School Teacher, 1953-1967; Church Treasurer, 1952-1956. Married Nellie R. Tucker, December 19, 1936. One daughter: Mrs. Carolyn T. Jordan; two sons: Homer B., Jr., and Carl P. Tolbert. Address: Rt. 2, Cleveland, N. C.

**SAMUEL A. TROXELL**

(Thirty-fourth House District—County: Rowan. Two Representatives.)

Samuel A. Troxel, Republican, of Rowan County, representing the Thirty-fourth Representative District, was born in Lorane, Pa. Son of John E. and Sarah Ann (Hertzog) Troxell. Attended Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa., 1909-1911; Catawba College, A.B. degree, 1916; Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa., B.D. degree, 1919. Retired minister and life insurance agent. Held various positions of leadership and honor in the former Reformed Church in the United States, 1923-1931. Member committee of merger with Evangelical Synod of North America forming the Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1932-1935, now the United Church of Christ. Entered life insurance field, 1937, with John Hancock Life Ins. Co., Boston, Mass.; leader in lives insured, 1940-1941; member Million Dollar Club, 1945-1953. Served as Lieutenant Governor, Zone 3, The Civitan Clubs of North Carolina District, 1958-1959. Mayor, Town of Rockwell, 1957-1962.

Active in Salisbury-Rowan Fund for ten years; member Board of Directors for two terms. Minister, United Church of Christ, 1919-1945; active supply work since 1945. Married Trula May Bost, December 1, 1920. One daughter: Sarah Catherine Troxell Greene. Two grandchildren: Kevin Arthur, age 7, and Amy V., age 4. Address: P. O. Box 65, Rockwell, N. C.

### HOWARD FABING TWIGGS

(Nineteenth House District—County: Wake. Four Representatives.)

Howard Fabing Twiggs, Democrat, of Wake County, representing the Nineteenth Representative District, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 27, 1932. Son of Samuel Warren and Ruth (Fabing) Twiggs. Attended Needham B. Broughton High School, 1946-1950; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1954; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1957. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Assn.; North Carolina Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn.; American Trial Lawyers Assn.; North Carolina Trial Lawyers Assn. President Raleigh Jaycees, 1963-1964; Legal Council, North Carolina Jaycees, 1964-1966; President, Wake County Mental Health Assn., 1965; Chairman, Executive Committee, Wake County Bar Assn., 1964; Director, Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, 1963-1964. Member Kappa Alpha Order, President, 1954; Phi Delta Phi, President, 1957; Omicron Delta Kappa. Received Distinguished Service Award as "Young Man of Year" in Raleigh, 1965. 1st Lieutenant, J.A.G.C., U.S.A.R., 1957-1963. Episcopalian. Married Anne Russell Miller, June 7, 1958. Children: Elizabeth Anne; Mary Catherine and Jennifer Margaret. Address: 525 Marlowe Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### EARL W. VAUGHN

(Twenty-fifth House District—County: Rockingham. Two Representatives.)

Earl W. Vaughn, Democrat, of Rockingham County, representing the Twenty-fifth Representative District, was born in Reidsville, N. C., June 17, 1928. Son of John H. and Lelia F. Vaughn. Attended Ruffin High School, 1941-1945; Pfeiffer Junior College;



University of North Carolina, 1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1952, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association; Rockingham County Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Draper Rotary Club, President, 1955; Tri-City Rescue Squad, President, 1957. Attorney for Town of Draper since 1955; Solicitor Leaksville Recorder's Court, 1959-1960; President Rockingham County Young Democrats Club, 1956; Secretary-Treasurer Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. U. S. Army, 1945-1947. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Methodist: Chairman Official Board, 1957; member Board of Trustees since 1955. Married Eloise Freeland Maddry, December 20, 1952. Three sons: Mark Foster, John Maddry and Stuart E.; one daughter, Mary Rose Vaughn. Address: Fieldcrest Road, Draper, N. C.

### JAMES B. VOGLER

(Thirty-sixth House District—County: Mecklenburg. Seven Representatives.)

James B. Vogler, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, representing the Thirty-sixth Representative District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. Attended Charlotte Public Schools; Baird's Military Institute. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the N.R.A., organizing North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. Assisted in the establishment of the U.S.A. Food Stamp Program during the depression of 1929, in North Carolina. Has served as President of the following: Asparagus Club International; National Association of Food Trade Executives; Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; Southeastern Food Trades Executive Association; and Charlotte Chapter of American War Dads. Has served in the General Assembly of North Carolina during the following sessions: 1936 special; 1937, 1938 special; 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1955, 1956 special; 1957, 1961, 1963, 1963 Special, 1965, 1965 Special and 1966 Special Sessions. Chairman Mecklenburg Delegation to 1965 and 1967

General Assembly. Has served as Chairman of the following Committees: Manufacturers and Labor; Counties, Cities and Town; Public Welfare; Elections and Election Laws; Public Buildings and Grounds; Committee on Printing; and Committee for the Blind. Was appointed by Governor J. M. Broughton, in January of 1942, as Director of the War Production Board Citizens Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 1944. Author of House Bill No. 815, introduced in 1941, by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg, and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School; and in 1941 was author of Bill to exempt Food for Home Consumption from three percent sales tax, which stayed in effect until the 1961 Legislature; was co-author of the First Free Text Book Bill; co-author of Bill to establish Charlotte and Carver Colleges in Charlotte; Co-author of Bill to establish 4th Branch of University of N. C. at Charlotte (1965). Member of Charlotte Optimist Club; Travelers Protective Association; United Commercial Travelers; 32nd degree Mason, Masonic Fellowship Club; Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte; Royal Arch Masons, Scottish Rite Mason, Azusa Grotta and Shriner (Oasis Temple). Member of Memorial Methodist Church. Married Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: Colonel James B. Vogler, Jr., U. S. Air Force, Vice Commander, Ramey Air Force Base, Puerto Rico; John T. Vogler, and Mrs. Louis H. Layne, both of Charlotte, N. C. Address: 2011 Randolph Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

### GILBERT WAYNE WHICKER

(Thirty-first House District—County: Davidson. Two Representatives.)

Gilbert Wayne Whicker, Republican, of Davidson County, representing the Thirty-first Representative District, was born in Davidson County, December 13, 1934. Son of Roy A. and Ila (Brendle) Whicker. Attended Midway Elementary and North Davidson High School, graduated, 1953; Reynolds Technical School; advancement courses, Wenoca Evening Schools at Western Electric Company. Salesman. Member State Republican Executive Committee; Treasurer, Sixth District Executive Committee; Davidson County Executive Committee. Served in U. S. Army, 1955-1957, Specialist, 2nd Class. Member Canaan Methodist Church;

Assistant Superintendent and Class President. Married Marie Hill, October 15, 1965. One daughter, Michelle Ann Whicker. Address: Rt. 5, Box 288, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### CLYDE HAMPTON WHITLEY

(Thirty-second House District—County: Stanly. One Representative.)

Clyde Hampton Whitley, Republican, of Stanly County, representing the Thirty-second Representative District, was born in Stanly County, October 3, 1918. Son of M. D. and Ida Rose (Herrin) Whitley. Attended Ridgecrest High School, 1924-1936; ICS Business School, 1940. Plumbing and heating contractor. County Commissioner; Purchasing Agent, 1956-1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1961, 1963 and 1965. Member of Mission Baptist Church; Teacher; Sunday School Group Leader in the Stanly Baptist Association, member Stanly Baptist Executive Committee. Married Opal J. Almond, December 16, 1939. Children: Tony, age 24, June, age 22; Gail, age 17, and Judson, age 9. Address: Box 2310, Charlotte Road, Albemarle, N. C.

### DANIEL P. WHITLEY, JR.

(Twenty-sixth House District—County: Guilford. Six Representatives.)

Daniel P. Whitley, Jr., Democrat, of Guilford County, representing the Twenty-sixth Representative District, was born in Albemarle, N. C., December 2, 1918. Son of Daniel P. and Ruth Irene (Snotherly) Whitley. Attended Public Schools of City of High Point through 1934; High Point College, 1934-1936; University of North Carolina, 1936-1938, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. Member High Point Bar Association, President, 1960; North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Lt. Commander, World War II, 1941-1945, and Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. Member High Point Friends Meeting; past President Men of the Meeting, 1958-1959. Representative in the General Assembly of 1965. Married Sally Edgerton, December 21, 1941. Children: Daniel P., IV and Ann Edgerton Whitley. Address: 1101 Clyde Place, High Point, N. C.

**ODELL WILLIAMSON**

(Thirteenth House District—Counties: Brunswick and Columbus. Two Representatives.)

Odell Williamson, Democrat, of Brunswick County, representing the Thirteenth Representative District, was born in Ash, N. C., November 19, 1919. Son of John Bun and Love Williamson. Graduated from Waccamaw High School. Real estate developer, farmer and merchant. Methodist. Captain Field Artillery, U. S. Army, April 29, 1942-October 31, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1953, 1963 and 1965. Married Virginia Alma Williamson, November 24, 1940. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

**BARNEY PAUL WOODARD**

(Fifteenth House District—Counties: Johnston and Wilson. Three Representatives.)

Barney Paul Woodard, Democrat, of Johnston County, representing the Fifteenth Representative District, was born in Princeton, N. C., November 23, 1914. Son of John R. and Elizabeth (Wall) Woodard. Attended Princeton High School, 1932; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Pharmacy, 1938. Pharmacist, owner of Woodard Drug Store. Member N. C. Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Past President, Lions Club. Mason, St. Patrick Lodge #617, past Master; past President Johnston County Shrine Club; member Princeton Town Council, Secretary and Treasurer; served two years as President of PTA; sixteen years on Princeton School Committee, last two years as Chairman; two years as President, Johnston County School Board Association; twelve years as Chairman, Princeton Boy Scout Committee, now serving as Finance Chairman, Princeton District. Member Tuscarora Council of Boy Scouts, acting Chairman, Nominating Committee, 1967; member Executive Board, Boy Scouts, Johnston County. Methodist; Assistant Sunday School Teacher; member of Official Board. Married Annie Louise Sugg, September 6, 1941. Children: B. P. Woodard, Jr.; Dianne Louise; Michael Sugg, and Joy. Address: Princeton, N. C.

# **OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1967**

## **SENATE**

### **ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS**

Kemp, Ed

### **BAKERY BUSINESS**

Parrish, C. U.

### **BANKER**

MacLean, Hector

### **BUILDING CONTRACTOR**

Allen, J. F.

### **CATTLE RAISER**

Gentry, Worth

### **CORPORATION EXECUTIVE**

Moore, Herman A.

### **CORPORATION PRESIDENT**

Shuford, Adrian L., Jr.

### **DAIRYMAN**

Scott, Ralph H.

### **EDITOR AND PUBLISHER**

Futrell, Ashley B.

### **FARMER**

Austin, Jesse H., Jr.

Gentry, Worth

Green, James C.

Hancock, Wills

Henkel, C. V.

Simmons, LeRoy G.

Whitehurst, Sam L.

Wood, George M.

### **FERTILIZER DEALER**

Gentry, Worth

### **GENERAL CONTRACTOR**

Coggins, Jyles J.

### **GRAIN DEALER**

Wood, George M.

### **HOMEMAKER**

Evans, Mrs. Martha W.

### **INSURANCE**

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.

### **LAND DEVELOPMENT**

Gilmore, Voit

### **LAWYER**

Allsbrook, Julian, R.

Bailey, J. Ruffin

Boger, John R., Jr.

Bridgers, Vinson

Briggs, Bruce B.

Bryan, T. R., Sr.

Burney, John J., Jr.

Byrd, Joe K.

Currie, Claude

Ellis, Albert J.

Griffin, C. Frank

McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.

McLendon, L. P., Jr.

MacLean, Hector

Morgan, Robert B.

Warren, Lindsay C., Jr.

White, Jack H.

White, Thomas J.

**LUMBER BUSINESS**

Bagnal, Harry  
Gilmore, Voit

**MANUFACTURING**

Brumby, Mrs. Mary Faye

**MANUFACTURER-FARM  
MACHINERY**

Harrington, J. J.

**MERCHANT**

Norton, Clyde M.

**MINING MANUFACTURER**

Dent, R. Theodore

**MOTEL OPERATOR**

Gilmore, Voit

**NURSING HOME  
ADMINISTRATOR**

Allen, J. F.

**OIL BUSINESS**

Penn, Frank R.

**PHARMACIST**

Henley, John T.

**REAL ESTATE**

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.  
Hancock, Wills  
Henkel, C. V.

Matheson, Don S.

Maxwell, Charles K.

**RESTAURANT OPERATOR**

Gilmore, Voit

**RETIRED UNITED STATES  
PROBATION AND  
PAROLES OFFICER**

Osteen, John L.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN  
ASSOCIATION**

Currie, Claude

**SECRETARY**

Nielson, Mrs. Geraldine R.

**TEACHER**

Nielson, Mrs. Geraldine R.

**TEXTILE MANUFACTURER**

Rauch, Marshall A.

**THEATER BUSINESS**

Buchanan, Harry E.

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSE  
OPERATOR**

Green, James C.

**TREE FARMER**

Gilmore, Voit

**TRUCKING**

Norton, Clyde M.

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****ACCOUNTANT**

Poovey, J. Reid

**AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS**

Billings, Claude

Euliss, Jack M.

Gunn, John O.

McGlamery, Wiley A.

McMillan, R. D., Jr.

Ragsdale, Hugh A.

**AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY  
BUSINESS**

Raynor, Joe B., Jr.

**BANKER**

Gregory, Thorne

Jones, Arthur H.

Paschall, J. Ernest (Retired)

**BOTTLER**

Roberson, William R., Jr.

**BROADCASTING**

Clark, Chatham C.

**CONTRACTOR**

Hutchins, C. Edley

**CORPORATE DIRECTOR**

Bowles, Hargrove (Skipper),  
Jr.

**CORPORATION PRESIDENT**

McKnight, E. M.

**DAIRY FARMER**

Boger, Gilbert Lee

McGlamery, Wiley A.

Stanford, Donald McIver

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

Ingle, Ronald K.

**FARM MACHINERY**

McMillan, R. D., Jr.

**FARM SUPPLY STORE**

McGlamery, Wiley A.

**FARMER**

Auman, T. Clyde

Barbee, Allen C.

Burden, Emmett W.

Collier, Clyde M.

Eagles, Joe E.

Everett, J. A.

Falls, Robert Z.

Fenner, Julian B.

Forbes, W. A. (Red)

Gunn, Jno. O.

Haynes, Jeter L.

Isaac, Mack S.

Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.

Kiser, Roger C.

McFadyen, Neill L.

Mills, Fred M., Jr.

Ragsdale, Hugh A.

Speed, James D.

Tart, C. Graham

Tolbert, Homer B.

Williamson, Odell

**FOOD DEALER EXECUTIVE**

Vogler, James B.

**GAS AND OIL**

Collier, Clyde M.

**GRAIN DEALER**

Forbes, W. A. (Red)

**HARDWARE MERCHANT**

Culpepper, W. T., Jr.

**HOMEMAKER**

Chase, Mrs. John B.

**HOSIERY MANUFACTURER**

Gunn, Jno. O.

Mauney, W. K., Jr.

Merritt, Hugh L.

**HORSE BREEDING**

Baugh, Philip Jackson

**HOTEL OPERATOR**

Barbee, Allen C.

**INSURANCE**

Baugh, Philip Jackson  
Burden, Emmett W.  
Collins, P. C., Jr.  
Harrill, William D.  
Hunter, Thomas B.  
Kincaid, Donald R.  
Troxell, Samuel A.

**LAWYER**

Andrews, Ike F.  
Bailey, Wesley  
Britt, David M.  
Britt, William R.  
Bryan, Norwood E., Jr.  
Bunn, Thomas D.  
Carson, James H., Jr.  
Clark, George T., Jr.  
Clark, Richard S.  
Edwards, Elton  
Elliott, Guy  
Ervin, Sam J., III  
Exum, James G.  
Garren, Don H.  
Godwin, Philip P.  
Hamrick, Claude M.  
Harkins, Herschel S.  
High, Sneed  
Hill, William L., II  
Hofler, W. Hance  
Horton, I. Joseph  
Hunter, G. Patrick  
Johnson, James C., Jr.  
Johnson, Samuel H.  
Leatherman, Clarence E.  
Love, Jimmy L.  
McMichael, Jule  
McMillan, A. A.  
Paschall, J. Ernest  
Penny, Wade H., Jr.

Pickard, M. Glenn  
Ramsey, James E.  
Rountree, H. Horton  
Short, W. Marcus  
Staton, William W.  
Stewart, Carl J., Jr.  
Strickland, Thomas E.  
Sugg, James R.  
Taylor, Charles H.  
Taylor, Nelson W.  
Twiggs, Howard  
Vaughn, Earl W.  
Whitley, Daniel P., Jr.

**LIVESTOCK FARMER**

Collins, P. C., Jr.

**MANUFACTURING**

Craig, H. Max, Jr.  
Hege, Joe H., Jr.

**MEAT PACKING OFFICIAL**

Jernigan, Roberts H., Jr.

**MERCHANT**

Eagles, Joe E.  
Garner, C. Roby, Sr.  
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.  
Mills, William D.  
J. F. Mohn  
Ramsey, Liston B.  
Williamson, Odell

**MILLING BUSINESS**

McGlamery, Wiley A.

**MOTEL OPERATOR**

Blake, Colon  
Burrus, Archie

**MORTICIAN**

Bumgardner, David W., Jr.



**NATIONAL SALES MANAGER  
OF RADIO STATION  
WAYS**

Beatty, James Tully (Jim)

**NEWSPAPER PUBLISHER**  
Greenwood, Gordon H.

**OWNER EXTERMINATING  
COMPANY**  
O'Hanlon, I. H.

**RETAIL FURNITURE  
BUSINESS**  
Royall, Kenneth C., Jr.

**PHARMACIST**  
Tate, Earl H.  
Woodard, Barney Paul

**PLUMBING AND HEATING  
CONTRACTOR**  
Whitley, Clyde Hampton

**POULTRY FARMER**  
Billings, Claude  
McGlamery, Wiley A.

**PRESIDENT RADIO AND T.V.  
STATIONS**  
Roberson, William R., Jr.

**PURCHASING AGENT**  
Hege, Joe H., Jr.

**REAL ESTATE**  
Baugh, Philip Jackson  
Burden, Emmett W.  
Craig, H. Max, Jr.  
Harrill, William D.  
McFadyen, Neill L.  
Roberson, William R., Jr.  
Williamson, Odell

**RESTAURANT BUSINESS**  
Blake, Colon  
Burrus, Archie

**RETAIL-ROSES STORES**  
Church, John T.

**RETIRED**  
Barr, Basil D.  
Jemison, Howard A.

**RETIRED EDUCATOR**  
Phillips, C. W.

**RETIRED GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYEE**  
Godwin, R. C.

**RETIRED MINISTER**  
Troxell, Samuel A.

**RETIRED SALES ENGINEER**  
Calvert, Richard B.

**SALES EXECUTIVE**  
Barbee, Allen C.

**SALES MANAGER**  
Jordan, David D.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN**  
Mullinax, Loyd A.

**SUPERVISOR CANNON  
MILLS**  
Quinn, Dwight W.

**SUPERVISOR CHAMPION  
PAPERS, INC.**  
Messer, Ernest B.

**SUPERVISOR EQUIPMENT  
INSTALLATIONS**  
Mitchell, Austin A.

**TEACHER**

Haynes, Jeter L.  
Kincaid, Donald R.  
Kiser, Roger C.  
Tart, C. Graham

**TOBACCONIST**

Forbes, W. A. (Red)

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSEMAN**

Fenner, Julian B.

**WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR**

Whicker, Wayne

**WHOLESALE SPORTING  
GOODS BUSINESS**

Hunter, G. Patrick

---

---

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

---

---



## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....	Lyndon B. Johnson, Texas
Vice President.....	Hubert H. Humphrey, Minnesota

### THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....	Dean Rusk, New York
Secretary of Treasury.....	Henry H. Fowler, Virginia
Secretary of Defense.....	Robert S. McNamara, Michigan
Attorney General.....	Ramsey Clark, Texas
Postmaster General.....	Lawrence F. O'Brien, Massachusetts
Secretary of the Interior.....	Stewart L. Udall, Arizona
Secretary of Agriculture.....	Orville L. Freeman, Minnesota
Secretary of Commerce.....	Alexander Trowbridge, New Jersey
Secretary of Labor.....	W. Willard Wirtz, Illinois
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.....	John W. Gardner, New York
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.....	Robert C. Weaver, New York
Secretary of Transportation.....	Alan S. Boyd, Florida

### NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

#### SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	Morganton
B. Everett Jordan.....	Saxapahaw

#### REPRESENTATIVES

First District.....	Walter B. Jones.....	Farmville
Second District.....	L. H. Fountain.....	Tarboro
Third District.....	David N. Henderson.....	Wallace
Fourth District.....	James C. Gardner.....	Rocky Mount
Fifth District.....	Nick Galifianakis.....	Durham
Sixth District.....	Horace R. Kornegay.....	Greensboro
Seventh District.....	Alton A. Lennon.....	Wilmington
Eighth District.....	Charles R. Jonas.....	Lincolnton
Ninth District.....	James T. Broyhill.....	Lenoir
Tenth District.....	Basil L. Whitener.....	Gastonia
Eleventh District.....	Roy A. Taylor.....	Black Mountain

### UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren.....	Chief Justice.....	California
Potter Stewart.....	Associate Justice.....	Ohio
Hugo L. Black.....	Associate Justice.....	Alabama
Byron R. White.....	Associate Justice.....	Colorado
William O. Douglas.....	Associate Justice.....	Connecticut
(Vacancy).....	Associate Justice.....	
William J. Brennan, Jr.....	Associate Justice.....	New Jersey
John M. Harlan.....	Associate Justice.....	New York
Abe Fortas.....	Associate Justice.....	Tennessee

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

#### JUDGES

Eastern District.....	Algernon L. Butler.....	Clinton
	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
Middle District.....	Edwin M. Stanley.....	Greensboro
	Eugene A. Gordon.....	Burlington
Western District.....	Wilson Warlick.....	Newton

#### CLERKS

Eastern District.....	Samuel A. Howard.....	Raleigh
Middle District.....	Herman A. Smith.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	Thomas E. Rhodes.....	Asheville

### UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

Eastern District.....	Robert H. Cowen.....	Williamston
Middle District.....	William H. Murdock.....	Durham
Western District.....	William Medford.....	Waynesville

### UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

#### For the Fourth Circuit

Judge.....	J. B. Craven, Jr.....	Morganton
------------	-----------------------	-----------

## GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

Governor	State	Address
Lurleen B. Wallace	Alabama	State Capitol, Montgomery
Walter J. Hickel	Alaska	State Capitol, Juneau
Jack Williams	Arizona	State House, Phoenix
Winthrop Rockefeller	Arkansas	State Capitol, Little Rock
Ronald Reagan	California	State Capitol, Sacramento
John A. Love	Colorado	State Capitol, Denver
John Dempsey	Connecticut	State Capitol, Hartford
Charles L. Terry, Jr.	Delaware	State House, Dover
Claude R. Kirk, Jr.	Florida	State Capitol, Tallahassee
Lester G. Maddox	Georgia	State Capitol, Atlanta
John A. Burns	Hawaii	Iolani Palace, Honolulu
Donald W. Samuelson	Idaho	State Capitol, Boise
Otto Kerner	Illinois	State Capitol, Springfield
Roger D. Branigin	Indiana	State Capitol, Indianapolis
Harold E. Hughes	Iowa	State Capitol, Des Moines
Robert Docking	Kansas	State House, Topeka
Edward T. Breathitt	Kentucky	State Capitol, Frankfort
John J. McKeithen	Louisiana	State Capitol, Baton Rouge
Kenneth M. Curtis	Maine	State House, Augusta
Spiro T. Agnew	Maryland	State House, Annapolis
John A. Volpe	Massachusetts	State House, Boston
George Romney	Michigan	State Capitol, Lansing
Harold E. LeVander	Minnesota	State Capitol, St. Paul
Paul B. Johnson	Mississippi	State Capitol, Jackson
Warren E. Hearnes	Missouri	State Capitol, Jefferson City
Tim Babcock	Montana	State Capitol, Helena
Norbert T. Tiemann	Nebraska	State Capitol, Lincoln
Paul Laxalt	Nevada	State Capitol, Carson City
John W. King	New Hampshire	State House, Concord
Richard J. Hughes	New Jersey	State House, Trenton
David F. Cargo	New Mexico	State Capitol, Santa Fe
Nelson A. Rockefeller	New York	State Capitol, Albany
Dan K. Moore	North Carolina	State Capitol, Raleigh
William L. Guy	North Dakota	State Capitol, Bismarck
James A. Rhodes	Ohio	State House, Columbus
Dewey F. Bartlett	Oklahoma	State Capitol, Oklahoma City
Tom McCall	Oregon	State Capitol, Salem
Raymond P. Shafer	Pennsylvania	State Capitol, Harrisburg
John H. Chafee	Rhode Island	State House, Providence
Robert E. McNair	South Carolina	Hampton Office Bldg., Columbia
Nils A. Bos	South Dakota	State Capitol, Pierre
Buford Ellington	Tennessee	State Capitol, Nashville
John B. Connally	Texas	State Capitol, Austin
Calvin L. Rampton	Utah	State Capitol, Salt Lake City
Philip H. Hoff	Vermont	State House, Montpelier
Mills E. Godwin, Jr.	Virginia	State Capitol, Richmond
Daniel J. Evans	Washington	State Capitol, Olympia
Hulett C. Smith	West Virginia	State Capitol, Charleston
Warren P. Knowles	Wisconsin	State Capitol, Madison
Stanley K. Hathaway	Wyoming	State Capitol, Cheyenne
H. Rex Lee	American Samoa	Government House, Pago Pago
Manuel Flores Leon Guerrero	Guam	Executive Chambers, Agaña
Roberto Sanchez-Vilella	Puerto Rico	La Fortaleza, San Juan
Ralph M. Paiewonsky	Virgin Islands	Government House, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

## STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate.....	Robert W. Scott.....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	David M. Britt.....	Fairmont

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Haywood
Lt. Governor.....	Robert W. Scott.....	Alamance
Secretary of State.....	*Thad Eure.....	Hertford
Auditor.....	*Henry L. Bridges.....	Guilford
Treasurer.....	*Edwin Gill.....	Scotland
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	*Charles F. Carroll.....	Duplin
Attorney General.....	Wade Bruton.....	Montgomery
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	*James A. Graham.....	Rowan
Commissioner of Labor.....	*Frank Crane.....	Union
Commissioner of Insurance.....	*Edwin S. Lanier.....	Orange

\*Constitutes the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

#### Supreme Court

Chief Justice.....	R. Hunt Parker.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	Wm. H. Bobbitt.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	Carlisle Higgins.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	Susie Sharp.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	I. Beverly Lake.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	J. Will Pless, Jr.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice.....	Joseph Branch.....	*Raleigh
Emergency Justice.....	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.....	Washington
Emergency Justice.....	E. B. Denny.....	Raleigh
Adm. Asst. To Chief Justice.....	Bert Montague.....	Raleigh
Librarian and Marshal.....	Raymond M. Taylor.....	Raleigh
Clerk.....	Adrian J. Newton.....	Raleigh
Reporter.....	John M. Strong.....	Raleigh

\*Official (not legal) residences.

#### Superior Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First.....	Walter Cohoon.....	Elizabeth City
Second.....	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.....	Williamston
Third.....	William J. Bundy.....	Greenville
Fourth.....	Howard H. Hubbard.....	Clinton
Fifth.....	Rudolph I. Mintz.....	Wilmington
Sixth.....	Joseph W. Parker.....	Windsor
Seventh.....	George M. Fountain.....	Tarboro
Eighth.....	Albert W. Cowper.....	Kinston
Ninth.....	Hamilton H. Hobgood.....	Louisburg
Tenth.....	William Y. Bickett.....	Raleigh
Tenth.....	James H. Pou Bailey.....	Raleigh
Eleventh.....	Harry E. Canaday.....	Smithfield
Twelfth.....	E. Maurice Braswell.....	Fayetteville
Thirteenth.....	Raymond B. Mallard.....	Tabor City
Fourteenth.....	Clarence W. Hall.....	Durham
Fifteenth.....	Leo Carr.....	Burlington
Sixteenth.....	Henry A. McKinnon, Jr.....	Lumberton
Seventeenth.....	Allen H. Gwyn.....	Reidsville
Eighteenth.....	Eugene G. Shaw.....	Greensboro
Eighteenth.....	Walter E. Crissman.....	High Point
Nineteenth.....	Frank M. Armstrong.....	Troy
Twentieth.....	John D. McConnell.....	Southern Pines

District	Name	Address
Twenty-first	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twenty-first	Harvey A. Lupton	Winston-Salem
Twenty-second	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville
Twenty-third	Robert M. Gambill	N. Wilkesboro
Twenty-fourth	W. E. Anglin	Burnsville
Twenty-fifth	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Twenty-sixth	Hugh B. Campbell	Charlotte
Twenty-sixth	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Twenty-seventh	P. C. Froneberger	Gastonia
Twenty-seventh	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Twenty-eighth	W. K. McLean	Asheville
Twenty-ninth	J. W. Jackson	Hendersonville
Thirtieth	T. D. Bryson	Bryson City

## Special Judges

Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown	Harry C. Martin	Asheville
J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro	H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton
James F. Latham	Burlington	Fred H. Hasty	Charlotte

## Emergency Judges

Walter J. Bone	Nashville	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington
George B. Patton	Franklin	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Zeb A. Nettles	Asheville	H. Hoyle Sink	Greensboro
Chester R. Morris	Coinjock	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw

## Solicitors

District	Name	Address
First	Herbert Small	Elizabeth City
Second	Roy R. Holdford, Jr.	Wilson
Third	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Fourth	Archie Taylor	Lillington
Fifth	Luther Hamilton, Jr.	Morehead City
Sixth	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh	William G. Ransdell, Jr.	Raleigh
Eighth	James C. Bowman	Southport
Ninth	Doran J. Berry	Fayetteville
Ninth A	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Tenth	Dan K. Edwards	Durham
Tenth A	Thomas D. Cooper, Jr.	Burlington
Eleventh	Thomas W. Moore, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twelfth	Charles T. Kivette	Greensboro
Thirteenth	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth	Henry M. Whitesides	Gastonia
Fourteenth A	Elliott M. Schwartz	Charlotte
Fifteenth	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth	W. Hampton Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
Seventeenth	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth	Leonard Lowe	Caroleen
Nineteenth	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Twentieth	Marcellus Buchanan, III	Sylva
Twenty-first	Charles M. Neaves	Elkin

## \*District Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First	Fentress Horner (Chief)	Elizabeth City
	William S. Privott	Edenton
Twelfth	Coy E. Brewer (Chief)	Fayetteville
	Derb S. Carter	Fayetteville
	Joseph E. Dupree	Raeford
	D. B. Herring, Jr.	Fayetteville



District	Name	Address
Fourteenth	E. Lawson Moore (Chief)	Durham
	Thomas H. Lee	Durham
	Samuel O. Riley	Durham
Sixteenth	Robert F. Floyd (Chief)	Fairmont
	Samuel E. Britt	Lumberton
	John S. Gardner	Lumberton
Twenty-fifth	Mary Gaither Whitener (Chief)	Hickory
	Joe Howard Evans	Hickory
	Keith S. Snyder	Lenoir
Thirtieth	F. E. Alley, Jr. (Chief)	Waynesville
	Robert J. Leatherwood, III	Bryson City

\*District Courts are now in operation in only six districts composed of twenty-two counties. District Courts will be operating in all counties by December, 1970.

## DISTRICT COURT PROSECUTORS

District	Name	Address
First	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Currituck
Twelfth	George Z. Stuhl	Fayetteville
Fourteenth	Milton Read, Jr.	Durham
Sixteenth	Charles G. McLean	Lumberton
Twenty-fifth	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton
Thirtieth	J. Charles McDarris	Waynesville

## HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

District	Name	Address
Adjutant General	Claude T. Bowers	Warren
Dept. of Administration	Edward L. Rankin, Jr., Director	Wake
Dept. of Agriculture	James A. Graham, Commissioner	Rowan
Board of Alcoholic Control	Ray B. Brady, Director	Wake
State Dept. of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Department of Auditor	Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor	Guilford
Banking Dept.	Frank L. Harrelson, Commissioner	Wake
Commission for the Blind	Grady R. Galloway, Executive Secretary	Wake
N. C. Burial Assns.	Daniel K. Muse, Commissioner	Alamance
Budget Bureau	G. A. Jones, Jr., State Budget Officer	Wake
N. C. Civil Defense Agency	Edward F. Griffin, Director	Franklin
Department of Conservation and Development	Dan E. Stewart, Director	Wake
Department of Community Colleges	I. E. Ready, Director	Wake
Administrative Office of the Courts	J. Frank Huskins, Director	Yancey
State Board of Education	A. C. Davis, Controller	Wake
Board of Higher Education	Dr. Howard R. Boozer, Director	Wake
State Board of Elections	Alex K. Brock, Executive Secretary	Wake
Employment Security Com.	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Cleveland
Eugenics Board of North Carolina	Mrs. Sue L. Casebolt, Executive Secretary	Wake
General Services Division	Lawrence A. Watts, Jr., General Services Officer	Wake
State Board of Health	Dr. Jacob Koomen, State Health Director	Wake
State Highway Patrol	Charles A. Speed, Commander	Wake
State Highway Commission	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr., Chairman	Guilford
State Highways	W. F. Babcock, Administrator	Wake
Department of Mental Health	Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Comm. of Mental Health	Wake
Industrial Commission	J. W. Bean, Chairman	Rowan
Department of Insurance	Edwin S. Lanier, Commissioner	Orange
Bureau of Investigation	Myron H. McBryde, Director	Wake
Board of Juvenile Correction	Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Iredell
Department of Justice	Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Montgomery
Department of Labor	Frank Crane, Commissioner	Union

District	Name	Address
N. C. State Library	Philip S. Ogilvie, State Librarian	Wake
Local Government Commission	W. B. Easterling, Secretary	Wake
Medical Care Commission	William F. Henderson, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
N. C. Milk Commission	J. V. Whitaker, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Department of Motor Vehicles	A. Pilston Godwin Jr., Commissioner	Gates
Municipal Board of Control	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio)	Hertford
Museum of Art	Dr. Justus Bier, Director	Wake
State Board of Paroles	Marvin R. Wooten, Chairman	Catawba
Personnel Department	Claude E. Caldwell, Director	Wake
State Ports Authority	James W. Davis, Exec. Director	New Hanover
Dept. of Prisons	V. L. Bounds, Director	Wake
Probation Commission	Charles M. Clodfelter, Director	Wake
State Property Officer	Frank Turner	Wake
N. C. Federal Property Officer	James R. Smith	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction	Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent	Duplin
State Dept. of Public Welfare	Clifton M. Craig, Commissioner	Wake
State Purchasing Officer	Eston Y. Brickhouse	Tyrrell
Recreation Commission	Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Wake
Retirement System	Nathan Yelton, Director	Mitchell
Department of Revenue	Ivie L. Clayton, Commissioner	Wake
Rural Electrification Authority	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Ashe
N. C. Board of Science and Technology	Peter J. Chenery, Director	Durham
N. C. Seashore Commission	William S. Johnson, Jr., Director	Wake
Dept. of State	Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Hertford
Supreme Court	Bert M. Montague, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	Durham
	Raymond M. Taylor, Librarian and Marshal	Wake
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk	Wake
	John M. Strong, Reporter	Wake
Department of Tax Research	H. C. Stansbury, Director	Wake
Tax Review Board	Harlan E. Boyles, Executive Secretary	Wake
Treasury Department	Edwin Gill, State Treasurer	Scotland
Utilities Commission	Harry T. Westcott, Chairman	Wake
Veterans Commission	Collin McKinne, Director	Franklin
Dept. of Water Resources	George E. Pickett, Director	Wake
Wildlife Resources Commission	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

#### HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL, EDUCATIONAL AND MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Woman's Home	Mrs. Sadie J. Hughes	Fayetteville
<b>Correctional</b>		
Eastern Carolina Training School	Wm. D. Clark	Rocky Mount
Juvenile Evaluation Center	R. Vance Robertson	Swannanoa
State Home and Industrial School for Girls	Reva Mitchell	Eagle Springs
Leonard Training School	William R. Windley	McCain
Morrison Training School	Henry W. Parker	Hoffman
State Training School for Girls	Mae D. Holmes	Kinston
Stonewall Jackson Training School	J. Frank Scott	Concord
<b>Educational</b>		
Agricultural and Technical College	Lewis C. Dowdy	Greensboro
Appalachian State Teachers College	W. H. Plemmons	Boone
Asheville-Biltmore College	W. E. Highsmith	Asheville
The Central Orphanage of North Carolina	T. H. Brooks	Oxford

District	Name	Address
East Carolina College.....	Leo W. Jenkins.....	Greenville
Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf.....	R. M. McAdams.....	Wilson
Elizabeth City State College.....	Walter N. Ridley.....	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State College.....	Rudolph Jones.....	Fayetteville
The Governor Morehead School.....	E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
N. C. College at Durham.....	William Jones (Acting).....	Durham
N. C. School of the Arts.....	Robert Ward.....	Winston-Salem
N. C. School for the Deaf.....	Ben E. Hoffmeyer.....	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage.....	A. D. Leon Gray.....	Oxford
Pembroke State College.....	English Jones.....	Pembroke
University of North Carolina:		
President.....	William C. Friday.....	Chapel Hill
UNC at Chapel Hill, Chancellor.....	J. Carlyle Sitterson.....	Chapel Hill
UNC at Charlotte, Chancellor.....	D. W. Colvard.....	Charlotte
N. C. State University at		
Raleigh, Chancellor.....	John T. Caldwell.....	Raleigh
UNC at Greensboro, Chancellor.....	James S. Ferguson.....	Greensboro
North Carolina Vocational		
Textile School.....	Chris E. Folk.....	Belmont
Western Carolina College.....	Paul Reid.....	Cullowhee
Wilmington College.....	W. M. Randall.....	Wilmington
Winston-Salem State College.....	Kenneth R. Williams.....	Winston-Salem

## THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Central Piedmont Community College.....	Richard Hagemeyer.....	Charlotte
College of the Albemarle.....	B. A. Barringer.....	Elizabeth City
Davidson County Community College.....	Grady E. Love.....	Lexington
Gaston College.....	William T. Cottingham (acting).....	Dallas
Isothermal Community College.....	Fred J. Eason.....	Spindale
Lenoir County Community College.....	Ben E. Fountain, Jr.....	Kinston
Rockingham Community College.....	Gerald B. James.....	Wentworth
Sandhills Community College.....	Raymond A. Stone.....	Southern Pines
Southeastern Community College.....	William L. Eddins (acting).....	Whiteville
Surry Community College.....	I. John Krepick.....	Dobson
Western Piedmont Community College.....	Herbert F. Stallworth.....	Morganton
Wilkes Community College.....	Howard E. Thompson.....	Wilkesboro
Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute.....	Thomas W. Simpson.....	Asheville
Caldwell Technical Institute.....	H. E. Beam.....	Lenoir
Cape Fear Technical Institute.....	M. J. McLeod.....	Wilmington
Catawba Valley Technical Institute.....	Robert E. Paap.....	Hickory
Central Carolina Technical Institute.....	William A. Martin.....	Sanford
Durham Technical Institute.....	Harold K. Collins.....	Durham
Fayetteville Technical Institute.....	Howard E. Boudreau.....	Fayetteville
Forsyth Technical Institute.....	Ernest B. Parry.....	Winston-Salem
Guilford Technical Institute.....	Herbert F. Marco.....	Jamestown
Pitt Technical Institute.....	William E. Fulford, Jr.....	Greenville
Randolph Technical Institute.....	M. H. Branson.....	Asheboro
Richmond Technical Institute.....	Samuel D. Morgan.....	Rockingham
Rowan Technical Institute.....	C. Merrill Hamilton.....	Salisbury
Technical Institute of Alamance.....	William E. Taylor.....	Burlington
Wayne Technical Institute.....	Clyde A. Erwin, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Wilson County Technical Institute.....	Salvatore DelMastro.....	Wilson
W. W. Holding Technical Institute.....	Robert W. LeMay.....	Raleigh
Onslow County Industrial Education Center.....	James L. Henderson, Jr.....	Jacksonville

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

District	Name	Address
Broughton Hospital	Dr. John S. McKee	Morganton
Cherry Hospital	Dr. M. M. Vitols	Goldsboro
Dorothea Dix Hospital	Dr. Robert Rollins	Raleigh
John Umstead Hospital	Dr. N. P. Zarzar	Butner

## CENTERS FOR THE RETARDED

Caswell Center	Dr. Frank Badrock	Kinston
Murdoch Center	Dr. James F. Elliott	Butner
O'Berry Center	Dr. Vernon Mangum	Goldsboro
Western Carolina Center	Dr. J. Iverson Riddle	Morganton

## ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION CENTERS

Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center	Dr. R. J. Blackley	Butner
<b>Other Hospitals</b>		
N. C. Cerebral Palsy Hospital	Dr. Lenox D. Baker	Durham
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital	Dr. George R. Miller	Gastonia
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis	Dr. H. S. Willis, Superintendent-Medical Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. Sanatorium	Dr. W. H. Gentry	McCaïn
Eastern Sanatorium	Dr. H. F. Eason	Wilson
Gravely Sanatorium	Earl Hartsell	Chapel Hill
Western Sanatorium	Dr. C. D. Thomas	Black Mountain

## HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court	Institute of Government, Secretarial Agency	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County Commissioners	John T. Morrissey, Sr., General Counsel	Raleigh
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.	Lloyd Griffin, Exec. Vice President	Raleigh
N. C. Dental Society	Andrew M. Cunningham, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association	Dr. A. C. Dawson, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau	Charles E. Hibbard, Manager	Raleigh
Institute of Government	John L. Sanders, Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Director	Raleigh
N. C. Association of Magistrates	John H. Price, Exec. Sec. & Treas.	Tarboro
N. C. Teachers Association	Elliott B. Palmer, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
Medical Society of the State of North Carolina	James T. Barnes, Executive Director	Raleigh
Sheriffs' Association	Robert J. Pleasants, Sec.-Treas.	Raleigh
Social Security Administration	Robert A. Flynn, Manager	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar	E. L. Cannon, Sec.-Treas.	Raleigh
N. C. State Employees' Association	Clifton Beekwith, Exec. Sec'y	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union	W. E. Greer, General Manager	Raleigh
State Highway Employees' Association	Otis Banks, Executive Secreary	Raleigh

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

### ALAMANCE

Alamance county was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population—85,674  
 State Senator 17th District.....  
 Members House of Representatives 21st District.....

County Seat—Graham  
 Ralph H. Scott, Rt. 1, Haw River  
 Jack M. Euliss, Burlington  
 M. Glenn Pickard, Burlington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	D. M. McLelland.....	Graham
Register of Deeds.....	D. B. Paris.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	John H. Stockard.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Colleen I. Foust.....	Graham
Auditor.....	Hogan, McMillan & Henderson.....	Burlington
Tax Supervisor.....	Claude L. Green.....	Graham
Tax Collector.....	S. T. Webster, Jr.....	Graham
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Colleen I. Foust.....	Graham
Coroner.....	Hubert Lowe.....	Graham
County Health Director.....	Dr. W. L. Norville.....	Burlington
Supt. of Schools.....	C. C. Linneman.....	Graham
Director of Public Welfare.....	Gerard J. Anderson.....	Burlington
County Ext. Chairman.....	George R. Coble.....	Graham
Chmn Bd. Education.....	Dr. Carl Sellars.....	Burlington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Clay Hemric.....	Burlington
Wildlife Protector.....	E. R. Jarrett.....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Forest Ranger.....	Robert B. Jones.....	Burlington
County Manager.....	S. T. Webster, Jr.....	Graham
County Attorney.....	D. J. Walker, Jr.....	Graham
Civil Defense Director.....	J. W. Parris.....	Graham
Veterans Service Officer.....	James K. Finch.....	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge.....	W. L. Shoffner.....	Burlington
Solicitor.....	Spencer B. Ennis.....	Graham
Graham Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Welker O. Shue.....	Graham
Solicitor.....	Forrest C. Hall.....	Graham
Burlington Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	C. C. Cates, Jr.....	Burlington
Solicitor.....	Kenneth W. Young.....	Burlington
Elon College Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Thomas L. Smith.....	Elon College
Solicitor.....	Fred Sternberg.....	Elon College
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	R. Homer Andrews.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	George C. Amick.....	Mebane
Commissioner.....	Oscar Gammon.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	J. B. Long.....	Elon College
Commissioner.....	Garland M. Newlin.....	Haw River

## ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population 15,625

State Senators 26th District

Members House of Representatives 42nd District

County Seat—Taylorsville

C. V. Henkel, Turnersburg

Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover

Sam J. Ervin, III, Morganton

Donald R. Kincaid, RFD, Lenoir

Earl H. Tate, Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Atwell B. Bumgarner	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	W. Rayford Rogers	Taylorsville
Sheriff	James T. Little	Taylorsville
Treasurer	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Auditor	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Tax Collector	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
County Accountant	Travis Wike	Taylorsville
Coroner	Mack J. Treadway	Taylorsville
Surveyor	Walter Harrington	Taylorsville
Supt. of Schools	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Director of Public Welfare	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
County Ext. Chairman	John R. Faison	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bill L. Mooney	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harold Price	Taylorsville
Wildlife Patrolman	Frank B. Reese	Rt. 2, Taylorsville
Forest Ranger	Glenn Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney	J. Ray Jennings	Taylorsville
Civil Defense Director	R. L. Tatum	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer	Ewell Dagenhart	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Martin L. Kesler, Jr.	Taylorsville
Solicitor	Jerry A. Campbell	Taylorsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Howard Whitener	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Vernon C. Broyhill	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Clayton M. Teague	Rt. 1, Taylorsville

## ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population 7,734

State Senator 21st District

Members House of Representatives 37th District

County Seat—Sparta

Worth Gentry, King

Basil D. Barr, West Jefferson

P. C. Collins, Jr., Laurel Springs

Hugh L. Merritt, Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Glenn Busie	Sparta
Register of Deeds	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff	Kyle A. Caudill	Sparta
Treasurer	Kyle A. Caudill	Sparta
Auditor	Georgia B. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector	Kyle A. Caudill	Sparta
County Accountant	Georgia B. Edwards	Sparta
Coroner	Dr. G. J. Ashley	Sparta
County Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michal	Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools.....	John F. Woodruff.....	Sparta
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Rodney F. Busic.....	Sparta
County Ext. Chairman.....	Eugene Gray.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. C. Bledsoe.....	Laurel Springs
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Rodney F. Busic.....	Sparta
Wildlife Protector.....	John F. Wishon.....	Sparta
Forest Ranger.....	Edsel Andrews.....	Rt. 4, Sparta
County Attorney.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Maude Andrews.....	Sparta
Civil Defense Director.....	Bill C. Choate.....	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer.....	Glenn Busic.....	Sparta
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Blake Hampton.....	Piney Creek
Commissioner.....	J. R. Gambill.....	Sparta
Commissioner.....	George McWagoner.....	Ennice

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population—24,962	County Seat—Wadesboro
State Senators 24th District.....	John R. Boger, Jr., Concord
	C. Frank Griffin, Monroe
Members House of Representatives 33rd District.....	Richard S. Clark, Monroe
	Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	H. C. Tucker.....	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds.....	Hazel Tice.....	Wadesboro
Sheriff.....	Edward Jarman.....	Wadesboro
Treasurer.....	Hazel Tice.....	Wadesboro
Auditor.....	J. B. Watson, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	Hazel Tice.....	Wadesboro
Tax Collector.....	C. M. Pratt.....	Wadesboro
County Accountant.....	Hazel Tice.....	Wadesboro
Coroner.....	H. H. Leavitt, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Surveyor.....	F. S. Clarke.....	Wadesboro
County Health Director.....	Dr. P. H. Creech.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools.....	Arthur Summers.....	Wadesboro
Director of Public Welfare.....	Charles P. Haskell.....	Wadesboro
County Ext. Chairman.....	John Potter, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Baxter McRae.....	Peachland
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. C. Gray.....	Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Ralph Griffin.....	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Forest Ranger.....	Earl Robertson.....	Ansonville
County Manager.....	L. P. Zachary.....	Wadesboro
County Attorney.....	Taylor, McLendon & Jones.....	Wadesboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Shepherd L. Pritchett.....	Wadesboro
Civil Defense Director.....	L. P. Zachary.....	Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	R. C. Covington.....	Wadesboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge.....	B. T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Solicitor.....	G. C. Childs.....	Wadesboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	F. J. Cloud, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	John J. Crawford.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	Ralph Bricker.....	Polkton
Commissioner.....	L. C. Springer.....	Ansonville
Commissioner.....	Edwin Wall.....	Morven

## ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population 19,768

State Senator 21st District

Members House of Representatives 37th District

County Seat —Jefferson

Worth Gentry, King

Basil D. Barr, West Jefferson

P. C. Collins, Jr., Laurel Springs

Hugh L. Merritt, Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Don L. Francis	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Sheriff	W. R. Brown	Jefferson
Auditor	Will A. Worth	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor	George Shepherd	Jefferson
Tax Collector	Kyle Baldwin	Jefferson
County Accountant	Edith G. Laughon	Jefferson
Coroner	Dr. Dean C. Jones, Jr.	Jefferson
County Health Director	Dr. Mary Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	Frank James	Warrensville
Director of Public Welfare	Frances Tucker	Jefferson
County Ext. Chairman	A. B. Addington	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Urcle Sheets	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	Fleetwood
Wildlife Protector	Roland Koontz	Jefferson
Forest Ranger	Luther Anderson, Jr.	Jefferson
County Attorney	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Civil Defense Director	Hoyle Stringer	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Hoyle Stringer	West Jefferson
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Earl B. Graybeal	West Jefferson
Commissioner	Frank McMillan	Crumpler
Commissioner	Bruce Bowlin	Laurel Springs

## AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney General of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population 12,009

State Senator 30th District

Member House of Representatives 14th District

County Seat—Newland

Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort

Mack S. Isaac, Newland

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Dean B. Eller	Newland
Register of Deeds	Dan G. Vance	Newland
Sheriff	Ernest Turbyfill	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Tax Supervisor	Buster Hayes	Newland
Tax Collector	Howard Turbyfill	Newland
County Accountant	B. E. Burleson	Newland
Coroner	Carl Osborne	Newland
Supt. of Schools	Harry McGee	Newland
Director of Public Welfare	Billye Hughes (acting)	Newland
County Ext. Chairman	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education	Martha Guy	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	LeRoy Riddle	Newland
Wildlife Protector	Wallace Carpenter	Banner Elk
Forest Ranger	Julis Ollis	Three Mile
County Attorney	J. Ray Breswell	Cranberry
		Newland



Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Dorothy Thomas	Celio
Civil Defense Director	L. E. McGuire	Elk Park
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. M. Heaton	Rt. 1, Elk Park
Commissioner	J. M. Ellis	Newland
Commissioner	Lonnie Aldridge	Banner Elk

## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population—36,014	County Seat—Washington
State Senator 2nd District	Ashley B. Futrell, Washington
Members of House of Representatives 2nd District	Archie Burrus, Manteo
	William R. Roberson, Jr. Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Bessie J. Cherry	Washington
Register of Deeds	John I. Morgan	Washington
Sheriff	Jack D. Harris	Washington
Treasurer	Jay M. Hodges, Jr.	Washington
Auditor	Jay M. Hodges, Jr.	Washington
Tax Supervisor	Jay M. Hodges, Jr.	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	Jay M. Hodges, Jr.	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
County Health Director	Dr. William A. Browne	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Director of Public Welfare	James P. Clark	Washington
County Ext. Chairman	Maxwell P. Chesnutt	Washington
Chmn. ABC Board	George W. Taylor	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. B. Voliva	Belhaven
Chmn. Bd. Elections	G. D. Elliott	Bath
Wildlife Patrolman	John R. Kennedy	Chocowinity
Wildlife Protector	Freelen L. Fraley	Washington
Wildlife Protector	Donald W. Deese	Aurora
Forest Ranger	Henry S. Woolard	Washington
County Manager	Jay M. Hodges, Jr.	Washington
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Washington
County Librarian	Mrs. Hal Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	Earl E. Alligood	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	Carolyn C. Taylor	Washington

Aurora Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. A. Litchfield	Aurora
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington

Belhaven Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. H. Allen	R.F.D., Pantego
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington

Washington Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Hallett S. Ward	Washington
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Jake Van Gyzen	Pantego
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Grimesland
Commissioner	W. A. Broome	Aurora
Commissioner	James A. Hackney, Jr.	Washington
Commissioner	William H. Page	Washington

## BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population 21,350

State Senators 1st District

Members House of Representatives 6th District

County Seat—Windsor

J. J. Harrington, Lewiston

George M. Wood, Camden

Emmett W. Burden, Aulander

Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr., Ahoskie

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert E. Williford	Windsor
Register of Deeds	Joe S. Warlick	Windsor
Sheriff	Edward H. Daniels	Windsor
Treasurer	Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	Jack A. Williford	Windsor
Tax Collector	Jack A. Williford	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
County Health Director	Dr. K. L. VanHorn	Windsor
Supt. of Schools	J. L. Dupree	Windsor
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Norma P. Smith	Windsor
County Ext. Chairman	G. C. Jennings	Windsor
Chmn. ABC Board	W. L. Perry	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. W. Capehart, Jr.	Merry Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Roy Powell	Aulander
Wildlife Patrolman	Charles Davis	Windsor
Wildlife Protector	Jim Anderson	Lewiston
Forest Ranger	Miles White	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
County Librarian	Mrs. J. L. Byrd	Windsor
Civil Defense Director	George L. Mardre	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. F. Hoggard	Aulander
Commissioner	Russell Knowles	Rt. 4, Windsor
Commissioner	W. J. Barnacastle	Merry Hill
Commissioner	B. F. Bazemore	RFD, Windsor
Commissioner	C. H. Edwards	Lewiston

## BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population 28,881

State Senator 15th District

Members House of Representatives 12th District

County Seat—Elizabethtown

James C. Green, Clarkton

Chatham C. Clark, Elizabethtown

C. Graham Tart, Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	Carl S. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	Paul Campbell	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Gordon Kinlaw	Elizabethtown
County Health Director	Dr. Caroline Callison	Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools.....	D. M. Calhoun.....	Elizabethtown
Director of Public Welfare.....	Russell Sessoms.....	Elizabethtown
County Ext. Chairman.....	Ralph Sasser.....	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Elliot Henry.....	Kelly
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Herbert Sasser.....	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector.....	Sam Culbreth.....	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector.....	Sterling R. Baker.....	RFD, Council
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Sholar.....	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Attorney.....	R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Roy Williford.....	Clarkton
Civil Defense Director.....	W. G. Fussell.....	Bladenboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Louis T. Vaught, Jr.....	Elizabethtown

**Recorder's Court:**

Judge.....	Giles R. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Solicitor.....	Leon D. Smith.....	Elizabethtown

**County Commissioners:**

Chairman.....	J. S. Singletary.....	Clarkton
Commissioner.....	Carl L. Suggs.....	Bladenboro
Commissioner.....	B. E. Carroll.....	Dublin
Commissioner.....	Edd Nye.....	Elizabethtown
Commissioner.....	F. L. Tatum.....	White Oak

**BRUNSWICK**

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population—20,278

State Senator 15th District..... James C. Green, Clarkton  
 Members House of Representatives 13th District..... Clyde M. Collier, Rt. 1, Hallsboro  
 Odell Williamson, Shallotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Brown.....	Southport
Register of Deeds.....	D. T. Clark.....	Southport
Sheriff.....	Harold Willetts.....	Southport
Treasurer.....	Ressie Whatley.....	Southport
Auditor.....	Ressie Whatley.....	Southport
Tax Supervisor.....	Ira D. Butler, Jr.....	Southport
Tax Collector.....	Homer McKeithan.....	Southport
County Accountant.....	Ressie Whatley.....	Southport
Coroner.....	Lowell B. Bennett.....	Southport
County Health Director.....	Dr. John R. Black.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools.....	George Williams.....	Southport
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Emma Chadwick.....	Shallotte
County Ext. Chairman.....	Archie Martin.....	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	O. K. Bellamy.....	Ocean Drive Beach, S. C.
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Foster Mintz.....	Bolivia
Wildlife Protector.....	Walton B. Chesson.....	Supply
Wildlife Protector.....	Henry Barber.....	Leland
Forest Ranger.....	Kenneth Johnson.....	Bolivia
County Attorney.....	E. J. Prevatte.....	Southport
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Sue King.....	Southport
Civil Defense Director.....	Col. Frank Moffitt.....	Southport
Veterans Service Officer.....	Crawford Ruark.....	Southport

**County Recorder's Court:**

Judge.....	C. E. Bellamy.....	Southport
Solicitor.....	A. H. Gainey, Jr.....	Southport

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioner:		
Chairman	John L. Barbee	Southport
Commissioner	George T. Rourke	Leland
Commissioner	V. A. Creech, Jr.	Leland
Commissioner	A. Clemit Holden	Supply
Commissioner	A. Bert Frink	Shallotte

## BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population	130,071	County Seat—Asheville
State Senators 31st District		Bruce B. Briggs, Asheville
		R. Theodore Dent, Spruce Pine
Members House of Representatives 45th Dist.	Gordon H. Greenwood, Black Mountain	
	Herschel S. Harkins, Asheville	
	C. Edley Hutchins, Black Mountain	
	David D. Jordan, Asheville	

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	R. Curtis Ratcliff	Asheville
Register of Deeds	William Digges	Asheville
Sheriff	Harry P. Clay	Asheville
Auditor	James C. Garrison	Asheville
Tax Supervisor	Edward McElrath	Asheville
Tax Collector	Gordon Ramsey	Asheville
County Accountant	James C. Garrison	Asheville
Coroner	Robert C. Moffitt	Asheville
County Health Director	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Roberson	Asheville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Margaret Coman	Asheville
County Ext. Chairman	Riley Palmer	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	T. C. Roberson	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William Reeves	Asheville
Wildlife Protector	Frank D. Spears	Weaverville
Forest Ranger	Ralph W. Sales	Rt. 2, Asheville
County Attorney	Tom S. Garrison, Jr.	Asheville
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret Morrow	Asheville
Civil Defense Director	Mrs. Nora Gunter	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer	E. B. DeBruhl	Asheville

General County Court:		
Judge	Robert B. Wilson	Asheville
Solicitor	Robert D. Lewis	Asheville

Police Court:		
Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	William C. Hampton	Asheville

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Coke Candler	Asheville
Commissioner	William Britt	Asheville
Commissioner	Roy Trantham	Asheville

## BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and Governor of North Carolina.

Population—52,701

State Senator 28th District

Members House of Representatives 42nd District

County Seat—Morganton

Joe K. Byrd, Morganton

Sam J. Ervin, III, Morganton

Donald R. Kincaid, RFD, Lenoir

Earl H. Tate, Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Tellis G. Bumgarner	Morganton
Register of Deeds	Boger McGimsey	Morganton
Sheriff	Alvin H. Wise	Morganton
Treasurer	Betty Whitaker	Morganton
Auditor	Graham S. DeVane	Morganton
Tax Supervisor	Richard M. Perkins	Morganton
Tax Collector	Wm. M. Avery	Morganton
County Accountant	Betty Whitaker	Morganton
Coroner	Dr. John C. Reece	Morganton
Surveyor	E. A. Mallonsee	Morganton
County Health Director	Dr. Geo. F. Reeves	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	John L. Johnson	Morganton
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Blakley	Morganton
County Ext. Chairman	Herbert M. Speas	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Perry Abernethy	Hildebran
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Carl P. Giles	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	Garland Hamrick	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	Phillip R. Williams	Rt. 2, Valdese
Forest Ranger	Robert Perkins	Rt. 2, Morganton
County Attorney	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. Douglas Barnett	Morganton
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Sossoman	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Nancy Duckworth	Morganton

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Leighton W. Harbison	Morganton
Commissioner	Ivey Lee Griffin	Rutherford College
Commissioner	Joseph A. McGimsey, Jr.	Morganton
Commissioner	Everett T. Eckard	Hildebran
Commissioner	Roy L. Fox	Valdese

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—68,137

State Senators 24th District

Members House of Representatives 35th District

County Seat—Concord

John R. Boger, Jr., Concord

C. Frank Griffin, Monroe

James C. Johnson, Jr., Concord

Dwight W. Quinn, Kannapolis

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. D. Ratchford, Jr.	Concord
Register of Deeds	James O. Bonds	Concord
Sheriff	J. B. Roberts	Concord
Auditor	Alfred L. Hurt	Concord
Tax Supervisor	Ralph Litaker	Concord
Tax Collector	C. Gice Allen	Concord
County Accountant	Alfred L. Hurt	Concord
Coroner	Dr. J. O. Williams	Concord
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	Jay M. Robinson	Concord
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances B. Long	Concord
County Ext. Chairman	J. R. Allen	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. E. Cline	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	Kenneth W. Beam	Concord
Forester	Larry K. Lawrence	Concord
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary A. Cline	Concord
Civil Defense Director	H. P. Crowell	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	Corum F. Miller	Concord
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Robert L. Warren	Concord
Solicitor	W. S. Bogle	Concord
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Clarence E. Horton, Jr.	Kannapolis
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. Frank James	Concord
Commissioner	C. McNeill Potrea	Kannapolis
Commissioner	R. B. Rankin, Jr.	Concord
Commissioner	S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr.	Concord
Commissioner	Estus B. White	Kannapolis

## CADDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population	49,552	County Seat	Lenoir
State Senator	28th District	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
Members House of Representatives	42nd District	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton
		Donald R. Kincaid, RFD	Lenoir
		Earl H. Tate	Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Mary Hood Thompson	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	S. Ray Moore	Lenoir
Treasurer	L. Norman Shronce	Lenoir
Auditor	L. Norman Shronce	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	Kenneth K. Kiser	Lenoir
Tax Collector	Howard Correll	Lenoir
County Accountant	L. Norman Shronce	Lenoir
Coroner	Dr. Robert N. Wilcox	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas Isabell	Lenoir
County Health Director	Dr. William Happer	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	E. M. White	Lenoir
Director of Public Welfare	Curlee Joyce	Lenoir
County Ext. Chairman	Tommy Andrews	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education	Brendon Doll	Patterson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. M. Abernethy	Granite Falls
Wildlife Protector	Phillip H. Buckner	Rt. 2, Granite Falls
Wildlife Protector	James R. Ross	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	William F. Everhardt	Lenoir
County Attorney	Bugh Wilson	Lenoir
County Librarian	Mrs. Joyce B. Whitman	Lenoir
Civil Defense Director	Roger Robbins	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Polham Jackson McMichael	Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman . . . . .	E. M. Dudley	Lenoir
Commissioner . . . . .	Emory McCall	Lenoir
Commissioner . . . . .	Floyd Wilson	Lenoir
Commissioner . . . . .	Earl Land	Lenoir
Commissioner . . . . .	Bill Tysinger, Jr.	Lenoir

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population—5,598	County Seat—Camden
State Senators 1st District	J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
	George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 1st District	W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City
	Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court . . . . .	Mrs. Caroline G. Halstead	Camden
Register of Deeds . . . . .	Jack Leary	Camden
Sheriff . . . . .	John J. Walston	Camden
Treasurer . . . . .	First & Citizens Nat'l Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor . . . . .	R. E. Aiken	Camden
Tax Supervisor . . . . .	Robert Bray	Camden
Tax Collector . . . . .	John J. Walston	Camden
County Accountant . . . . .	Mrs. Polly B. Mathews	Camden
Coroner . . . . .	Carroll Godfrey	Camden
County Health Director . . . . .	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools . . . . .	Dempsey Burgess	Camden
Director of Public Welfare . . . . .	Aiko Williams	Camden
County Ext. Chairman . . . . .	E. W. Register	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education . . . . .	W. Frank Williams	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Elections . . . . .	W. W. Forehand	Shiloh
Wildlife Protector . . . . .	Harry McPherson	Camden
County Attorney . . . . .	E. Ray Etheridge	Camden
Civil Defense Director . . . . .	George W. Johnson	South Mills
County Commissioners:		
Chairman . . . . .	W. A. Jones	Camden
Commissioner . . . . .	Lamar Harrison	Camden
Commissioner . . . . .	Walter L. Burgess	Camden

## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population—30,940	County Seat—Beaufort
State Senator 3rd District	Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern
Members House of Representatives 3rd District	R. C. Godwin, New Bern
	James R. Sugg, New Bern
	Nelson W. Taylor, Morehead City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court . . . . .	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds . . . . .	Vaughn Yeomans	Beaufort
Sheriff . . . . .	Ralph Thomas	Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	Louis Edwards	Beaufort
Auditor	Louis Edwards	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	James B. Willis	Beaufort
Tax Collector	Charles Harris	Beaufort
County Accountant	Louis Edwards	Beaufort
Coroner	Dr. M. T. Lewis	Beaufort
Surveyor	Phillip K. Ball	Morehead City
County Health Director	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	Linwood Lee	Morehead City
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ann S. Rady (acting)	Morehead City
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Williams	Beaufort
Chmn. ABC Board	H. S. Gibbs, Sr.	Morehead City
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Alfred Chestnut	Morehead City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Raymond Edwards	Newport
Wildlife Patrolman	James Alston	Morehead City
Wildlife Protector	James Lewis	Beaufort
Forest Ranger	A. N. Chadwick	Rt. 1, Beaufort
County Attorney	Herbert O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
County Librarian	Louise Arrington	Beaufort
Civil Defense Director	Harry G. Williams	Morehead City
Veterans Service Officer	Carl M. Bunch	Beaufort
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	Sherman Rock	Morehead City
Morehead City Recorder's:		
Judge	Herbert O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Solicitor	N. W. Taylor, III	Morehead City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	George Phillips	Morehead City
Commissioner	Stanton Moore	Marshallberg
Commissioner	E. W. Downum	Beaufort
Commissioner	Alfred Cooper	Morehead City

## CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina, after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population 19,912

State Senator 16th District

Members House of Representatives 17th District

County Seat—Yanceyville

Frank R. Penn, Reidsville

Jno. O. Gunn, Yanceyville

James E. Ramsey, Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	B. E. Potat	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
County Accountant	J. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	E. W. Smith	Yanceyville
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	Thos. Whitley	Yanceyville
Director of Public Welfare	Dayton T. Greene	Yanceyville
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Aldridge	Yanceyville
Chmn. ABC Board	G. R. Smith	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. N. Barker	Semora
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. D. McMullen	Yanceyville



# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

699

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	R. Y. Allen	Leasburg
Forest Ranger	Vincent Carter	Yanceyville
County Manager	J. A. Brooks	Rt. 3, Mebane
County Attorney	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Lloyd Osterman	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	Wallace L. Burke	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Al. Miller	Oxford
Recorders Court:		
Judge	James M. Long	Rt. 1, Blanch
Solicitor	W. A. Cobb	Rt. 1, Ruffin
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. D. Swann	Rt. 2, Yanceyville
Commissioner	O. B. Watlington, Jr.	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Commissioner	W. R. Briggs	Rt. 1, Leasburg
Commissioner	Franklin Murphy	Rt. 3, Mebane
Commissioner	J. Y. Blackwell, Jr.	Rt. 1, Yanceyville

## CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population—73,191

State Senators 26th District  
 County Seat—Newton  
 C. V. Henkel, Turnersburg  
 Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover  
 Members House of Representatives 40th District  
 Loyd A. Mullinax, Newton  
 J. Reid Poovey, Hickory

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Eunice W. Mauney	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Marguerite Trott	Newton
Sheriff	T. Dale Johnson	Newton
Treasurer	Mazelle Bollinger (acting)	Newton
Tax Supervisor	Kermit W. Gilbert	Newton
Tax Collector	Locke W. Lowrance	Newton
County Accountant	Mazelle Bollinger (acting)	Newton
Coroner	William E. Bass	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Harry M. Arndt	Newton
Director of Public Welfare	Villard C. Blevins	Newton
County Ext. Chairman	Jesse F. Giles	Newton
Chmn. ABC Board	Donald E. Shuford	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. C. Henderson	Hickory
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ray E. Pitts	Newton
Wildlife Patrolman	James C. Hurley	Conover
Forester	S. R. Swanson	Rt. 1, Newton
County Manager	W. Stine Isenhower (acting)	Conover
County Attorney	Jesse C. Sigmon, Jr.	Newton
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary L. Summers	Newton
Civil Defense Director	W. O. Richards	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	Reid Crawford	Hickory
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. Stine Isenhower	Conover
Commissioner	James Peden	Hickory
Commissioner	Terrell Webster	Conover
Commissioner	Cass Ballinger	Hickory
Commissioner	C. G. Nuzum	Newton

## CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1771 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population 26,785

State Senator 13th District

Members House of Representatives 26th District

County Seat—Pittsboro

Robert B. Morgan, Lillington

Ike E. Andrews, Siler City

Donald McIver Stanford, Chapel Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. W. Drake	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	L. R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	Clyde R. Jones	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	Harold T. Seagroves	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	Harold T. Seagroves	Pittsboro
Coroner	Eugene Foust, Jr.	Pittsboro
Surveyor	R. H. Hancock	Rt. 1, Bear Creek
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	Walter R. Dudley	Pittsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro
County Ext. Chairman	John Cooper	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lewis Norwood	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Morgan	Pittsboro
Wildlife Patrolman	A. E. Jones	Siler City
Wildlife Protector	Walter Don Augustine	Pittsboro
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Evelyn L. Parks	Siler City
Civil Defense Director	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Ernest E. Brooks	Pittsboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. L. Moody	Siler City
Solicitor	B. C. Smith	Pittsboro
Siler City Municipal Court:		
Judge	W. C. Webb	Siler City
Solicitor	T. F. Baldwin	Siler City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	June Wrenn	Siler City
Commissioner	Earl J. Dark	Pittsboro
Commissioner	George T. Yates	Rt. 3, Apex
Commissioner	A. D. Phillips	Rt. 1, Bear Creek
Commissioner	Ben S. Wimberly	Moneure

## CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population 16,335

State Senator 33rd District

Member House of Representatives 19th District

County Seat—Murphy

Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Wiley A. McGlamery, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Donald W. Ramsey, Sr.	Murphy
Register of Deeds	J. E. Graves	Murphy
Sheriff	Claude M. Anderson	Murphy
Auditor	Clarence Hendrix	Murphy
Tax Collector	Clarence Hendrix	Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	Clarence Hendrix	Murphy
Coroner	J. C. Townson	Murphy
Surveyor	Roy Staleup	Andrews
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd W. Hendrix	Rt. 1, Murphy
Director of Public Welfare	V. O. Ayers	Murphy
County Ext. Chairman	Jack Earley	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Noah Hembree	Rt. 1, Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Hayes Leatherwood	Murphy
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Jefferies	Murphy
Forest Ranger	Harold E. Hatchett	Murphy
County Attorney	L. L. Mason, Jr.	Murphy
County Librarian	Josephine Heighway	Murphy
Civil Defense Director	DeWitt Sharp	Rt. 1, Andrews
Veterans Service Officer	Frank Swan	Andrews
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. T. Moore	Andrews
Commissioner	Ray Sims	Murphy
Commissioner	Carlyle Matheson	Andrews
Commissioner	Andrew J. Barton	Rt. 1, Murphy
Commissioner	Jack Simons	Rt. 1, Copperhill, Tenn.
Commissioner	Luther Dockery	Rt. 3, Murphy

## CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population—11,729	County Seat—Edenton
State Senators 1st District	J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
	George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 1st District	W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City
	Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Lena M. Leary	Edenton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bertha B. Bunch	Edenton
Sheriff	Earl Goodwin	Edenton
Treasurer	George C. Hoskins	Edenton
Tax Supervisor	William P. Jones	Edenton
Tax Collector	Earl Goodwin	Edenton
County Accountant	Mrs. Pansy S. Elliott	Edenton
Coroner	Carroll A. Boyce, Jr.	Edenton
County Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	Hiram J. Mayo	Edenton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan	Edenton
County Ext. Chairman	C. W. Overman	Edenton
Chmn. ABC Board	R. F. Elliott	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. C. Long, Jr.	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	West W. Byrum, Jr.	Edenton
Wildlife Protector	R. E. Evans	Rt. 1, Edenton
Forest Ranger	Roger C. Spivey	Hobbsville
County Attorney	John W. Graham	Edenton
County Librarian	Dorothy Harbin	Plymouth
Civil Defense Director	Murray D. Ashley	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer	John Lee Spruill	Edenton

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. E. Bond	Edenton
Commissioner	J. Clarence Leary	Edenton
Commissioner	C. J. Hollowell	Tyner
Commissioner	Dallas L. Jethro, Jr.	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner	C. M. Evans	Rt. 3, Edenton

## CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population 5,526

State Senator 33rd District

Member House of Representatives 19th District

County Seat —Hayesville

Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Wiley A. McGlamery, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ralph A. Allison	Hayesville
Register of Deeds	Paul Kilpatrick	Hayesville
Sheriff	Hartsell Moore	Hayesville
Treasurer	Neal R. Rogers	Hayesville
Auditor	Neal R. Rogers	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor	Hartsell Moore	Hayesville
Tax Collector	Hartsell Moore	Hayesville
County Accountant	Neal R. Rogers	Hayesville
Coroner	Dr. L. R. Staton	Hayesville
Surveyor	Newell Crisp	Hayesville
Supt. of Schools	Hugh S. Beal	Hayesville
Director of Public Welfare	Alvin L. Penland	Hayesville
County Ext. Chairman	P. W. England	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	B. M. McClure	Hayesville
Wildlife Patrolman	Harrison Martin	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector	Harold Norton	Hayesville
Forest Ranger	Jack Parker	Hayesville
County Attorney	William E. Carter	Hayesville
County Librarian	Cora Johnson	Hayesville
Civil Defense Director	Howard C. Martin	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer	Ray White	Hayesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Andrew F. Padgett	Hayesville
Commissioner	Odell Shook	Hayesville
Commissioner	O. A. Blankenship	Hayesville

## CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1811 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population 66,948

State Senators 29th District

Members House of Representatives 3rd District

County Seat —Shelby

Marshall A. Rauch, Gastonia

Jack H. White, Kings Mountain

Robert Z. Falls, Shelby

William D. Harrill, Forest City

W. K. Mauney, Jr., Kings Mountain

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Paul Wilson	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Ralph J. Tucker	Shelby
Sheriff	J. Haywood Allen	Shelby
Treasurer	Harriett R. Evans	Shelby
Auditor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Robert S. Gidney	Shelby
Tax Collector	James Hardin	Shelby
County Accountant	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Coroner	J. Ollie Harris	Shelby
County Health Director	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	Lee C. Pheonix	Shelby
Director of Public Welfare	Hal Smith	Shelby
County Ext. Chairman	Howard Clapp	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. D. Ellis	Grover

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Elections.	Ralph Gilbert.	Shelby
Wildlife Patrolman.	Lewis N. Barts.	Shelby
Forester.	Robert G. Carney.	Shelby
County Manager.	Joseph R. Hendrick.	Shelby
County Attorney.	C. C. Horn.	Shelby
Civil Defense Director.	J. Don Shields.	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer.	C. Z. Falls.	Rt. 3, Lawndale
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.	Joe F. Mull.	Shelby
Solicitor.	Charles William Wray, Jr.	Shelby
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.	Hugh W. Dover.	Shelby
Commissioner.	C. A. Greene.	Shelby
Commissioner.	Spurgeon Hewitt.	Rt. 2, Lawndale
Commissioner.	Coleman W. Goforth.	Rt. 1, Shelby
Commissioner.	B. E. Simmons.	Rt. 2, Mooresboro

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population—48,973

State Senator 15th District

Members House of Representatives 13th District

County Seat—Whiteville

James C. Green, Clarkton

Clyde M. Collier, Rt. 1, Hallsboro

Odell Williamson, Shallotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.	Lee J. Greer.	Whiteville
Register of Deeds.	Leo L. Fisher.	Whiteville
Sheriff.	A. L. Duke.	Whiteville
Treasurer.	Mazzalee T. Sanderford.	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor.	J. Hubert Norris.	Whiteville
Tax Collector.	J. Hubert Norris.	Whiteville
County Accountant.	Mazzalee T. Sanderford.	Whiteville
Coroner.	Dr. L. R. Darden.	Whiteville
County Health Director.	Dr. J. R. Black.	Whiteville
Director of Public Welfare.	Mrs. Alice S. Wright.	Whiteville
County Ext. Chairman.	Charles D. Raper.	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.	Worth D. Williamson.	Chadbourn
Chmn. Bd. Elections.	W. N. Peal.	Chadbourn
Wildlife Patrolman.	Troy L. Sigmon.	Chadbourn
Wildlife Protector.	James H. Coleman.	Bolton
Wildlife Protector.	Hoyt Giles.	Rt. 1, Whiteville
Forest Ranger.	Lacy C. Hayes.	Rt. 2, Chadbourn
County Attorney.	R. C. Soles, Jr.	Tabor City
County Librarian.	Mrs. Edna Creech.	Whiteville
Civil Defense Director.	Lathal Wayne.	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer.	H. Hugh Nance.	Whiteville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.	W. A. Williams.	Tabor City
Solicitor.	Joe W. Brown.	Whiteville
Fair Bluff Recorder's Court:		
Judge.	J. A. McNeill.	Fair Bluff
Solicitor.	Joe W. Brown.	Whiteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.	W. O. Johnson.	Rt. 2, Chadbourn
Commissioner.	T. E. Burns.	Riegelswood
Commissioner.	J. Roland Gore.	Rt. 3, Tabor City
Commissioner.	H. J. Watts.	Rt. 3, Whiteville
Commissioner.	Edward W. Williamson.	Cerro Gordo

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population 58,773

State Senator 3rd District

Members House of Representatives 3rd District

County Seat New Bern

Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern

R. C. Godwin, New Bern

James R. Sugg, New Bern

Nelson W. Taylor, Morehead City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Dorothy P. Pate	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern
Sheriff	C. B. Berry	New Bern
Auditor	J. W. Williamson	New Bern
Tax Supervisor	Paul L. Liverman	New Bern
County Accountant	J. W. Williamson	New Bern
Coroner	R. Clyde Smith	New Bern
Surveyor	D. D. Daniels	New Bern
County Health Director	Dr. W. A. Browne	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Pugh	New Bern
Director of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	New Bern
County Ext. Chairman	A. T. Jackson	New Bern
Chmn. ABC Board	E. W. Summerell	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. A. Seifert	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. A. Kafer, Jr.	New Bern
Wildlife Protector	J. B. Willis	Rt. 4, New Bern
Wildlife Protector	W. S. Warren	Rt. 1, Ernul
Forest Ranger	H. E. Bremer	New Bern
County Attorney	L. A. Stith	New Bern
County Librarian	Mrs. Elinor D. Hawkins	New Bern
Civil Defense Director	W. J. Edwards	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer	R. E. Sumrell	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Preston H. Robinson	New Bern
Solicitor	Rodolph Duffy	New Bern
New Bern Municipal Court:		
Judge	C. E. Handcock, Jr.	New Bern
Solicitor	L. J. Eubank, Jr.	New Bern
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	D. Livingstone Stallings	New Bern
Commissioner	Grover C. Lancaster	Vanceboro
Commissioner	Johnnie E. Daugherty	New Bern
Commissioner	W. J. Wynne	Havelock
Commissioner	James Chance	New Bern

## CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population 148,118

State Senators 14th District

Members House of Representatives 23rd District

County Seat—Fayetteville

John T. Henley, Hope Mills

N. Hector McGeachy, Jr., Fayetteville

Norwood E. Bryan, Jr., Fayetteville

Sneed High, Fayetteville

I. H. O'Hanlon, Fayetteville

Joe B. Raynor, Jr., Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Marion B. Person	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	Marion Clark	Fayetteville
Sheriff	W. G. Clark, Sr.	Fayetteville
Treasurer	Carter L. Twine	Fayetteville
Auditor	Carter L. Twine	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	J. H. Goforth	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	Leon H. Calhoun	Fayetteville
County Accountant	Carter L. Twine	Fayetteville
Coroner	Alph R. Clark	Fayetteville
County Health Director	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd, Jr.	Fayetteville
Director of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
County Ext. Chairman	Paul E. Dew	Fayetteville
Chmn. ABC Board	I. B. Julian	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. Bruce McFayden	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	G. E. Edgerton	Fayetteville
Wildlife Patrolman	David Gause	Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector	Gilmer S. Forbis	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	Waymon W. Webb	Fayetteville
County Attorney	Heman R. Clark	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy E. Shue	Fayetteville
Civil Defense Director	Hans C. Larsen	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Joyce Carter (acting)	Fayetteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	M. M. Beard	Fayetteville
Commissioner	J. McN. Gillis	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Hector E. Ray	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Robert E. Williams	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Henry M. Tyson	Fayetteville

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—6,601	County Seat—Currituck
State Senators 1st District	J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
	George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 1st District	W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City
	Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ralph E. Saunders	Currituck
Register of Deeds	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Sheriff	Luther L. Sanderlin	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Moyock
Auditor	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Collector	Luther L. Sanderlin	Currituck
County Accountant	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Coroner	J. Bryan Smith	Currituck
County Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnson	Currituck
Supt. of Schools	F. L. Pendergrass	Currituck
Director of Public Welfare	Cora Edge (acting)	Currituck
County Ext. Chairman	J. W. Hardesty	Currituck
Chmn. ABC Board	H. E. Bishop	Powell's Point
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. M. Cooper	Knotts Island
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mark Wright	Jarvisburg
Wildlife Protector	John H. Forbes	Moyock
Wildlife Protector	Walter Sawyer, Jr.	Mamie
County Attorney	E. R. Woodard	Coinjock
County Librarian	Grace M. Austin	Poplar Branch
Civil Defense Director	J. B. Brumsey	Currituck

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioner—		
Chairman	H. D. Newbern, Jr.	Powells Point
Commissioner	Herbert L. Waterfield	Powells Point
Commissioner	Clair Duxey	Maple
Commissioner	R. H. Ferrell	Moyock
Commissioner	Harold Capps	Knotts Island

## DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population—5,935

State Senator 2nd District

Members House of Representatives 2nd District

County Seat—Manteo

Ashley B. Futrell, Washington

Archie Burrus, Manteo

William R. Roberson, Jr., Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Register of Deeds	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Sheriff	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Treasurer	The Planters National Bank & Trust Co.	Manteo
Auditor	C. Jackson Luper	Manteo
Tax Supervisor	B. Sheldon O'Neal	Manteo
Tax Collector	A. B. Scoggins	Manteo
County Accountant	John H. Long	Manteo
Coroner	M. C. Mitchell	Manteo
Surveyor	Kermit R. Sinclair	Manteo
County Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Manteo
Supt. of Schools	Seth B. Henderson	Manteo
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins	Manteo
County Ext. Chairman	R. I. Spake	Manteo
Chmn. ABC Board	C. Ralph Davis	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jack W. Cahoon	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Dorothy S. Garrison	Manteo
Wildlife Protector	Foster Forbes	Manteo
Forester	Bobby Faircloth	Rt. 1, Manteo
County Attorney	Wallace H. McCown	Manteo
County Librarian	Mrs. Jean Ward	Manteo
Civil Defense Director	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer	Isaac P. Davis	Manteo

County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. Stanford White	Manns Harbor
Commissioner	Pennel A. Tillett	Kitty Hawk
Commissioner	Calvin D. Burrus	Buxton
Commissioner	James W. Scarborough	Avon
Commissioner	Dr. W. W. Harvey, Jr.	Manteo
Commissioner	Rondal K. Tillett	Wanchese

## DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Covan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Covan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population—79,493

State Senators 19th District

Members House of Representatives 31st District

County Seat—Lexington

J. F. Allen, Biscoe

Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines

Joe H. Hege, Jr., Lexington

Wayne Whicker, Rt. 5, Winston-Salem



Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Elmer R. Everhart	Lexington
Register of Deeds	Buren Craven	Lexington
Sheriff	Fred C. Sink	Lexington
Auditor	W. H. Turlington	Lexington
Tax Supervisor	D. L. Rickard	Lexington
Tax Collector	P. G. Myers	Lexington
County Accountant	Jimmy M. Varner	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. Joel Leonard	Lexington
County Health Director	Dr. Dermont Lohr	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Lawson Brown	Lexington
Director of Public Welfare	Doris Lopp	Lexington
County Ext. Chairman	C. E. Bernhardt	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert Ripple	Welcome
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Wildlife Patrolman	Jimmy J. Wheless	Lexington
Wildlife Protector	Billy D. Hedrick	Rt. 6, Lexington
Forester	John H. Lively	Lexington
County Manager	Jimmy M. Varner	Lexington
County Attorney	Sim A. DeLapp	Lexington
County Librarian	Mary Lee Crouse (acting)	Lexington
Civil Defense Director	Archie Disher	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Coy Young	Lexington

County Court:		
Judge	Jack Klass	Lexington
Solicitor	Robert L. Grubb	Lexington

Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Hughes	Thomasville

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Wilmer Mizell	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Bill Everhart	Lexington
Commissioner	Shutt Hartman	Rt. 2, Clemmons
Commissioner	Bob Carroll	Denton
Commissioner	Robert Huss	Thomasville

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population—16,728	County Seat—Mocksville
State Senator 25th District	T. R. Bryan, Sr., Wilkesboro
Members House of Representatives 39th District	Gilbert Lee Boger, Rt. 3, Mocksville
	Homer B. Tolbert, Rt. 2, Cleveland

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Glenn L. Hammer	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	J. Kermit Smith	Mocksville
Sheriff	George E. Smith	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	C. David Hendrix	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Veatrice Towell	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. F. W. Slate	Mocksville
Surveyor	J. C. Comer	Rt. 3, Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	James E. Everidge	Mocksville
Director of Public Welfare	B. C. McMurray (acting)	Mocksville
County Ext. Chairman	Leo F. Williams	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	G. H. C. Shutt	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dr. Ramey F. Kemp	Mocksville

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	T. B. Woodruff	Rt. 5, Mocksville
Forester	Paul J. Bonare	Rt. 3, Mocksville
County Attorney	John T. Brock	Mocksville
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul B. Blackwelder	Mocksville
Civil Defense Director	Samuel W. Howell	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	W. J. Wilson	Mocksville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	John T. Brock	Mocksville
Solicitor	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. R. Hendrix, Jr.	Mocksville
Commissioner	Paul H. Stroud	Rt. 1, Mocksville
Commissioner	Charles Alexander	Cooleemee
Commissioner	Jerry Swicegood	Rt. 1, Mocksville
Commissioner	John M. Bailey	Rt. 2, Advance

## DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population 10,270

State Senators 10th District

County Seat—Kenansville  
 John J. Burney, Jr., Wilmington  
 LeRoy G. Simmons, Rt. 1, Albertson  
 Hugh S. Johnson, Jr., Rose Hill

Member House of Representatives 11th District

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	T. Elwood Revelle	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Collector	John A. Johnson	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Coroner	H. B. McNeill	Kenansville
County Health Director	Dr. J. F. Powers	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Kenansville
County Ext. Chairman	Vernold Reynolds	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. D. Blanchard	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Claude Hepler	Wallace
Wildlife Protector	Kay J. Dunn	Kenansville
Forest Ranger	Eugene Wells	Rt. 3, Rose Hill
County Attorney	Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
Civil Defense Director	Stephen Williamson	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville
General County Court:		
Judge	Russell J. Lanier	Kenansville
Solicitor	W. E. Craft	Kenansville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. E. Kelly	Rt. 2, Mt. Olive
Commissioner	J. W. Hoffer	Wallace
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Magnolia
Commissioner	Joe Sutton	Warsaw
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Rt. 1, Beulaville

## DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population—111,995  
 State Senators 11th District  
 County Seat—Durham  
 Claude Currie, Durham  
 Don S. Matheson, Hillsborough  
 Members House of Representatives 18th District  
 W. Hance Hoffer, Durham  
 Wade H. Penny, Jr., Durham  
 Kenneth C. Royall, Jr., Durham

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Alton J. Knight	Durham
Register of Deeds	A. J. Gresham	Durham
Sheriff	Jennis M. Mangum	Durham
Treasurer	Waldo A. Stone	Durham
Auditor	Ed Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Tax Supervisor	Bruce Mangum	Durham
Tax Collector	L. M. Bryan	Durham
County Accountant	Ed Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Coroner	Dr. D. R. Perry	Durham
County Health Director	Dr. O. L. Ader	Durham
Supt. of Schools	Charles H. Chewning	Durham
Director of Public Welfare	Howard M. Williams	Durham
County Ext. Chairman	W. F. Wilson	Durham
Chmn. ABC Board	Wyatt T. Dixon	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Sigmund Meyer	Durham
Wildlife Protector	Larry C. O'Quinn	Durham
Wildlife Protector	Marvin L. Ward	Rt. 1, Morrisville
Forest Ranger	William D. Colville	Durham
County Manager	Ed Swindell, Jr.	Durham
County Attorney	Robert D. Holleman	Durham
County Librarian	George R. Linder	Durham
Civil Defense Director	Buford A. Pittman	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	Buna O'Briant	Durham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	George F. Kirkland	Durham
Commissioner	Edwin B. Clements	Durham
Commissioner	Howard Easley	Durham
Commissioner	Dewey S. Scarboro	Durham
Commissioner	James A. Ward	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population—54,226  
 State Senators 4th District  
 County Seat—Tarboro  
 Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids  
 Vinson Bridgers, Tarboro  
 Members House of Representatives 14th District  
 Allen C. Barbee, Spring Hope  
 Joe E. Eagles, Macesfield  
 Julian B. Fenner, Rocky Mount

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Mace Edmondson	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Auditor	Allen L. Harrell	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	James A. Pitt	Tarboro
Tax Collector	Joseph P. Wimberley	Tarboro

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Dr. J. G. Raby	Tarboro
County Health Director	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Tarboro
Director of Public Welfare	Claudia M. Edwards	Tarboro
County Ext. Chairman	C. H. Lockhart	Tarboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Robert L. Corbett	Macesfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clarence Weeks	Whitakers
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Franklin R. Brown	Tarboro
Wildlife Protector	Joseph Wynn	Pinetops
Forest Ranger	Herbert E. Hathaway, Jr.	Tarboro
County Attorney	Herbert A. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie Allsbrook	Tarboro
Civil Defense Director	Elmer R. Daniel	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Leon B. Edmondson	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. C. Sessoms	Pinetops
Solicitor	Joel K. Bourne	Tarboro
Rocky Mount Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Tom Matthews	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	James E. Ezzelle, Jr.	Rocky Mount
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. M. Fountain	Tarboro
Commissioner	B. L. Anderson	Leggett
Commissioner	Hassell Thigpen	Conetoe
Commissioner	Robert L. Dunn	Pinetops
Commissioner	Wiley Mears	Rocky Mount

## FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population 189,428

State Senators 22nd District

County Seat—Winston-Salem

Harry Bagnal, Rt. 1, Winston-Salem

Mrs. Geraldine R. Nielson, Winston-Salem

Members House of Representatives 30th District

Wesley Bailey, Winston-Salem

Claude M. Hamrick, Winston-Salem

Ronald K. Ingle, Winston-Salem

Howard A. Jemison, Rt. 8, Winston-Salem

E. M. McKnight, Rt. 2, Clemmons

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Fred C. Perry	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector	J. Arvol Hepler	Winston-Salem
County Accountant	H. H. Walker	Winston-Salem
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. D. Vreeland	Winston-Salem
Surveyor	Otis A. Jones	Winston-Salem
County Health Director	Dr. James Avery Finger	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	Marvin M. Ward	Winston-Salem
Director of Public Welfare	John T. McDowell	Winston-Salem
County Ext. Chairman	F. H. Harmon	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. L. Ray	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Richard G. Badgett	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector	W. W. Jones	Winston-Salem
County Manager	G. R. House, Jr.	Winston-Salem
County Attorney	Roddey M. Ligon, Jr.	Winston-Salem
County Librarian	Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Civil Defense Director	Hamilton W. Howe	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer	Charles D. McNatt	Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
Kernersville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Clive I. Goodson.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	R. Kason Keiger.....	Winston-Salem
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge.....	Edward S. Heefner, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	T. Conway Pruett.....	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judges.....	Leroy W. Sams, C. F. Burns and J. Clifton Harper.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitors.....	Carmon J. Stuart, Archer Neal and Walter Holton.....	Winston-Salem
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Fred D. Hauser.....	Rt. 8, Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Mrs. Bess Warren.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Jack L. Covington.....	Rural Hall
Commissioner.....	W. L. Thompson, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Grover R. Shugart.....	Rt. 7, Winston-Salem

## FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population—28,755	County Seat—Louisburg
State Senator 7th District.....	Wills Hancock, Oxford
Members House of Representatives 16th District.....	John T. Church, Henderson
	James D. Speed, Rt. 3, Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph S. Knott.....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds.....	Alex T. Wood.....	Louisburg
Sheriff.....	William T. Dement.....	Louisburg
Treasurer.....	Kenneth A. Braswell.....	Louisburg
Auditor.....	Kenneth A. Braswell.....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor.....	C. W. Strother.....	Louisburg
Tax Collector.....	C. W. Strother.....	Louisburg
County Accountant.....	Kenneth A. Braswell.....	Louisburg
Coroner.....	James H. Edwards.....	Louisburg
Surveyor.....	Phil R. Inscow.....	Rt. 1, Castalia
County Health Director.....	Dr. James B. Wheless.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools.....	Warren W. Smith.....	Louisburg
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Jane M. York.....	Louisburg
County Ext. Chairman.....	Clifford T. Dean, Jr.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Mrs. T. H. Dickens.....	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Taylor W. Boone.....	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Wildlife Protector.....	James H. Duke.....	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Forest Ranger.....	Joseph E. Smith.....	Rt. 2, Louisburg
County Attorney.....	Charles M. Davis.....	Louisburg
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Elsa C. Yarborough.....	Louisburg
Civil Defense Director.....	George Champion, Jr.....	Louisburg
Veterans Service Officer.....	George Champion, Jr.....	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	E. C. Bulluck.....	Louisburg
Solicitor.....	Charles M. Davis.....	Louisburg
Franklinton Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Joe W. Pearce.....	Franklinton
Solicitor.....	William P. Pearce, Jr.....	Franklinton
Louisburg Municipal Court:		
Judge.....	V. A. Peoples.....	Louisburg
Solicitor.....	Wilbur M. Jolly.....	Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners		
Chairman	Eugene M. Sykes	Rt. 1, Castalia
Commissioner	George H. Harris	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner	N. E. Faulkner	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Commissioner	Richard H. Cash	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Commissioner	Brooks W. Young	Rt. 1, Youngsville

## GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1816 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1816 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population	125,974	County Seat	Gastonia
State Senators	29th District	Marshall A. Rauch,	Gastonia
		Jack H. White,	Kings Mountain
Member, House of Representatives	11st District	David W. Bumgardner, Jr.,	Belmont
		H. Max Craig, Jr.,	Stanley
		Clarence E. Leatherman,	Lincolnton
		Carl J. Stewart, Jr.,	Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	George C. Holland	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	James M. Todd	Gastonia
Sheriff	Dwight L. Beam	Gastonia
Auditor	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	Cam Easton	Gastonia
Tax Collector	James H. Hannon	Gastonia
County Accountant	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. J. McLean, Jr.	Gastonia
Surveyor	J. H. Findlay	Gastonia
County Health Director	Dr. B. M. Drake	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Director of Public Welfare	Joseph F. B. McCauley	Gastonia
County Ext. Chairman	Max G. Erwin	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education	John R. Rankin	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. B. Hollowell, Jr.	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector	J. D. McLean	Gastonia
Forester	Earl Dutton	Rt. 1, Bessemer City
County Manager	A. R. England	Gastonia
County Attorney	H. B. Gaston	Belmont
County Librarian	Barbara E. Heafner	Crouse
Civil Defense Director	Albert McGinnis	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charlie Hawkins	Gastonia

## Recorder's Courts:

Belmont:		
Judge	W. A. Mason	Belmont
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	Cherryville
Bessemer City:		
Judge	Daniel J. Walton	Gastonia
Solicitor	Tom D. Efrid	Gastonia
Dallas:		
Judge	William G. Holland	Gastonia
Solicitor	Robert L. Bradley, Jr.	Gastonia

## Gastonia Municipal Court:

Judge	O. F. Mason, Jr.	Gastonia
Solicitor	Robert H. Forbes	Gastonia

## Domestic Relations Court:

Judge	W. J. Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	Cherryville

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	C. Grier Beam.....	Cherryville
Commissioner.....	Dr. Charles A. Glenn.....	Gastonia
Commissioner.....	Polie Q. Cloninger, Jr.....	Dallas
Commissioner.....	W. J. Pharr.....	McAdenville
Commissioner.....	Gene Froneberger.....	Bessmer City
Commissioner.....	Charles A. Rhyne.....	Stanley

## GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga.

Population --9,254	County Seat—Gatesville
State Senators 1st District.....	J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
	George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 1st District...	W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City
	Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	Carls V. Powell.....	Gatesville
Register of Deeds.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Sheriff.....	William H. Eure.....	Gatesville
Treasurer.....	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.....	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor.....	William P. Mitchell.....	Gatesville
Tax Collector.....	Mills N. Felton.....	Gatesville
County Accountant.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Coroner.....	J. M. Eason.....	Gatesville
County Health Director.....	Dr. Q. E. Cooke.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. C. Harrell.....	Gatesville
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter.....	Gatesville
County Ext. Chairman.....	Richard H. Bryant.....	Gatesville
Chmn. ABC Board.....	G. W. Ward.....	Sunbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. A. Willey.....	Gates
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. P. Taylor.....	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector.....	J. D. Savage.....	Sunbury
Forest Ranger.....	H. L. Langston, Jr.....	Gates
County Attorney.....	Philip P. Godwin.....	Gatesville
County Librarian.....	Louise Boone.....	Winton
Civil Defense Director.....	J. E. Gregory.....	Sunbury

County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. E. Gregory.....	Sunbury
Commissioner.....	Lamar A. Benton.....	Hobbsville
Commissioner.....	W. J. Sawyer.....	Gates
Commissioner.....	Kenneth D. Close.....	Gatesville
Commissioner.....	L. Z. Felton.....	Eure

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population --6,432	County Seat Robbinsville
State Senator 33rd District.....	Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy
Member House of Representatives 49th District.....	Wiley A. McGlamery, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	O. W. Hooper, Jr.....	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds.....	Howell Rogers.....	Robbinsville
Sheriff.....	Arnold Crisp.....	Robbinsville

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	Dock Orr	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Accountant	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Coroner	Hayward Crawford	Robbinsville
Supt. of Schools	Kenneth Barker	Robbinsville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Christine Corpening	Robbinsville
County Ext. Chairman	J. K. Perry	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lloyd Millsaps	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herve Cody	Robbinsville
Wildlife Protector	Lincoln Long	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John A. McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	L. W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Jep Rogers	Robbinsville
Civil Defense Director	Troy Grindstaff	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Frank Rogers	Robbinsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	James Huffman	Robbinsville
Commissioner	Frank Long	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Commissioner	O. L. Colvard	Robbinsville

## GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population 33,110 County Seat—Oxford  
 State Senator 7th District Wills Hancock, Oxford  
 Members House of Representatives 17th District Jno. O. Gunn, Yanceyville  
 James E. Ramsey, Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Mary Ruth C. Nelms	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	J. C. Cash	Oxford
Treasurer	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Auditor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Supervisor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Collector	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
County Accountant	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Coroner	G. C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
Surveyor	Johnnie C. Currin	Oxford
County Health Director	Dr. J. U. Weaver	Oxford
Supt. of Schools	D. N. Hix	Oxford
Director of Public Welfare	W. W. Mullen	Oxford
County Ext. Chairman	James M. Stewart	Oxford
Chmn. ABC Board	G. F. Mayes	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold L. O'Brien	Rt. 5, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector	James W. Gant	Oxford
Forest Ranger	D. C. Critcher	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney	W. M. Hicks	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith Cannady	Oxford
Civil Defense Director	T. C. Jordan, Jr.	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Z. Mitchell, Jr.	Oxford
Solicitor	Roy H. Royster	Oxford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. M. Watkins	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner	T. Morgan Daniel	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner	Watkins Carrington	Oxford
Commissioner	Henry Currin	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner	Elmo Blackley	Rt. 2, Oxford



GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population—16,741  
 State Senator 5th District.....  
 Members House of Representatives 9th District.....

County Seat—Snow Hill  
 Thomas J. White, Kinston  
 Guy Elliott, Kinston  
 I. Joseph Horton, Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Seth T. Barrow	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Lula H. Heath	Snow Hill
Sheriff	P. L. Barrow	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	G. L. Mewborn, Jr.	Snow Hill
Tax Collector	J. M. Carraway	Snow Hill
County Accountant	G. L. Mewborn, Jr.	Snow Hill
Coroner	Lemuel Wayne Rouse	Snow Hill
Surveyor	Ray W. Jones	Rt. 2, Snow Hill
County Health Director	Dr. Joseph L. Campbell	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	Robert E. Strother	Snow Hill
Director of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Hookerton
County Ext. Chairman	John W. Grant	Snow Hill
Chmn. ABC Board	H. Kirby Cobb	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education	Sarah M. Stocks	Hookerton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Rudolph E. Joyner	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Wildlife Protector	Melvin Hill	Snow Hill
Forest Ranger	Zell Smith	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
County Attorney	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Librarian	Mary Virginia Kilpatrick	Snow Hill
Civil Defense Director	Fred Speight	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill

County Court:		
Judge	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	Sam Jenkins, Jr.	Snow Hill

Municipal Court:		
Judge	Melvin Oliver	Snow Hill

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. J. Grimsley	Rt. 1, Ayden
Commissioner	J. Roy Vandiford	Rt. 1, Snow Hill
Commissioner	Joe Edmundson	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Commissioner	Claude Wade	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Commissioner	Oscar Patrick Miller, Jr.	Snow Hill

GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1771 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population—246,520  
 State Senators 18th District.....  
 Members House of Representatives 26th District.....

County Seat—Greensboro  
 Ed Kemp, High Point  
 L. P. McLendon, Jr., Greensboro  
 John L. Osteen, Greensboro

Hargrove (Skipper) Bowles, Jr., Greensboro  
 Elton Edwards, Greensboro  
 James G. Exum, Greensboro  
 C. W. Phillips, Greensboro  
 W. Marcus Short, Greensboro  
 Daniel P. Whitley, Jr., High Point

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	J. Mark Stewart	Greensboro
Sheriff	Paul B. Gibson	Greensboro
Treasurer	Walter R. James	Greensboro
Auditor	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	C. R. Brooks	Greensboro
Tax Collector	C. R. Brooks	Greensboro
County Accountant	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Medical Examiner	Dr. Allen B. Coggeshall	Greensboro
County Health Director	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Pearce, Jr.	Greensboro
Director of Public Welfare	L. M. Thompson	Greensboro
County Ext. Chairman	W. H. Kimrey	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard E. Carr	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Z. H. Howerton, Jr.	Greensboro
Wildlife Patrolman	Thomas M. Daniels	Rt. 1, Jamestown
Wildlife Protector	Bruce D. Byrd	Rt. 8, Greensboro
Forester	John F. Spivey, Jr.	Greensboro
County Manager	Carl G. Johnson	Greensboro
County Attorney	N. D. McNairy	Greensboro
County Librarian	Olivia B. Burwell	Greensboro
Civil Defense Director	J. M. McGough	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer	Van L. Trexler	Greensboro
Municipal-County Court:		
Senior Judge	J. Benjamin Miles	Greensboro
Judge	Herman Enochs, Jr.	Greensboro
Judge	E. D. Kuykendall, Jr.	Greensboro
Solicitors	William A. Vaden and Walter E. Clark	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge	Byron Haworth	High Point
Solicitor	Donald L. Boone	High Point
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	W. E. Comer	Greensboro
Solicitor	Henri Ronald Mazzoli	Greensboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dale C. Montgomery	High Point
Commissioner	Percy H. Sears	Greensboro
Commissioner	Willard Gourley, Jr.	Greensboro
Commissioner	R. N. Linville	Oak Ridge
Commissioner	John E. Walters	Greensboro

### HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, President of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population 58,956

State Senators 4th District...

County Seat Halifax

Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids

Vinson Bridgers, Tarboro

Members House of Representatives 7th District

J. A. Everett, Palmyra

Thorne Gregory, Scotland Neck

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. C. Taylor	Halifax
Register of Deeds	F. D. Wilson	Halifax
Sheriff	J. Reuben Daniel	Halifax
Treasurer	Bank of Halifax	Halifax
Auditor	R. L. Ferrell	Halifax
Tax Supervisor	James F. Hunter	Halifax

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Vivian Birdsong	Halifax
County Accountant	Riddick & Urquhart	Halifax
Coroner	W. H. Crawford	Halifax
Surveyor	J. C. Shearn	Roanoke Rapids
County Health Director	Dr. Robert F. Young	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Schools	W. Henry Overman	Roanoke Rapids
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Esther N. Minturn	Roanoke Rapids
County Ext. Chairman	Clyde Peedin	Rt. 2, Halifax
Chmn. ABC Board	Balfour Dunn	Scotland Neck
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. M. Moore, Jr.	Littleton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wiley D. Connell	Roanoke Rapids
Wildlife Patrolman	H. A. Townsend	Roanoke Rapids
Wildlife Protector	Jerome Latif	Scotland Neck
Wildlife Protector	Jerry R. Rich	Roanoke Rapids
Forest Ranger	Jordan W. Johnson	Rt. 1, Scotland Neck
County Attorney	Rom B. Parker	Enfield
County Librarian	Mrs. A. S. Daughtridge	Scotland Neck
Civil Defense Director	Carl Peoples	Roanoke Rapids
Veterans Service Officer	Haywood Cochrane	Weldon

Recorder's Court:

Judge	J. T. Maddrey	Weldon
Solicitor	W. E. Murphrey, III	Roanoke Rapids

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Harry Branch	Enfield
Commissioner	T. W. Myrick	Littleton
Commissioner	R. Hilliard Hux	Rt. 2, Littleton
Commissioner	Frank B. Neal	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	Travis Uzzell	Scotland Neck

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population—48,236

County Seat—Lillington

State Senator 13th District..... Robert B. Morgan, Lillington

Members House of Representatives 22nd District..... Jimmy L. Love, Sanford  
William W. Staton, Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Elizabeth F. Matthews	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	W. H. Stewart	Lillington
Auditor	H. D. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Thomas Allen	Lillington
Tax Collector	W. Earl Jones	Lillington
Coroner	Paul Drew	Lillington
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
County Health Director	Dr. Melvin F. Eyerman	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	R. A. Gray	Lillington
Director of Public Welfare	Fletcher C. Hubbard	Rt. 3, Lillington
County Ext. Chairman	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Baggett, Jr.	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dougald McRae	Rt. 3, Lillington
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Tripp	Rt. 1, Lillington
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunklevel
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret R. Randall	Lillington
Civil Defense Director	Carl E. Lucas	Erwin
Veterans Service Officer	Jean M. Irvin	Lillington

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	Robert B. Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Solicitor	J. T. Lamm	Lillington
Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Woodrow Hill	Dunn
Solicitor	Howard G. Godwin	Dunn
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	M. H. Brock	Erwin
Commissioner	C. E. McLamb	Dunn
Commissioner	W. J. Cotten, Jr.	Kipling
Commissioner	Gilbert Brown	Rt. 2, Cameron
Commissioner	J. E. Womble	Lillington

## HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population	39,711	County Seat—Waynesville
State Senator 32nd District		Harry E. Buchanan, Hendersonville
Members House of Representatives 17th District		Ernest B. Messer, Canton
		Liston B. Ramsey, Marshall

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Charles G. Howell	Waynesville
Sheriff	C. Jack Arrington	Waynesville
Auditor	Mrs. Gwen G. Medford	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor	George A. Brown, Jr.	Waynesville
Tax Collector	Carl A. Setzer	Waynesville
Coroner	R. Stuart Roberson	Waynesville
County Health Director	Dr. Raymond K. Butler	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Jerome Melton	Waynesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Marian C. Savage (acting)	Waynesville
County Ext. Chairman	V. L. Holloway	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Mack S. Setzer	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Charles Beall	Canton
Wildlife Protector	David R. Stroup	Lake Junaluska
Forest Ranger	Hugh L. Rathbone	Rt. 3, Clyde
County Manager	George A. Brown, Jr.	Waynesville
County Attorney	Zebulon D. Alley	Waynesville
County Librarian	Mrs. Robert A. Levine	Waynesville
Civil Defense Director	Jack Fullbright	Hazelwood
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Howell, Sr.	Waynesville

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	George A. Brown, Jr.	Waynesville
Commissioner	Medford Leatherwood	Waynesville
Commissioner	Turner A. Cathey	Rt. 2, Canton

## HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population	36,163	County Seat—Hendersonville
State Senator 32nd District		Harry E. Buchanan, Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives 46th District		Don H. Garren, Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court . . . . .	J. Seldon Osteen	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Marshall Watterson	Hendersonville
Sheriff	James F. Kilpatrick	Hendersonville
Treasurer	Clyde Jackson	Hendersonville
Auditor	M. B. McDaniels	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor	Betty Lawrence	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	Preston E. Drake	Hendersonville
County Accountant	Clyde S. Jackson	Hendersonville
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Willson	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Donald Hill	Hendersonville
County Health Director	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. M. Foster	Hendersonville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Anna Belle Parks	Hendersonville
County Ext. Chairman	D. W. Bennett	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	L. C. Youngblood	Fletcher
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred W. Streetman	Hendersonville
Wildlife Patrolman	J. D. Renegar	Mountain Home
Wildlife Protector	Clarence L. Beaver	Mountain Home
Forest Ranger	James Rhodes	Rt. 2, Hendersonville
County Attorney	W. B. W. Howe	Flat Rock
County Librarian	Mrs. Elizabeth C. Marshall	Hendersonville
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Belue	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer	Asa Hadden	Hendersonville
General County Court:		
Judge	W. R. Sheppard	Hendersonville
Solicitor	M. F. Toms	Hendersonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Clyde S. Jackson	Hendersonville
Commissioner	M. K. Sinclair	East Flat Rock
Commissioner	C. E. Staton	Hendersonville

# HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population—22,718	County Seat—Winton
State Senators 1st District	J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
	George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 6th District	Emmett W. Burden, Aulander
	Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr., Ahoskie

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Arthur W. Greene	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	R. V. Parker	Winton
Auditor	Riddick & Urquhart	Ahoskie
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	E. G. Johnson	Winton
Coroner	Harvey J. Purvis	Winton
County Health Director	Dr. Q. E. Cooke	Winton
Supt. of Schools	R. P. Martin	Winton
Director of Public Welfare	Margaret Newbern	Winton
County Ext. Chairman	Larry L. Hodges	Winton
Chmn. ABC Board	P. B. Woodley	Ahoskie
Chmn. Bd. Education	George E. Gibbs	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clarence L. Willoughby	Ahoskie
Wildlife Protector	Henry L. Bazemore	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger	Charles M. Edwards	Winton

Office	Officer	Address
County Manager	E. G. Johnson	Winton
County Attorney	J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
County Librarian	Louise V. Boone	Winton
Civil Defense Director	W. M. Smith	Ahoskie
Veterans Service Officer	C. R. Friddle	Winton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Solicitor	L. Frank Burleson, Jr.	Murfreesboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. T. Modlin	Ahoskie
Commissioner	Fred Jones	Winton
Commissioner	Hunter Sharp, Jr.	Ahoskie
Commissioner	Bob F. Hill	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	R. Gilbert Whitley	Como

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population 16,356

State Senators 14th District . . .

County Seat — Raeford  
 John T. Henley, Hope Mills  
 N. Hector McGeachy, Jr., Fayetteville  
 David M. Britt, Fairmont  
 Roger C. Kiser, Laurinburg  
 Neill L. McFadyen, Raeford  
 R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs

Members House of Representatives 24th District

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	E. E. Smith	Raeford
Register of Deeds	J. E. Gullledge	Raeford
Sheriff	D. M. Barrington	Raeford
Auditor	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
Tax Collector	Archie McQ. Byrne	Raeford
County Accountant	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
Coroner	G. Franklin Crumpler	Raeford
Surveyor	R. H. Gatlin	Raeford
County Health Director	Dr. H. H. McLean, III	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	W. T. Gibson, Jr.	Raeford
Director of Public Welfare	Mable McDonald	Raeford
County Ext. Chairman	Wendell S. Young	Raeford
Chmn. ABC Board	Alfred K. Leach	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. R. Huff, Jr.	Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Scott Poole	Raeford
Wildlife Protector	J. W. Rudd	Raeford
Forest Ranger	Clyde Leach	Rt. 1, Shamon
County Manager	T. B. Lester, Jr.	Raeford
County Attorney	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
County Librarian	Mrs. Lee Cameron	Raeford
Civil Defense Director	Alfred Cole	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marion Clark	Raeford

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. C. Jones	Rt. 2, Raeford
Commissioner	T. F. McBryde	Raeford
Commissioner	J. A. Webb	Rt. 3, Raeford
Commissioner	R. H. Barnhart	Raeford
Commissioner	John G. Balfour	Rt. 1, Lumber Bridge

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

721

### HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population --5,765  
 State Senator 2nd District, . . . . . Ashley B. Futrell, Washington  
 Members House of Representatives 2nd District, . . . . . Archie Burrus, Manteo  
 William R. Roberson, Jr., Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. Allen Credle	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Evelyn S. Dixon	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Treasurer	Bonner R. Lee	Swan Quarter
Auditor	Bonner R. Lee	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	Bonner R. Lee	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	Bonner R. Lee	Swan Quarter
Coroner	C. P. Williamson	Swan Quarter
County Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnson	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Schools	Allen D. Bucklew	Swan Quarter
Director of Public Welfare	William A. Miller	Swan Quarter
County Ext. Chairman	George O'Neal	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Education	William I. Cochran	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Patrolman	T. H. Robbins	Fairfield
Wildlife Protector	W. E. Lawrence	Swan Quarter
Forest Ranger	Ben C. Simmons	Fairfield
County Attorney	George T. Davis	Swan Quarter
County Librarian	Mary B. Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	David M. Darden	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Evelyn S. Dixon	Swan Quarter

Recorder's Court:  
 Judge, . . . . . J. L. Simmons, Jr. . . . . Fairfield  
 Solicitor, . . . . . George T. Davis . . . . . Swan Quarter

County Commissioners:  
 Chairman, . . . . . Leon G. Ballance . . . . . Engelhard  
 Commissioner, . . . . . Tommie V. Jones . . . . . Fairfield  
 Commissioner, . . . . . Leonard Smith . . . . . Swan Quarter

### IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population --62,526  
 State Senators 26th District, . . . . . C. V. Henkel, Turnersburg  
 . . . . . Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover  
 Members House of Representatives 39th District, . . . . . Gilbert Lee Boger, Rt. 3, Mocksville  
 . . . . . Homer B. Tolbert, Rt. 2, Cleveland

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith	Statesville
Register of Deeds	L. Lynn Nesbit	Statesville
Sheriff	Leroy Reavis	Statesville
Treasurer	R. L. Shuford	Statesville
Auditor	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
Tax Supervisor	Robert Black	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	R. L. Shuford	Statesville
County Accountant	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
Coroner	Wm. L. Baynard	Statesville
Surveyor	L. B. Grier	Statesville
Supt. of Schools	T. Ray Gibbs	Statesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dorothy Fleming	Statesville
County Ext. Chairman	W. L. Franklin	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Mrs. Fred Bunch	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Wildlife Patrolman	W. C. Phipps	Rt. 2, Harmony
Wildlife Protector	Gary C. Maddox	Rt. 1, Troutman
Forester	C. D. Eskridge	Statesville
County Manager	R. L. Shuford	Statesville
County Attorney	Jay F. Frank	Statesville
County Librarian	Violet Caudle	Statesville
Civil Defense Director	Floyd Templeton	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer	Floyd Templeton	Statesville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. A. Hedrick	Statesville
Solicitor	Boyde G. Gibson, Jr.	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Wm. S. Neel	Mooresville
Solicitor	Wm. R. Pope	Mooresville
Statesville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. H. Dearman	Statesville
Solicitor	Wm. E. Crosswhite	Statesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. J. Waring	Statesville
Commissioner	C. C. Bryant	Statesville
Commissioner	John S. Hardaway	Statesville
Commissioner	Norman Joyner	Troutman
Commissioner	James H. White	Union Grove

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birth-place is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population 17,780

State Senator 33rd District

Member House of Representatives 48th District

County Seat—Sylva

Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Charles H. Taylor, Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Margaret W. Henson	Sylva
Register of Deeds	Glenn Hughes	Sylva
Sheriff	Fred Holcombe	Sylva
Treasurer	George W. Sloan	Sylva
Tax Collector	Kathleen M. Owens	Sylva
Coroner	James E. Oliver	Sylva
Surveyor	G. T. Knight	Balsam
Supt. of Schools	Paul Buchanan	Sylva
Director of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
County Ext. Chairman	J. K. Perry	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	George J. Stewart	Glenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harvey Fisher	Sylva
Wildlife Protector	Wiley M. Danner	Sylva
Forest Ranger	Ben Sumner	Rt. 2, Sylva
County Attorney	Lacy Thornburg	Sylva
County Librarian	Sadie Luck	Sylva
Civil Defense Director	Boyd B. Sossamon	Sylva
Veterans Service Officers	R. U. Sutton and James Bennett	Sylva



Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman . . . . .	George W. Sloan . . . . .	Sylva
Commissioner . . . . .	B. F. Pell . . . . .	Cashiers
Commissioner . . . . .	Wm. B. Dillard . . . . .	Sylva

## JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population—62,936	County Seat—Smithfield
State Senators 8th District . . . . .	Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount
	Jesse H. Austin, Jr., Clayton
Members House of Representatives 15th District . . . . .	William R. Britt, Smithfield
	J. Ernest Paschall, Wilson
	Barney Paul Woodard, Princeton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court . . . . .	James C. Woodard . . . . .	Smithfield
Register of Deeds . . . . .	W. G. Massey . . . . .	Smithfield
Sheriff . . . . .	Rayford Oliver . . . . .	Smithfield
Treasurer . . . . .	J. Narvin Creech . . . . .	Smithfield
Auditor . . . . .	W. H. Britt . . . . .	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor . . . . .	W. H. Britt . . . . .	Smithfield
Tax Collector . . . . .	Harper Godwin . . . . .	Smithfield
County Accountant . . . . .	W. H. Britt . . . . .	Smithfield
Coroner . . . . .	V. J. Underwood . . . . .	Smithfield
Surveyor . . . . .	William Ragsdale . . . . .	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools . . . . .	E. S. Simpson . . . . .	Smithfield
Director of Public Welfare . . . . .	Mrs. Edith H. Park . . . . .	Smithfield
County Ext. Chairman . . . . .	C. W. Tarlton . . . . .	Smithfield
Chmn. ABC Board . . . . .	Jack B. Wooten, Sr. . . . .	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education . . . . .	Norman B. Grantham . . . . .	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections . . . . .	Marvin E. Taylor . . . . .	Smithfield
Wildlife Protector . . . . .	Harold J. King . . . . .	Smithfield
Forest Ranger . . . . .	H. J. Whitley . . . . .	Rt. 2, Smithfield
County Attorney . . . . .	W. R. Britt . . . . .	Smithfield
County Librarian . . . . .	Mrs. Eleanor Hooks . . . . .	Smithfield
Civil Defense Director . . . . .	Wilson J. Broadwell . . . . .	Selma
Veterans Service Officer . . . . .	L. P. Creech . . . . .	Pine Level

Recorder's and Domestic Relations Court:	
Judge . . . . .	William I. Godwin . . . . . Selma

Recorders' Courts:	
Benson District:	
Judge . . . . .	C. P. Trader . . . . . Benson
Solicitor . . . . .	E. A. Parker . . . . . Benson
Clayton District:	
Judge . . . . .	Dewey W. Huggins . . . . . Clayton
Solicitor . . . . .	Howard Doyle . . . . . Clayton
Kenly District:	
Judge . . . . .	D. Osborne Wilder . . . . . Kenly
Selma District:	
Judge . . . . .	E. Hughes Lamm . . . . . Selma
Smithfield District:	
Judge . . . . .	G. Gilbert Grady . . . . . Four Oaks
Solicitor . . . . .	Ed Batten . . . . . Smithfield

County Commissioners:	
Chairman . . . . .	H. M. Johnson . . . . . Four Oaks
Commissioner . . . . .	J. D. Bailey . . . . . Kenly
Commissioner . . . . .	Frank B. Holding . . . . . Smithfield
Commissioner . . . . .	Norman C. Denning . . . . . Rt. 1, Four Oaks
Commissioner . . . . .	Adam J. Whitley . . . . . Rt. 1, Smithfield

1

9

1

1

11

1

01

4

1

1.

VI

100

Office	Officer	Address
Director of Public Welfare	Raymond Ledford	Sanford
County Ext. Chairman	Thomas M. Haislip	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Glenn Edwards	Rt. 8, Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
Wildlife Protector	A. C. Godwin	Rt. 4, Sanford
Forest Ranger	Harold L. Coleman	Broadway
County Attorney	Kenneth R. Hoyle	Sanford
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	Sanford
Civil Defense Director	L. L. Beckham	Rt. 4, Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Woodrow W. Seymour	Sanford
Solicitor	Clyde K. Atkins	Sanford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. John E. Dotterer	Sanford
Commissioner	Max McLeod	Sanford
Commissioner	Charles Yow	Sanford
Commissioner	Aubrey E. White	Sanford
Commissioner	Frank D. Wicker	Rt. 6, Sanford

## LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population—55,276

County Seat—Kinston

State Senator 5th District..... Thomas J. White, Kinston

Members House of Representatives 9th District..... Guy Elliott, Kinston  
I. Joseph Horton, Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Catherine Cooke	Kinston
Sheriff	Fred L. Boyd	Kinston
Auditor	Hugh M. Stroud	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	Milton G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	Milton G. Williams	Kinston
Coroner	Raymond T. Jarman	Kinston
Surveyor	Robert J. Strickland	Kinston
County Health Director	Dr. John A. Parrott	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Martha Bovinet	Kinston
County Ext. Chairman	F. J. Koonce	Kinston
Chmn. ABC Board	J. C. Hooten	Grifton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Earl W. Kinsey	La Grange
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. E. Wallace, Jr.	Kinston
Wildlife Protector	Laurie Bradshaw	Kinston
Forest Ranger	John L. Ives	Kinston
County Attorney	Thomas B. Griffin	Kinston
County Librarian	Hollis C. Haney	Kinston
Civil Defense Director	Lloyd Barnette	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer	R. B. Edmondson	Snow Hill
County-Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. R. Wooten	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
La Grange Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William E. Coltrain	La Grange
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Richard S. Whaley	RFD, Kinston
Commissioner	Luby L. Edwards	RFD, Kinston
Commissioner	Daniel T. Lilley	Kinston
Commissioner	J. R. Davenport	Deep Run
Commissioner	W. E. Brewer	Pink Hill

## LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the words of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population 28,811  
 County Seat—Lincolnton  
 State Senators 26th District . . . . . C. V. Henkel, Turnersburg  
 . . . . . Adrian L. Shuford, Jr., Conover  
 Member House of Representatives 11st District . . . David W. Bumgardner, Jr., Belmont  
 . . . . . H. Max Craig, Jr., Stanley  
 . . . . . Clarence E. Leatherman, Lincolnton  
 . . . . . Carl J. Stewart, Jr., Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	M. L. Huggins	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	Elizabeth S. Carpenter	Lincolnton
Sheriff	J. Earle Norwood	Lincolnton
Treasurer	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Auditor	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	W. Blair Abernethy	Lincolnton
Tax Collector	W. Blair Abernethy	Lincolnton
County Accountant	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Coroner	L. David Warlick	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
Supt. of Schools	Norris S. Childers	Lincolnton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Betty A. Rhyne	Lincolnton
County Ext. Chairman	George Stoudemire	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Pat H. Harrill	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. A. Grooms	Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector	Donald M. Edwards	Rt. 1, Lincolnton
Forest Ranger	Charles L. Tate, Jr.	Lincolnton
County Attorney	David Clark	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Antionette Earle	Lincolnton
Civil Defense Director	J. Robert Willis	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer	Willard Lambert, Jr.	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John R. Friday	Lincolnton
Solicitor	William L. Morris	Lincolnton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. John R. Gamble, Jr.	Lincolnton
Commissioner	James W. Warren	Lincolnton
Commissioner	Don W. Cherry	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	A. Ferd Houser	Rt. 2, Vale
Commissioner	L. M. Aderholt	Rt. 4, Lincolnton

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population 14,935  
 County Seat—Franklin  
 State Senator 33rd District . . . . . Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy  
 Member House of Representatives 19th District . . . . . Wiley A. McGlamery, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	A. Winton Perry	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	Brice Rowland	Franklin
Treasurer	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Auditor	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Collector	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Fisher	Franklin
Surveyor	Richard S. Slagle	Rt. 1, Franklin
Supt. of Schools	H. Bueck	Franklin
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dorothy R. Crawford	Franklin
County Ext. Chairman	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. T. Jenkins	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. D. Southard	Rt. 4, Franklin
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Boring	Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Cunningham	Rt. 2, Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mary K. Jenkinson	Franklin
Civil Defense Director	Phil McCollum	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	Bill Waldroop	Franklin
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Oscar Ledford	Franklin
Commissioner	Lon Dalton	Franklin
Commissioner	W. P. Bryant	Franklin

## MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population—17,217

State Senators 31st District..... Bruce B. Briggs, Asheville

R. Theodore Dent, Spruce Pine

Members House of Representatives 47th District..... Ernest B. Messer, Canton

Liston B. Ramsey, Marshall

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. N. Willis	Marshall
Register of Deeds	Chauncey Metcalf	Marshall
Sheriff	Roy Roberts	Marshall
Auditor	W. B. Zink	Marshall
Tax Collector	Jim F. Craine	Marshall
Coroner	Fred McDevitt	Marshall
County Health Director	Dr. Majorie Lord	Marshall
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Edwards	Mars Hill
Director of Public Welfare	Frances G. Ramsey	Marshall
County Ext. Chairman	Harry G. Silver	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	Zeno H. Ponder	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Rex Allen	Mars Hill
Wildlife Protector	Raymond C. Ramsey	Rt. 2, Marshall
Forest Ranger	Charles L. Craine	Walnut
County Attorney	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
County Librarian	Elizabeth Dotterer	Hot Springs
Civil Defense Director	Charles Crowe	Marshall

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. C. Silvers, Jr.	Mars Hill
Commissioner	Doyle B. Cody	Mars Hill
Commissioner	Roy McDevitt	Marshall

## MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population—27,139

County Seat—Williamston

State Senator 2nd District..... Ashley B. Futrell, Washington

Members House of Representatives 7th District..... J. A. Everett, Palmyra

Thorne Gregory, Scotland Neck

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynd	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	W. R. Rawls	Williamston
Treasurer	W. L. Howell	Williamston
Auditor	M. C. Cobb	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	W. Cecil Brown	Williamston
Tax Collector	W. Cecil Brown	Williamston
County Accountant	M. C. Cobb	Williamston
Coroner	C. D. Taylor	Williamston
County Health Director	Dr. K. L. Van Horn	Williamston
Supt. of Schools	R. Eugene Rogers	Williamston
Director of Public Welfare	Mary W. Taylor	Williamston
County Ext. Chairman	D. W. Brady	Williamston
Chmn. ABC Board	V. J. Spivey	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. B. Gaylord	Jamesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Wildlife Protector	Harold R. Dail	Robersonville
Forest Ranger	Marvin H. Leggett	Jamesville
County Attorney	Peel & Peel	Williamston
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary B. Wilson	Washington
Civil Defense Director	Don E. Johnson	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer	W. C. Purvis	Hamilton
Recorder's Court		
Judge	H. O. Peele	Williamston
Solicitor	R. L. Colburn	Williamston
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	John L. House	Robersonville
Commissioner	Paul Barber	Jamesville
Commissioner	Joseph H. Thigpen	Williamston
Commissioner	J. C. Gurkin, Sr.	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner	John Sledge	Oak City

## McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1812 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population 26,712  
 State Senator 30th District  
 Members House of Representatives 15th Dist.      County Seat—Marion  
    Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort  
    Herschel S. Harkins, Asheville  
    C. Edley Hutchins, Rt. 1, Black Mountain  
    David D. Jordan, Asheville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert G. Jarrett, Sr.	Marion
Register of Deeds	Ruth Lackey Lambeth	Marion
Sheriff	J. Hubert Haynes	Marion
Treasurer	Ruth Lackey Lambeth	Marion
Auditor	Ernst & Ernst	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Jack Harmon	Marion
Tax Collector	B. B. Byrd	Marion
County Accountant	Sue M. Chrisawn	Marion
Coroner	T. Walton Clapp, Jr.	Marion
County Health Director	Dr. W. F. E. Loftin	Marion
Supt. of Schools	James E. Johnson	Marion
Director of Public Welfare	H. Gene Herrell	Marion
County Ext. Chairman	R. L. Love	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Gudger C. Welch	Old Fort
Wildlife Protector	W. E. Gooden	Nebo
Forest Ranger	Monroe U. Marlowe	Rt. 1, Marion

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	E. P. Dameron.....	Marion
County Librarian.....	Alice Newell.....	Marion
Civil Defense Director.....	John L. Sullivan.....	Marion
Veterans Service Officer.....	H. R. Early.....	Old Fort
County Criminal Court:		
Judge.....	William D. Lonon.....	Marion
Solicitor.....	Charles E. Burgin.....	Marion
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Terry A. Moore.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	Dr. O. D. Rowe.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	J. B. Walker, Jr.....	Marion

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population—272,111	County Seat—Charlotte
State Senators 27th District.....	Mrs. Martha W. Evans, Charlotte
	Charles K. Maxwell, Rt. 1, Huntersville
	Herman A. Moore, Charlotte
Members House of Representatives 36th District	Philip Jackson Baugh, Charlotte
	James Tully (Jim) Beatty, Charlotte
	Richard B. Calvert, Charlotte
	James H. Carson, Jr., Charlotte
	G. Patrick Hunter, Charlotte
	Arthur H. Jones, Charlotte
	James B. Vogler, Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	J. Edward Stukes.....	Charlotte
Register of Deeds.....	Edgar Smith.....	Charlotte
Sheriff.....	Donald W. Stahl.....	Charlotte
Treasurer.....	Juanita Cadieu.....	Charlotte
Auditor.....	J. Harry Weatherly (acting).....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	R. P. Alexander.....	Charlotte
Tax Collector.....	P. W. Davenport.....	Charlotte
Coroner.....	Dr. Walter M. Summerville.....	Charlotte
County Health Director.....	Dr. Maurice Kamp.....	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools.....	Dr. Craig Phillips.....	Charlotte
Director of Public Welfare.....	Wallace H. Kuralt.....	Charlotte
County Ext. Chairman.....	G. B. Hobson.....	Charlotte
Chmn. ABC Board.....	J. Y. Pharr, Jr.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	William Poe.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Mrs. Samuel C. Hair.....	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector.....	J. O. Brown.....	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector.....	William H. Cordell.....	Cornelius
County Manager.....	J. Harry Weatherly.....	Charlotte
County Attorney.....	Thomas Ruff.....	Charlotte
County Librarian.....	Hoyt R. Galvin.....	Charlotte
Civil Defense Director.....	Kenneth D. Williams.....	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer.....	Vernon O. Tucker.....	Charlotte

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Winfred R. Ervin.....	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	E. Clayton Selvey, Jr.....	Charlotte

Charlotte Municipal Court:		
Judges.....	P. B. Beachum, Jr. and William T. Grist.....	Charlotte
Solicitors.....	J. Marshall Haywood and Warren Blair.....	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioner		
Chairman	John A. Campbell	Charlotte
Commissioner	M. W. Peterson	Charlotte
Commissioner	James G. Martin	Charlotte
Commissioner	Robert D. Potter	Charlotte
Commissioner	Sam T. Atkinson, Jr.	Charlotte

## MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of the lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population—13,906	County Seat—Bakersville
State Senators 31st District	Bruce B. Briggs, Asheville
	R. Theodore Dent, Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives 14th District	Mack S. Isaac, Newland

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Guy E. Snyder	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Frank G. Whitson	Bakersville
Sheriff	Brownloe L. Moffett	Bakersville
Treasurer	Frank P. Garland	Bakersville
Auditor	Frank Jones	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	Frank Jones	Bakersville
Tax Collector	Frank P. Garland	Bakersville
County Accountant	Frank Jones	Bakersville
Coroner	James Henline	Bakersville
Supt. of Schools	Walter Thomas	Bakersville
Director of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
County Ext. Chairman	George Conrad	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lat Westall	Spruce Pine
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lewis Turbyfield	Bakersville
Wildlife Protector	Scott Beasley	Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger	J. Bruce Street	Bakersville
County Attorney	Warren H. Pritchard	Spruce Pine
County Librarian	Mrs. Vaughty B. Young	Bakersville
Civil Defense Director	George M. Bartlett	Spruce Pine
Veterans Service Officer	Charles Foster	Bakersville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Eston Peterson	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	Warren Pitman	Bakersville
Commissioner	Glenn J. Buchanan	Spruce Pine

## MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while going to conquer Canada.

Population—18,408	County Seat—Troy
State Senator 19th District	J. F. Allen, Biscoe
	Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines
Member House of Representatives 27th District	Colon Blake, Candor
	C. Roby Garner, Sr., Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charles M. Johnson	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Cranford	Troy
Sheriff	Elwood C. Long	Troy



Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	John C. Wallace	Troy
County Health Director	Dr. George H. Armstrong	Mt. Gilead
Supt. of Schools	H. Wade Mobley	Troy
Director of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
County Ext. Chairman	Austin M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Homer Haywood	Mt. Gilead
Wildlife Protector	Cleat E. Poole	Troy
Forest Ranger	Carl Wood	Troy
County Attorney	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. P. L. Shamburger	Star
Civil Defense Director	John C. Wallace	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Tory

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Kester O. Williams	Star
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kenion	Candor

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	Harold A. Scott	Troy
Commissioner	John Paul McIntosh	Star
Commissioner	H. Page McAulay	Candor

## MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—36,733	County Seat—Carthage
State Senators 19th District	J. F. Allen, Biscoe
	Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines
Member House of Representatives 28th District	T. Clyde Auman, West End

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. M. McLeod	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Audrey McCaskill	Carthage
Sheriff	W. B. Kelly	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Carthage
Auditor	John C. Muse Co.	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Collector	J. Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Mrs. Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Coroner	W. K. Carpenter	Carthage
Surveyor	Paul Ward	Southern Pines
County Health Director	Dr. A. G. Siegel	Carthage
Supt. of Schools	R. E. Lee	Carthage
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Pauline C. Cole	Carthage
County Ext. Chairman	F. D. Allen	Carthage
Chmn. ABC Board	James W. Tufts	Pinehurst
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jere McKeithen	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Charles J. Smith	High Falls
Forest Ranger	Travis A. Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Mrs. Doris M. Stewart	Carthage
Civil Defense Director	Col. A. M. Koster	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Aberdeen
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Aberdeen Recorder's Court		
Judge	J. G. Farrell	Aberdeen
Solicitor	R. N. Page, III	Aberdeen
Southern Pines Recorder's Court		
Judge	W. H. Fullenwider	Southern Pines
Solicitor	H. C. Broughton	Southern Pines
County Commissioners		
Chairman	John M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	W. Sidney Taylor	Aberdeen
Commissioner	C. Wiley Purvis	RFD, Robbins
Commissioner	Robert S. Ewing	Southern Pines
Commissioner	Floyd T. Cole	West End

## NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population 61,002

State Senators 8th District

County Seat Nashville

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount

Jesse H. Austin, Jr., Clayton

Members House of Representatives 14th District

Allen C. Barbey, Spring Hope

Joe E. Eagles, Macesfield

Julian B. Fenner, Rocky Mount

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ben H. Neville	Nashville
Register of Deeds	Catherine F. Griffin	Nashville
Sheriff	Glenn O. Womble	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Supervisor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
County Accountant	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	W. Russell Williams	Nashville
County Health Director	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	C. H. Fries	Nashville
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Glover	Nashville
County Ext. Chairman	J. P. Woodard	Nashville
Chmn. ABC Board	George I. Womble	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. S. Williams, Jr.	Middlesex
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Don Evans	Rocky Mount
Wildlife Protector	Charles A. Boone	Red Oak
Forest Ranger	W. L. Lawrence, Jr.	Nashville
County Attorney	James W. Keel, Jr.	Rocky Mount
County Librarian	Mrs. Ruth Jeffreys	Rocky Mount
Civil Defense Director	Elmer R. Daniel	Rocky Mount
County Recorder's Court		
Judge	John B. Exum, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	F. E. Turnage	Rocky Mount
Rocky Mount Municipal Recorder's Court		
Judge	Tom H. Matthews	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	James E. Ezzelle, Jr.	Rocky Mount
County Commissioners		
Chairman	Henry M. Milgrom	Battleboro
Commissioner	F. B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Ralph I. Bass	Spring Hope
Commissioner	Fred E. Harris	Bailey
Commissioner	Frank Baldwin	Rocky Mount

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population—71,742  
 County Seat—Wilmington  
 State Senators 10th District... John J. Burney, Jr., Wilmington  
 LeRoy G. Simmons, Rt. 1, Albertson  
 Members House of Representatives 5th District... George T. Clark, Jr., Wilmington  
 William L. Hill, II, Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	James G. McKeithan	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	E. Paul Blanchard	Wilmington
Sheriff	Marion W. Millis	Wilmington
Treasurer	Perry Shepard	Wilmington
Auditor	Perry Shepard	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	William G. Houck	Wilmington
Tax Collector	Sam W. Johnson	Wilmington
Coroner	L. Starr McMillan	Wilmington
County Health Director	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools	Dr. William H. Wagoner	Wilmington
Director of Public Welfare	Lela Moore Hall	Wilmington
County Ext. Chairman	Durwood D. Baggett	Wilmington
Chmn. ABC Board	Dr. J. A. Oldham	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Emsley A. Laney	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Otto K. Pridgen, II	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector	John L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
County Manager	James E. Marshall	Wilmington
County Attorney	L. Bradford Tillery	Wilmington
County Librarian	Katherine E. Howell	Wilmington
Civil Defense Director	Spotswood H. Hunt	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	Thurston Formey-Duval	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. Joseph W. Hooper	Wilmington
Commissioner	Laurence O. Bowden	Wilmington
Commissioner	M. H. Vaughan	Wilmington
Commissioner	John Van B. Metts, Jr.	Wilmington
Commissioner	James M. Hall, Jr.	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wiln- ington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population—26,811  
 County Seat—Jackson  
 State Senators 1st District... J. J. Harrington, Lewiston  
 George M. Wood, Camden  
 Members House of Representatives 6th District... Emmett W. Burden, Aulander  
 Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr., Ahoskie

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	R. J. White, Jr.	Jackson
Register of Deeds	Wilson Bridgers	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Treasurer	The Farmers Bank	Woodland
Tax Supervisor	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Tax Collector	W. T. Bradley	Jackson

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Coroner	J. C. Edwards	Jackson
County Health Director	Dr. W. R. Parker	Woodland
Supt. of Schools	Roy F. Lowry	Jackson
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. J. W. Brown	Jackson
County Ext. Chairman	B. H. Harrell	Jackson
Chmn. ABC Board	Bartlett R. Burgwyn	Jackson
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. C. Conner	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Russell H. Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	Leroy M. Wheeler	Rt. 1, Seaboard
County Manager	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
County Attorney	E. B. Grant	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. Nancy M. Froelich	Jackson
Civil Defense Director	J. Guy Revelle	Conway
Veterans Service Officer	Merrell Gay	Jackson
Recorder's Court		
Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	J. Buxton Weaver	Rich Square
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Guy Revelle	Conway
Commissioner	H. C. Guthrie	Garysburg
Commissioner	John H. Liverman, Jr.	Woodland
Commissioner	David E. Gay	Seaboard
Commissioner	Jasper Eley	Jackson

## ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population	82,706	County Seat—Jacksonville
State Senator 6th District		Albert J. Ellis, Jacksonville
Members House of Representatives 14th District	William D. Mills, Rt. 1, Maysville	J. F. Mohn, Richlands
	Hugh A. Ragsdale, Richlands	

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Everitte Barbee	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred M. Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Treasurer	First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Jacksonville
Auditor	H. U. Justice, Jr.	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	James H. Justice	Jacksonville
Tax Collector	W. H. Walton	Jacksonville
Coroner	Talbert Jones	Jacksonville
Surveyor	Roscoe Sandlin	Jacksonville
County Health Director	Dr. Eleanor Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	Paul J. Tyndall	Jacksonville
Director of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton	Jacksonville
County Ext. Chairman	D. A. Halsey	Jacksonville
Chmn. ABC Board	Timmons Jones	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. James Piver	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	O. T. Marshburn	Richlands
Wildlife Patrolman	Paul S. Metters	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protector	Shelton Brickhouse	Richlands
Forest Ranger	Robert H. Kinsey	Rt. 1, Jacksonville
County Attorney	James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
County Librarian	Adelaide McLarty	Jacksonville
Civil Defense Director	Mrs. Haeru Taylor	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Pollock	Swansboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Criminal Court		
Judge.....	Harvey Boney.....	Jacksonville
Solicitor.....	A. Turner Shaw, Jr.....	Jacksonville
Municipal Court:		
Judge.....	Alex. Warlick, Jr.....	Jacksonville
Solicitor.....	Paul G. Sylvester.....	Jacksonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Ormand Barbee.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	Luther Midgett.....	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner.....	Frank Smith.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	A. D. Guy.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	Edward Hurst.....	Swansboro

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population—42,970	County Seat—Hillsborough
State Senators 11th District.....	Claude Currie, Durham
	Don S. Matheson, Hillsborough
Members House of Representatives 20th District.....	Ike F. Andrews, Siler City
	Donald Melver Stanford, Chapel Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	Frank S. Frederick.....	Hillsborough
Register of Deeds.....	Betty June Hayes.....	Hillsborough
Sheriff.....	C. D. Knight.....	Hillsborough
Tax Supervisor.....	S. M. Gattis.....	Hillsborough
Tax Collector.....	Ortense Dickson.....	Hillsborough
Coroner.....	Allen Walker, Jr.....	Hillsborough
County Health Director.....	Dr. O. D. Garvin.....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools.....	G. Paul Carr.....	Hillsborough
Director of Public Welfare.....	Thomas M. Ward.....	Hillsborough
County Ext. Chairman.....	E. P. Barnes.....	Hillsborough
Chmn. ABC Board.....	W. E. Thompson.....	Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Roger Marshall.....	Hillsborough
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Marshall Cates.....	Hillsborough
Wildlife Patrolman.....	Wilton B. Pate.....	Hillsborough
Forest Ranger.....	John D. Harris.....	Chapel Hill
County Attorney.....	Graham, Levings & Cheshire.....	Hillsborough
County Librarian.....	Lloyd J. Osterman.....	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director.....	Burch Compton.....	Hillsborough
Veterans Service Officer.....	Walter Wrenn.....	Hillsborough

Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. Marshall Smith.....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor.....	F. Lloyd Noel.....	Hillsborough

County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Harvey Bennett.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Carl Smith.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Ira Ward.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Bill Ray.....	Hillsborough
Commissioner.....	Henry Walker.....	Hillsborough

## NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the Pamlico Indian name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County joined with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population 9,840 County Seat Bayboro  
 State Senator 3rd District Sam L. Whitehurst, New Bern  
 Member House of Representatives 3rd District R. C. Godwin, New Bern  
 James R. Sugg, New Bern  
 Nelson W. Taylor, Morehead City

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Sadie W. Edwards	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	Leland V. Brinson	Bayboro
Treasurer	Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	Leland V. Brinson	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	Sherwood B. Norris, Jr.	Bayboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. A. Browne	Washington
Supt. of Schools	James A. Vinci	Bayboro
Director of Public Welfare	Willie C. Sutton	Bayboro
County Ext. Chairman	James L. Rea, Jr.	Bayboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Preston Spruill	Oriental
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bert C. Day	Florence
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Frank C. Barnhill	Whortonsville
Wildlife Protector	Dennis C. Barkley, Jr.	Oriental
Forest Ranger	Vernon J. Daniels	Rt. 1, Arapahoe
County Attorney	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Elinor D. Hawkins	New Bern
Civil Defense Director	Eugene Allgood	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Rebecca Cahoon	Bayboro

Recorder's Court:  
 Judge Bernard B. Hollowell Bayboro  
 Solicitor L. J. Eubanks, Jr. New Bern

County Commissioners:  
 Chairman Thurman C. Smith Lowland  
 Commissioner Troy D. Potter Rt. 1, Bayboro  
 Commissioner Bryan McAdoo Whorton Whortonsville  
 Commissioner James Ray Hunnings Grantsboro  
 Commissioner Joe Shines Arapahoe

## PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population 25,630 County Seat - Elizabeth City  
 State Senators 1st District J. J. Harrington, Lewiston  
 George M. Wood, Camden  
 Member House of Representatives 1st District W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City  
 Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Naomi A. Chesson	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	R. C. Madrin	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	The First & Citizens National Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	R. C. Madrin	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
County Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	F. L. Britt	Elizabeth City
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Emma J. Edwards	Elizabeth City
County Ext. Chairman	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Chmn. ABC Board	S. B. Jordan	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. H. LeRoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Patrolman	Lester Pierce	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protector	W. P. Barber, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham C. Harris	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	Aydlett & White	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. A. V. Irvin	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	Francis W. Clark	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Selby Scott	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	M. B. Brothers	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Alphonso Nixon	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	W. L. Hooker	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	F. P. Markham, III	Elizabeth City

## PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population—18,508

State Senators 10th District.....

County Seat—Burgaw

John J. Burney, Jr., Wilmington

LeRoy G. Simmons, Rt. 1, Albertain

Members House of Representatives 11th District

William D. Mills, Rt. 1, Maysville

J. F. Mohn, Richlands

Hugh A. Ragsdale, Richlands

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Frances N. Futch	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	Hugh Overstreet, Jr.	Burgaw
Sheriff	K. S. Powers	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Esther Padgett	Burgaw
Auditor	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Tax Collector	Harry L. Webb	Burgaw
County Accountant	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
County Health Director	Dr. N. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools	B. L. Davis	Burgaw
Director of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw
County Ext. Chairman	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Chmn. ABC Board	C. A. Bowling	Willard
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. D. Robbins	Willard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Wildlife Protector	John E. Waters	Hampstead
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Forest Ranger	Maxie J. Lanier	Burgaw
County Attorney	C. L. Moore, Jr.	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Civil Defense Director	W. M. Baker	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	R. W. Fussell	Burgaw

## NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder - Court		
Judge	J. Winford Blanton	Willard
Sheriff	Clifton L. Moore, Jr.	Burgaw
County Commissioner		
Chairman	Reece M. Lefler	Willard
Commissioner	Harvey Jones	Wilmington
Commissioner	B. F. Williams	Currie
Commissioner	Arthur C. Batson	Burgaw
Commissioner	Cecil Eakins	Ivanhoe

### PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population	9,178	County Seat—Hertford
State Senators 1st District		J. J. Harrington, Lewiston
		George M. Wood, Camden
Members House of Representatives 1st District	W. T. Culpepper, Jr., Elizabeth City	
	Philip P. Godwin, Gatesville	

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. Jarvis Ward	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	Julian H. Broughton	Hertford
Treasurer	Floyd Benton	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	J. K. White	Hertford
County Accountant	D. F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. T. P. Brinn	Hertford
Surveyor	David Cox	Hertford
County Health Director	Dr. Isa Grant	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Walters	Edenton
Director of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
County Ext. Chairman	R. M. Thompson	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. B. Bonner	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William A. Tilley	Hertford
Wildlife Protector	Horace A. Cohoon	Hertford
Forest Ranger	Lewis Stallings	Rt. 1, Belvidere
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Lucy T. Whedbee	Hertford
Civil Defense Director	W. S. Long	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford
Commissioner	R. S. Monds	Hertford
Commissioner	Thomas D. Nixon	Rt. 2, Hertford
Commissioner	Ellis Winslow	Belvidere
Commissioner	W. W. Bundy	Rt. 1, Hertford

### PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was named in his honor called Person Hall.

Population	26,391	County Seat—Roxboro
State Senators 11th District		Claude Currie, Durham
		Don S. Matheson, Hillsborough
Members House of Representatives 17th District		Jno. O. Gunn, Yanceyville
		James E. Ramsey, Roxboro



Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	G. R. Perkins	Roxboro
Register of Deeds	J. Alex Bass	Roxboro
Sheriff	Clifton E. Palmer	Roxboro
Treasurer	Mrs. Rachell Long	Roxboro
Auditor	Mrs. Rachel Long	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
County Accountant	Mrs. Rachel Long	Roxboro
Coroner	G. W. Gentry, Jr.	Roxboro
Surveyor	W. R. Cates, Jr.	Roxboro
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Director of Public Welfare	W. Max Davis	Roxboro
County Ext. Chairman	W. J. Reams	Roxboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Clyde T. Satterfield	Timberlake
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. E. Bradsher, Jr.	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. D. Long	Roxboro
Wildlife Protector	John K. Davis	Rt. 1, Roxboro
Forester	Eugene Hayes	Longhurst
County Attorney	Charles B. Wood	Roxboro
County Librarian	Mrs. K. L. Street	Roxboro
Civil Defense Director	J. Vernon Huff	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Jeanette Jones	Roxboro

## Recorder's Court:

Judge	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Solicitor	T. Jule Warren	Roxboro

## County Commissioners:

Chairman	Bennie L. Bradsher	Hurdle Mills
Commissioner	Roy S. Carver	Roxboro
Commissioner	W. T. Kirby, Jr.	Roxboro
Commissioner	Robert Wagstaff	Roxboro
Commissioner	Sam Shotwell	Roxboro

## PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt.  
(See Chatham County.)

Population—69,942

State Senators 4th District..... Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids

County Seat—Greenville

Members House of Representatives 8th District..... W. A. (Red) Forbes, Winterville  
H. Horton Rountree, Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	D. T. House, Jr.	Greenville
Register of Deeds	Elvira T. Allred	Greenville
Sheriff	Ralph L. Tyson	Greenville
Auditor	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Tax Supervisor	R. S. Moye	Greenville
Tax Collector	Fred L. Owens	Greenville
County Accountant	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Coroner	E. W. Harvey, Jr.	Greenville
County Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Greenville
Supt. of Schools	Arthur S. Alford	Greenville
Director of Public Welfare	W. T. Gartmen, Jr.	Greenville
County Ext. Chairman	S. C. Winchester	Greenville
Chmn. ABC Board	J. W. Joyner	Farmville
Chmn. Bd. Education	T. G. Worthington	Ayden
Chmn. Bd. Elections	I. Bruce Koonce	Greenville
Wildlife Protector	Robert S. Wright	Greenville
Forest Ranger	Joe R. Allen	Greenville

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

Office	Officer	Address
County Clerk	W. W. Speight	Greenville
County Librarian	Elizabeth H. Copeland	Greenville
Chief Defense Director	J. H. Rose	Greenville
County Service Officer	Walter L. Tucker	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Dink James	Greenville
Solicitor	Willis A. Talton	Greenville
Ayden Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Larry Davis	Ayden
Solicitor	Robert Booth	Ayden
Greenville Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles H. Whedbee	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville
Gifton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. A. Rodgers	Gifton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. Alton Gardner	RFD, Ayden
Commissioner	J. Vance Perkins	Greenville
Commissioner	R. L. Martin	Bethel
Commissioner	Bruce Strickland	Bell Arthur
Commissioner	Vernon Cox	Winterville

## POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battle of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population 11,395 County Seat Columbus  
 State Senator 32nd District Harry E. Buchanan, Hendersonville  
 Members House of Representatives 13rd District Robert Z. Falls, Shelby  
 William D. Harrill, Forest City  
 W. K. Mauney, Jr., Kings Mountain

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	Doris M. Scoggins	Columbus
Sheriff	H. M. Shelton	Columbus
Treasurer	W. W. Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	Ray Watson	Columbus
Tax Collector	W. W. Wilkins	Columbus
County Accountant	Frank B. Johnson	Columbus
Coroner	Dr. Joseph C. Placak, Jr.	Columbus
Surveyor	Howard B. Frankensfield, Jr.	Tryon
County Health Director	Dr. T. F. Hahn, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	David Cromer	Tryon
Director of Public Welfare	Richard L. Shambaugh	Columbus
County Ext. Chairman	Paul Culberson	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	Glenn York	Rt. 1, Tryon
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walden Thompson	Columbus
Wildlife Protector	Arthur Pack	Rt. 1, Tryon
Forest Ranger	Joseph B. Ritchie	Columbus
County Attorney	Wm. A. McFarland	Tryon
County Librarian	Kathryn B. Dunlap	Columbus
Chief Defense Director	E. B. Hall	Saluda
County Service Officer	Loraine Page	Columbus
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. B. Hall	Saluda
Commissioner	John McGinnis	Rt. 1, Tryon
Commissioner	Theodore Burrell	Tryon

## RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population—61,497  
 State Senators 18th District . . . . .  
 County Seat Asheboro  
 Ed Kemp, High Point  
 L. P. McLendon, Jr., Greensboro  
 John L. Osteen, Greensboro  
 Members House of Representatives 27th District . . . . .  
 Colon Blake, Candor  
 Roby Garner, Sr., Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John H. Skeen	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	Lloyd E. Brown	Asheboro
Treasurer	Annie Shaw	Asheboro
Auditor	Fred J. Phillips	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	James E. Raines	Asheboro
Tax Collector	James E. Raines	Asheboro
County Accountant	Fred J. Phillips	Asheboro
Coroner	C. Julian Brady	Asheboro
Surveyor	Clotus Craven	Asheboro
County Health Director	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	Lacy M. Presnell, Jr.	Asheboro
Director of Public Welfare	Marion S. Smith	Asheboro
County Ext. Chairman	B. P. Jenkins, Jr.	Asheboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Sherrill Shaw	Randleman
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lynn Albright	Coleridge
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robert W. Wood	Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul D. Lamphere	Rt. 3, Asheboro
Forester	Charles A. Fox	Asheboro
County Attorney	T. Worth Coltrane	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro
Civil Defense Director	C. Julian Brady	Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	James Weldon Smith, Jr.	Asheboro

Re-corder's Court:  
 Judge . . . . . L. T. Hammond, Jr. . . . . Asheboro  
 Solicitor . . . . . William W. Ivey . . . . . Asheboro

County Commissioners:  
 Chairman . . . . . I. L. McDowell . . . . . Asheboro  
 Commissioner . . . . . J. W. Plummer . . . . . Asheboro  
 Commissioner . . . . . Colon O. Byrd . . . . . Randleman  
 Commissioner . . . . . Clark G. Langley . . . . . Staley  
 Commissioner . . . . . William Farlow . . . . . Archdale

## RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population—39,202  
 State Senators 19th District . . . . .  
 County Seat—Rockingham  
 J. F. Allen, Biscoe  
 Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines  
 Member House of Representatives 29th District . . . . . Thomas B. Hunter, Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Agnes C. Carroll	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
Treasurer	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
County Clerk	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	Amsey A. Boyd	Rockingham
Tax Collector	J. W. Ashford	Rockingham
Coroner	Grover C. Baxley, Jr.	Rockingham
Surveyor	Thomas M. Bray	Rockingham
County Health Director	Dr. L. Thomas Morton	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools	Dr. J. H. Wishon	Rockingham
Director of Public Welfare	Brent P. Yount	Rockingham
County Ext. Chairman	Wallace G. Flynt	Rockingham
Chmn. ABC Board	James W. Smith	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jack Land	Hamlet
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lester Adcock	Rockingham
Wildlife Patrolman	Lacy M. Ray	Hamlet
Forest Ranger	Lester Johnson	Hamlet
County Attorney	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
County Librarian	Eugenia Baybalon	Rockingham
Civil Defense Director	Virgil E. Bratton	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Ingram	Ellerbe
Richmond County Special Court:		
Judge	Walter M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	Z. V. Morgan	Hamlet
Hamlet District Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Taylor	Hamlet
Solicitor	Harvey C. Carroll	Hamlet
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Richard Conder	Rockingham
Commissioner	D. L. McDonald	Rockingham
Commissioner	N. Palmer Nicholson	Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Robert L. Diggs	Rockingham
Commissioner	Willie Reid	Rockingham

## ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population	89,102	County Seat	Lumberton
State Senator 20th District			Hector MacLean, Lumberton
Members House of Representatives			David M. Britt, Fairmont
			Roger C. Kiser, Laurinburg
			Neill L. McFadyen, Raeford
			R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Ben G. Floyd, Jr.	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	W. Paul Graham	Lumberton
Auditor	S. P. Douglas Associates	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	V. D. Baker, Jr.	Lumberton
Tax Collector	Carl D. Stephens	Lumberton
County Accountant	W. Paul Graham	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton
Surveyor	Wayland McDuffie	Red Springs
County Health Director	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	Young Allen	Lumberton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mary R. Vitou	Lumberton
County Ext. Chairman	W. C. Williford	Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. K. Culbreath	Rt. 1, Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	Bruce R. Beck	Red Springs
Wildlife Protector	Gene H. Abernethy	Lumberton
Forest Ranger	John D. Wilcox	Rt. 2, Lumberton
County Manager	W. Paul Graham	Lumberton
County Attorney	Dickson McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Civil Defense Director	M. G. McLeod	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
Commissioner	D. D. McColl	St. Pauls
Commissioner	M. Carr Gibson	Lumberton
Commissioner	John Grey Griffin	Rt. 2, Fairmont
Commissioner	George Reed Fate	Rt. 1, Rowland
Commissioner	Herman Dial	Rt. 3, Maxton

## ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was prime minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population—69,629	County Seat—Wentworth
State Senator 16th District	Frank R. Penn, Reidsville
Members House of Representatives 25th District	Jule McMichael, Reidsville
	Earl W. Vaughn, Draper

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. Hoyte Schultz, Jr.	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Irene Pruitt	Wentworth
Sheriff	Carl H. Axson	Wentworth
Treasurer	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Auditor	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor	Henry E. Sands	Wentworth
Tax Collector	Henry E. Sands	Wentworth
County Accountant	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert E. Balsley	Wentworth
County Health Director	Dr. C. T. Mangum, Jr.	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools	Allen Lewis	Wentworth
Director of Public Welfare	Mary O. Page (acting)	Reidsville
County Ext. Chairman	Horace J. Hux	Wentworth
Chmn. Bd. Education	Otis P. Joyce	Stoneville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	David M. Blackwell	Reidsville
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Neal	Rt. 1, Stokesdale
County Manager	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
County Attorney	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
County Librarian	David Flick	Leaksville
Civil Defense Director	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Crews	Wentworth

## Leaksville Recorder's Court:

Judge	Herman L. Peters	Spray
Solicitor	Charles J. Nooe	Leaksville

## Reidsville Recorder's Court

Judge	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
Solicitor	Clark M. Holt	Reidsville

## Madison Recorder's Court:

Judge	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Solicitor	Benjamin R. Wrenn	Madison

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioner		
Chairman	Wesley D. Webster	Madison
Commissioner	Russell S. Newman	Reidsville
Commissioner	J. Leonard Powell	Reidsville
Commissioner	Virginia R. Tiller	Draper

### ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population 82,817

State Senator 23rd District

Members House of Representatives 34th District

County Seat—Salisbury

C. U. Parrish, Salisbury

Austin A. Mitchell, Kannapolis

Samuel A. Troxell, Rockwell

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Frank M. Montgomery	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	James W. Davis	Salisbury
Sheriff	John F. Stirewalt	Salisbury
Auditor	Francis Glover	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	Ed. Haden	Salisbury
Tax Collector	Glenn Trexler	Salisbury
Coroner	Rufus G. Honeycutt	Salisbury
Surveyor	Thomas F. Hudson	Salisbury
County Health Director	Dr. Moffitt K. Holler	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Carson, Jr.	China Grove
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucile M. Donnelly	Salisbury
County Ext. Chairman	Rowe R. McNeely	Salisbury
Chmn. ABC Board	J. Allen Dunn	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Frank Harrelson	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Giles Hudson	Salisbury
Wildlife Protector	Clay V. Clark	Salisbury
Forester	Obie R. Willingham, Jr.	Salisbury
County Attorney	Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith M. Clark	Salisbury
Civil Defense Director	Clarence O. Bowers	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Richard T. Thompson	Spencer

County Court:

Judge

Solicitor

Odell Sapp

Robert V. Somers

Salisbury

Cleveland

County Commissioners:

Chairman

Commissioner

Commissioner

Commissioner

Commissioner

Eugene L. McCombs

Charlie Walters

J. Lewis Sowers

Harry L. Welch

R. B. McKinney

Faith

Rt. 3, Salisbury

Salisbury

Salisbury

Rt. 3, Salisbury

### RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population 45,091

State Senator 30th District

Members House of Representatives 43rd District

County Seat—Rutherfordton

Clyde M. Norton, Old Fort

Robert Z. Falls, Shelby

William D. Harrill, Forest City

W. K. Mauney, Jr., Kings Mountain

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Edgar W. Tanner	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	C. Francis Jones	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Damon Huskey	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Charles H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	Horace Yelton	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	Orland M. York	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Charles H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Coroner	D. G. Padgett	Rutherfordton
Surveyor	W. O. Justice, Sr.	Rutherfordton
County Health Director	Dr. T. F. Hahn, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	Forest Hunt	Rutherfordton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Rutherfordton
County Ext. Chairman	John A. Crawford	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Beaty L. Bass	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John H. Jones	Spindale
Wildlife Protector	W. H. Ragland	Rutherfordton
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
County Librarian	Mrs. Effie Sellers	Rutherfordton
Civil Defense Director	S. Bobo Tanner	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert Downey	Forest City
County Recorder's Court		
Judge	Wade B. Matheny	Forest City
Solicitor	Jean A. Benoy	Forest City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. Bobo Tanner	Rutherfordton
Commissioner	Jackson D. Koone	Union Mills
Commissioner	Fred James	Caroleen
Commissioner	Hoyle Elliott	Forest City
Commissioner	George R. Helton	Ellenboro

## SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population—48,013

County Seat—Clinton

State Senators 10th District . . . . . John J. Burney, Jr., Wilmington  
LeRoy G. Simmons, Rt. 1, Albertson

Members House of Representatives 12th District . . . . . Chatham C. Clark, Elizabethtown  
C. Graham Tart, Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charles A. Britt	Clinton
Register of Deeds	Edith H. Goodwin	Clinton
Sheriff	Jimmy W. Norton, Jr.	Clinton
Auditor	Jean S. Lockamy	Clinton
Tax Supervisor	B. L. Peters	Clinton
Tax Collector	B. L. Peters	Clinton
Coroner	Colman Carter	Clinton
Surveyor	Fleet Moore	Clinton
County Health Director	Dr. Caroline Callison	Clinton
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Denning	Clinton
Director of Public Welfare	Margaret Gunter	Clinton
County Ext. Chairman	W. W. Gurkin	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Rynum Jackson	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. B. Chambliss	Clinton
Wildlife Protector	Foster D. Harrell	Garland
Wildlife Protector	George H. Perry	Clinton
Forest Ranger	William E. Herring	Clinton
County Attorney	Harry M. Lee	Clinton
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret Weeks(acting)	Clinton
Civil Defense Director	Charles J. Marcus	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer	Fred C. Hairr	Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
County Court		
Judge	Paul M. Crumpler	Clinton
Solicitor	David J. Turlington, Jr.	Clinton
County Commissioner		
Chairman	A. McRae Warren	Garland
Commissioner	Perry B. Lockerman	Clinton
Commissioner	David Herring	Newton Grove
Commissioner	Harvey Hinson	Clinton
Commissioner	Jack Faircloth	Salemburg

## SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population 25,183

State Senators 19th District

County Seat - Laurinburg

J. E. Allen, Biscoe

Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines

David M. Britt, Fairmont

Roger C. Kiser, Laurinburg

Neill L. McFadyen, Raeford

R. D. McMillan, Jr., Red Springs

Members House of Representatives 24th District

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	James D. Nance	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds	Margaret S. Peeden	Laurinburg
Sheriff	B. P. Lynch	Laurinburg
Treasurer	John Byrd	Laurinburg
Auditor	John Byrd	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
Tax Collector	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
County Accountant	John Byrd	Laurinburg
Coroner	Hewitt B. McDougald	Laurinburg
County Health Director	Dr. L. Thomas Morton	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools	A. B. Gibson	Laurinburg
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Marion J. Rogers (acting)	Laurinburg
County Ext. Chairman	K. V. Perkins	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	Halbert Jones	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Floyd Nichols	Laurinburg
Wildlife Protector	Carl Colvard	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger	J. Spurgeon McMillan	Rt. 2, Laurinburg
County Manager	John Byrd	Laurinburg
County Attorney	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
County Librarian	Helen H. Thompson	Laurinburg
Civil Defense Director	Wm. B. Farmer	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer	Loraine Odom	Laurinburg
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. W. Bunch	Laurel Hill
Commissioner	Kenney McKenzie	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Emmerson Langley	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Paul P. Harris	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Daniel Shaw	Wagram

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1811 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population 40,873

State Senators 24th District

County Seat—Albemarle

John R. Boger, Jr., Concord

C. Frank Griffin, Monroe

Member House of Representatives 32nd District

Clyde Hampton Whitley, Albemarle



Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Joe H. Lowder	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	L. R. Almond	Albemarle
Sheriff	Ralph L. McSwain	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	Vernon Underwood	Albemarle
Tax Collector	H. N. Thompson	Albemarle
County Accountant	Mrs. Doris Little	Albemarle
Coroner	Odell Russell	Albemarle
Surveyor	Ellis Huneycutt	Oakboro
County Health Director	Dr. George Lieby	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	Luther Adams	Albemarle
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mildred Bolton (acting)	Albemarle
County Ext. Chairman	Vernon A. Huneycutt	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	Reece McSwain	Rt. 4, Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walter A. Carpenter	Albemarle
Wildlife Protector	Joe W. Goode	Albemarle
Forester	Floyd F. Arnold	Rt. 1, New London
County Attorney	S. Craig Hopkins	Albemarle
County Librarian	Margaret Johnston	Albemarle
Civil Defense Director	Henry L. Snuggs	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	William Bowers	Albemarle
County Court:		
Judge	Gerald R. Chandler	Albemarle
Solicitor	E. H. Morton, Jr.	Albemarle
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Berry Lambert	Albemarle
Commissioner	Hazel Efrid	Stanfield
Commissioner	John E. Cranford	Richfield
Commissioner	Dewey R. Sides	Albemarle
Commissioner	Merril Lovelady	Norwood

## STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1789 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population—22,314

County Seat—Danbury

State Senator 21st District

Worth Gentry, King

Members House of Representatives 37th District

Basil D. Barr, West Jefferson

P. C. Collins, Jr., Laurel Springs

Hugh L. Merritt, Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Robert Miller	Danbury
Register of Deeds	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	Wesley T. Dunlap	Danbury
Treasurer	Wesley T. Dunlap	Danbury
Auditor	John Hutchins	Danbury
Tax Supervisor	Robert Carroll	Danbury
Tax Collector	Robert Carroll	Danbury
County Accountant	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Coroner	Ellis Boyles	Danbury
Surveyor	Hiram Adkins	Rt. 3, Walnut Cove
County Health Director	Dr. J. S. Taylor	Danbury
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Green	Walnut Cove
Director of Public Welfare	Benjamin W. Thomas, Jr.	Walnut Cove
County Ext. Chairman	S. B. Brandon	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Van Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wesley D. Cox	Rt. 1, King
Wildlife Protector	Victor P. Gregory	Walnut Cove
Forest Ranger	R. E. Cromer	Rt. 3, Walnut Cove
County Librarian	Elizabeth Smith	Danbury
Civil Defense Director	Arch Tuttle	Rt. 2, King
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Hedgecock	Walnut Cove

Office	Officer	Address
Danbury General County Court		
Judge	Richard E. Stover	King
Solicitor	Leigh Rodenbough	Madison
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	William J. Holsabeck	King
Commissioner	Zack Wood	Danbury
Commissioner	Claude Priddy	Danbury
Commissioner	Ralph Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Commissioner	Harvey G. Johnson	King

### SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1771 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surry, prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies in Parliament.

Population 48,205

State Senator 21st District

Members House of Representatives 37th District

County Seat Dobson

Worth Gentry, King

Basil D. Barr, West Jefferson

P. C. Collins, Jr., Laurel Springs

Hugh L. Merritt, Mt. Airy

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Martha O. Comer	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Jim Taylor	Elkin
Treasurer	Northwestern Bank	Dobson
Auditor	Paul Melton	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	Vance Thompson	Dobson
Tax Collector	Vance Thompson	Dobson
County Accountant	Paul Melton	Dobson
Coroner	Dr. Carl Thomas	Dobson
County Health Director	Dr. Robert M. Caldwell	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools	J. Sam Gentry	Dobson
Director of Public Welfare	Shirley Blackburn	Dobson
County Ext. Chairman	Charlie C. Jackson	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joe A. Pell, Jr.	Pilot Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Edward Swanson	Pilot Mountain
Wildlife Patrolman	Vernon F. Ball	Rt. 2, Elkin
Wildlife Protector	George L. Wheelless	Dobson
Forest Ranger	Ray E. Norman	State Road
County Manager	Vance Thompson	Dobson
County Attorney	Folger & Folger	Mt. Airy
County Librarian	Kathleen Gilleland	Dobson
Civil Defense Director	Roy H. Kane	Elkin
Veterans Service Officer	Robert A. Freeman, Jr.	Dobson

Mt. Airy Recorder's Court:

Judge

Solicitor

Charles Randlemen

Foy Clark

Mt. Airy

Mt. Airy

County Commissioners:

Chairman

Commissioner

Commissioner

Marion Whitener

Randall T. Reeves

Fletcher Harris

Elkin

Pilot Mountain

Mt. Airy

## SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population—8,387  
 State Senator 33rd District  
 Member House of Representatives 18th District

County Seat—Bryson City

Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Charles H. Taylor, Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	H. H. Sandlin	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	Maggie M. Warren	Bryson City
Sheriff	Vincent N. Gasaway	Bryson City
Treasurer	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Auditor	H. Harrison Smith	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Tax Collector	H. Harrison Smith	Bryson City
County Accountant	H. Harrison Smith	Bryson City
Coroner	Dr. William E. Mitchell	Bryson City
Supt. of Schools	T. L. Woodard	Bryson City
Director of Public Welfare	Lee Roy English	Bryson City
County Ext. Chairman	R. L. Lyday	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education	James L. Coggins	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Bennett C. Arvey	Bryson City
Wildlife Patrolman	Wade Crain	Rt. 1, Bryson City
Wildlife Protector	Roy Beard	Bryson City
Forest Ranger	Wade A. Sutton	Bryson City
County Attorney	George Davis, Jr.	Bryson City
County Librarian	Mrs. C. A. Cassada	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director	F. L. Day	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	Odell Schuler	Bryson City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jack C. Smith	Bryson City
Commissioner	Clyde Arvey	Bryson City

## TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population—16,372  
 State Senator 33rd District  
 Member House of Representatives 48th District

County Seat—Brevard

Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby, Murphy

Charles H. Taylor, Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	R. H. Caldwell	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Fred Israel	Brevard
Sheriff	Carter R. McCall	Brevard
Treasurer	Carl Bryson	Brevard
Auditor	Carl Bryson	Brevard
Tax Supervisor	Jack Breedlove	Brevard
Tax Collector	L. R. Hipp	Brevard
County Accountant	Carl Bryson	Brevard
Coroner	William A. Kilpatrick	Brevard
County Health Director	Dr. John R. Folger	Brevard
Supt. of Schools	S. H. Helton	Brevard
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith G. Jenkins	Brevard
County Ext. Chairman	J. E. Davis	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. B. Matheson	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry Patton	Brevard
Wildlife Protector	Steve W. Morrison	Brevard
Forest Ranger	Clark Grissom	Rt. 2, Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney	Ralph Ramsey	Brevard
County Librarian	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard
Civil Defense Director	F. L. McCall	Brevard
Veteran Service Officer	Fred Israel	Brevard
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
Commissioner	Charles L. Newland	Brevard
Commissioner	Hale Siniard, Jr.	Brevard

## TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who, at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population 4,520

State Senator 2nd District

Members House of Representatives 2nd District

County Seat—Columbia

Ashley B. Futrell, Washington

Archie Burrus, Manteo

William R. Roberson, Jr., Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Mary M. Spencer	Columbia
Sheriff	Thomas K. Yerby, Jr.	Columbia
Treasurer	The East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Collector	Thomas K. Yerby, Jr.	Columbia
County Accountant	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Coroner	Dr. Robert Albenese	Columbia
County Health Director	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Director of Public Welfare	William E. Bateman	Columbia
County Ext. Chairman	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chmn. ABC Board	Lonnie E. Liverman	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education	Colon Snell	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry J. McClees	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	J. Edward Swain	Rt. 1, Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Mrs. W. B. Reynolds	Columbia
Civil Defense Director	David M. Darden	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	Borden McClees	Columbia

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. L. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Lem A. Cahoon	Columbia
Commissioner	Gerald Selby	Rt. 3, Columbia
Commissioner	Edward Davis	Rt. 2, Columbia
Commissioner	Larry Jones	Rt. 1, Columbia
Commissioner	Jessie Spencer	Columbia

## UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population 14,670

State Senators 24th District

Members House of Representatives 33rd District

County Seat—Monroe

John R. Boger, Jr., Concord

C. Frank Griffin, Monroe

Richard S. Clark, Monroe

Fred M. Mills, Jr., Wadesboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ethel M. Gordon	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	D. S. Griffin	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bk. & Tr. Co. and Security Bk. & Tr. Co.	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Tom Haywood	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. F. Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	H. L. Jenkins	Monroe
Coroner	Roy B. Funderburk	Monroe
County Health Director	Dr. C. A. Bolt	Monroe
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Director of Public Welfare	Thomas B. Horne	Monroe
County Ext. Chairman	James A. Marsh	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. C. C. Burris	Wingate
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robert H. McGuirt	Monroe
Wildlife Patrolman	Stewart M. Armfield	Rt. 1, Marshville
County Manager	H. L. Jenkins	Monroe
County Attorney	Smith & Griffin	Monroe
County Librarian	Jane L. McDaniel	Monroe
Civil Defense Director	Simeon L. Wentz	Rt. 6, Monroe
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Carroll R. Lowder	Monroe
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. F. McCray, Jr.	Monroe
Commissioner	R. Hall McGuirt	Monroe
Commissioner	James R. Braswell	Wingate
Commissioner	Oren S. Starnes	Rt. 5, Monroe
Commissioner	Leston Hilton	Rt. 2, Matthews

## VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population—32,002	County Seat—Henderson
State Senator 7th District	Wills Hancock, Oxford
Members House of Representatives 16th District	John T. Church, Henderson James D. Speed, Rt. 3, Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	L. B. Falkner	Henderson
Auditor	Emily Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
Tax Collector	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
County Accountant	Emily Whitten	Henderson
Coroner	Dr. Millard W. Wester, Jr.	Henderson
County Health Director	Dr. J. U. Weaver	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	John L. Honeycutt	Henderson
Director of Public Welfare	Betsy Rose Jones	Henderson
County Ext. Chairman	H. Q. Simmons	Henderson
Chmn. ABC Board	W. Carson Ellis	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education	G. T. Wilson	Rt. 5, Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George T. Blackburn	Henderson
Wildlife Patrolman	N. G. Crews, III	Rt. 3, Henderson
Forest Ranger	Rufus C. Daniel	Rt. 2, Henderson
County Attorney	S. G. Gilliam	Henderson
County Librarian	Nannie A. Crowder	Henderson
Civil Defense Director	E. L. Brantley	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	Roscoe E. Orr	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder - Court		
Judge	Thomas D. Hardie	Henderson
Solicitor	B. W. Rogers	Henderson
County Commissioners		
Chairman	T. W. Ellis, Jr.	Henderson
Commissioner	J. L. Roberson	Henderson
Commissioner	Arthur Crocker	Henderson
Commissioner	J. E. Wilson	Townsville
Commissioner	J. D. Wilson	Kittrell

## WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1771 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is surely a creature of the imagination.

Population - 169,982

State Senators 12th District

Members House of Representatives 19th District

County Seat - Raleigh  
 J. Ruffin Bailey, Raleigh  
 Jyles J. Coggin, Raleigh  
 Thomas D. Bunn, Raleigh  
 Samuel H. Johnson, Raleigh  
 A. A. McMillan, Raleigh  
 Howard Twiggs, Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	James A. Rowland	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	Lee Murray	Raleigh
Auditor	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	J. M. Brothers	Raleigh
Tax Collector	J. M. Brothers	Raleigh
County Accountant	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall W. Bennett	Raleigh
Surveyor	J. Carl Rowland	Fuquay-Varina
County Health Director	Dr. M. B. Bethel	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Aaron E. Fussell	Raleigh
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine W. Kirk	Raleigh
County Ext. Chairman	G. W. Miller, Jr.	Raleigh
Chmn. ABC Board	J. E. Treadwell	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. of Education	Ferd L. Davis	Zebulon
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William H. Stephenson	Raleigh
Wildlife Patrolman	C. B. Spain, Jr.	Wendell
Wildlife Protector	Bob D. Perry	Raleigh
Forest Ranger	C. W. Stoffregen, Jr.	Raleigh
County Manager	Garland H. Jones	Raleigh
County Attorney	Thomas A. Banks	Garner
County Librarian	William O'Shea	Raleigh
Civil Defense Director	John C. Thorne	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	Wiley Pickens	Raleigh

Recorder's Court

Apex District:

Judge

Solicitor

R. L. Savage

Wm. A. Bason

Apex

Raleigh

Cary District:

Judge

Solicitor

Harold W. Blackley

Ted R. Reynolds

Cary

Cary

Fuquay Springs District:

Judge

Solicitor

Jack Senter

W. I. Rowland

Fuquay-Varina

Willow Springs

Office	Officer	Address
Garner District:		
Judge...	Robert W. Brooks	Raleigh
Solicitor...	Charles Clements...	Raleigh
Wake Forest District:		
Judge...	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor...	Edward Paschal	Wake Forest
Wendell District:		
Judge...	C. M. Kirk...	Wendell
Solicitor...	Bourke Bilisoly	Wendell
Zebulon District:		
Judge...	Irby Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor...	Edward P. Pizer	Raleigh
City Court of Raleigh:		
Judge...	Samuel Pretlow Winborne	Raleigh
Solicitor...	Henry Barnett	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge...	William R. Pierce...	Raleigh
Solicitor...	Howard G. Doyle...	Raleigh
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. Hal Trentman	Raleigh
Commissioner...	Billy K. Hopkins...	Zebulon
Commissioner...	James L. Judd...	Fuquay-Varina
Commissioner...	W. J. Booth, Sr.	Apex
Commissioner...	Vassar P. Shearon...	Wake Forest
Commissioner...	Joe W. Barber	Raleigh
Commissioner...	Swannie D. Bryan	Raleigh

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population—19,652	County Seat—Warrenton
State Senators 4th District	Julian R. Allsbrook, Roanoke Rapids
	Vinson Bridgers, Tarboro
Members House of Representatives 16th District	John T. Chureh, Henderson
	James D. Speed, Rt. 3, Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Lanie M. Hayes	Warrenton
Register of Deeds...	J. H. Hundley...	Warrenton
Sheriff...	Clarence A. Davis...	Warrenton
Treasurer...	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Auditor...	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor...	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Collector...	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
County Accountant	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Coroner	Bobby Blaylock...	Warrenton
Surveyor	E. P. Fitts	Macon
County Health Director	Dr. Lloyd H. Harrison	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools...	J. R. Peeler	Warrenton
Director of Public Welfare...	J. W. Farrar	Warrenton
County Ext. Chairman...	F. W. Reams	Warrenton
Chmn. ABC Board	Roy Pittman	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education...	Eugene Davis	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections...	Wiley G. Coleman	Warrenton
Wildlife Patrolman	A. D. Pridgen	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Forest Ranger	W. F. Davis	Rt. 2, Macon
County Attorney...	James H. Limer	Littleton
County Librarian...	Georgie Tarwater	Warrenton
Civil Defense Director	Jesse B. Martin...	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Loyce Connell	Warrenton

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder—Court		
Judge	Julius Banzet	Warrenton
Solicitor	Charles M. White, III	Warrenton
County Commissioners		
Chairman	Amos L. Capps	Warrenton
Commissioner	A. J. Ellington	Warrenton
Commissioner	J. A. Wilson	Manson
Commissioner	Richard R. Davis	Warrenton
Commissioner	R. P. Thorne	Littleton

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population—13,488  
County Seat—Plymouth  
State Senators 1st District J. J. Harrington, Lewiston

Members House of Representatives 2nd District George M. Wood, Camden  
Archie Burrus, Manteo  
William R. Roberson, Jr., Washington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Louise S. Allen	Plymouth
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bertie O. Lilley	Plymouth
Sheriff	Paul Basnight	Plymouth
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Plymouth
Auditor	Ralph Hunter	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor	Phillip M. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Collector	Ralph Hunter	Plymouth
County Accountant	C. Jackson Luper	Plymouth
Coroner	Dr. Claudius M. McGowan	Plymouth
County Health Director	Dr. Claudius M. McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	S. D. O'Neal	Plymouth
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth
County Ext. Chairman	Guy M. Whitford	Plymouth
Chmn. ABC Board	D. J. Brinkley	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education	Sidney Hassell	Roper
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Andrew M. Maloney	Plymouth
Wildlife Protector	Larry T. Barnes	Plymouth
Forest Ranger	Wilton E. Spear	Plymouth
County Attorney	Norman Rodman and Hutchins	Plymouth
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor C. Ayers	Plymouth
Civil Defense Director	George Jackson, Jr.	Plymouth
Veterans Service Officer	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth

Recorder's Court		
Judge	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
County Commissioners		
Chairman	W. W. White	Roper
Commissioner	J. C. Hassell	Roper
Commissioner	H. W. Pritchett	Creswell
Commissioner	P. W. Brown	Plymouth
Commissioner	Russell Owens	Plymouth

## WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—17,529  
County Seat—Boone  
State Senator 25th District T. R. Bryan, Sr., Wilkesboro  
Member House of Representatives 14th District Mack S. Isaac, Newland



Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	O. H. Foster	Boone
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	Ward Carroll	Boone
Tax Supervisor	G. Claude Danner, Jr.	Boone
Tax Collector	James W. Vines	Boone
County Accountant	G. Claude Danner, Jr.	Boone
County Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michael	Boone
Supt. of Schools	Guy Angell	Boone
Director of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Sugar Grove
County Ext. Chairman	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Charles Davant	Blowing Rock
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John H. Bingham	Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie F. Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Crayte P. Teague	Boone
County Attorney	John H. Bingham	Boone
County Librarian	Mrs. Joanne Payne	Boone
Civil Defense Director	Dave P. Mast	Sugar Grove
Veterans Service Officer	J. W. Norris	Rt. 3, Boone
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Tom Jackson	Rt. 1, Boone
Commissioner	Dr. Len D. Hagaman	Boone
Commissioner	D. Glenn Hodges	Rt. 3, Boone

## WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population—82,059	County Seat—Goldsboro
State Senator 9th District	Lindsay C. Warren, Jr., Goldsboro
Members House of Representatives 10th District	Mrs. John B. Chase, Eureka
	Thomas E. Strickland, Rt. 2, Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Shelton Jordan	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Eula B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	W. I. Adams	Goldsboro
Treasurer	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	Bruce Grice	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	Rodney Knowles	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	I. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	A. E. Little	Goldsboro
County Health Director	Dr. Carl Hammer	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	Dr. Gerald James	Goldsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Floyd R. Evans	Goldsboro
County Ext. Chairman	G. M. Goforth, Jr.	Goldsboro
Chmn. ABC Board	James D. Evans	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elton Aycock	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John B. Hooks	Goldsboro
Wildlife Protector	A. G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	James W. Williams	Rt. 1, Dudley
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Civil Defense Director	Claude H. Irby	Goldsboro
Veterans Service Officer	William Chaffin	Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Court		
Judge	Charles P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	F. Ogden Parker	Goldsboro
Mt. Olive Court		
Judge	Milton Nowell	Mt. Olive
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Charles T. Hooks	Fremont
Commissioner	Richard Grady	Seven Springs
Commissioner	Lloyd Griffin	Goldsboro
Commissioner	Paul Garrison, Jr.	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Norwood Vinson	New Hope

## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population 45,269

State Senator 25th District

Members House of Representatives 38th District

County Seat — Wilkesboro  
T. R. Bryan, Sr., Wilkesboro  
Claude Billings, Rt. 1, Traphill  
Jeter L. Haynes, Jonesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Wayne Yates	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Ray Welborn	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	E. Hoke Wiles	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor	John Hoots	Wilkesboro
Tax Collector	C. G. Bumgarner	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	C. M. Brown...	Wilkesboro
Coroner	Eugene Wood	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	Grant Lyon...	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. Wayne Bradburn	Wilkesboro
Director of Public Welfare	Charles C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
County Ext. Chairman	Dwight Williamson	Wilkesboro
Chmn. ABC Board	Robert Morrow	North Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert Smoak	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. McNeil, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Wildlife Patrolman	Vance M. Link	Rt. 1, Millers Creek
Forester	Edwin H. McGee...	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	Ralph Davis	North Wilkesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Beulah Castevens	North Wilkesboro
Civil Defense Director	G. L. Stoker	Elkin
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro
County Special Court:		
Judge	J. Gary Vannoy	North Wilkesboro
Solicitor	Richard A. Vestal	Rt. 3, North Wilkesboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	James Spicer	Millers Creek
Commissioner	Richard B. Johnston	North Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Clifton Prevette	Roaring River
Commissioner	E. C. Eller, Jr.	Ferguson
Commissioner	Clyde R. Lowe	Moravian Falls

## WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population—57,716

State Senators 8th District...

County Seat—Wilson  
Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Rocky Mount

Jesse H. Austin, Jr., Clayton

William R. Britt, Smithfield

J. Ernest Paschall, Wilson

Barney Paul Woodard, Princeton

Members House of Representatives 15th District

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Edna B. Carson	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	George Thomas Davis	Wilson
Coroner	R. E. Goudy	Wilson
County Health Director	Dr. Joseph M. Campbell	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning	Wilson
Director of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
County Ext. Chairman	W. D. Lewis	Wilson
Chmn. ABC Board	S. D. Lovelace	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Norwood Whitley	Stantonsburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Marvin E. Daniel	Wilson
Wildlife Protector	Elmo L. Walls, Jr.	Wilson
Forest Ranger	R. E. Denton	Rt. 1, Wilson
County Attorney	Carr & Gibbons	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy Gray	Wilson
Civil Defense Director	James E. Ellis, 11	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	L. C. Martin	Wilson

General County Court:

Judge	R. L. Brinkley	Wilson
Solicitor	John L. Whitley	Wilson

Recorder's Court:

Judge	A. W. Harrell	Wilson
Solicitor	T. W. Graves	Wilson

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Thomas Daniel	RFD, Wilson
Commissioner	M. Arpe Newton	RFD, Wilson
Commissioner	Garland R. Smith	Wilson
Commissioner	John D. Wilson	Wilson
Commissioner	Glen Watson	Lucama
Commissioner	Roy B. Williams	RFD, Elm City
Commissioner	Donohue Bryant	Saratoga

## YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin River which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population—22,804

State Senator 25th District...

Members House of Representatives 38th District

County Seat—Yadkinville

T. R. Bryan, Sr., Wilkesboro

Claude Billings, Rt. 1, Traphill

Jeter L. Haynes, Jonesville

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West, Sr.	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	J. Howard Poindester	Yadkinville
Sheriff	Charles T. Speer	Yadkinville
Treasurer	James Albert Hutchens	Yadkinville
Auditor	James Albert Hutchens	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	James Albert Hutchens	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	Cressie J. Brown	Yadkinville
County Accountant	James J. Hutchens	Yadkinville
Coroner	Grady M. Mackie	Yadkinville
Supt. of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Director of Public Welfare	Frank W. Wilson	Yadkinville
County Ext. Chairman	R. D. Smith	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Leon F. Thomasson	Hamptonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Earl Stryker	Yadkinville
Wildlife Protector	Frank W. Mackie	Yadkinville
Forester	Arthur W. Stallings	Yadkinville
County Attorney	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
County Librarian	Mary Harding	Yadkinville
Civil Defense Director	Delma Hoots	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer	Walter Reynolds	Yadkinville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
Solicitor	Walter Zachary	Yadkinville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Delbert Caudle	Boonville
Commissioner	Pride E. Wooten	East Bend
Commissioner	Sam J. Bray	Cycle
Commissioner	James H. Wallace	RFD, Yadkinville
Commissioner	Burlin J. Joyner	Rt. 3, Yadkinville

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system in North Carolina.

Population 11,008

State Senators 31st District

County Seat—Burnsville

Bruce B. Briggs, Asheville

R. Theodore Dent, Spruce Pine

Ernest B. Messer, Canton

Liston B. Ramsey, Marshall

Members House of Representatives 17th District

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Fred Proffitt	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Grace Ayers	Burnsville
Sheriff	Donald Banks	Burnsville
Auditor	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Tax Collector	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
County Accountant	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Coroner	Dr. Melvin W. Webb	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Justice	Burnsville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ruby R. Smith (acting)	Burnsville
County Ext. Chairman	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Wildlife Protector	D. R. McGalliard	Burnsville
Forest Ranger	John C. English	Burnsville
County Attorney	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy Thomas	Burnsville
Civil Defense Director	Phillip O. Styles	Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	O. W. Deyton	Burnsville
Commissioner	James Proffitt	Bald Creek
Commissioner	Dean Chrisawn	Rt. 5, Burnsville













